Gc
973.001
Aalg
pt.2
1838136

M. L.

REYNOLDS HISTORICAL
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

GC

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY

3 1833 01072 7300

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2010 with funding from
Allen County Public Library Genealogy Center

http://www.archive.org/details/dictionaryofallo02gard

4484

A

DICTIONARY

OF

ALL OFFICERS, WHO HAVE BEEN COMMISSIONED, OR HAVE BEEN APPOINTED AND SERVED, IN THE

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES,

SINCE THE INAUGURATION OF THEIR FIRST PRESIDENT, IN 1789, TO THE FIRST JANUARY, 1853,—WITH EVERY COMMISSION OF EACH;—INCLUDING THE DISTINGUISHED OFFICERS OF THE

VOLUNTEERS AND MILITIA OF THE STATES,

WHO HAVE SERVED IN ANY CAMPAIGN, OR CONFLICT WITH AN ENEMY, SINCE THAT DATE; AND OF THE

Pt. 2

NAVY AND MARINE CORPS,

WHO HAVE SERVED WITH THE LAND FORCES:

INDICATING THE BATTLE, IN WHICH EVERY SUCH OFFICER HAS BEEN KILLED, OR WOUNDED,—AND THE SPECIAL WORDS OF EVERY BREVET COMMISSION.

SECOND EDITION, WITH EMENDATIONS AND

A SUPPLEMENT.

BY

CHARLES K. GARDNER,

FORMERLY ADJUTANT GENERAL OF MAJOR GENERAL BROWN'S DIVISION.

NEW YORK:

D. VAN NOSTRAND, 192 BROADWAY.

1860.

THE NEWBERRY LIBRARY CHI

1838136

William H. Nicholl (N. Y.) Surg's m. 6. infy 19 Feb. '17: Post surgeon Jan. '20:—Ast surg. May '21: Surgeon July '30: died 5 Mar. '31 at Jefferson barr. [*See* Nicoll.

David C. Nicholls (Md) Th lt Arty 27 Apr. and Sec lt July '14: disband. June '15.—Th lt Arty 19 Feb. '18 and Sec lt Apr. '18: dismd. 16 Oct. '18.

John Nicholls (Con) Cadet Sept. '18: bvt Sec lt 4. infy 1 July '23:—in 6. infy '23: Fst lt Oct. '27: dismd. 6 May 35.

Jonathan Nichols (Mas) Ens and Sec lt 15. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

William A. Nichols* (Pen) Cadet 34: bvt Sec lt 2. arty 1 July 38: Ast com. subsis. Nov. 38: Fst lt June 44: Adjutant 46: Aid de C. to B. Gen. Quitman, and bvt Captain "for gal. cond. in sev. conflicts at Monterey Mex" 23 Sept. 46 (May 47): Actg ast adjutant gen. to Garland's brig. 47: disting. in battle of Churubusco: bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of El Molino del Rey" 8 Sept. 47 (July 48): Assist. adjutant gen. (rk Capt) 29 July 52:—

Thomas Nichols (Lou) Sec lt 14. infy 24 Mar. and disband. July 48.

Benjamin Nicholson (Md) Fst lt 14. infy 12 Mar. '12: Capt Mar. '13: Aid de C. to B. Gen. Pike and *mort. wound.* in capture of York U. Can. by explos. of mag. and died at Sackett's Harbor 13 May '13.

Samuel Nicholson (Pen) Ens 16. infy 29 July, and Sec lt Aug. '13: Fst lt June '14: disband. June '15.

John Nicholson (N. C.) Capt Sea fencibles 1 Aug. '13: died 5 Apr. '14.

Joshua H. Nicholson (Md) Capt in Harris' reg. Md Arty: comd. his co in defence of Ft McHenry under Maj. Armistead.

John Stricker Nicholson (Md) [Sec lt Marine corps 16 Mar. 47:] served with Bn in Mex. war: bvt *First lieut.* "for gal. and mer. cond. at the storming of Chapultepec and capture of City of Mex." 13 Sept. 47. [Resigned 5 Sept. 50.]

Augustus S. Nicholson* (N. Y.—son of Maj. N.) [Sec lt Marine corps 16 Mar. 47:] served with Bn in Mex. war: bvt *First lieut.* "for gal. and mer. cond. at the storming of Chapultepec and capture of City of Mex." 13 Sept. 47:—

Daniel Nickels (Md) Sec lt 1. arty 13 July 48: resigned 31 Dec. 51.

Freeman Nickinson (Vnt) Th lt 31. infy 30 Apr. '13: Sec lt Jan. '14: dismd. July '14.

John Nicks (N. C.) Capt 3. infy 1 July '08: Mil. agent Ft Hampton Jan. '12: Ast dep. qrmr '12: Major 7. infy 9 Oct. '13: Actg ast adjutant gen. to B. Gen. Flournoy 17 Jan. '14: retained, Dec. '15, Capt 8. infy, with bvt of Major: Major 7. infy 1 June '16: *Lt colonel* 7. infy 1 June '19: disband. 1 June '21.—Sutler in Ark Sept. '21. [Brig. General Ark ter. Mar. '27.]

Abimael Youngs Nicoll (N. Y.) Lieut. Arty 4 Mar. 1791: Capt 1. Arts and engrs Nov. 94: retained Apr. '02, in Arty: Major 1 Dec. '04: Adjutant and inspector of the Army 2 Apr. '07: Inspector gen. (rk *Colonel*) 18 Mar. '13: resigned 1 June '14.

Wm. Henry Nicoll (N. J.—son of Colo A. Y. N.) Ens 2. infy 6 July '12: Sec lt Arty July '12: Adjutant July '13: Aid de C. to B. Gen. Burbeck 1 Sept. '13: Fst lt Nov. '14: retained, May '15, in Arty: Aid de C. to M. Gen. Ripley May '18: resigned 30 May '19.

Reid, 5-1-75

William Nicoll: [See lt Marine corps 24 Dec. '13: Fst lt June '14:] served with Bn under Capt Miller, in battle of Bladensburg. [Died 24 Mar. '21.]

George Nicols (Con) See lt Lht drags 13 June '08: resigned 4 July '09.

Abraham Nicols (Geo) Fst lt Sea fencibles 1 Aug. and resigned 31 Dec. '13.

David Nielson (Pen) Surg's m. and Actg ast Apothecary gen. 3 Dec. '12: disband. June '15.

Oliver H. Nielson (Md) Fst lt 38. infy 20 May, and resigned Sept. '13.

Nathaniel Hodges Niles (O.) Fst lt in Mitchell's reg. O. Volrs.: *sev. wound.* in battle of Monterey Mex. 21 Sept. 46.

Samuel V. Niles (Ils) See lt 16. infy 8 Mar. 47: disband. Aug. 48.

William A. Nimmo (Ten) Cadet 45: bvt See lt 4. arty 1 July 49:—

Christian Niswanger (O.) Ens 19. infy 19 July '13: Th lt Mar. '14: disband. 12 May '14.

James Nixon (O.) Th lt 27. infy 20 May '13: transf. '14, to 19. infy: See lt June and Fst lt Nov. '14: disband. June '15.

Geo. Henry Nixon (Mpi) Lt colonel comdg Bn Mpi Mila. for 6 mos. Oct. '13, in U. S. serv.: and Colonel of Mpi Volrs. for 6 mos. 1 May '14.

Samuel Noah (bn Eng—N. Y.) Cadet May '07: Ens 2. infy 9 Dec. '07: See lt Aug. '08: Fst lt Nov. '10: resigned 13 Mar. '11.

Nehemiah Noble (Vnt) Capt 31. infy 30 Apr. '13: resigned 11 Jan. '14.

John Noble: Serg: Ens 7. infy and Th lt 2 May '13: See lt Mar. and Fst lt June '14: disband. June '15.

Patrick Noble (S. C.) Cadet 38: bvt See lt 1. drags 1 July 42: Fst lt Dec. 46: died 27 Dec. 48 at Abbeville S. C.

Allen T. Noe (Ken) Ast surg. 16. infy 3 Mar. and resigned 7 July 47.

John Noel (O.) Ens 26. infy 20 May '13: disband. 12 May '14.

Thomas Noel (Md) Cadet Aug. '14: See lt 6. infy 1 July '20: Fst lt Apr. '23: Actg adjutant to Colo Leavenworth in Aug. '23 in engage. with Arickaree Indns.: Adjutant '25 to '27: Capt May '27: in Black Hawk's war: bvt *Major* "for gal. cond. in battle of Kissimme" (Okeechobee) Flo 25 Dec. 37 (July 38): Major 7. infy 9 May 46: died 14 Aug. 48 near Baltimore Md.

Enos Noland (Md) Ens 9. infy 8 Jan. 1799. Lieut. 1. arts and engrs Feb. '01: disband. 1 June '02.

Charles F. M. Noland (Vir) Cadet '23 to June '25.—Fst lt Mtd rangers 5 Mar. 33:—in Drags Sept. 33: resigned 1 Mar. 36. [*See* Nowland.

Jefferson H. Nones (Del) See lt 2. arty 20 Dec. 47: Fst lt Sept. 50:—

Darby Noon (N. Y.) Major 41. infy 1 Aug. '13: Actg Aid de C. to B. Gen. Swartwout, and *wound.* in battle of Chrystler's Fields 11 Nov. '13: disband 15 June '15.—Dep. commis. Purch. 15 July '15: disband. 1 June '21.

James Norcum (N. C.) Surgeon 10. infy 12 Mar. '12: resigned 1 Jan. '13.

Frederick Norcum (N. C.) Cadet '21: See lt 4. infy 1 July '25:—in 3. infy '25:—in 4. arty Apr. '26: resigned 31 Aug. 32. [N. York.]

William H. Norman (Geo) Th lt 43. infy 4 Aug. '13: See lt Aug. '14: disband. June '15.

Alfred A. Norment (N. C.) See lt 3. drags 5 Mar. and resigned 5 Aug. 47.

Jacob Norris (Md) Capt 9. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

John Norris (Ina) Capt in Maj. Redman's Bn Ina Volrs. Sept. to Nov. '11: *wound.* in battle of Tippecanoe.

James F. Norris (Mas) Fst lt 9. infy 12 Mar. '12: Capt June '13: resigned 20 July '14.

Lewis Norris (Mas) Ens 9. infy 12 Mar. '12: Sec lt Apr. '13: Qrmr and died Aug. '13.

James Norris (N. C.) Th lt 10. infy 24 Mar. and Sec lt Nov. '13: disband. June '15.

Otho Norris: [Midn U. S. Navy 16 Jan. '09: Lieut. July '13: Comdr. 3 Mar. '27:] dis'ting. in defending Battery No. 2 in battle of N. Orleans under M. Gen. Jackson. [Lost with the Hornet 10 Sept. '29.]

Charles E. Norris* (Ina) Cadet Sept. 47: bvt Sec lt 2 drags 1 July 51:—

Basil Norris* (Md) Ast surg. 11 Oct. 52:—

William North (bn N. Y. 1753) [Aid de C. to M. Gen. Baron de Steuben in Revol. army.—Senator in Cong. in 98:] Adjutant General of the army (rk Brig. General) 19 July 1798: disband. June 1800. [Adjutant General of the Army 27 Mar. '12—declined.—Died at N. York 4 Jan. 36.]

Richard Northington (N. C.) Cornet 2. Lht drags 29 July '13: Th lt Apr. '14: resigned 6 May '14.

Samuel B. Northrop (Con) Capt 37. infy 30 Apr. '13: disband. June '15.

Lucius Ballinger Northrop* (S. C.) Cadet '27: bvt Sec lt 7. infy 1 July '31:—in 1. drags Aug. 33: Fst lt July 36: *Capt* July 48:—

Henry Northup (O.) Capt 27. infy 20 May '13: transf. '14, to 19. infy: resigned Nov. '14.

Edward Norton (Mas) Ens 9. infy 12 Mar. '12: Sec lt July '13: 'out' July '14.

Jacob Porter Norton (Mas) Ens 4. infy 28 Sept. '12: Th lt Mar. and Sec lt Sept. '13: disband. June '15.

Lambert Norton (N. Y.) Ens Rifle. 22 Jan. and Th lt Mar. '13: Sec lt 1. rifle. May '14: Adjutant '14: dismd. 25 Jan. '15.

Martin Norton (Vnt) Lt colonel 30. infy 23 Feb. '13: resigned 24 July '14.

Elihu Norton (Mas) Fst lt 34. infy 30 Apr. '13: resigned 13 Aug. '14.

Carlos A. Norton (O.) Fst lt 26. infy 20 May '13: transf. '14, to 19. infy: Aid de C. to B. Gen. Cass '14: resigned 6 July '14.

Wm. Augustus Norton (N. Y.) Cadet '27: bvt Sec lt 4. arty 1 July '31: Actg ast Prof. Natural and exp. Phil. M. A. Aug. '31 to Sept. 33: resigned 30 Sept. 33. [Actg Prof. Nat. Phil. and Astron. Univ. of N. Y. 33 to 39: Prof. Maths. and Nat. Phil. Del Coll. Newark Del. since 39;—its Presid. 50: Author of "Elem. treatise on Astron." 39: and of several essays and memoirs:—]

Allen H. Norton (O.) Cadet 38: bvt Sec lt 1. infy 1 July 42:—in 4. infy Sept. 42: Ast instructor Infy tactics M. A. July 44 to Nov. 46: Fst lt Oct. 46: drowned fm Steamer 'Lexington' in Long Isld. Sound 27 Nov. 46.

Joshua Norvell (Ken) Sec lt 17. infy 16 Apr. and resigned 1 Sept. '12.

Spencer Norvell (Mich) Sec lt 5. infy 20 Oct. 39: Fst lt May 46: *Capt* Apr. 49: died 12 Aug. 50 at Saratoga Spgs. N. Y.

Ralph G. Norvell (Ina) Ast qrmr (rk Capt) 2 Dec. 46: Major 46. infy 3 Mar. 47: Lt colonel 10. infy 3 Dec. 47: disband. 12 Aug. 48.

3 Sept. 37: transf. July 38, to 8. infy: Fst lt Dec. 39: Ast com. subsis. May 40: died 7. Jan. 41 at Tampa Flo.

John P. J. O'Brien (Pen) Cadet 32: Sec lt 4. arty 1 July 36: Fst lt July 38: Ast qrmr (rk Capt) Jan. 47: bvt *Major* "for gal and mer. cond. in battle of Buena Vista" 23 Feb. 47 (May 48) in wh. *wound.*: Capt May 49, and relinq. staff: died 31 Mar. 50 at Indianola Tex. Author of "a Treatise on American mil. laws and practice of Courts martial" 46.

John D. O'Connell* (Pen) Cadet Sept. 48: bvt Sec lt 2. infy 1 July 52:—

John Michael O'Connor (N. Y.) Fst lt 3. arty 12 Mar. '12: reg. Qrmr '12: Capt Mar. '13: Ast adjutant gen. (rk *Major*) 20 June '14: retained, Dec. '15, Capt 4. infy: transf. Jan. '16, to Arty: disband. 1 June '21. Translator of Gay de Vernon's "Science of War and Fortifications" for the M. A. '24.

John O'Connor (Md) Surg's m. 3. rifle. 31 Mar. '14:—in 36. infy May '14: Hosp. surg's m. May '14: disband. June '15.

Azariah W. Odell (N. Y.) Fst lt 23. infy 25 Apr. '12: Capt June '13: bvt *Major* for disting. serv. in battle of Niagara Falls 25 July '14 (May '15) in wh. *wound.*: retained, May '15, in Arty—declined.

Tate Odeneal (Ten) Sec lt in Dyer's reg. Ten Volrs. in defence of N. Orleans: *killed* 4 Jan. '15.

Hugh O'Donnell (O.) Ast qrmr (rk Capt) 7 Oct. 46: disband. 15 Oct. 48.

John O'Fallon (Ken) Ens 1. infy 28 Sept. '12: Sec lt Jan. '13: Aid de C. to M. Gen. Harrison, and actg ast adjutant gen. in siege of Ft Meigs May '13: Fst lt 24. infy Aug. '13: *Capt* 2. rifle. Mar. '14: retained, May '15, in Rifle.: resigned 31 July '18.

David Offley (Pen) Fst lt 10. infy 1 Apr. 1799: reg. Qrmr May 99: resigned 15 Apr. 1800.

Elijah Temple O'Flyng: Serg: Ens 23. infy 9 July and Sec lt Oct. '14: disting. and *mort. wound.* in Brown's sortie fm Ft Erie, and died 18 Sept. '14.

Patrick O'Flyng (N. Y.) Lieut. N. Y. Volrs.: *wound* in battle of Niagara Falls: Ens 9. infy 31 July '14: bvt Th lieut. for disting. cond. in defence of Ft Erie 15 Aug. '14: bvt *First lieut.* for gal. cond. in sortie fm Ft Erie 17 Sept. '14: Sec lt 46. infy Feb. '15: retained, May '15, in 4. infy: died 1 Nov. '15.

Aaron Ogden (N. J.) [Capt in Revol. army.] Lt colonel comdt 11. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. 15 June 1800. [Senator in Cong. '01 to '03.—Major General 2 Mar. '13—declined. Died at Jersey city 19 Apr. 39.]

George M. Ogden (N. J.) Fst lt 11. infy 3 Mar. 1799: reg. Qrmr Apr., and disband. June 1800.

Benjamin S. Ogden (N. J.) Capt 3. arty 12 Mar. '12: disband. 12 May '14.—Ast dep. qrmr gen. (rk Capt) 4 June '14: disband. June '15.

Cornelius Austin Ogden (N. J.) Cadet Mar. '14: [3] Sec lt Engrs 1 July '19: Fst lt July '21: bvt Capt 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' June 34: Capt May 35: Ast com. subsis. Jan. 38: *Major* Engrs 7 Dec. 38:—on joint commission of Navy and Engr. Officers for exam. of Pacific coast fm Sept. 48:—

Peter V. Ogden (Lou) Capt comdg N. Orleans Volr. cav. under M. Gen. Jackson 20 Dec. '14 to 14 Mar. '15.

Edmund A. Ogden (N. Y.) Cadet '27: bvt Sec lt 1. infy 1 July '31: Actg adjutant in Black Hawk's war: Fst lt Dec. 36:—in 8. infy July 38: Ast

qrmr (rk Capt) July 38: Capt Dec. 39: relinq. rk in line June 46: bvt *Major* "for mer. cond." 30 May 48 (Mar. 49.)

George P. Ogden (Lou) Ast surg. 20 Oct. 47: disband. 20 July 48

Peter Ogelvie Jr. (N. Y.) Capt 13. infy 12 Mar. '12: disting. in leading the assault on Queenston Heights 13 Oct. '12: resigned 15 June '13.

Charles H. Ogle* (Pen) Cadet 44: bvt Sec lt 1. drags 1 July 48:—

James O'Hara (Pen) Qrmr General of the Army 19 Apr. 1792: resigned in May 96. [Died at Pittsburgh Dec. '19.]

John F. O'Hara (Md) Ens 18. infy 12 Mar. '12, and died in '12.

Theodore O'Hara (Ken) Ast qrmr (rk Capt) 26 June 46: Qrmr of Pillow's div. in Valley of Mex.: bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contr. and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): disband. 15 Oct. 48.

William Oldham (Ken) [In Revol. army.] Lt colonel comdt Ken reg. Mila.: *killed* 4 Nov. 1791 in battle, under M. Gen. St. Clair agst. Indns. of the Miami.

Richard Oldham (Ken) Fst lt 7. infy 3 May '08: Capt Dec. '09: Major 17. infy 9 Apr. '14: disband. 15 June '15.—Mil. storekr Newport Ken 9 Mar. '19: disband. 1 June '21.

Marquis L. Olds (O.) Sec lt in Irvin's reg. O. Volrs. Sept. 47: Sec lt 15. infy 17 June, and disband. Aug. 48.

William Oliver (O.) Capt and commis. to the army in Ft Meigs: bearer of dispatches fm M. Gen. Harrison to B. Gen. Clay, and also to Govs. Meigs and Shelby Apr. '13; and on the return through the enemy to Ft Meigs again.

William G. Oliver (Pen) Capt 42. infy 1 Aug. '13: disband. June '15.—Sec lt 5. infy 12 Nov. '18: disband. June '21.

Joseph Oliver (Geo) Ens 43. infy 4 Aug. '13: Th lt May '14: disband. June '15.

Edward Olmstead (Pen) Th lt 16. infy 16 Apr. and Sec lt May, and Fst lt Sept. '13: *killed* 11 Nov. '13, in battle of Chrystler's Fields U. Can.

Henry O'Neal (Md) Capt 38. infy 20 May '13: disband. June '15.

Henry Lee O'Neal (Geo) Ens 8. infy 20 May and Th lt Dec. '13: Sec lt July '14: retained, May '15, in 7. infy: resigned 31 Dec. '16.

Ferdin. Armstrong O'Neal (Geo) Sec lt Sea fencibles 1 Aug. '13: died 20 Sept. '14.

John H. P. O'Neal (D. C.) Sec lt 2. drags 8 June 36: Fst lt Oct. 37: Ast com. subsis. July 38: resigned 30 Nov. 38.

Leroy Opie (Vir) Sec lt 5. infy 3 May '08: Fst lt June '09: *Capt* June '13: disband. June '15.—Paymr 2. Bn Arty 29 Apr. '16: murdered 30 Oct. '19.

James Ord (Md) Fst lt 36. infy 30 Apr. '13: resigned 14 Feb. '15.

Edw. Otho Cresap Ord* (D. C.—son of Lt Jas. O.) Cadet Sept. 35: Sec lt 3. arty 1 July 39: Fst lt July 41: *Capt* Sept. 50:—

Mason Ormsbee (Vnt) Major 31. infy 23 Feb. '13: resigned 21 Feb. '14.

Stephen Ormsby (Ken) Major in Colo Harding's reg. Ken mila. Volrs. under B. Gen. Harmar 1790. [Repr. in Cong. fm Ken '11 to '17.

Stephen Ormsby (Ken—son of Maj. O.) Colonel 1. Ken reg. 12 mos. Volrs. "Louisville legion" in Mex. war 17 May 46.

Azor Orne (Mas) Sec lt 21. infy 12 Mar. '12: Fst lt Mar. '13: Adjutant '13: Brig. major to B. Gen. Brown Aug. '13: Ast inspector gen. (rk Major) 1 Sept. '13: Capt Feb. '14: resigned, 30 Sept. '14.

Hugh Orr (N. Y.) Th lt 1. arty 19 July '13: resigned 22 Apr. '14.

John D. Orr (Ken) Cadet Sept. '14: Th lt Arty 17 July, and resigned 1 Dec. '17. [See lt 4. infy Feb. '18—declined.] Ast dep. qrmr gen. (rk *Capt*) 17 May '20: disband. June '21.—Mil. storekr qrmr dept. June, and disband. Dec. '21.

John Orton Jr. (Con) Surg's m. 13. infy 24 Apr. and disband. June 1800.

Samuel Osborne: Surg's m. Arty and engrs 1 June 1796: 'out' in 98.

Rob. Weir Osborn (Pen) Lieut. Arts and engrs 4 June 1798: Adjutant Mar. '01: retained, Apr. '02, in Arty: Ast mil. agent Ft Jay and W. Point Aug. '02: resigned 31 Oct. '06.

Thomas Osborne Jr. (S. C.) Sec lt 5. infy 24 Apr. and disband. June 1800.

Seleck Osborn (Mas) Fst lt Lht drags 8. July '08: Capt Feb. '11: disband. 12 May '14. [Died in Oct. '26.]

Spruce M. Osborne (Mpi) [See lt Infy Mar. '12—declined.] Lieut. Volrs. under Maj. Beasley: disting. and *killed* 30 Aug. '13, after being twice wound. in defence of Ft Mims Ala agst. Creek Indns.

John Osborn (Ina) Capt in Bowles' reg. Ina Volrs.: fought under Maj. Gorman and *wound.* in battle of Buena Vista.

Nathan W. Osgood (N. Y.) Cadet June '08: Sec lt Arty 3 Jan. '12, and died 31 Oct. '12, at Pass of Cristianne.

Lemuel H. Osgood (Mas) Serg.: Th lt 3. arty 20 May, and Sec lt June '13: reg. Qrmr. Jan. '14: retained, May '15, in Arty: Fst lt Sept. '17: disband. 1 June '21.—Sutler, Ft Preble, Aug. '21. Mil. storekr, Memphis depot, 21 Apr. 37: removed 30 Nov. 41.

Edward S. Osgood (Me) Sec lt 6. infy 24 Oct. 39: resigned 31 Mar. 41.

William Osman (Ils) Sec lt 16. infy 30 Dec. 47: disband. July 48.

Philip Ostrander: Serg: Ens 1. infy 14 Nov. '06: Sec lt May '08: Fst lt Oct. '12: died 30 July '13 in comd. at Ft Wayne.

Michael O'Sullivan: Soldier: Sec lt 3. infy 3 Mar. 47: *resigned* 31 Oct. 47.

Van Rensselaer Otey (Vir) Sec lt Voltigeurs 23 Feb. 47: disband. Aug. 48.

Billings Otis (Mas) Ens 21. infy 12 Mar. and 'struck off' 31 July '12.

John D. Otterson (S. C.) Sec lt 12. infy 4 Mar. and died 26 Dec. 47, in Mex. city.

William W. Outlaw: Serg: Sec lt 7. infy 4 Dec. '19: Fst lt Feb. '23: Ast com. subsis. Oct. '25: died 26 May '26.

Abraham Overall (Ten) Major in Higgins' reg. Ten mtd Volrs. 20 Dec. '13.

Robert Overing (R. I.) Fst lt 16. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

Walter H. Overton (Ten) Fst lt 7. infy 3 May '08: Capt. Dec. '10: Mil. agent, Natchitoches, '12: Major 3. rifle. 21 Feb. '14: bvt *Lt colonel* for gal. cond. in battle of N. Orleans, 23 Dec. '14 (July '15): comd. Ft St. Philip in repelling 9 days' bombardment of Brit. fleet, fm 9 to 17 Jan. '15: retained, May '15, in Arty: resigned 31 Oct. '15. [Repr. in Cong. fm Lou '29 to '31.]

Thomas J. Overton (Ken) Fst lt 17. infy 12 Mar. '12: *killed* 22 Jan. '13 under B. Gen. Winchester, at River Raisin.

James Overton Jr. (Ken) Sec lt 17. infy 27 May '12: Aid de C. to B. Gen. Winchester at River Raisin: resigned 10 Feb. '13.

John C. H. Overton (Ten) Ens 3. rifle. 12 Dec '14: disband. June '15.

Abraham Owen (Ken) Lieut. of Volrs. under M. Gen. St. Clair, and *twice wound.* 4 Nov. 1791.—Colonel and Volr. Aid de C. to Gov. Harrison, and disting. in battle of Tippecanoe, in wh. he was *killed* 7 Nov. '11.

William P. Owen (Ten) Ens Rangers 6 July '12: served as Fst lt of Donelson's co Sept. '14: disband. June '15.

William Owen (Geo) Capt in Newnan's reg. Geo Volrs.: died 13 Feb. '14.

Samuel Owen (Ten) Surgeon of Metcalfe's reg. Ten Volrs. in defence of N. Orleans: died 4. Jan. '15.

Richard Owen (Ina) Capt 16. infy 12 Mar. 47: disband. 7 Aug. 48.

Simon Owens (Vir) Ens and Sec lt 8. infy 8 Jan. 1799: Fst lt Apr. 1800: retained, Feb. '01, Sec lt 1. infy: Fst lt Dec. '03: Capt Aug. '08: *Major* 1. infy 31 Jan. '14: disind. 2 Oct. '14.

Joseph Owens (Md) Ens 5. infy 12 Dec. '08: Sec lt May '10: Fst lt Jan. '12: reg. Paymr 15 July '12: *Capt.* May '14: disband. June '15.

John Owens Jr. (Ina ter) Ens Rangers 30 Apr. '13: disband. June '15.—Sutler in Oregon, Mar. 51.

Samuel C. Owens (Mri) [Colonel of Mri Mila.] Served as Major comdg Skillman's and Glasgow's cos of Merchants and Teamsters, in battle of Sacramento, and *killed* 28 Jan. 47.

Tho. Deye Owings (Ken) Colonel 28. infy 11 Mar. '13: disband. 15 June '15.

P

James Pace (Ten) Capt in Williamson's reg. Coffee's brig. Ten 7 mos. Volrs.: disting. and *killed,* 23 Dec. '14, in fst battle of N. Orleans, under M. Gen. Jackson.

Talcott Pachin: Serg: Ens 25. infy 24 Nov. '13: Sec lt Mar. '14: *wound.* in battle of Chippewa 5 July '14: retained, May '15, in 6. infy—declined.

William Paddock (Vnt) Surg's m. 30. infy 29 June '13: arranged to 31. infy: resigned Sept. '14.

Alexander Pagan (S. C.) Ens 18. infy 12 Mar. '12: Sec lt Mar. '13: Fst lt Oct. '14: disband. June '15.

John Page Jr. (Mas) Ens and Sec lt 15. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

Robert C. Page (Vir) Ens 1. infy 23 Apr. '08: Sec lt June '09: resigned 31 Dec. '12.

Samuel Page (Mas) Fst lt 4. infy 18 June '08: resigned 1 June '11.

Charles Page (Vir) Capt 12. infy 12 Mar. '12: disband. June '15.

Enoch Page (Mas) Ens in McCobb's reg. U. S. Volrs. Jan. '13:—in 45. infy Apr. and Th lt Sept. '14: Sec lt Jan. '15: disband. June '15.

John Page Jr. (Md) Ens 1. rifle. 18 Mar. and Th lt May '14: disting. under Maj. L. Morgan at Seajocada Creek: disband. June '15.

Samuel R. Page (Pen) Ens 16. infy 22 Nov. '14: Th lt Jan. '15: disband. June '15.

John Page (bn 1797, Fryeburg Me) Sec lt 8. infy 13 Feb. '18: Fst lt Jan. '19:—in 4. infy May '21: Ast com. subsis. Nov. '23: *Capt* Apr. '31: Emigrating and disburs. agent for removal of Choctaw Indns.: horribly *wound.* by cannon shot in battle of Palo Alto, 8 May, and died of his wound 12 July 46, in Steamer on the Mpi.

Francis Nelson Page* (Vir) Cadet Sept. 36: bvt Sec lt 7. infy 1 July 41: Adjutant 45 to 47: bvt First lieut. "for gal. cond. in defence of Ft Brown," 9 May 46 (Apr. 47): Fst lt Aug. 46: Ast adjutant gen. (rk Capt) May 47: bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contr. and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): disting. and *wound.* in battle of Chapultepec: relinq. rk in line Aug. 51:—

Powhattan R. Page (Vir) Sec lt 13. infy 8 Mar. and Fst lt Aug. 47: reg. Qrmr Feb. 48: disband. July 48.

Charles Page* (Vir) Ast surg. 2 Dec. 51:—

John Keyes Paige (N. Y.) Fst lt 13. infy 17 Mar. '12: Capt May '13: Actg ast adjutant gen. to B. Gen. Brown, at Sackett's Harbor, Oct. '14: disband. June '15.

Timothy Paige (N. H.) Cadet '20: bvt Sec lt 3. infy 1 July '24:—in 1. infy '25:—in 4. infy Sept. '27: Fst lt Mar. 33: Ast com. subsis. June 34: resigned 16 Mar. 36.

George H. Paige (N. H.) Cadet 43: bvt Sec lt 6. infy 1 July 48:—in 2. infy Mar. 49:—

Louis Painbœuf (Lou) Capt Volrs. under Major Beasley, in defence of Ft Mims, Aug. '13.—Mil. storekr Baton Rouge Lou 19 June 37: removed 31 May 41.

John Paine (Pen) Ens in Butler's reg. 'levies of 1791,' under M. Gen. St. Clair, agst Miami Indns.: Ens Infy Mar. 92: 'out' in 93.—Brig. General comdg brig. Ken Volrs. Lewis', Allen's and J. M. Scott's regs. 26 Aug. '12 to 17 Mar. '13.

Brackit Paine (Mas) Ens 21. infy 26 June, and Th lt Aug. '13: Sec lt Mar. '14: had resigned Feb. '14.

Joseph B. Paine (S. C.) Ast dep. qrmr gen. 4 Aug. '12; rk Capt Aug. '13: disband. June '15.

William Paine: Mil. storekr (James River) 27 July '18: in Ordn 1 June '21: died 26 Sept. '27, at Charleston S. C.

Eleazer Paine (O.) Cadet 35: Sec lt 1. infy 1 July 39: resigned 11 Oct. 40.

Ferdinand Paine (Me) Cadet 44: bvt Sec lt 4. infy 1 July 48:—in 2. infy May 49:—

Robert T. Paine (N. C.) Colonel N. C. Volrs. for during the Mex. war 15 Jan. 47: reg. disband. Aug. 48. [Memb. of Board of Commissioners on Mex. claims 49.]

Edward A. Palfrey (Lou) Cadet Sept. 46: bvt Sec lt 7. infy July 51:—

Loring Palmer (Mas) Sec lt 9. infy 12 Mar. '12: Fst lt June '13: *wound.* in battle of Chippewa 5 July '14: *Capt* July '14: disband. June '15.—Sec lt Rifle. 18 Apr. and Fst lt Nov. '18: reg. Qrmr '19: dismd. 2 Oct. '22.

James Palmer (N. Y.) Th lt 29. infy 30 Apr. and Sec lt Dec. '13: Fst lt Aug. '14: retained, May '15, as Sec lt 2. infy, with bvt of Fst lt: Fst lt Dec. '16: resigned 1 May '19.

Barnabas Palmer (Me) Th lt 33. infy 30 Apr. and Sec lt Dec. '13: Fst lt Sept. '14: disband. June '15.

ANTHONY PALMER (Ten) Ens 39. infy 1 June, and Th lt Sept. '14: disband. June '15.

ALANSON PALMER: Serg: Ens 23. infy 5 July, and Sec lt Oct. '14: had been dismd. 29 Sept. '14.

Zalmon C. Palmer: late Serg major: Sec lt 6. infy 16 June '17: adjutant '20: Fst lt Mar. '20: Ast com. subsis. Dec. '21: *Capt* Feb. '26: resigned 31 Dec. 36.

WILLIAM PALMER (Pen) Cadet '24: Sec lt 1. arty July '28: Ast instructor Infy tactics M. A. Sept. '28 to Sept. '29: Ast com. subsis. 32: Fst lt Apr. 35: died 23 July 35 at Ft Johnston N. C.

William R. Palmer* (N. J.) Sec lt Topog. engrs 7 July 38: Fst lt May 48:—

Innis N. Palmer* (N. Y.) Cadet 42: bvt Sec lt Mtd rifle. 1 July 46: Adjutant 47: bvt Fst lieut. "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Chapultepec" 13 Sept. 47 (Mar. 51) in wh. *wound.*:—

ANDREW T. PALMER (Me) Capt 9. infy 23 Feb. and resigned 4 Dec. 47.

ALPHEUS T. PALMER (Me) Sec lt 9. infy 23 Feb. 47: bvt *First lieut.* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48) in the latter *sev. wound.*: Fst lt Dec. 47: disband. Aug. 48.

ISAAC PANGLE (Ten) Th lt 39. infy 29 July '13: Sec lt May '14: dismd. 25 Jan. '15.

WILLIAM PANNILL (N. C.) Ens 10. infy 2 July '13: Th lt Jan. and Sec lt Sept. '14: disband. June '15.

BENJAMIN D. PARDEE (N. Y.) Fst lt 23. infy 14 Apr. and resigned 30 Sept. '12.

CHARLES PARENT (Lou) Th lt 44. infy 11 Mar. and Sec lt Oct. '14: disband. June '15.

RICHARD C. PARISH (Flo) Colonel 2. Flo reg. mtd Volrs. in Flo war, 5 Dec. 35 to 30 Jan. 36: cond. in affair with Indns. near Curry's E. Flo 12 Jan. 36. [Brig. General Flo ter Mila. 11 May 36.]

BENJAMIN PARKE (Ina) Capt Volr. drags under Maj. J. Daviess in battle of Tippecanoe Sept. 11: prom. to Major by Gov. Harrison, on the field: Parke's co discharged 19 Nov. '12.

Roswell Park (Con) Cadet '27: [1]bvt Sec lt Engrs 1 July '31: resigned 30 Sept. 36. [Prof. Nat. Phil. and Chem. Univ. of Pen 36 to 42: Prot. Episcopal Clergyman since 43: Principal of Ch. church Hall (high school) Con since 46: Author of "Pantology, or System. Survey of Human Knowledge," and of "Sketch of the Hist. of West Point."]

John G. Parke* (Pen) Cadet 45: [2]bvt Sec lt Topog. engrs 1 July 49:—

THOMAS PARKER (Vir) [Capt in Revol. army.] Lt colonel comdt 8. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.—Colonel 12. infy 12 Mar. '12: Brig. General 12 Mar. '13: resigned 1 Nov. '14.

ALEXANDER PARKER (Vir) [Capt in Revol. army.—Major 1. infy 3 June 1790—declined.] Colonel 5. infy 3 May '08: resigned 31 Dec. '09.

ROBERT PARKER (N. H.) Capt 16. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

SAMUEL PARKER (N. H.) Ens and Sec lt 16. infy 8 Jan. 1799: reg. Paymr 30 July 99: disband. June 1800.

WILLIAM PARKER (Pen) Sec lt 1. arty 12 Mar. '12: Fst lt Dec. '13: disband. June '15.

William C. Parker (Vir) Ens 12. infy 25 Apr. '12: Sec lt Mar. and Fst lt Nov. '13: Fst lt 3. rifle. Mar. and Capt Sept. '14: disband. June '15.

Thomas J. Parker (Vir) Fst lt 35. infy 31 Mar. '13: disband. June '15.

Philip S. Parker (N. Y.) Judge advocate 2 Apr. '13: resigned 1 Oct. '14. [Recorder of Albany '16.]

Henry Parker (N. H.) Ens 14. infy 12 May and Th lt Oct. '13: reg. Qrmr '13: *wound.* in attack on La Cole mill 30 Mar. and died of his wound 4 Apr. '14.

William B. Parker (N. H.) Fst lt 40. infy 11 Mar. '14: disband. June '15.

Caleb Parker (D. C.) Surg's m. 36. infy 26 May '14: disband. June '15.

Caleb Parker: Sec lt Rangers 30 May '14: disband. June '15.

Leonard M. Parker (Mas) Judge advocate 16 Sept. '14: disband. June '15.

Samuel Parker (Ken) Lt. colonel comdg 14. Ken reg. 6 mos. Volrs. 20 Nov. '14: in defence of N. Orleans, under M. Gen. Jackson to May '15.

Daniel Parker (Mas—bro. of Leonard M.) [Chief clerk of War Dept:] Adjutant and Inspector general (rk Brig. General) 22 Nov. '14: Prov. retained, 17 May '25: Paymr general 1 June '21: superseded 8 May '22. [Chief clerk War Dept. Nov. 41: died at Washington D. C. 5 Apr. 46.]

John R. Parker: Sec lt 2. drags 14 Oct. 37: resigned 31 Mar. 38.

Richard Parker (Vir) Mil. storekr and Paymr Harper's Ferry Arm. 26 Dec. 38: resigned 11 May 47.

Robert B. Parker (N. Y.) Cadet 37: Sec lt 4. infy 1 July 41: died 13 Sept. 42 at Phila. Pen.

A. Parker (Tex) Surgeon 22 July 46: disband. 20 July 48.

William C. Parker (N. Y.) Ast surg. 2 Sept. 46: disband. 1 Oct. 48.

Martin Parkes (N. C.) Ens 10. infy 2 July '13: Th lt Jan. and Sec lt Sept. '14: disband. June '15.

Samuel Parkhill (Flo) Adjutant gen. (rk Lt colonel) Flo Volrs. 5 Dec. 35 to 13 Jan. 36: disting. in battle Withlacoochee.

Jabez Parkhurst (Vnt) Cadet July '13: Th lt Lht arty 21 July '13: retained, May '15, in Arty: Sec lt Aug. '16: Fst lt July '18: Adjutant '18:—in 4. arty May '21: died 6 July '21.

Abel Parkhurst (N. Y.) Fst lt in Boughton's co N. Y. Volrs.: disting. in Brown's sortie fm Ft Erie.

Robert Parkinson: Lieut. 1. arts and engrs 19 Dec. 1796: cashd. 31 Dec. '01.

Nathan Parks (Mas) Sec lt 15. infy July 1799: Lieut. 2. arts and engrs Feb. '01: disband. 1 June '02.

Martin P. Parks (N. C.) Cadet '22: bvt Sec lt 2. arty 1 July '26: resigned 5 Apr. '28.—Chaplain and Prof. Geog. Hist. and Ethics M. A. 5 Dec. 40: resigned 31 Dec. 46. [Elected Bishop Dioc. Ala 41—declined.—N. Y.]

Martin P. Parks Jr. (N. C.) Cadet 47: bvt Sec lt 3. infy 1 July 51: died 5 June 52 near Ft Atkinson, Santa Fe route.

Josiah Parlin (Mas) Ens 34. infy 30 Apr. '13: Th lt Mar. and resigned Aug. '14.

Samuel D. Parmele (N. Y.) Ens 3. infy 10 July 1797: 'out' in 1800.

Giles H. Parmele (Con) Th lt 37. infy 30 Apr. and died 17 Dec. '13.

Thomas C. Parr (Ina) Sec lt in Bowles' reg. Ina Volrs.: *killed* 23 Feb. 47 in battle of Buena Vista.

Alexander Parris (Mas) Superintendent of corps of Artificers 17 June '12: disband. June '15.

Joel Parrish (Ten) Capt Ten Volr. Arty: disting. in battle of the Horse Shoe Bend Mar. '13.—Capt in Napier's reg. under M. Gen. Jackson '14.

John Parrott (R. I.) Th lt 40. infy 31 July '13: Sec lt May '14: disband. June '15.

Robert P. Parrott (N. H.) Cadet '20: [3] bvt Sec lt 1. arty 1 July '24:—in 3. arty '24: Actg ast Prof. Nat. and exp. Phil. M. A. fm Aug. '24: Actg ast Prof. Maths. fm Sept. '26, and Ast Prof. Nat. and exp. Phil. Sept. '28 to Aug. '29: Fst lt Aug. '31: Ast com. subsis. 32: *Capt* Ordn June 36: resigned 31 Oct. 36. [Superint. "West Point iron and cannon foundry" Cold Spring since 36.]

William H. Parrott (D. C.) Sec lt Lht arty 27 Oct. '20: resigned 1 June '21.

John Parshall (Ten) Surgeon 16 Nov. 47: died 20 Apr. 48 at Nashville Ten.

Thomas A. Parsons (Geo) [Ast surg. U. S. Navy 4 Nov. 34:] served under Lt colo Foster in action with Flo Indns. 9 Feb. 37: [resigned Sept. 37.]

Monroe M. Parsons (Mri) Capt in Doniphan's Mri reg. mtd Volrs.: disting. in battle of Sacramento.

Alden Partridge (Vnt) Cadet July '06: Fst lt Engrs 30 Oct. '06: Ast Prof. Maths. M. A. Nov. '06: *Capt* July '10: Prof. Maths. 13 Apr. '13: Prof. Engrg. 1 Sept. '13: *Superintendent* M. A. 14 Sept. '12 to Sept. '13 and 3 Jan. '15: relieved Nov. '16, and again fm Jan. to July '17: resigned 15 Apr. '18. [Principal of Exploring survey under 5 art. Treaty of Ghent '19. Founded Mil. schools at Norwich Vnt, Middletown Con. '25; Norwich University 34; Portsmouth Vir 40; Reading Pen 50: and at Pembroke N. H.]

William Partridge (Vnt) Cadet July '06: Fst lt Engrs. 30 Oct. '06: Fst lt Feb. '08: *Capt* July '12: Ch. engr. of the army comd. by B. Gen. Hull in '12: died 20 Sept. '12 at Detroit while a prisoner of war.

Asa Partridge: Serg.: Ens 14. infy 24 Sept. and Th lt Nov. '13: resigned 30 May '14. [*See* Pattridge.

Thomas Pasteur (N. C.) 'Served in late war.' Lieut. in 1. infy 3 June 1790: Capt Mar. 92:—in 1. sub-legion, Dec. 92: in 1. infy Nov. 96: *Major* 2. infy 11 Apr. '03: died 29 July '06.

Abner Pasteur (N. C.) Sec lt 6. infy 21 Apr. 1799: reg. Qrmr Nov. 99: disband. June 1800.—*Capt* 3. infy 3 May '08: resigned 1 Jan. '10. [Capt Infy Mar. '12—declined.]

Edward Pasteur (N. C.) Colonel 3. infy 3 May '08: resigned 30 Nov. '10.

Daniel Patch (Me) Sec lt in McCobb's reg. U. S. Volrs. Dec. '12:—in 45. infy 21 Apr., and Fst lt Aug. '14: disband. June '13.

——— Patrick (Ken) Surg's m. Ken Volrs.: *killed* 22 Jan. '13, at River Raisin, under B. Gen. Winchester.

Matthew Patrick Jr. (Vnt) Th lt 40. infy 11 Mar. '14: disband. June '15.

Matthew A. Patrick: Serg: Ens 29. infy 30 Mar. and Th lt May '14: disband. June '15.—Th lt Arty 18 Aug. '17: Sec lt Mar. '18: Fst lt Aug. '20:—in 1. arty May '21: Ast com. subsis. '21: *Capt* Feb. 33: died 6 Mar. 34 at Williamsport Md.

Marsena R. Patrick (N. Y.) Cadet '31: bvt Sec lt 2. infy 1 July 35: Ast com. subsis. Sept. 36: Fst lt Mar. 39: Capt Aug. 47: bvt *Major* "for mer. cond. while serv. in enemy's country" 30 May 48 (Mar. 49): resigned 30 June 50.

George W. Patten* (R. I.) Cadet '26: bvt Sec lt 2. infy 1 July '30: Fst lt Feb. 37: Ast com. subsis. July 38: Capt June 46: [Ast qrmr (rk Capt) June 47—declined:] bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Cerro Gordo" 18 Apr. 47 (July 48) *sev. wound.* (lost right hand) in storming the Height:—

George Patten (S. C.) Cadet 43: bvt Sec lt 3. arty 1 July 47:—

Thomas Patterson (N. J.) Major comdg N. J. Bn in Gibson's reg. 'levies of 1791,' under M. Gen. St. Clair in battle with Indns. on the Miami 4 Nov. 91.

Edward Patterson (N. J.) Lieut. in Patterson's Bn 'levies of 1791,' under M. Gen. St. Clair.

John W. Patterson (N. Y.) Capt 12. infy 8 Jan. 1799: resigned in 1800.

Thomas A. Patterson (Vir) Sec lt 1. rifle. 12 Dec. '08: Fst lt Jan. '10: reg. Paymr 6 July '12: *Capt* Aug. '12: died July '14.

Robert Patterson (bn Ire. 1792—Pen) Fst lt 22. infy 5 Apr. '13: transf. May '13, to 32. infy: Ast dep. qrmr gen. (rk Capt) June '13: Capt Apr. '14: relinq. staff June '14: disband. June '15.—*Major General* U. S. Volrs. 7 July 46: disband. July 48.

William Patterson (Ten) Ens Rangers 1 Oct. '13: disband. June '15.

Alexander Patterson (O.) Th lt 27. infy 20 May '13: transf. '14, to 19. infy: Sec lt Aug. '14: disband. June '15.

John Patterson (O.) Ens 27. infy 20 May '13: transf. '14, to 19. infy: Th lt Aug. '14: *sev. wound.* in defence of Ft Eric U. Can. under M. Gen. Gaines: disband. June '15.

Edward Patterson (Md) Aid de C. to M. Gen. S. Smith of Md Mila. in defence of Baltimore '14.

William H. H. Patterson (Mpi) Fst lt in Jef. Davis' Mpi reg. rifle Volrs.: disting. in battle of Monterey.

Robert E. Patterson (Pen) Cadet 46: bvt Sec lt 6. infy 1 July 51:—

Francis E. Patterson (Pen) Sec lt 1. arty 24 June 47: Fst lt Oct. 48:—

Bernard M. Patteson (Ten) Sec lt 39. infy 29 July '13: Fst lt Jan. '14: disband. June '15.

Benjamin Patteson (Ala) Major General Ala div. mtd 3 mos. Volrs. 21 May 36 in Creek war.

Sylvester Pattie (Ills ter) Sec lt Rangers 19 July '13: died in June '14.

Isaac W. Patton (Vir) Sec lt 10. infy 8 Mar. 47:—in 3. arty July 48:—

Robert Patton Jr. (Ten) Sec lt 12. infy 15 Mar. 47: died in 47 at Vera Cruz Mex.

Joseph C. Pattridge (N. Y.) Add. Paymr 3 Mar. 47: disband. 4 Mar. 49.

Nathaniel Paulding (N. Y.) Fst lt 12. infy 15 Jan., and resigned 4 June 1799.

J. Paulding Jr.: Th lt 25. infy 1 Mar., and disband. June '15.

George Paull (O.) Major of Pen Mila. under B. Gen. Harmar Sept. 1790.—Lt colonel 27. infy 9 Apr., and Colonel 29 June '13: transf. '14, to 19. infy: resigned 31 Oct. '14.

Gabriel Rene Paul* (Mri) Cadet '29: bvt Sec lt 7. infy 1 July 34: Fst lt Oct. 36: Ast com. subsis. May 38: Capt Apr. 46: disting. in battle of Cerro Gordo, also at Contreras: in storming party of right div. at Chapultepec, comd. after the fall of Lt colo Casey, and bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Chapultepec" 13 Sept. 47 (July 48):—

William K. Paulling (Ten) Ens 24. infy 9 Aug., and Th lt Oct. '13: Sec lt

June '14: retained, May '16, in 1. infy: Fst lt May '17: 'dropped' 2 Jan. '18.

Joseph H. Pawling (Pen) Cadet '25: bvt Sec lt 1. infy 1 July '29: resigned 30 Nov. '30. [Died in 47.]

James Paxton (Pen) Capt 12. infy 12 Mar. '12: disband. June '15.

William Temple Payne (N. C.) Ens Infy 11 Apr., and *resigned* 17 Nov. 1792.

Matthew Mountjoy Payne* (Vir) Fst lt 20. infy 12 Mar. '12: Capt Mar. '14: retained, May '16, in Arty: bvt Major 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' 2 Mar. '24: Major 2. arty 17 Dec. 36: Lt colonel 4. arty 27 June 43: Actg inspector gen. to M. Gen. Taylor: bvt *Colonel* "for gal. and disting. serv. in battles of Palo Alto and R. de la Palma" 9 May 46 (Aug. 46) in the latter *sev. wound.*:—

John Payne (Ken) Fst lt in Sinrall's reg. Ken drag. Volrs.: disting. as Adjutant to Colo J. B. Campbell in action with Mississinewa Indns. 17 and 18 Dec. '12.—Capt in R. M. Johnson's reg. Payne's Bn Ken mtd Volrs. in battle of the Thames.

Devall Payne (Ken) Fst Major in R. M. Johnson's reg. Ken mtd Volrs.: in battle of the Thames.

John C. Payne (Vir, bro. of Mrs. Pres. Madison) Ast dep. qrmr (rk Capt) 19 May '13: disband. June '15.

Simpson Payne (Ten) Th lt 39. infy 29 July '13: Sec lt May '14: disband. June '15.

Stephen Peabody (Mas) Capt 15. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

Asa Peabody (Vnt) Ens 31. infy 30 Apr. '13: resigned 27 Apr. '14.

William Peacock (Ten) Major 39. infy 29 July '13: disband. June '15.

John Peacock (Pen) Sec lt 3. infy 4 Dec. '18: disband. 1 June '21.

Cromwell Pearce (Pen) Fst lt 10. infy 3 Mar. 1799: disband. June 1800.—Colonel 16. infy 25 Apr. '12: comd. the Div. on the fall of B. Gen. Pike at the capture of York U. Can. Apr. '13: led his reg. in the capture of Ft George U. Can. 27 May '13: disband. 15 June '15. [Sheriff of Chester cy Pen Oct. '16.]

Benjamin Pearce (R. I.) Capt Sea fencibles 2 Aug. '14: disband. June '15.

Nich. Bartlett Pearce (Ken) Cadet 46: bvt Sec lt 7. infy 1 July 50:—

Henry Pearcy (Vir) [Lieut. and bvt Capt in Revol. army.] Capt 8. infy 10 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

Daniel Pearson: Serg: Ens 31. infy 30 Mar. '14: Th lt May—and Sec lt June '14: disband. June '15.

Robert H. C. Pearson (Ken) Surg's m. 3. infy 18 July and resigned 9 Oct. '17.

Charles H. Pearson (N. Y.) Capt in Burnett's reg. N. Y. Volrs.: *wound.* in battle of Cerro Gordo: disting. and *mort. wound.* in battle of Chapultepec: died 10 Oct. 47 in Mex. city.

Gamaliel Pease (D. C.) Th lt 1. infy 15th, and Sec lt 17 July '14: Ast topog. engr. (rk Capt) July '14: disband. June '15.

John C. Peay (Ark) Sec lt in Yell's Ark reg. Volr. caval. June 46.—Sec lt 12. infy 3 Mar., and disband. July 48.

William Pechin (Md) Major in McDonald's reg. Md Mila. in defence of Baltimore '14.

Adam Peck Jr. (Ten) Ens 24. infy 12 Mar. '12: Sec lt June, and Fst lt Oct. '13: resigned 19 Jan. '15.

John James Peck (N. Y.) Cadet 39: [8]bvt Sec lt 2. arty 1 July 43: Fst lt Mar. 47: in Lht Bn and disting. in battles of Palo Alto and La Palma: comd. his co at Churubusco, and bvt Capt "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): served in Lht Bn, and bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of El Molino del Rey" 8 Sept. 47 (Sept. 48): resigned fm 31 Mar. 53.

Wm. Guy Peck (Con) Cadet 40: [1]bvt Sec lt Topog. engrs. 1 July 44: Actg ast Prof. Nat. and exper. Phil. M. A. Feb. to June 46; Actg ast Prof. Maths. Sept. 47 to 50:

Samuel H. Peck (Lou) Lt colonel of Featherston's Lou reg. 6 mos. Volrs. 3 June 46.

Lewis Peckham (R. I.) Ens 4. infy 15 Dec. '08: Sec lt Dec. '09: Fst lt Nov. '11: *Capt* Apr. '14: resigned 1 Mar. '15.

Paul Peckham (R. I.) Ens 4. infy 15 May '12: Sec lt May '13: Fst lt June '14: resigned 1 Mar. '15.

John Peixles (S. C.) Ens 18. infy 12 Mar. '12: Sec lt Mar. '13: Fst lt Oct. '14: disband. June '15.

Joel Peebles (Ken) Fst lt 29. infy 30 Apr. '13: Capt Aug. '14: disband. June '15.

Henry Peffer (Pen) Ens 5. infy 6 July '12: resigned 15 Jan. '13.

Robert Pegram (Vir) Lt colonel 35. infy 3 Mar. '13: Colonel 12. infy 21 Dec. '14: disband. June '15.

Edward L. Pegram (Vir) Fst lt 35. infy 31 Mar. '13: disband. June '15.

George H. Pegram (Vir) Cadet '29: bvt Sec lt 1. infy 1 July 33: Adjutant Aug. 36 to 38: Fst lt July 38: Aid de C. to M. Gen. Scott Sept. 38 to 40: *Capt* Aug. 40: resigned 30 Apr. 41. [Secy. and Treas. Central R. road co, N. J. since May 46.]

John Peirce (Mas) [Lieut. under the Confederation 1 May 1787]: Lieut. Arty 29 Sept. 1789: *Capt* Arts and engrs Oct. 91: Died 24 July 98.

Constantius Peirce (Mas) Th lt Arty 18 Apr., and Sec lt Apr. '18: Fst lt Sept. '20:—in 1. infy May '21: resigned 30 June '25.

Henry D. Peire (Lou) Major and Volr. Aid de C. to M. Gen. Wilkinson 25 Nov. '12: comd. Bn Lou Volrs. in '12, and May to July '13: Major 44. infy 1 Aug. '13: comd. 7. infy in both battles of N. Orleans, Colo Ross comdg Brig. and bvt *Lt Colonel* for gal. cond. in fst battle of N. Orleans 23 Dec. '14: disband June '15. [Died in N. Orleans 2 Dec. 48.]

Peter Pelham (Mas) Sec lt 21. infy 12 Mar. '12: Fst lt Apr. '13: *wound.* in battle of Chrystler's Fields 11 Nov. '13: *Capt* Feb. '14: Brig. major '14: retained, May '15, in 5. infy: disband. 1 June '21.—Sutler at Tampa Bay Nov. '23: died.

Charles H. Pelham (Ark) Ast qrmr (rk Capt) 3 Mar. 47: disband. 15 Oct. 48.

Jonathan Pell (N. Y.) Th lt 2. arty 17 Mar '14: Sec lt Arty May, and resigned 31 Aug. '14.

Francis Pellicierc (Flo) Sec lt in Sanchez' reg. mtd Volrs. 26 May 36 to Aug. 37 and Fst lt: Capt in Warren's reg. 20 Oct. 37: and disting. under Brig. Gen. Hernandez at Mosquito: Capt in Bailey's reg. 1 June 40.

John F. Pelot [Midn U. S. Navy 10 June '14]: served at a battery on the Potomac under Comm. Porter Sept. '14.

John T. Pemberton (Ken) Ens 2. infy 6 Mar. '06: Sec lt Feb. '07: Ast paymr May '08: Fst lt Feb. '09: Dist. paymr 4 June '12: *Capt* Jan. '13: relinq. rk in line June '14: disband. 15 May '16. (Died in Lou Sept. 34.)

John C. Pemberton* (Pen) Cadet 33: Sec lt 4. arty 1 July 37: Ast com. subsis. Jan. 39: Fst lt Mar. 42: Aid de C. to M. Gen. Worth 46 to 48: bvt Capt "for gal. cond. in sev. conflicts at Monterey Mex." 23 Sept. 46 (May 47): disting. in battle of Churubusco 20 Aug. 47: bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of El Molino del Rey" 8 Sept. 47 (July 48): disting. and *wound.* in capture of City of Mex.: Capt Sept. 50:—

Solomon Pender (N. C.) Ast qrmr (rk Capt) 3 Mar.—and died 21 Sept. 47 at Saltillo, Mex.

Garret E. Pendergrast (Pen) Surg's m. '01: resigned in '02.—Hosp. surg. 25 Apr. '12: resigned 3 May '14.

William F. Pendleton (Vir) Ens 20. infy 5 June '12: Th lt Mar. and Sec lt April '13: Fst lt May '14: retained, May '15, in 4. infy: resigned 31 Dec. '16.

John Pendleton: Serg: Ens 3. rifle 16 Sept. and Th lt Nov. '14: disband. June '15.

Nathaniel G. Pendleton (N. Y.) Sec lt Arty 22 Nov. '14: Aid de C. to M. Gen. Gaines '14: resigned 1 May '16.

John B. Pendleton (N. Y.) Sec lt 7. infy 12 July '20:—in 2. infy May '21: Fst lt Sept. '28: died 2 Feb. '30 at New York.

William N. Pendleton (Vir) Cadet '26: [5] bvt Sec lt 2. arty 1 July '30: Actg ast Prof. of Maths. M. A. Aug. '31 to Sept. 32:—in 4. arty Oct. 32: Ast com. subsis. Apr. 33: resigned 31 Oct. 33: [Prof. in Bristol Coll. Pen 33;—in Del Coll. Newark Del 37, 38: Protest. Epis. clergyman since 37:—Md.]

Fredus Penington (Del) Ens 15. infy 22 Nov. '14: Th lt Jan. '15: disband. June '15.

George Penn (Mri) Surgeon 26 July 46: resigned 21 July 47.

William Pennell (Pen) Capt 6. infy 12 Dec. '08: resigned 1 Dec. '09.

Isaac Pennington (Pen) Hosp. surg's m. 13 May, and resigned 30 Sept. '14.

Charles Pennington (Md) Fst lt and Capt in Harris's reg. Md Arty in defence of Baltimore: comd. co under Major Armistead in Ft McHenry Sept. '14.

Aaron Pennington (Ken) Capt in Marshall's reg. Ken Cav.: disting. in battle of Buena Vista.

Henry Pennington (Ina) Sec lt in Bowles' reg. Ina Volrs.: *wound.* in battle of Buena Vista.

James Pennoyer: Th lt 25. infy 2 Mar., and disband. June '15.

James W. Penrose (Mri) Cadet '24: bvt Sec lt 2. infy 1 July '28: Ast com. subsis. Aug. 34: Fst lt July 36: Capt June 46: bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Cerro Gordo" 18 Apr. 47 (July 48): died 1 Jan. 49 at Plattsburgh, N. Y.

Joseph Pentecost: Fst lt Mtd rangers 30 July 32: disband. Oct. 33.

John Pentland (Pen) Capt 22. infy 30 April '12: Brig. major to brig. of Colo Brady Nov. '13: bvt *Major* "for disting. serv. in battle of Niagara Falls" 25 July '14 (Apr. '15) in wh. *sev. wound.* (lost a leg): disband. June '15. [Died of his wound, at Pittsburgh 17 Sept. '18.

Charles Pentland (Pen) Ens 4. rifle. 16, and Th lt 19 Sept. '14: retained,

May '15, in Rifle.: Sec lt Oct '17: Fst lt July '18: Adjutant '18:—in 6. infy May '21: *Capt* July '23: dismd. 15 Feb '26.

Joseph Pentland (Pen) Cadet Jan. '18: bvt Sec lt 6. infy 1 July '21: Fst lt June '23: Adjutant '23, '24: *Capt* Oct. '27: dismd. 22 Apr. '30.

Jacob Pentz (O.) Lieut. in Findlay's reg. O. Volrs.: *killed* 4 Aug. '12 under Maj. Van Horne, in action with Brit. and Indns. at Brownstown Mich.

Joseph S. Pepper (Ken) Ens Rifle. 3 May '08: resigned May '09.

James G. Percival: Ast surg. 4 Mar. '24: Actg Prof. Chem. Min. and Geol. M. A. Mar. to July '24: resigned 1 Aug. '24.

Glover Perin* (O.) Ast surg. 4 Dec. 47:—

Samuel Perkins (D. C.) Ens 1. infy 9 Dec. '07: Sec lt Dec. '08: Fst lt Dec. '12: Ast dep. qrmr (rk Capt) Apr. '13: remanded to his reg. Sept. '13: resigned 30 Mar. '14. Mil. storekr 9 Mar. '19:—Mil. storekr qrmr's dept. June '21: and in Ordn dept.: died 30 Dec. 37 at Rome, N. Y.

Joseph Perkins (Lou ter) Ens 24. infy 2 July '12: Sec lt Jan. and Fst lt Aug. '13: disband. June '15.

Simon Perkins* (bn Con O.) Brig. Gen. O. Volrs. in U. S. serv. 22 Aug. '12 to 28 Feb. '13: [Died in Warren O. 19 Nov. 44.]

Samuel M. Perkins (Vnt) Ens 31. infy 30 Apr. '13: Sec lt Feb. '14: resigned 14 June '14.

George L. Perkins (Con) Dist. paymr 7 Sept. '13: disband. June '15.

Nicholas T. Perkins (Ten) Colonel 1. W. Ten reg. mtd 2 mos. Volrs. 20 Dec. '13: fought under M. Gen. Jackson at Enotochopco Creek, Ala.

Peter Perkins (Mpi) Lt colonel comdg Bn Mpi Mila. under M. Gen. Jackson 15 Sept. to 31 Dec. '14.

Daniel Perkins (Pen) Cadet '23: Sec lt 5. infy 1 July '27: Fst lt 1. drags. Mar. 33: *Capt* Nov. 33: Paymr Apr. 37: resigned 2 Feb. 39. [Died at Tampico Mex. in 49.]

Delevan D. Perkins* (N. Y.) Cadet 45: *bvt Sec lt 2. arty 1 July 49:—in 4. arty Mar. 50: Ast Prof. Maths. M. A. since 51:—

Joseph W. Perkins (Ten) Capt 14. infy 23 Feb. and died 22 Oct. 47 in City of Mex.

John N. Perkins (Ala) Sec lt 13. infy 5 Mar.—and Fst lt Dec. 47: disband. July 48.

Abraham Perlee (N. Y.) Fst lt 15. infy 17 Mar. '12: *wound.* in the capture of York U. Can. under B. Gen. Pike 27 Apr. '13: Capt May '13: resigned 30 May '14.

Edmond G. Per Lee (N. Y.) Capt in Hawkins' reg. N. Y. Volrs. 5 Nov. '12: Major 46. infy 15 Apr. '14: disband. June '15.

John Perley (Mas) Fst lt 21. infy 23 Mar.—and resigned 16 Dec. '12.

Paul Hyacinte Perrault (Vir) Temporary engr. on fortifications Charleston Harbor 1794. Topog. engr. (rk Major) 12 Apr. '13: disband. 15 June '15: Topog. engr. (rk Major) 17 Feb. '17: bvt *Lt colonel* 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' 17 Feb. '27: Died 28 Jan. 34 at Georgetown D. C.

William Perren (N. Y.) Fst lt 27. infy 21 Apr., and Capt May '14: negatived by Senate 10 Dec. '14.

C. Perret (Lou) Major in Lebranche's reg. Lou Mila. in defence of N. Orleans '14.

Abner M. Perrin (N. C.) Sec lt 12. infy 5 Mar 47: disband. July 48.

James M. Perrin (S. C.) Sec lt 12. infy 3 Mar., and disband. July 48.

Henry A. Perrine (N. J.) Sec lt 10. infy 3 Mar., and disband. Aug. 48.

David Perry (Mas) Sec lt 9. infy 12 Mar. '12: Fst lt June '13: *Capt* Sept. '14: retained, May '15, in 5. infy: resigned 1 Apr. '22.

William Perry (Ina ter) Capt mtd Volr. rangers, July to Nov. '12, under Gov. Harrison.

James Perry (R. I.) Capt 'Newport' Volrs. 18 Aug. '12: Capt 40. infy 29 July '13: disband. June '15.

James Perry Jr. (R. I.) Ens 40. infy 29 July '13: Th lt May '14: disband. June '15.

Henry Perry (Lou) Appd. by M. Gen. Jackson Dep. qrmr gen. 15 Dec. '14: disting. at battery No. 5 in battle of N. Orleans 8 Jan. '15: disband. June '15.

Oliver H. Perry (R. I.) [Midn U. S. Navy 21 Feb. '29: Lieut. Feb. 41:] served in an enterprise in Mex. under Colo Wynkoop Jan. 48: [resigned 23 July 49.]

Chris. Raymond Perry (R. I.) Cadet Sept. 38: bvt Sec lt 8. infy 1 July 42: —in 4. infy Nov. 44: Fst lt Feb. 47: died 8 Oct. 48 at Sea.

Alexander Perry (N. Y.) Surgeon 21 Aug. 46: disband. 1 Oct. 48.

William F. Perry (N. Y.) [Sec lt Marine corps 3 Mar. 47:] served in Mex. war at Vera Cruz: [resigned 15 Nov. 48.]

John S. Perry (O.) Capt 15. infy 8 Mar. 47: disband. 4 Aug. 48.

Alexander J. Perry* (Con) Cadet 47: bvt Sec lt 2. arty 1 July 51:—

George Peter (Md) Sec lt 9. infy July 1799: Lieut. 2. arts and engrs Feb. '01: Apr. '02, in Arty: Capt Nov. '07:—*Capt* Lht arty May '08: resigned 11 June '09.—Comd. Bn Volrs. in defence of Washington June to Nov. '14. [Rep. in Cong. '16 to '19 and '25 to '27.]

Charles Peternell (O.) Sec lt 15. infy 8 Mar. and Fst lt Aug. 47: *wound.* in battle of Churubusco: bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Chapultepec" 13 Sept. 47 (Sept. 48): disband. Aug. 48.

William Peters (N. Y.) Lieut. Infy reg. 29 Sept. 1789: Adjutant 91: Capt Nov. 91:—in 2. sub-legion Dec. 92: *Major* 4. sub-legion 1 July 94:—in 4. infy Nov. 96: disband. 1 June '02.

Alexander A. Peters (N. C.) Surg's m. 1 Apr. '02: died 26 Nov. '02 at Ft Johnston N. C.

George P. Peters (N. H.) Cadet Dec. '07: Ens 4. infy 18 June '08: Sec lt July '09: Fst lt Oct. '11: comd. his co, disting. and *wound.* in battle of Tippecanoe 7 Nov. '11: *wound.* at Maguago 9 Aug. '12: reg. Paymr 14 Dec. '12: Ast adjutant gen. (rk *Major*) 29 Aug. '13: Capt 4. infy Feb. '14: retained, May '15, Capt Arty: died 28 Nov. '19.

Charles Peters (Lou) Fst lt 44. infy 11 Mar. '14: disband. June '15. [Drowned near Baton Rouge in '18.]

Charles Petigru (S. C.) Cadet '25: bvt Sec lt 4. arty 1 July '29: Ast com. subsis. Aug. 35: died 6 Oct. 35 at Appalachicola Arl. Flo.

Daniel Petigru (S. C.) Fst lt 3. drags 2 Mar. 47: disband. 20 July 48.

William H. Pettes (Vnt) Cadet '27: bvt Sec lt 1. arty 1 July 32: resigned

11 Sept. 36. [Civil engr. in U. S. serv. superint. Harbor improv. on Lake Ontario 37 to 46.—N. York.]

Chauncey Pettibone (N. Y.) Sec lt 6. infy 3 May '08: Fst lt Oct. '09: resigned 1 July '11.

John R. Pettibone (Vnt) Ens 30. infy 30 Apr. '13: Th lt Feb. '14: resigned Oct. '14.

Joseph Pettipool (Vir) Ens 20. infy 12 Mar. and Th lt Dec. '13: reg. Paymr 22 May '14: Sec lt Aug. '14: disband. June '15.

Melancton S. Pettit: Surg's m. of Volrs. 19 Nov. '12: in M. Gen. Harrison's Staff.

William W. Pew (Pen) Sec lt 1. infy 5 Oct. 38: Ast com. subsis. Mar. 39: died 12 June 39 in camp on the Ocilla riv. Flo.

Anatole Peychaud (Lou) *Capt* Lou Volrs. 16 Dec. '12, and in Major Pierce's Bn to July '13. Capt 41. infy 11 Mar. '14: retained, May '15, in 1. infy: resigned 30 Mar. '19. [Adjutant Gen. of Lou State '28.]

Nelson Peychaud (Lou) Appd. in orders of M. Gen. Jackson Ens 44. infy 20 Dec. '14: disband. June '15.

Yelverton Peyton (Vir) Ens 1. sub-legion 1 Aug. 1794:—in 1. infy Nov. 96: Lieut. Jan. 99: reg. Paymr 1 Nov. 99: resigned June 1800.

Garnet Peyton (Vir) Capt 8. infy 10 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

Francis H. Peyton (Vir) Surgeon 7. infy July 1799: disband. June 1800.

Robert Peyton (Vir) Ens 2. infy 26 Mar. '04: Sec lt June '06: Fst lt Jan. '08: *Capt* Aug. '12: died 30 May '13.

James R. Peyton: Serg: Ens 1. infy 6 Mar. '06: Sec lt July '07: Fst lt Mar. '12: died 30 Oct. '12 at Washington Mpi.

John Smith Peyton (Vir) Fst lt 2. arty 12 Mar. '12: *Capt* Dec. '13: retained, May '15, in Lht arty: resigned 1 Apr. '16.

Bernard Peyton (Vir) Fst lt 20. infy 12 Mar. '12: Capt Apr. '13: retained, May '15, in 4. infy—declined.

Richard H. Peyton (Vir) Cadet '27: [6] bvt Sec lt 2. arty 1 July '31: Actg ast Prof. Maths. M. A. Nov. 32 to Dec. 34: Ast. com. subsis. 35: Fst lt June 36: disting. under M. Gen. Jesup in Flo. war, and disting. under B. Gen. Hernandez in the capture of Indns. Sept. 37: Ast qrmr (rk *Capt*) July 38: died 11 Nov. 39 at Tampa Flo.

John B. Peyton (Md) Sec lt 3. infy 1 Oct. 38: 'dropped' 18 Nov. 40.

Balie Peyton (Lou) [Repr. in Cong. fm Ten 33 to 37.] Colonel 5. Lou reg. 6 mos. Volrs. 22 May 46, on the Rio Grande. Volr. Aid de C. to B. Gen. Worth, and disting. in battle of Monterey. [Envoy extraord. and Minister plenipo. to Chili 49.]

John Phagan (Ten) Capt 39. infy 29 July '13: disband. June '15. [U. S. agent for Flo Indns. Mar. '30 to Apr. 34.]

Patrick Phelon (Mas) Capt 2. infy 4 Mar. 1791: *killed* 4 Nov. 91 in battle under M. Gen. St. Clair with Indns. on the Miami.

Solomon Phelps (Mas) Capt 14. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

Seth Phelps (Con) Capt 25. infy 12 Mar. '12: resigned 31 May '13.

Alfred Phelps (N. Y.) Sec lt 13. infy 25 Apr. '12: *sev. wound.* in assault on Queenston Heights 13 Oct. '12: Fst lt May '13: 'dropped' 26 Feb. '14.

Samuel S. Phelps (Vnt) Dist. paymr (temp. for Mila.) 21 Aug. '12: disband. June '15. [U. S. Senator fm Vnt 39 to 51.]

Matthew Phelps Jr. (Vnt) Major 31. infy 23 Feb. '13: died 5 Sept. '13.

John Phelps Jr.: Th lt 37. infy June '13: Sec lt May '14: disband. June '15.

Epaphras L. Phelps (N. Y.) Ast dep. qrmr gen. (rk Capt) 27 June '14: disband. June '15.

Ebenezer S. Phelps (Mas) Surg's m. 9. infy 27 July '14: disband. June '15.

John W. Phelps (Vnt) Cadet 32: bvt Sec lt 4. arty 1 July 36: Fst lt July 38: comd. his co in Mex.: [bvt Captain "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48)—declined:] *Capt.* Mar. 50:—

John Philbrick (Vnt) Th lt Arty 18 Apr. and Sec lt Apr. '18: transf. May '18, to 8. infy: Fst lt Apr. '19:—in 7. infy, May '21: Ast com. subsis. June '22: *Capt* May '21: resigned 30 June '28.

John Van Ness Philip (N. Y.) [Midn U. S. Navy 25 Feb. 41: Actg Lieut.,] served with co D in Bn of Sailors, in battle of Los Angelos Cal, Jan. 47.

Henry Philips (Pen) Sec lt 6. infy 3 May '08: Fst lt Oct. '09: reg. Paymr 16 Feb. '10: Dist. paymr 12 June '12: *Capt* Oct. '12: relinq. rk in line June '14: died 22 Mar. '15.

Joseph Philips (Ten) Capt 2. arty 12 Mar. '12: disband. June '15. [Secretary of Ils ter. Dec. '16.]

Joseph Phillips (N. J.) Surg's m. of Patterson's Bn 'levies of 1791' under M. Gen. St. Clair: Surg's m. 1. sub-legion 11 Apr. 92: Surgeon 3. sub-legion June 96:—in 4. infy Nov. 96: disband. 1 June '02.

Asher Phillips (O.) Ens 19. infy 12 Mar. '12: Sec lt May '13: transf. May '14, to 17. infy: retained, May '15, in 3. infy: reg. Paymr 26 Aug. '15: Fst lt May '16: relinq. rk in line Apr. '20: resigned 17 Jan. 34.

Richard Phillips (N. Y.) Ens 23. infy 1 May '12: Th lt May '13: Sec lt July '14: dismd. 2 Oct. '14.

George Phillips (Geo) Surgeon 8. infy 14 Sept., and resigned 3 Nov. '12.

Simon Phillips (Geo) Capt Volr. rifle. in U. S. serv. at St. Mary's July '13 to Jan. '14.

William Phillips (Ten) Lt colonel Ten mila. U. S. serv. May and June '12.—Major in N. T. Perkin's reg. mtd Volrs. 10 Dec. '13; and Major in Williamson's Ten reg. Mtd gunmen 28 Sept. '14 to 27 Apr. '15.

John W. Phillips: Sec lt Ordn 2 Dec. '15: Fst lt Aug. '19: in 3. arty May '21: resigned 31 May '29.

Joseph A. Phillips (N. J.) Cadet Sept. '18: Sec lt 7. infy 1 July '23: Adjutant fm '25 to '31: Fst lt June '28: Ast instructor Infy tactics M. A. Feb. to June 34: and Qrmr to May 35: *Capt* May 35:—in 8. infy July 38: resigned 30 Sept. 40.

Elias Phillips (N. J.) Cadet '19: Sec lt 4. infy 1 July '23: Fst lt Mar. '31: resigned 31 Jan. 36. [Pen.]

George L. Phillips (Flo) Capt in Sanchez' reg. Flo Volrs. 16 Nov. 35: Lt and adjutant of do. and disting. in battle of Withlacoochee: also Capt 3 mos. Volrs. 7 Nov. 36.

Edwin D. Phillips* (N. Y.) Cadet 47: bvt Sec lt 1. infy 1 July 52:—

Geo. Gordon Phinney (N. Y.) Fst lt 16. infy 1 May '12: resigned Sept. '13.

William Piatt (N. J.) Capt in Patterson's Bn, Gibson's reg. 'levies of 1791:' *killed* 4 Nov. 91 in battle under M. Gen. St. Clair, with Indns. on the Miami.

William Piatt (N. J.) Sec lt 11. infy 2 Mar. 1799: retained, Feb. '01, in 3. infy:—in 2. infy, Apr. '02: Fst lt June '04: Capt Feb. '09: Actg qrmr gen. and disting. in battle of Tippecanoe, in his dept.: Qrmr gen. (rk *Colonel*) 23 June '13: Major 34. infy 9 Mar. '14: resigned 30 June '14 as Qrmr general: bvt Lt colonel "for gal. cond. and a *wound* received during siege of N. Orleans" 23 Dec. '14 (July '15): disband. 15 June '15.—Paymr 20 May '30: died 16 Aug. 34 at Phila.

John Hunt Piatt (O.) Dep. com. purch. 18 Sept. '12: disband. June '15.

Anthony Pichevan: Qrmr serg: Sec lt Arty 13 Aug. '19:—in 1. arty May '21: resigned 1 Apr. '22.

John Pickell (Pen) Cadet Sept. '18: bvt Sec lt 4. arty 1 July '22: Fst lt May '31: Adjutant 36 to 38: disting. in the action at Ft Drane and in Flo war: resigned 5 Aug. 38. [Civil engr. Maryl. fm 38 to 42.]

Andrew Pickens Jr. (S. C.) Lt colonel 10. infy 12 Mar. '12: transf. Apr. '14, to 43. infy: resigned 15 June '14.

James C. Pickett (O.) Th lt 2. arty 14 Aug. '13: Sec lt Apr. '14: retained, May '15, in Arty; declined.—Ast dep. qrmr gen. (rk Capt) June '18: disband. 1 June '21.

George E. Pickett* (Vir) Cadet 42: bvt Sec lt 8. infy 1 July 46:—in 2. infy Mar. 47: in 8. infy July 47: Adjutant 47: bvt First lieut. "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): disting. in storming El Molino del Rey: bvt *Captain* "for gal. cond. at Chapultepec" 13 Sept. 47 (Mar. 51): Fst lt June 49:—

Thomas Picton (N. J.) Chaplain and Prof. Geog. Hist. and Ethics M. A. 23 July '18: resigned 1 Jan. '25.

John M. W. Picton (N. J.) Cadet Sept. '19: bvt Sec lt 2. arty 1 July '24: resigned 1 Mar. 32. [Louisiana.]

Timothy Pierce (Con) Surg's m. 13. infy 13 Feb. 1799: disband. June 1800.

Benjamin K. Pierce (N. H.) Fst lt 3. arty 12 Mar. '12: Adjutant '13: Capt Oct. '13: retained, May '15, in Arty:—in 4. arty May '21: Major 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' 1 Oct. '23: Major 1. arty 11 June 36: [Lt colonel 8. infy 7 July 38—declined:] bvt *Lt colonel* "for disting. service in affair at Ft Drane" 21 Aug. 36 (Oct. 36) in wh. he comd.: Colonel reg. Creek mtd Volrs. in Flo war 29 Oct. 36: Lt colonel 1. arty 19 Mar. 42: died 1 Apr. 50 at New York.

Benoni Pierce (O.) Capt O. cav. Volrs. (fm Zanesville): disting. and *killed* 18 Dec. '12, in detach. comd. by Colo J. B. Campbell agst. Mississinewa Indns.

John Sullivan Pierce (N. H.—bro. to Colo Ben. K. P.) Th lt 3. arty 5 Apr. and Sec lt May '14: retained, May '15, in Arty: Fst lt Apr. '18: resigned 1 Feb. '23.

Leonard Pierce (Mas) Ens 34. infy 26 July, and Sec lt Oct. '14: disband. June '15.

Hozea Pierce (Ils) Colonel 3. reg. 2. Ils brig. mtd Volrs. 19 June to 15 Aug. 32.

Thomas H. Pierce (Pen) Cadet '22: bvt Sec lt 1. infy 1 July '26:—in 6. infy '28: resigned 21 Mar. '29.

Franklin Pierce (N. H.—bro. to Colo Ben. K. P.) [Repr. in Cong. fm N. H. 33 to 37, and U. S. Senator 37 to 42.] Colonel Infy 16 Feb. 47: Brig. General 3 Mar. 47: Comd. large reinforcement for the Army of Gen. Scott, and repulsed the incessant attacks of Guerilleros, until passed the Nat. Bridge, without being delayed, fm Vera Cruz to Puebla: severely injured by the fall of his horse on his leg, in the pedregal, eve'g of 19 Aug. 47: resigned 20 Mar. 48. [Elected to be **President of the United States,** fm 4 Mar. 53.]

Thomas P. Pierce (N. H.) Sec lt 9. infy 10 Mar. 47: bvt *First lieut.* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): disting. in battle of Chapultepec: Fst lt Oct. 47: resigned 16 Mar. 48.

William P. Piercy (Pen) [Midn U. S. Navy 16 Jan. '09: Lieut. Apr. '26:] served in Flo war: Capt in reg. of Creek mtd Volrs. 1 Sept. 36: Major 22 Nov. 36 to May 37: disting. in action under Lt colo Fanning at Ft Mellon Flo: [Commander 29 Mar. 41: died 14 July 47.]

Isaac Piersey (N. Y.) Sec lt N. Y. Volrs. Jan. '13: Sec lt 27. infy 21 Apr. and Fst lt May '14: disband. June '15.

William H. Pierson (N. J.) Surg's m. 1. infy 4 Aug. '14: retained, May '16, in Rifle.: Post surgeon Nov. '18: died 12 Nov. '20.

Peter Piper (N. Y.) Fst lt 3. arty 12 Mar. '12: resigned 16 Feb. '14.

John G. Pitman (O.) Ens 27. infy 20 May '13: disband. 12 May '14.

Zebulon Pike (N. J.) [Capt in Revol. army.] Capt in Patterson's Bn 'levies of 1791' in St. Clair's exped. agst. Miami Indns.: Capt 3. infy 16 Mar. 92: —in 3. sub-legion Dec. 92:—in 3. infy Nov. 96: Major 3. infy 21 Mar. 1800: retained, Apr. '02, Major 1. infy: bvt *Lt colonel* 10 July '12: died 27 July 34 near Lawrenceburg Ina. [*See* Pyke.

Zeb. Montgomery Pike (bn South Trenton N. J. Jan. 1779—son of Lt colo Zeb. P.) Cadet: Ens and Sec lt 2. infy 3 Mar. and Fst lt Nov. 1799: Paymr July '01: retained, Apr. '02, in 1. infy: Capt Aug. '06: comd. in exped. to N. Mexico and Rio del Norte in '06 and '07: Major 6. infy 3 May '08: Lt colonel 4. infy 31 Dec. '09: Dep. qrmr gen. 3 Apr. '12: Colonel 15. infy 3 July '12: *Brig. General* 12 Mar. '13, and assigned to the principal Army as 'Adjutant and Inspector general:' comd. in the attack on York U. Can. in wh. he was *killed* 27 Apr. '13 after the capture, by explosion of the magazine.

George W. Pike: Cadet Jan. '08 to Sept. '10.—Sec lt 2. infy 3 Jan. '12: died in Jan. '12.

James Pike: Serg: Ens 4. infy 11 Jan. and Th lt May '14: disband. June '15.

Albert Pike (Ark) Capt in Yell's Ark reg. cav. Volrs.: comd. a Squadron and disting. in battle of Buena Vista.

William Pillow (Ten) Lt colonel Ten mila. U. S. serv. Dec. '12 to Feb. '13.—Colonel 2. Ten reg. 3 mos. Volrs. in Coffee's brig. 4 Oct. '13: *wound.* in action under M. Gen. Jackson with Creek Indns. at Talladega 9 Nov. '13.

Gideon J. Pillow (bn Williamson cy. Ten '06) Brig. General Volrs. 1 July 46: Major General, in the Army, 13 Apr. 47: comd. a Div. through the campaign of M. Gen. Scott in Mex.: *wound.* in battle of Cerro Gordo: *wound.* in battle of Chapultepec: disband. 20 July 48.

Moses C. Pilsbury (N. H.) Th lt 40. infy 17 Mar. '14: disband. June '15.

Chas. Cotesworth Pinckney (bn Charleston S. C. 25 Feb. 1746) [Colonel in Revol. army: Governor of S. C. 89 to 92, and 96 and '06: Minister Plenipo.

to France Sept. 96: and jointly June 97.] Major General 1 July 1798: disband. 1 June 1800. [Died in Charleston S. C. 16 Aug. '25.]

THOMAS PINCKNEY (bn 1750 S. C.—bro. to M. Gen. C. C. P.) [Major in Revol. army: Governor of S. C. 87 to 89: Minister Plenipo. to Gr. Britain 92, and to Spain June '01.] Major General 27 Mar. '12: disband. 15 June '15. [Died at Charleston S. C. 2 Nov. 28.]

THOMAS PINCKNEY Jr. (S. C.) Lieut. 1. arts and engrs 24 Sept. 1799: Aid de C. to M. Gen. Pinckney Oct. 99: resigned 27 Apr. '01.

Joseph W. Pinder (Geo) Ast commis. purch. 26 Nov. '13: prov. retained, May '15: disband. June '21.

Thomas Pinkerton (Md) Surg's m. 28 Apr. '09: resigned 15 Apr. '13.

Ninian Pinkney (Md) Fst lt 9. infy 8 Jan. 1799: reg. Paymr 4 May 99: retained, Feb. '01, First lt 1. infy: Capt Dec. '07: Brig. Inspector Mar. '09: Major 5. infy 20 Jan. '13: Aid de C. to M. Gen. Wilkinson '13: Inspector Gen. (rk *Colonel*) 1 Dec. '13: Lt Colonel 22. infy 15 Apr. '14: comd. 5. reg. and disting. in affair at Lyon's Creek under B. Gen. Bissell: retained, May '15, Lt colonel 2. infy: Colonel 3. infy 13 May '20: died 16 Dec. '25 at Baltimore Md.

WILLIAM PINKNEY (bn 1761 Md) [Repr. in Cong. 1791, 92: Minister Plenipo. to Great Britain 12 May '06—renewed 26 Feb. '08: Atty General U. S. Dec. '11 to Feb. '14.] Major comdg Rifle Bn Md Volrs. in Stansbury's brig. '14: disting. and *wound.* in battle of Bladensburg. [Rep. in Congress fm Md '15 and '16: Minister Plenipo. to Russia '15: U. S. Senator fm Md '19 to '22: died at Washington city 25 Feb. '22.]

WILLIAM PINKNEY Jr. (Md) Adjutant to Pinkney's Bn of Rifle Volrs. in defence of Baltimore.

ABNER P. PINNEY (O.) Fst lt 27. infy 20 May '13: transf. '14, to 19. infy: resigned 27 May '14.

PETER PINNEY (Md) Capt in Long's reg. Md mila. in defence of Balt. in battle of North Point.

VICTOR E. PIOLLET (Pen) Paymr 17 June 47: disband. 4 Mar. 49.

Alexander Piper* (Pen) Cadet 47: [5] bvt Sec lt 3. arty 1 July 51:—

PHILIP PIPKIN (Ten) Colonel 1. W. Ten reg. 6 mos. mila. Volrs. 20 June '14.

Zina Pitcher (N. Y.) Ast surg. 8 May '22: Surgeon July 32: resigned 31 Dec. 36.—Surgeon 2 Feb. and resigned 31 Aug. 39.

Thomas G. Pitcher* (Ina) Cadet 41: bvt Sec lt 5. infy 1 July 45:—in 8. infy Sept. 46: with Lht Bn in Mex: bvt *First lieut.* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contr. and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): Fst lt June 49: Adjutant since July 49:—

MATTHEW S. PITCHER (N. Y.) Capt 10. infy 2 Mar. 47: Major 11. infy 13 Sept. 47: disband. 14 Aug. 48.

Lucius Pitkin (Vnt) Cadet 34: Sec lt 2. arty 1 July 38: Ast com. subsis. Dec. 38: Fst lt Jan. 42: resigned 1 June 44.

JOSEPH S. PITMAN (R. I.) Capt 9. infy 16 Feb. 47: disting. in battle of Chapultepec: Major 14. infy 8 Sept. 47: disband. 21 July 48.

Thomas Pitts (Mas) Fst lt Lht arty 3 May '08: Capt Apr. '09: Major 20 June '13: resigned 31 Aug. '14.

RICHARD PLATT (N. Y.) [Major in Revol. war.] Bn paymr 21 Nov. '17: resigned 25 Nov. '20. [Died at New-York 4 Mar. '30.]

JOHN PLATT (Del) Lieut. 2. infy 4 Mar. and Capt Nov. 1791: dismd. 18 June 92.

Edward R. Platt* (Vnt) Cadet 45: bvt Sec lt 3. arty 1 July 49:—in 2. arty July 50:—

JEAN B. PLAUCHÉ (Lou) Major comdg. Bn N. Orleans uniformed Volrs. 16 Dec. '14 to 20 Mar. '15: disting. in battle of N. Orleans of 23 Dec. '14.

ALEXANDER PLAUCHÉ (Lou) Major of Bludworth's reg. Lou mila. in defence of N. Orleans.

Augustus J. Pleasonton (D. C.) Cadet '22: bvt Sec lt 6. infy 1 July '26:—in 1. arty Oct. '26:—in 3. arty '28: resigned 30 June '30. [Presid. Harrisb. Ports. Mountjoy and Lanc. R. road co 39, 40:—Phila.]

Alfred Pleasonton* (D. C.) Cadet Sept. 40: bvt Sec lt 1. drags 1 July 44:—in 2. drags Nov. 45: bvt *First lieut.* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Palo Alto and R. de la Palma" 9 May 46 (Apr. 47): Fst lt Sept. 49:—

John J. Plume (N. J.) Sec lt 6. infy 18 June '08: Fst lt Dec. '09: reg. Qrmr '10: resigned Mar. '13.

RICHARD PLUMMER (N. C.) Sec lt 10. infy 12 Mar. '12: resigned 26 Jan. '14.

John H. Plummer (Ten) Dep. commis. purch. 4 June '12: prov. retained May '15: disband. June '21.

Samuel M. Plummer (Me) Cadet '30: bvt Sec lt 1. infy 1 July 35: Fst lt July 38: Adjutant Sept. 38: Ast qrmr (rk *Capt*) Nov. 39: Capt May 41: re linq. Staff June 46: Died 17 Oct. 51 at Ft Merrill Tex.

Joseph B. Plummer* (Mas) Cadet 37: Sec lt 1. infy 1 July 41: reg. Qrmr Jan. 48: Fst lt Mar. 48:—

Joseph Plympton* (Mas) Sec lt 4. infy 3 Jan. '12: Fst lt July '13: retained, May '15, in 5. infy: Capt June '21: bvt Major 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' 1 June '31: Major 2. infy 22 Sept. 40: disting. under Colo Worth in Flo war: comd. in attack on Seminole Indns. near Dunn's Lake Flo 25 Jan. 42: Lt colonel 7. infy 9 Sept. 46: comd. his reg. thro' campaign of M. Gen. Scott in Mex.: bvt *Colonel* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Cerro Gordo" 18 Apr. 47 (July 48): disting. in battle of Contreras:—

Pet. Wm. Livingston Plympton* (Mas—son of Colo P.) Cadet Sept. 43: bvt Sec lt 7. infy 1 July 47:—

ROBERT POAGUE (Ken) Lt colonel comdt 4. Ken reg. 6 mos. Volrs. under M. Gen. Harrison, 15 Aug. '12: and again 31 Aug. to 5 Nov. '13.

THOMAS POE (Pen) Adjutant of Fenton's reg. Pen Volrs., under M. Gen. Porter: disting. and *mort. wound.* 25 July, in battle of Niagara Falls, and died 26 July '14.

M. DE POIERRY (Fr.) [Former Secretary to M. Gen. Lafayette.] Capt by bvt 2 June 1790.

WILLIAM POIST (Pen) Sec lt Arty 13 Aug. '19: resigned 15 June '20.

BENJAMIN POLAND (Mas) Capt 34. infy 30 Apr. '13: disband. June '15.

John Polhemus (N. C.) Ens in Patterson's Bn Gibson's reg. 'levies of 1791' under M. Gen. St. Clair: Ens Infy 16 Mar. 92:—in 3. sub-legion Dec. 92: Lieut. Sept. 93: disband. 1 Nov. 96.

EZEKIEL POLK (N. C.) Ens 1. infy 3 June 1790: died in 91.

DAVID PEALE POLK (D. C.) Ens 12. infy 22 June '13: Th lt Mar. and Sec lt Sept. '13: Fst lt Aug. '14: disband. June '15.

EDWARD POLK (D. C.) Th lt Arty 13 Feb. and Sec lt Apr. '18: resigned July '19.—Sec lt Rifle. 12 July '20: dismd. 6 Oct. '20.

Leonidas Polk (N. C.) Cadet '23: *bvt Sec lt Arty 1 July '27, and resigned 1 Dec. '27. [Prot. Episcopal Clergyman since '31: Missionary Bishop of Ark and Indn. ter. south of 36° 30′, 38 to 41: Bishop of Lou since 41.]

WILLIAM H. POLK (Ten) Major 3. drags 31 Aug. 47: disting. under B. Gen. Lane in his partisan enterprises in Mex.: disband. 20 July 48. [Repr. in Cong. fm Ten 51 to 53.]

Marshall T. Polk (N. C.) Cadet 48: bvt Sec lt 2. infy 1 July 52:—

JOHN POLLARD (Vir) Surg's m. 9 Oct. '06: resigned 1 July '07.

RICHARD POLLARD (Vir) Capt 20. infy 14 Apr. '12: Major 21. infy 14 Dec. '13: resigned 25 June '14. [Chargé d'Affaires to Chili 35: died at Washington city Feb. 51.]

JOHN POLLEY (N. Y.) Sec lt 4. rifle. 13 July '14: disband. June '15.

R. C. Pomeroy: Sec lt Ordn 26 Dec. '14: Fst lt Dec. '18:—in 3. infy May '21: disnd. 11 Aug. '23.

Benjamin Poole (Me) Cadet '26: bvt Sec lt 3. arty 1 July '30: Fst lt Aug. 36: Ast com. subsis. July 39: died 9 Nov. 39 at St. Augustine Flo.

WILLIAM L. POOLE: Mil. storekr Ordn Charleston S. C. 4 Apr. 34: resigned 7 Nov. 42.

Robert W. Pooler (Eng.) Cadet Dec. '13: bvt Sec lt Engrs 4 Mar. '15: Sec lt Oct. '17: resigned 14 Aug. '18. [U. S. Surveyor port of Savannah Geo 48, 49.]

Percy Smith Pope (Vir) Lieut. Arty 4 Mar. 1792:—in Arts and engrs Mar. 92: Capt 1. arts and engrs Apr. 98: died 12 July 99.

Alexander D. Pope (Vir) Lieut. Arts and engrs 4 June 1798: Capt July 1800: disband. 1 June '02.

SAMUEL C. POPE (Mas) Sec lt 40. infy 1 Sept. '13: Fst lt May '14: disband. June '15.

Curran Pope (Ken) Cadet '30: bvt Sec lt 2. arty 1 July 34, and resigned 31 Dec. 34. [Civil engr. Ken.]

John Pope* (Ken) Cadet 38: bvt Sec lt Topog. engrs 1 July 42: bvt First lieut. "for gal. and mer. cond. in sev. conflicts at Monterey Mex." 23 Sept. 46 (May 47): bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Buena Vista" 23 Feb. 47:—

HENRY C. POPE (Ken) Capt Mtd rifle. 27 May 46: resigned 31 Dec. 47. [Killed (in duel.)]

Moses Porter (bn 1755, Mas) [Fought at Bunker Hill, and served in Revol. war: Lieut. under the Confederation 1 May 1787:] Lieut. Arty 29 Sept. 1789: Capt Nov. 91: Major 1. arts and engrs 26 May 1800: retained, Apr. '02, in Arty: Colonel Lht arty 12 Mar. '12: Comd. Arty and disting. in capture of Ft George 27 May '13: bvt *Brig. General* 10 Sept. '13 (Sept. '13): in 1. arty May '21: died 11 Apr. '22 at Cambridge Mas.

JOHN S. PORTER (Pen) Sec lt 4. infy 25 Nov. 1799: Fst lt Apr. '01: disband. 1 June '02.

Thomas Porter (Pen) Sec lt 2. infy 3 Mar. 1799: Fst lt Sept. 1800: disband. 1 June '02.

James Porter (Pen) [Sec lt Marine corps 6 Dec. 1799: resigned 30 June '01.]

Ens 1. infy 26 Mar. '02: See lt Dec. '03: resigned 1 May '04.—Capt 27. infy 21 July '14: disband. June '15.

THOMAS C. PORTER (Geo) See lt 8. infy 12 Mar. and resigned 10 Oct. '12.

PETER B. PORTER (bn 14 Aug. 1773, Con—N. Y.) Major General N. Y. Volrs.: cond. in defence of Black Rock agst. the Brit. 11 July '13: cond. Volr. mila. and Indns. under M. Gen. Brown, and disting. in battle of Chippewa: disting. in battle of Niagara Falls: disting. in Gaines' victory at Ft Erie: and disting. and *wound.* in Brown's sortie from Ft Erie: received a *gold medal* "with suitable emblems and devices" presented "in testimony of the high sense entertained by Congress of his gal'ry and g. cond. in the several conflicts of Chippewa, Niagara and Erie," 3 Nov. '14. [Repr. in Cong. fm N. Y. '09 to '13, and '15, '16: U. S. Commissioner under 4. art. Brit. Treaty, Jan. '15:—Secretary of War 26 May '28 to 4 Mar. '29. Died at Niagara Falls 20 Mar. 44.]

JOSEPH PORTER (Ten) Lieut. in Wayne's reg. Ten Volrs.: *wound.* in action with Creek Indns. at Talladega 9 Nov. '13.

JAMES P. H. PORTER (Ten) Major Ten mtd Volrs. under B. Gen. White agst. Creek Indns. Sept. to Dec. '13: disting. in attack on Hillibeetown 18 Nov. '13.

THOMAS PORTER (Pen) Ens 16. infy 17 Mar., and Ast dep. qrmr gen. (rk Capt) 24 Mar '14: Th lt May and See lt Sept. '14: disband. June '15.

Giles Porter* (N. Y.) Cadet Apr. '14: See lt Arty 24 July '18:—in 1. arty May '21: Fst lt Feb. '23: Ast com. subsis. Dec. '25: bvt Capt 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' 1 Feb. 33: Capt Sept. 33; disting. in battle of Wahoo Swamp, Flo: *Major* 4. arty 16 Feb. 47:—

GEORGE W. PORTER: Th lt 38 infy 1 May '11: disband. June '15.

ANDREW PORTER (Ken) Lt colonel comdg 16. Ken reg. 6 mos. Volrs. for M. Gen. Harrison's army 10 Sept. '14.

David M. Porter (Ten) Cadet Oct. '17: bvt Sec lt 4. infy 1 July '21:—in 6. infy '21: resigned 31 July '23. [Entered naval serv. of Mex., in her contest for independ. and while comdg a ship of war, was *killed* in action off Havana.]

John B. Porter* (Con) Ast surg. 1 Dec. 33: Surgeon Oct. 46:—

WILLIAM PORTER (Geo) Capt of 'Morgan Rangers' June 36: Colonel 1. Geo reg. 3 mos. Volrs. 8 June 36, in Creek Indn. war.

Theoderic H. Porter (Pen) See lt 4. infy 1 July 39: *killed* 19 Apr. 46 in action with Mex. Guerilleros 16 miles from camp near the Rio Grande.

Fitz John Porter* (N. H.) Cadet 41: bvt Sec lt. 4. arty 1 July 45: Fst lt May 47: bvt Capt "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of El Molino del rey" 8 Sept. 47 (July 48): bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Chapultepec" 13 Sept 47 (Mar. 49): *wound.* same day at De Belen gate in the capture of Mex.: Ast instructor of Arty M. A. since 49:—

Andrew Porter* (Pen) Cadet 36 to Jan. 37.—Fst lt Mtd rifle. 27 May 46: disting. in battle of Cerro Gordo: Capt May 47: bvt Major "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Mar. 49): bvt *Lt colonel* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Chapultepec" 13 Sept. 47 (Mar 49):—

ANDREW R. PORTER (Ark) Capt in Yell's Ark reg. caval. Volrs.: disting. and *killed* 23 Feb. 47, in battle of Buena Vista.

1838136

David St. Leon Porter (Lou) Sec lt 14. infy 22 May and died 30 June 47, at Vera Cruz, Mex.

Charles Porterfield (Vir) Fst lt 1. rifle. 3 May '08: died 16 Jan. '10.

Robert Porterfield (Vir) Brig. Gen. Vir mila. in U. S. serv. July to 22 Dec. '14.

Thomas Posey (bn. Vir 1750) Brig. Gen. 14 Feb. 1793: resigned 28 Feb. 94.—Major Gen. of Ken requisition levies of '09. [U. S. Senator from Lou '12, '13: Gov. of Indn. ter. Mar. '13 to '16: Speaker of Vir Senate four yrs. Died at Shawneetown, Ils 19 Mar. '18.]

John Posey (Vir, son of Brig. Gen. P.) Cornet Cav. 1 May 1793: Lieut. July 94: resigned 19 Oct. 95.

Thornton Posey (Ken) Capt 7. infy 3 May '08: Major 5. infy 6 June '11: *Lt colonel* 7. infy 30 Apr. '13: disband. 15 June '15.

Alexander Posey (Ils) Brig. Gen. Ils Volrs. 1. brig. 16 June to 14 Aug. 32.

Carnot Posey (Mpi) Fst lt in Jef. Davis' Mpi reg. rifle Volrs.: disting. and *wound.* in battle of Buena Vista.

Justus Post (Vnt) Cadet Oct. '06: Sec lt Arty 9 Dec. '07: Fst lt July '11: Ast Mil. agent Ft Columbus, and Agent of Fortifications '12: Qrmr Gen. (rk *Colonel*) 22 Nov. '14: disband. 15 June '15.

Thomas Post (Md) Fst lt 12. infy 25 Apr. '12: Capt Mar. '13: disband. June '15.

Ezra Post Jr. (N. Y.) Ens 23. infy 1 May '12: resigned 15 Feb. '13.

Joel S. Post (Ils) Ast commis. (rk Capt) 26 June 46: disband. 30 June 47.

Thomas Postley (N. Y.) Capt. 10. infy 18 Mar. 47: died 8 May 48 (shot by a soldier) at Camargo Mex.

William Potter (N. J.) Fst lt 11. infy 8 Jan. 1799: Adjutant 6 Apr. 99: retained Apr. '01 in 3. infy—declined.

William Potter (Con) Capt Con mila.: served in defence of Stonington Point, Aug. '13.

John C. Potter: Th lt 26. infy 21 Apr. '14: transf. '14, to 24. infy: disting. under Capt Holmes in attack on Longwood U. C.: Sec lt Oct. '14: disband. June '15.

Woodburne Potter (Pen) Sec lt 7. infy 16 Aug. 37: Aid de C. to M. Gen. Gaines 38: Ast com. subsis. Apr. 39: resigned 31 Aug. 39.

Joseph Hayden Potter* (N. H.) Cadet 39: bvt Sec lt 1. infy 1 July 43:—in 7. infy Oct. 45: bvt *First lieut.* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Monterey Mex." 23 Sept. 46 (Sept. 48) where he was *sev. wound.*: Fst lt Oct. 47.

James D. Potter (N. Y.) Sec lt in Burnett's reg. N. Y. Volrs.: *sev. wound.* in battle of Churubusco, at Los Portales, 20 Aug. 47: Sec lt 3. drags. 3 Mar., and disband. July 48.

Reuben M. Potter* (Tex) Mil. storekr qrmr's dept., 23 Mar. 48:—

Hugh H. Potts (Pen) Ens and Sec lt 10. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

William Potts (Vir) Ens and Sec lt 7. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

Andrew R. Potts (D. C.) Ast commis. (rk Capt) 16 Aug. 47: disband. 30 Sept. 48.

Wm. Tell Poussin (Fr.) Ast topog. engr. (rk Capt) 6 Mar. '17: Aid de C. to Brig. Gen. Barnard Mar. '17: bvt *Major* 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' 6 Mar. '27:

Topog. engr. (rk Major) 15 Jan. '29: resigned 31 July 32. Author of "Travaux d'ameliorations interieures, projetés ou executés par le Gouv. Gen. des États U. D'Am. de '24 à '31" 4to 34. [Envoy extra. and minister plenipo. fm Fr. to the U. S. 49.]

JOHN F. POWELL (Vir) Sec lt 7. infy Nov. 1799: Lieut. 1. arts and engrs Feb. '01: retained, Apr. '02, in Arty: Ast mil. agent May '02: Died 19 Oct. '04 at Ft Johnston S. C.

SAMUEL POWELL (Me) Ens 33. infy 30 Apr. '13: Th lt Apr. and Sec lt Oct. '14: disband. June '15.

TRUMAN POWELL (Vnt) Surgeon 30. infy 19 July '13: resigned 11 Jan. '14.

JOHN HARE POWEL (Pen) Brig. major to Brig. Gen. T. Cadwalader, Sept. '14:—Inspector Gen. (rk Colonel) 26 Dec. '14: disband. 15 June '15.

LEVIN M. POWELL* (Vir) [Midn U. S. Navy 1 Mar. '17: Lieut. Apr. '26:] Comd. detachment of Sailors, Artymen, &c., in a fight with Seminole Indns. 15 Jan. 38, near Jupiter Inlet Flo. [Commander 24 June 43.]

Garston Powell (D. C.) Sec lt 1. infy 13 Feb. and Fst lt July '18: reg. Qrmr '20: Capt May '22: resigned 31 Dec. 34.

JOSEPH POWELL (Ten) Lt colonel comdg. Bn Cherokee 2 mos. Volrs. 13 July 37.

R. J. POWELL (N. C.) Sec lt 2. infy 1 Dec. 39: resigned 12 Jan. 41.

JOSEPH W. POWELL (Ken) Fst lt in McKee's reg. Ken Volrs.: *wound.* at Monterey, and died 2 Jan. 47.

LUDWELL E. POWELL (Mri) Lt colonel comd. Bn Mri mtd Volrs. for Mex. war 30 Aug. 47 to Nov. 48.

ROBERT D. POWELL (Ten) Ast commis. (rk Capt) 30 Oct. 47: disband. 31 Aug. 48.

NATHANIEL POWER (Ten) Major in Higgins' Ten reg. mtd Volrs. 20 Dec. '13.

WILLIAM POWERS (Pen) Capt in Butler's Bn Gibson's reg. 'levies of 1791' under M. Gen. St. Clair agst. Miami Indns.: [Capt Infy 11 Apr. 92—declined.]

THOMAS M. POWERS (Pen) Sec lt 16. infy 30 Apr. '12: Fst lt Apr. '13: reg. Paymr 26 Jan. '14: disband. June '15.

LEVI POWERS (Vnt) Fst lt 31. infy 30 Apr '13: Capt Jan. '14: disband. June '14.

LEWIS POWERS (Ten) Major in Cooke's E. Ten reg. 6. mos. mila. Volrs. 13 Nov. '14.

STEPHEN POWERS (N. Y.) Fst lt 10. infy 9 Apr. 47: disband. Aug. 48.

John Pratt (Con) Lieut Infy reg. 29 Sept. 1789: reg. Qrmr 90: Capt 1. infy Mar. 91:—in 1. sub-legion, Dec. 92: resigned 5 Dec. 93.

BENJAMIN PRATT (Vnt) Fst lt 2. lht drags. 12 Mar. '12: resigned 16 May '13.

James Pratt (Mas) Ens 21. infy 12 Mar '12: Sec lt Mar. '13: Fst lt Mar. and Capt Sept. '14: retained, May '15, in 5. infy: died 9 Jan '21.

JOHN PRATT Jr. (Vnt) Th lt 31. infy 30 Apr. '13: Sec lt Jan. and Fst lt May '14: reg. Qrmr '14: disband. June '15.

John T. Pratt (Ken) Cadet Sept. '14: Sec lt 1. infy 24 July '18: resigned 1 June '19.

Henry Clay Pratt* (Mas) Cadet 33: Sec lt 2. arty 1 July 37: Ast com. subsis. Dec. 37: Fst lt Dec. 38: bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. cond. in affair at A'lixco, Mex." 19 Oct 47 (July 48): Adjutant Jan. 48: Capt April 48:—

Esaias Preble (Mas) Sec lt Arty 6 Mar. '06: Fst lt May '08: dismd. 23 Dec. '11.

Rufus Preble (Me) Ens 4. infy 3 Jan. and Sec lt Feb. '12: resigned 9 Apr. '14.

George H. Prentiss (Vnt) Cadet '22: bvt Sec lt Infy 1 July '27: resigned 29 Jan. '28.

James H. Prentiss (Mas) Cadet '26: bvt Sec lt 1. arty 1 July '30: Adjutant 35, 36: Fst lt Feb. 36: Ast adjutant gen. (rk *Capt*) May 39: Capt June 46 and relinq. Staff: died 22 Sept. 49 at Ft Polk Tex.

Henry E. Prentiss (Me) Cadet '27: [4] bvt Sec lt 2. arty 1 July '31: Actg ast Prof. Engrg. M. A. Aug. '31 to Sept. 32, and Ast Prof. to Aug. 33: Actg ast Prof. Maths. to Nov. 33: Ast com. subsis. Apr. 35: resigned 10 Sept. 35.

Benjamin M. Prentiss (Ils) Fst lt and Adjutant in Hardin's reg. Ils Volrs.: Capt Sept. 46.

George W. Prescott (N. H.) Capt 4. infy 18 June '08: comd. his co in battle of Tippecanoe: resigned 15 Aug. '13.

Jonathan Prescott (Mas) Cadet Sept. '18: Actg ast Prof. Drawing Sept. '20 to June '21: [3] bvt Sec lt 2. arty 1 July '21:—in 1. arty, '21: Ast Prof. Engrg. M. A. July '21 to Jan. '22: Actg ast Prof. Chem. Miner. and Geol. to Aug. '26: Fst lt Mar. '27: resigned 30 Sept. 33: [Civil engr. U. S. serv. Nantucket Harb. improv.:—died at Charleston S. C. 12 Aug. 37.]

Stephen Wilson Prestman (Md) Ens 5. infy 14 Apr., and Sec lt July '12: Volr. under Capt Towson in capture of the "Caledonia" brig, 10 Oct. '12: Adjutant '14: Fst lt May '14: *wound.* in attack on La Cole Mill 30 Mar. '14: Brig. Major to B. Gen. Bissell, and disting. in affair at Lyon's Creek: retained, May '15, in 7. infy—declined.

William Preston (Vir) Capt 4. sub-legion 21 Nov. 1792:—in 4. infy Nov. 96: resigned 31 July 98.

James P. Preston (Vir—bro. of Capt Wm. P.) Lt colonel 12. infy 19 Mar. '12: Colonel 23. infy 15 Aug. '13: *sev. wound.* in battle of Chrystler's Fields 11 Nov. '13: disband. 15 June '15. [Governor of Vir Dec. '16 to '19. Died at Smithfield Vir 4 May 43.]

Isaac T. Preston (Vir) Capt 35. infy 31 Mar. '13: disband. June '15.

William Preston (Ken) Lt colonel of Williams' Ken reg. Volrs. for the Mex. war Oct. 47.

Frederick J. Prevost (N. Y.) Sec lt 6. infy 3 Jan. and disband. 4 Oct. '12.

Grayson M. Prevost (Pen) Ast surg. 31 Dec. 45: disting. in the battle of Buena Vista: resigned 7 June 48.

Maurice Prevost (Lou) Ast commis. purch. May '13: prov. retained, May '15; disband. June '21.

Benjamin Price (Ken) Capt in Maj. Gaither's Bn Darke's reg. 'levies of 1791': *killed* 4 Nov. 91 in battle under M. Gen. St. Clair, with Indns. on the Miami.

Benjamin Price (Md) Lieut. of Price's co in Gaither's Bn 'levies of 1791': *wound.* in battle under M. Gen. St. Clair, with Miami Indns. 4 Nov. 91: Lieut. Infy 16 Mar. 92: Capt 4. sub-legion rk fm June 92: Paymr Oct. 92: 'out' in 96.

William Price (Ken) Major in Russell's reg. Todd's brig. Ken mtd Volrs. 2 July 1793: comd. Bn and led the advance under M. Gen. Wayne Aug. 94.

Samuel Price (Ken) Fst lt Lht arty 12 Dec. '08: Capt Aug. '11: disting. in detach. fm Harrison's army, destroying enemy's batteries before Ft Meigs 5 May '13: died 4 Nov. '13.

Philip P. Price (O.) Sec lt 19. infy 12 Mar. '12: Fst lt 17. infy Mar. '13: resigned 1 Oct. '14.

James C. Price (Ken—son of Maj. Wm. P.) Capt Ken Volrs.: in action under Colo W. Lewis 18 Jan. '13; and *massacred* 22 Jan. '13 under B. Gen. Winchester at River Raisin.

Clarkson Price (O.) Sec lt 26. infy 20 May '13: disband. 12 May '14.

Richard Price (Ken) Sec lt 28. infy 30 June '13: Adjutant '13: died 11 Nov. '13.

William M. Price (Ken) Capt in R. M. Johnson's reg. Thompson's Bn Ken Volrs. in battle of the Thames.

William H. Price (Pen) Cadet '30: bvt Sec lt 1. infy 1 July 31: resigned 31 Aug. 36.

John W. Price (Mri) Lt colonel of Gentry's Mri reg. mtd 6 mos. Volrs. 6 Oct. 37 in Flo war.

Meredith Price (Ala) Capt comdg Ala mtd Volrs. in Flo war 8 Sept. 36 to 12 Sept. 37.

John Price (Flo) Capt mtd Volrs. raised in Duval and Nassau cys. Flo: served 6 mos. fm 20 Jan. 38.

Johnson Price (Ken) Capt in H. Marshall's reg. Ken Caval. in Mex. war June 46: comd. squadron of 3 cos. and disting. in battle of Buena Vista.

William Price (Ils) Sec lt in Bissell's reg. Ils Volrs.: *killed* 23 Feb. 47 in battle of Buena Vista.

Ezra R. Price (Mpi) Major 2. Mpi reg. Volrs. 12 Jan. 47: served with Jef. Davis' reg. in battle of Monterey Mex.

Edward B. Price (Ils) Surgeon Volrs. 7 July 46;—in battle of Buena Vista: Ast surg. 14. infy 3 Mar. 47: disband. 26 July 48.

Sterling Price (Mri) Colonel Mri reg. caval. 12 mos. Volrs. in Mex. war 12 Aug. 46: Brig. General U. S. Volrs. 20 July 47: *wound.* in engage. at Cañada N. Mex. in wh. he comd. 24 Jan. 47: comd. in battle of Santa Cruz de Rosales 16 Mar. 48: disband. 25 Nov. 48.

Charles M. Price (Mpi) Ast qrmr (rk Capt) 18 Jan., and resigned 8 July 47.

John A. Prickett (Ils) Fst lt in Bissell's reg. Ils Volrs.: *wound.* in battle of Buena Vista.

John T. Priestley (Ten) Surg's m. 25 Apr. '12: resigned 31 Dec. '13.

Frederick E. Prime* (Italy—N. Y.) Cadet 46: bvt Sec lt Engrs. 1 July 50:—

Joseph P. Prince (S. C.) Th lt 2. arty 12 Apr. '13 and Sec lt Apr. '13: retained, Dec. '15, in Arty: Fst lt May '17: dismd. 20 Oct. '18.

Henry Prince* (Me) Cadet Sept. '31: bvt Sec lt 4. infy Sept. 35: Ast com. subsis. June 37: Fst lt July 38: Adjutant 47: disting. on the march of the column under B. Gen. Cadwalader to Puebla June 47: bvt Captain "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contr. and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of El Molino del rey" 8 Sept. 47 (July 48) in wh. *sev. wound.*: Capt Sept. 47:—

William E. Prince* (Mas) Sec lt 1. infy 1 Aug. 38: Ast com. subsis. Nov. 38: Fst lt Nov. 39: Aid de C. and Actg ast adjutant gen. to B. Gen. Price 47, 48: bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Santa Cruz de Rosales Mex." 16 Mar. 48 (Mar. 49): Capt Aug. 49:—

Oliver H. Prince (Geo) Sec lt 13. infy 10 Mar. and *resigned* 20 Aug. 47.

Abner Prior (N. Y.) Ens Infy reg. 29 Sept. 1789: Lieut. Nov. 90: Capt 1. sub-legion rk fm June 92: *wound.* in Wayne's victory on the Miami 20 Aug. 94:—in 1. infy Nov. 96: died 5 Dec. 1800 at Detroit. [*See* Pryor.

John Pritchard (N. C.) Ens 18. infy 12 Mar. '12: See lt June and resigned Oct. '13.

William Pritchard (Ken) Capt 2. rifle. 17 Mar. '14: disband. June '15.

Charles Proctor (Mas) Capt 21. infy 12 Mar. '12: resigned 23 June '14.

Stephen R. Proctor (S. C.) Capt Lht drags 12 Mar. '12: resigned 13 Mar. '14.

George D. Proctor (Geo) Hosp. surgeon 11 June '13: disband. 15 June '15.

Nicholas B. Proctor (Mas) Ens 40. infy 1 Sept. '13: Th lt May '14: 'out' Oct. '14.

William Prosser (O.) Ens 7. infy 10 Feb., and Sec lt Feb. '12: Fst lt Feb. '14: died Aug. '14.

Joseph Proveaux (Mri ter) Cadet 2 Mar. '01: Sec lt Arty 14 Nov. '06: Fst lt Jan '09: killed (in duel) 10 Nov. '13.

Solomon Pruit (Ils) Lt colonel of Hargrave's reg. mtd Volrs. 28 Apr. to 28 May 32.

Nathaniel Pryor (Ken) Ens 1. infy 27 Feb. '07: Sec lt May '08: resigned 1 Apr. '10. [Sec lt 24. infy July '12—declined:] Fst lt 44. infy Aug. '13: Capt Oct. '14: disband. June '15.

Edward Purcell (Vir) Hosp. surg's m. 2 May '13: prov. retained, May '15: Post surgeon Apr. '18: Surgeon 5. infy July '18:—Surgeon June '21: died 11 Jan. '25 at Ft Snelling.

William Purdy: Capt in Butler's Bn Pen 'levies of 1791' of Gibson's reg.: *killed* 4 Nov. 91 in battle under M. Gen. St. Clair with Indns. on the Miami.

Hugh Purdy: Ens in Butler's Bn Pen 'levies of 1791': killed 4 Nov. 91, in battle under M. Gen. St. Clair with Indns. on the Miami.

Robert Purdy (Pen) Ens Infy 7 Mar. 1792:—in 4. sub-legion Dec. 92: Lieut. Apr. 93: reg. Qrmr 94:—in 4. infy Nov. 96: Capt Mar. 99: retained, Apr. '02, in 2. infy: resigned 30 Sept. '03.—Lt. colonel 7. infy 9 Jan. '09: *Colonel* 4. infy 26 Aug. '12: disband. 15 June '15. [U. S. Marshal W. Ten Jan. '20 to Jan. '28.]

James Purine (O.) Surg's m. 19. infy 29 June '14: disband. June '15.

William Purris (Ten) Surgeon 39. infy 21 June '14: disband. June '15.

Silas M. Putman (Ten) Sec lt in Campbell's reg. Ten Volrs. in Mex. war: *killed,* 21 Sept. 46, in battle of Monterey Mex.

Rufus Putnam (bn Mas 1738—N. W. ter) [bvt Brig. General in Revol. army.] Brig. General 4 May 1792: U. S. Agent to treat for peace with Indns. May 92: resigned 14 Feb. 93. [U. S. Surveyor gen. 22 Dec. 96:—died at Marietta O. 4 May '24.]

Isaac Putnam (Vnt) Lieut. 16. infy 3 Mar. 1799: disband. June 1800.

John Putnam (Vnt) Sec lt 31. infy 30 Apr. '13: resigned 17 Feb. '14.

Perley Putnam (Mas) Major 40. infy 19 July '13: disband. 15 June '15.

Benjamin A. Putnam (Flo) Major comdg Bn Flo 3 mos. Volrs. under B. Gen. Hernandez, 14 Nov. 35, and Mar. to May 37: comd. in engag. with Seminole Indns. at Dunlawton E. Flo 18 Jan. 36, in wh. *wound.*

Wm. Henry Puthuff (O.) Adjutant of McArthur's reg. O. Volrs. 7 May '12;

Capt 26. infy 20 May '13: Major 2. rifle. 21 Feb. '14: disband. 15 June '15. [Mem. Legisl. council of Mich ter. Jan. '24, and died Nov. '24.]

Anthony Wyche Putney (Ten) Ens 24. infy 24 Mar. '12: 'struck off' 16 Feb. '13.

Abraham Pyke (Md) Capt Balt. Volr. arty, in Harris's reg. in defence of Balt. '14.

John S. Pynchon (Mas) Capt 15. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

Q

Mangle M. Quackenbos (N. Y.) Fst lt 41. infy 1 Aug. '13: Capt Jan. '14: retained, May '15, in 8. infy: resigned 15 Mar. '16.—Mil. storekr 9 Mar. '19: disband. June '21.

Abraham Quackenbush (N. Y.) Ens 6. infy 25 May '12: Th lt and Sec lt Apr. '13: Fst lt June '14: disband. June '15.

Thomas Quantrill (Md) Capt 'Hagerstown Volrs.' in Fowler's reg.: disting. and *wound.* in battle of North Point, 12 Sept. '14.

Randolph Quarles (Ten) Th lt 39. infy 29 July '13: Sec lt May '14: disband. June '15.

John B. Quarles (Ten) Capt Ten Volrs.: disting. and *mort. wound.* in battle under M. Gen. Jackson, with Creek Indns. at Enotochopco, 24. Jan. and died 27 Jan. '14.

Pryor Quarles (Vir) Surgeon 35. infy 25 June '14: disband. June '15.

Augustus Quarles (Wis) Capt 15. infy 6 Mar. 47: *killed,* 20 Aug. 47, in battle of Churubusco, at Los Portales.

Charles Queen (Md) Sec lt 36. infy 30 Apr. '13: Fst lt Sept. '14: resigned 31 Jan. '15.

Henry W. Queen (D. C.) [Sec lt Marine corps 14 Mar. 42: Fst lt Sept. 47:] Served in Mex. war at Vera Cruz.

Daniel Von Quenaudon (Pen) Capt Phila. drag. Volrs. for 6 mos. in Flo war, 16 Oct. 37.

Charles Querey (Ken) Capt 17. infy 8 May '12: disband. 12 May '14.

William Query (Ken) Ens 7. infy 2 July, and Th lt Sept. '13: Sec lt Apr. and Fst lt Sept. '14: disband. June '15.

Isaac F. Quinby (N. J.) Cadet 39: [6] bvt Sec lt 2. arty 1 July 43:—in 3. arty Dec. 45: Actg ast Prof. Nat. and exper. Phil. M. A. Aug. 45 to June 47: Fst lt Mar. 47: reg. Qrmr since Oct. 48: resigned 16 Mar. 52.

Thomas R. Quinby (Me) Sec lt 7. infy Aug. 45 and *resigned* Oct. 45.

William M. Quinn (Ils) Surgeon 7 July 46: resigned May 47.

John Anthony Quitman (bn Rhinebeck N. Y. 1799—Mpi) Brig. General U. S. Volrs. 1 July 46: bvt *Major General* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Monterey, Mex." 23 Sept. 46 (Aug. 48): received, by Resolution of Congress of Mar. 2, 47, the presentation of a *sword,* "in testimony of the high sense entertained by Congress of his gal'ry and g. cond. in storming Monterey:" Major General in the army, 14 Apr. 47: cond. a division of Shields' brig. and 2. Pen reg. Volrs. in Valley of Mex.: disband. 20 July 48.

R

WILLIAM S. RADCLIFF (N. Y.) Capt 41. infy 3 Aug. '13: retained, May '16, as Fst lt Ordn with bvt of Capt—declined.

Richard C. W. Radford (Vir) Cadet Sept. 41: bvt Sec lt 1. drags 1 July 45: Fst lt Oct. 48:—

CHARLES RADZIMINSKI (Lou) Sec lt 3. drags 8 Mar. 47: reg. Qrmr 47: Adjutant Mar. 48: disband. 31 July 48.

John Ragan (Md) Capt 1. rifle. 3 May '08: resigned 1 June '11.—Lt colonel comdg 1. reg. Balt. mila. in Stansbury's brig. 20 July '14 to 10 Jan. '15: in battle of Bladensburg, his horse being shot, he was made prisoner.

DANIEL RAGAN (Vir) Mil. storekr 7 June 37: died 4 Dec. 45, at Mri depot, Liberty, Mri.

ABRAHAM B. RAGAN (Geo) Add. paymr 29 Mar. 48: disband. 1 July 49.

THOMAS RAGLAND (Vir) Ens 3. rifle. 17 Mar. and Th lt Oct. '14: disband. June '15.

JOHN D. RAGLAND (Ten) Ens 3. rifle. 12 Dec. '14: disband. June '15.

LLEWELLYN RAGUET (O.) Sec lt Mtd rifle. 27 May 46: *resigned* 29 May 47.

JOHN RAHM (Pen) Ens 16. infy 8. May '12: Th lt Apr. and Sec lt and Fst lt Aug. '13: reg. Qrmr '13: resigned 23 Feb. '14.

PHILIP H. RAIFORD (Ala) Lt colonel comdg Ala Bn 3 mos. Volrs. 23 May 46: Lt colonel of Withers' reg. June 46.

JESSE C. RAINEY (Tex) Ens 7. infy 13 Mar. '14: Th lt May, and Sec lt June '14: disband. June '15.

Gabriel Jones Rains* (N. C.) Cadet '23: Sec lt 7. infy 1 July '27: Fst lt Jan. 34: Capt Dec. 37: bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in action with Indns. near Ft King Flo," 28 Apr. 40 (Apr. 41), in wh. he comd. and was *wound.*: Major 4. infy 9 Mar. 51:—

Geo. Washington Rains (N. C.) Cadet 38: [3]Sec lt Engrs 1 July 42: transf. July 43, to 4. arty: Actg ast Prof. Chem. Miner. and Geol. M. A. Oct. 44 to May 46: Fst lt Mar. 47: Aid de C. to M. Gen. Pillow 47, 48: bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contr. and Churubusco," 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): and disting. in battle of Chapultepec:—

ROBERT RAKESTRAW (Geo) Ens 3. infy 2 Mar. Th lt May, and resigned 29 June '14.

SAMUEL RALLINS (Vir) Sec lt 7. infy 27 Oct. '20: disband. June '21.

JOHN RALLS (Mri) Colonel Mri reg. mtd Volrs. for during the Mex. war 11 July 47 to Oct. 48: disting. under B. Gen. Price in battle of Santa Cruz de Rosales.

JAMES RALSTON (Ten) Colonel Ten mila. Volrs. for 6 mos. U. S. serv. 13 Nov. '14.

JAMES H. RALSTON (Ills) Ast qrmr (rk Capt) 26 June 46: disband. 3 Mar. 49.

Geo. Douglass Ramsay* (Vir) Cadet Aug. '14: Sec lt Lht arty 1 July '20:—in 1. arty May '21: Fst lt Mar. '26: Adjutant Dec. 33 to 35: Capt Ordn Feb. 35: bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in sev. conflicts at Monterey Mex." 23 Sept. 46 (May 48):—

WILLIAM RAMSEY (bn 1741—Mri) [Served in Revol. army: was an Indn. fighter in Ken—removed to Mri in '02.] Ens Rangers Feb. '14—declined. [Died in Boon cy. Mri 24 May 45.]

Thomas Ramsey (O.) Sec lt Rifle. 27 Jan. '09: Fst lt July '10: Capt 1.

rifle. Nov. '12: *wound.* in Brown's sortie fm Ft Erie: retained, Dec. '15, in Rifle.: died 6 Aug. '18.

Andrew Ramsey (Ils ter) Capt Rangers 19 July '13: resigned 21 June '14.

John A. Ramsey (Pen) Ens 16. infy 17 Mar., Th lt May, Sec lt Sept. and resigned 3 Dec. '14.

Albert C. Ramsey (Pen) Colonel 11. infy 3. Mar. 47: disband. 14 Aug. 48. (Author of "Notes for the History of the Mex. war," translated fm Spanish, written in Mex. 50.)

Henry K. Ramsey (Pen) Sec lt 16. infy 5 Mar. and Fst lt June 47: disband. Aug. 48.

Samuel Ramsey (O.) Sec. lt 15. infy 3 Mar. disband. Aug. 48.

Benjamin Rand (Mas) Ens 2. sub-legion 12 May 1794:—in 2. infy, Nov. 96: Lieut. Mar. 97: resigned 29 Dec. 1800.

James Rand: Lieut. Arts and engrs Dec. 1796: resigned Apr. 98.

Isaac Rand Jr. (Mas) Fst lt 14. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

Theodore Randall (S. C.) Cadet Apr. '08: Sec lt Arty 28 June '09: resigned 31 Mar. '11.

Thomas Randall (Md) Sec lt 14. infy 12 Mar. '12: Fst lt Mar. '13: *wound.* in detach. captured by the enemy at Beaver Dams U. Can., 23 June '13: Capt Dec. '14: retained, May '15, as Fst lt Arty, with bvt of Capt: resigned 15 June '17.—Adjutant and inspector gen. (rk Colo) to Gov. Call in Flo war 36: served also as such with M. Gen. Jesup.

George Randall (Md) Fst lt 38. infy 20 May, and resigned 28 Aug '13.

Daniel Randall (D. C.) Ast dist. paymr 8 June '14: disband, June '15.—Paymr 1. infy 21 July '18: Dep. paymr gen. (rk Lt colonel) 3 Mar. 47: died 17 Dec. 51, at Washington city.

Beale Randall (Md) Major comdg Lht corps of Volrs. in defence of Balt. and in battle of North Point.

Richard Randall (Md) Surg's m. 2. infy 10 Aug. '18: transf. Sept. '18, to 4. infy: Post surg. Oct. '20:—Ast surg. May '21 and resigned 15 Aug. '21.

Burton Randall* (Md) Ast surg. 24 Oct. 32: Surgeon July 38: with 7. infy in Mex.:—

Leonard Randall (Tex) Ast surg. 12. infy 3 Mar. and resigned 3 Aug. 47.

Thomas P. Randle (Geo) Ast commis. (rk Capt) 26 June 46: disbanded 20 July 48.

Archibald C. Randolph (Vir) Capt 7. infy 10 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800:—Capt 12. infy 14 May '12: Died 14 Nov. '13.

Thomas Beverly Randolph (Vir) Cadet Oct. '08: Sec lt Lht arty 3 Jan. '12: in the advance in storming the redoubt on Queenston Heights Oct. '12: Fst lt Jan. '13: Aid de C. Brig. Gen. to Covington '13: Capt 20. infy Apr. '13: resigned 6 Feb '15.—*Lt colonel* of Hamtramck's reg. Vir Volrs. in Mex. war 7 Jan. 47.

Thos. Mann Randolph Jr. (Vir) Fst lt 2. arty 14 May '12: Capt June '13: disband. 12 May '14.

Edward B. Randolph (Vir) Ens 20. infy 15 May '12: Sec lt Aug. '13: attached to Towson's co and disting. in battle of Chippewa: bvt *First lieut.* for disting. serv. in battle of Niagara Falls 25 July '14 (Sept. '14): Fst lt Dec. '14: retained, May '15, in 4. infy: reg. Paymr 28 Mar. '16: resigned 31 Oct. '17.

THOMAS MANN RANDOLPH (Vir) Colonel 20. infy 3 Mar. '13: resigned 13 Mar. 14. [Gov. of Vir '19 to '22.]

CHARLES RANDOLPH (Vir) Th lt 12. infy 29 Mar., and Sec lt Sept. '13: 'out 1 Oct. '14.

CHARLES C. RANDOLPH (Md) Capt 36. infy 30 Apr. '13: disband. June '15.

RICHARD RANDOLPH (Vir) Soldier 36. infy: Ens 12. infy 1 Aug. '13: Th lt 2. infy Nov. '14: disband. June '15.

Philip G. Randolph (Vir) Ast surg. 8 Oct. '24: resigned 1 May '29.

ADAM RANKIN (Ken) Senr. surgeon of Ken mtd Volrs. under M. Gen. C. Scott, July 93.

James L. Rankin (Pen) Cadet 35: Sec lt 3. arty 1 July 39: Fst lt Apr. 40: Ast com. subsis. Apr. 40: killed 20 Dec. 45 (thrown from his horse) at Savannah, Geo.

Stephen Ranney (Con) Capt 13. infy 13 Feb. 1799: disband. June 1800.—Capt 4. infy 18 June '08: Mil. agent, Salem Mas '12, and Ast dep. qrmr '12: Major 4. infy June '13: *Lt colonel* 15 May '14: disband. 15 June '15.

JOHNSON RANNEY (Con) Ens 4. infy 19 May '12: Sec lt May '13: Fst lt June '14: disband. June '15.

Owen Ransom (Con) Cornet 1. Lht drags. 14 Sept. and Sec lt Dec. '12: Fst lt 46. infy Apr. '14: retained, May '15, in 2. infy: reg. Paymr 16 Oct. '15: *Capt* Jan. '23: died 3 July 36 at Ft Gratiot.

Owen P. Ransom (Con) Cadet Sept. 31: Sec lt 2. drags. 1 July 38: Fst lt Feb. 40: dismd. 3 Nov. 45.

Hyatt C. Ransom* (N. Y.) Cadet 46: Sec lt Mtd rifle. 1 July 51:—

Robert Ransom Jr.* (N. C.) Cadet Sept. 46: bvt Sec lt 1. drags. 1 July 50:—

TRUMAN B. RANSOM (Vnt) [Presid. Norwich University of Vnt]: Major 9. infy 16 Feb. 47: Colonel 9. infy 16 Mar. 47: *killed* 13 Sept. 47, at the head of his reg. in storming Chapultepec.

STEPHEN RAPALJE (N. Y.) Surgeon 2. N. Y. reg. Volrs. '13.—Surgeon 46. infy 14 June '14: disband. June '15. [Ast surg. U. S. Navy 26 May '24: Surgeon Dec. '28]:—

SAMUEL RASIN (Md) Capt 36. infy 30 Apr. '13: disband. June '15.

Samuel B. Rathbone (N. Y.) Cadet 29 June '03: Sec lt Arty 13 June '08: *sev. wound.* in assault on Queenston Heights 13 Oct. '12: and died of his wounds at Ft. Niagara 8 Dec. '12.

WILLIAM P. RATHBONE (N. Y.) Dist. paymr 2 May '14 (temp). disband. June '15.

JOHN T. RATHER (Ten) Ens 7. infy 17 Mar. '14: Th lt May, and Sec lt June '14: disband. June '15.

JOHN RAUM (Ils) Brig. major to Brig. Gen. A. Posey, Ils Volrs. 16 June to 14 Aug. 32.

HENRY RAUSCHNER (S. C.) Sec lt 8. infy 12 Mar. '12: died 23 Oct. '12 at Columbia S. C.

ISAAC RAWLINGS (Md) Surg's m. 21 Apr. '06: resigned 31 May '08.

RICHARD G. RAWLINGS (Del) Fst lt 32. infy 17 May '13: resigned 16 May '14.

THOMAS RAWLINS (Vir) Th lt 20. infy 16 Apr. '13: Sec lt Mar. '14: disband. June '15. [*See* Rallins.

James L. Raynolds (Con) Sec lt 37. infy 30 Apr. '13: Fst lt June '14: disband. June '15.

William F. Raynolds* (O.) Cadet 39: [5] bvt Sec lt 5. infy 1 July 43: transf. July 43, to Topog. engrs:—

George Rea (Vir) Ens 5. infy May, and Th lt Aug. '13: Sec lt May '14: disband. '15. [*See* Rhea.

George Reab Jr. (N. Y.) Ens 13. infy 1 May '12; disting. in assault on Queenston Heights 13 Oct. '12: Th lt and Sec lt Apr. '13: Fst lt June '14: disband. June '15.

James Read (Pen) Capt Arts and engrs 1 June 1798: retained, Apr. '02, in Arty: Mil. agent Ft Mifflin: *Major* 1. arty 12 Mar. '12: died 20 Oct. '13 at Pittsburgh Pen.

Charles Read (N. J.) Ens and Sec lt 11. infy 8 Jan. and resigned 17 July 1799.

James Read (N. C.) Lt colonel comdt. 6. infy 24 Apr. 1799: disband. 15 June 1800.

Thomas M. Read (R. I.) Fst lt 25. infy 12 Mar. '12: reg. Qrmr '12: *Capt* Apr. '13: *wound.* in battle of Chippewa 5 July '14: retained, Dec. '15, in 6. infy: died 25 Dec. '19.

William M. Read (Pen) Fst lt 3. arty 6 July '12: transf. Mar. '13, to 2. arty: Actg reg. paymr Apr. '13: disband. June '21.—Sutler 4. infy, Pensacola '21: and at Ft Crawford '29, till he died at Phila. in Feb. 35.

William B. Read (N. Y.) Th lt 3. arty 29 July, and Sec lt Oct. '13: resigned 20 Mar. '15.

John H. Read (Ten) Surg's m. 39. infy 29 July '13: resigned 1 Oct. '14.

George Read (Pen) Ens 16. infy 1 Apr. and Th lt Sept. '14: disband. June '15.

Leigh Read (bn Ten—Flo) Inspector Gen. Flo mila.: *wound.* in battle of Withlacoochee.—Brig. Gen. Flo mila. Volrs. in U. S. serv. 10 Sept. 36 to Jan. 37, and 14 Aug. 40 to 30 June 41. [Marshal of Mid. Flo.—Died at Tallahassee 27 Apr. 41.]

William Read (Del) Cadet 40: bvt Sec lt 6. infy 1 July 44:—in 5. infy May 46: Fst lt Dec. 47: resigned 31 July 50. [*See* Reed.

Jacob Read* (Geo) [Sec lt Marine corps 3 Mar 47:] served in Mex. war, under Maj. Harris at Alvarado:— [*and See* Reid.

Thomas Reading Jr. (N. J.) Fst lt 11. infy 8 Jan. and resigned 2 July 1799.

George Reardon: Serg. [Ens. 14. infy Apr. '14—declined:] Th lt Arty May, and Sec lt Aug. '14: disband. June '15.—Sutler at Bellona Arl. Richmond, Vir July 21.]

Stephen Rector (Ils ter) Th lt Rangers 1 Aug. '13: bvt *Sec lieut.* 13 July '14 (Sept. '14): disband. June '15.

Wharton Rector (Mri ter) Sec lt Rifle. 12 July '20: resigned 20 Nov. '21. [Lt colonel 2. drags 18 June 36—declined.] Paymr 15 Aug. 36: died 8 Feb. 42 near Ft Smith Ark.

Thomas Y. Redd (Geo) Lt colonel of Jackson's reg. Geo Volrs. in Mex. war 20 June 46.

John Taylor Redding (Ken) Sec lt 17. infy 12 Mar. '12: died in Ken in '13.

Henry Redman (Md) Th lt 36. infy 30 Apr. '13: Sec lt May '14: disband. June '15.

PHILIP REED (Md) [Capt in Revol. army—U. S. Senator fm Md '06 to '13.] Colonel Md mila.: comd. in a fight with a superior force of Brit. seamen under Sir Peter Parker, who were defeated and Sir Peter killed, at Moorfields, East. shore Md 30 Aug. '14. [Repr. in Cong. '17 to '19 and '21 to '23: —Died in Kent cy. Md 2 Nov. '29.]

John Reed (N. J.) Lieut. in Patterson's Bn Gibson's reg. 'levies of 1791': *wound.* in battle under M. Gen. St. Clair, with Miami Indns. 4 Nov. 91: Lieut. 16 Mar. 92:—in 3. sub-legion Dec. 92: *Capt* Nov. 93: 'out' in 96.

James Reed (Pen) See lt Arty 17 Jan. '05: Fst lt Dec. '06: Capt Mar. '12: retained, May '15, in Arty: died 11 Aug. '19.

JOHN REED Jr. (Mas) Fst lt 9. infy 30 Apr. '12: resigned 15 Feb. '13.
[*See* Read.

James G. Reed (Pen) Cadet '29: bvt Sec lt 7. infy 1 July 34: resigned 30 June 37. [Ast engr. Charleston, Louisv. and Cincin. R. road 37 to 40.]

THOMAS A. REEDER (Ark) Fst lt in Yell's reg. Ark Cav. in Mex. war: *wound.* in battle of Buena Vista.

Joseph H. Rees (N. Y.—son of Maj. Jas. R.) Sec lt 3. arty 12 Mar. '12: disting. and *wound.* in bombardment of Ft Niagara 21 Nov. '12: Fst lt Mar. '13: Ast paymr Apr. '13: Dep. paymr gen. 24 Sept. '13: Ast dep. commis. Ordn (rk Capt) Feb. '14: died in '21.

JONATHAN REES (O.) Sec lt 19. infy 12 Mar. '12: Fst lt Mar. '13: disting. and *wound.* in defence of Ft Meigs May '13: transf. '14, to 17. infy: disband. June '15.

JAMES REES (N. Y.) Ast dep. qrmr gen. (rk Capt) 1 Aug. '13; Dep. (rk Major) 25 Apr. '14: disband. 15 June '15. [Postmaster of Geneva N. Y.—Died 24 Mar. 51 at 86.]

JOHN REES (Md) Sec lt in Sterrett's reg. Md Mila.: *wound.* in battle of North Point 12 Sept. '14.

WILLIAM E. REESE (Tex) Fst lt in Hays' reg. Tex Mtd rifle: *wound.* in battle of Monterey.

JOHN C. REESE (S. C.) Soldier: Sec lt 13. infy 28 Aug., and resigned 30 Dec. 47.

Isaac Van Duzer Reeve* (N. Y.) Cadet '31: bvt Sec lt 4. infy 1 July 35: Ast com. subsis. Dec. 35: Fst lt 8. infy July 38: disting. under Colo Worth in Flo war: Capt June 46: in Lht Bn in Mex., and bvt Major "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contr. and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): served in Lht Bn and bvt *Lt colonel* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of El Molino del Rey" 8 Sept. 47 (Aug. 48):—

JOHN REEVES (N. C.) Ens in Rhea's Bn Darke's reg. 'levies of 1791:' *killed* 4 Nov. 91 in battle under M. Gen. St. Clair with Indns. on the Miami.

JOHN D. REEVES (O.) Sec lt 19. infy 1 May '12: resigned May '13.

NATHAN L. REEVES (O.) Ens 27. infy 20 May '13: transf. '14, to 19. infy: Th lt July and Sec lt Nov. '14: disband. June '15.—Sec lt Rifle. Sept. '18: dismd. 11 Mar. '19.

Is. Stockton Keith Reeves (S. C.) Cadet Sept. 34: [9]Sec lt 1. arty 1 July 38: Fst lt June 39: Actg ast Prof. Ethics, &c. M. A. Oct. 40 to Jan. 41; and Sept. 42 to July 43: Actg ast Prof. Maths. Jan. 41 to Sept. 42: Qrmr Sept. 42 to July 43: Adjutant since Oct. 46. [Elected a Prof. in S. C. Mil. Acad. —declined:] Capt Apr. 50: died 22 Feb. 51 at Flushing N. Y.

James Reid: Capt 11. infy 3 Mar. 1799: disband. June 1800.

John Reid (Ten) Ens 1. infy 21 Apr. '06: Sec lt Dec. '07: resigned 31 Jan '09.—Capt 44. infy 15 July '14: Aid de C. to M. Gen. Jackson 20 Dec. '14: bvt *Major* for gal. cond. at N. Orleans 23 Dec. '14 (July '15): retained, May '15, in 1. infy: died 18 Jan. '16. [Author of the Biography of And. Jackson: contind. by John H. Eaton late Sec. of War.]

William Reid (Mas) Ens in McCobb's reg. U. S. Volrs. Nov. '12:—in 45. infy 21 Apr. and Th lt Aug. '14: Sec lt Jan. '15: disband. June '15.

John Chester Reid (N. Y.) Cadet '28: bvt Sec lt 5. infy 1 July 33: Fst lt July 38: Aid de C. to M. Gen. Gaines June 38 to 45: died (reported suicide) 17 Nov. 45 at Wheeling Vir.

Mayne Reid (N. Y.) Sec lt in Burnett's reg. N. Y. Volrs.: disting. in battle of Churubusco: disting. and *wound.* in battle of Chapultepec: Fst lt 16 Sept. 47: resigned 5 May 48.

John W. Reid (Mri) Capt in Doniphan's reg. Mri mtd Volrs. in Mex. war: disting. in battle of Sacramento: comd. in successful attack on Lipan Indns. near Parras May 47, in wh. *twice wound.*

John Reigart (Pen) Ens 6. infy 25 Jan. '09 and Sec lt Nov. '09: resigned 18 May '10.

Clajon Reily (D. C.) Surg's m. 5. infy 22 Mar. '13: retained, May '15, in 8. infy: Hosp. surg's m. Oct. '17: died 25 Feb. '18.

Henry Reinick (Ken) Lt colonel comd. Ken Volrs. under M. Gen. Harrison 31 Aug. to 13 Nov. '13.

Jonathan Remington Jr. (Mas) Ens 4. sub-legion 17 July 1794: resigned 16 Sept. 96.

Robert Renfroe (Ten) Serg: Ens 24. infy 9 Aug., and resigned 31 Dec. '13.

Seymour Renick (Vir) Ens and Sec lt 2. Mar. 1799: Fst lt Jan. '01: disband. 1 June '02.

James Renick (O.) Colonel O. reg. Volrs. under M. Gen. Harrison 26 Aug. to 9 Oct. '12, and July to Aug. '13.

Robert M. Renick (O.) Cadet 31: bvt Sec lt 4. arty 1 July 35: resigned 30 Apr. 36. [Ast engr. of Wash. and Raleigh R. road N. C. 36 to 38: Chief engr. St. Joseph and Ibla R. road Flo 38 to 39.]

Jesse L. Reno* (Vir) Cadet 42: [8] bvt Sec lt Ordn 1 July 46: bvt First lieut. "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Cerro Gordo" 18 Apr. 47 (July 48): comd. Howitzer battery in storming Chapultepec; and bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Chapultepec" 13 Sept. 47 (July 48) in wh. *sev. wound.*: Actg ast Prof. Maths. M. A. Jan. to July 49:—

William B. Renshaw* (N. Y.) [Midn U. S. Navy 22 Dec. '31: Lieut. Sept. 41:] comd. co B in Bn of Seamen, in battle of Los Angelos Cal.

Jacob Reticker (Md) Ens 38. infy 14 July and Th lt Oct. '14: disband. June '15.

William M. Reyburn (Md) Ens Rangers 1 Oct. '13: Th lt May '14: disband. June '15.

James Reynolds (Vir) Qrmr of Bedinger's Bn Darke's reg. 'levies of 1791:' *killed* 4 Nov. 91 under M. Gen. St. Clair in battle agst. Miami Indns.

Edward Reynolds (Md) Surg's m. 2. infy 3 Mar. '01: retained, Apr. '02, and resigned 11 May '02.

Abraham Reynolds (N. J.) Capt 18. infy 12 Mar. '12: resigned 15 Aug. '13.

Thomas Reynolds (S. C.) Sec lt 18. infy 12 Mar. '12: Fst Mar. '13: reg. Qrmr '13: Adjutant '14: retained, Jan. '16, as Sec lt Arty—declined.

James Reynolds (O.) Surg's m. 6 July '12: *killed* 16 Aug. '12 at Detroit.

Benjamin Reynolds (Ten) Capt 39. infy 29 July '13: *wound.* in battle of the Horse Shoe Bend, under M. Gen. Jackson 27 Mar. '13: disband. June '15.

Allen Reynolds (N. Y.) Fst lt and Adjutant of Denniston's reg. N. Y. Volrs. 20 Jan. '13: Capt 27. infy Apr. '14: disband. June '15.

John G. Reynolds (Ken) Th lt 28. infy 20 May, and resigned 16 Oct. '13.

Michael Reynolds (Lou) Major comdg Bn Lou mila. under M. Gen. Jackson, in defence of N. Orleans 10 Sept. '14 to 17 Mar. '15.

John G. Reynolds* (N. Y.) Cadet Sept. '18 to '22: [Sec lt Marine corps 26 May '24: Fst lt May 33:] served with Bn in Flo war: [Capt Mar. 47:] with Bn in Mex. war: bvt *Major* "for gal and mer. cond. in storming of Chapultepec and capture of the city of Mex." 13 Sept. 47:—

William Reynolds (Del) Cadet '19: Sec lt 1. infy 1 July '23: Fst lt May '29: resigned 1 Aug. '30. [Died in '30.]

John Reynolds (Ils) [Governor of Ils:] comd. Ils Volrs. under B. Gen. Atkinson May and June 32. [Repr. in Cong. 35 to 37, and 39 to 43.]

Alexander W. Reynolds* (Vir) Cadet 33: Sec lt 1. infy 1 July 38: Fst lt June 39: Ast qrmr (rk *Capt*) Aug. 47: Capt Mar. 48, and relinq. rk in line:—

John C. Reynolds (Pen) Ast surg. 1 May 35: resigned 25 May 38.—Surgeon 17 Dec. 46: disting. in Walker's charge in battle of Huamantla, and in repelling the Mex. lancers, and then professionally on the field: disband. 8 Aug. 48.

John Fulton Reynolds* (Pen) Cadet 37: bvt Sec lt 3. arty 1 July 41: Fst lt June 46: bvt Captain "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Monterey Mex." 23 Sept. 46 (Aug. 48): bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Buena Vista" 23 Feb. 47 (Aug. 48):—

Joseph Jones Reynolds (Ken) Cadet 39: bvt Sec lt 4. arty 1 July 43:—in 3. arty May 46: Fst lt Mar. 47: Actg ast Prof. Ethics, &c., M. A. Aug. 46 to Aug. 47, and Actg ast Prof. Nat. and exper. Phil. to Aug. 49; and Ast Prof. since:—

Samuel H. Reynolds* (Vir) Cadet 45: bvt Sec lt 1. infy 1 July 49:—

Robert B. Reynolds* (Ten) Ast qrmr (rk Capt) 26 June 46: Paymr 3 Mar. 47: retained, Mar. 49:—

Edw. McDonald Reynolds* (N. Y.—son of Maj. J. G. R.) [Sec lt Marine corps 3 Mar. 47:] served with Bn in Mex. war: bvt *First lieut.* for gal. cond. in storming Chapultepec and capture of City of Mex. 13 Sept. 47.

William W. Reynolds (Mri) Major of Ralls' reg. Mri Volrs. for the Mex. war July 47:—

William B. Reynolds (Ils) Sec lt 16. infy 30 Dec. 47: disband. Aug. 48.

Matthew Rhea (N. C.) Major comdg Bn (fm Jonesboro Ten) in Darke's reg. 'levies of 1791' under M. Gen. St. Clair agst. Indns. on the Miami Nov. 91.

James Rhea (N. J.) Lt and Adjutant of Rhea's Bn 'levies of 1791:' Ens and Sec lt 11. infy 8 Jan. 99: Fst lt June 1800: retained, Dec. 1800, in 1. infy: *Capt* July '07: resigned 31 Dec. '12 at Ft Wayne.

William Rhea (Vir) Cadet 41: bvt Sec lt 6. infy 1 July 45:—in 3. infy Sept. 46: died 7 June 47 at Monterey Mex.

Thos. Grimke Rhett* (S. C.) Cadet 41: [6] bvt Sec lt Ordn 1 July 45:—in Mtd rifle. May 46: Fst lt Apr. 47: Ast com. subsis. 47: bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. cond. in defence of Puebla" 12 Oct. 47 (July 48):—

Thomas S. Rhett (S. C.) Cadet 44: bvt Sec lt 4. arty 1 July 48:—in 2. arty Apr. 49:—

James W. Rhey (Pen) Sec lt 11. infy 21 Aug. 47: resigned 14 June 48.

Levi Rhoads (O.) Fst lt 15. infy 8 Mar. 47: *mort. wound.* in battle at San Juan (18 m. fm Vera Cruz) and died 4 July 47 at Vera Cruz.

William S. Rhodes (N. C.) Fst lt 10. infy 30 Apr. '12: resigned 15 Apr. '13. [*See* Rodes.

John Ricaud (Md) Fst lt 36. infy 30 Apr. '13: reg. Paymr 21 May '13: 'dropped' 30 Sept. '14.

Nathan Rice (Mas) Lt colonel comdt 14. infy 3 Mar. 1799: disband. 15 June 1800.

William M. Rice (Ken) Capt in R. M. Johnson's reg. Ken mtd Volrs. under M. Gen. Harrison.

Theodorick B. Rice (Ten) Th lt 7. infy 9 Aug. '13: Sec lt Apr. and Fst lt June '14: disband. June '15.

John Rice: Serg: Ens 10. infy 9 Sept. '13: Th lt Mar. '14: disband. June '15.

John Rice: Mil. storekr, Portsmouth N. H. '13: disband. June '15.

John W. Rice (Ala) Capt 13. infy 5 Mar. 47: resigned 31 Jan. 48.

Peter Rich (Md) Fst lt 14. infy 12 Mar. '12: resigned 29 June '14.

Samuel Rich (Vnt) Th lt 26. infy 21 Apr. and Sec lt May '14: disband. June '15.

Jabez C. Rich* (Me) [Sec lt Marine corps 12 June 34: Fst lt Feb. 39:] served with Bn in Mex. war.

William Rich (D. C.) Add. paymr 24 Nov. 46: disband. 31 Oct. 49.

George H. Richards (Con) Fst lt 3. arty 12 Mar. '12: Capt Mar. '13: retained, May '15, in Arty: resigned 25 Dec. '15.

Taliaferro Richards (Ten) Sec lt 24. infy 12 Mar. '12: Fst lt Aug. and resigned 15 Aug. '13.

George C. Richards (N. Y.) Cadet '19: [3] bvt Sec lt 2. arty 1 July '23:—in 4. arty July '23: died 22 Nov. '25.

Walter P. Richards (N. C.) Capt 12. infy 5 Mar. and died 27 June 47, at Tampico Mex.

William Richardson (N. Y.) Ens 1. infy 26 Mar. '02, and Sec lt Oct. '02: resigned 1 June '07.

Thomas R. Richardson (O.) Sec lt 7. infy 10 Feb. and Fst lt Feb. '12: killed (in duel) 11 Oct. '13.

Benjamin Richardson (Md) [Sec lt Marine corps 5 June '13: Fst lt June '14:] served with Bn in battle of Bladensburg, under Capt Miller. [Resigned 1 Oct. '24.]

William R. Richardson (Pen) Serg: Ens 5. infy 31 July '13: Th lt May '14: disband. June '15.

Robert D. Richardson (O.) Dep. commis. Ordn (rk *Capt*) 5 Aug. '13:—in 7. infy May '21: transf. Sept. '21, to 1. infy: resigned 1 June '22.

Philip T. Richardson (Ken) Ens 19. infy 15 Apr. '14: transf. '14, to 28. infy: See lt Oct. '14: disband. June '15.

John Richardson (N. Y.) Capt in Dobbin's reg. N. Y. Volrs. under M. Gen. Porter: disting. in Brown's sortie fm Ft Erie.

John G. Richardson (Mpi) Capt in Hinds' Bn Mpi drag. Volrs. in defence of N. Orleans.

Asa Richardson (Vnt) Cadet '19: See lt 6. infy 1 July '23: Fst lt May '27: died 18 Apr. 35 at Jefferson Barr.

Israel B. Richardson (Vnt) Cadet 36: bvt See lt 3. infy 1 July 41: Fst lt Sept. 46: comd. his co and disting. in battle of Cerro Gordo: bvt Captain "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 18): bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Chapultepec" 13 Sept. 47 (July 48), being in the storming party: Capt. Mar. 51:—

William A. Richardson (Ils) Capt in Hardin's reg. Ils Volrs. in Mex. war: disting. in battle of Buena Vista, and elected Major 26 Feb. 47. [Repr. in Cong. fm Ils 49 to 53.]

Robert F. Richardson (Ils) Surgeon 7 July, and disband. July 48.

John A. Richey (O.) Cadet 41: bvt See lt 4. infy 1 July 45:—in 5. infy June 46: *murdered* 13 Jan. 47, by Mexicans at Villa Gran, while bearing dispatches.

James Richmond Jr. (N. J.) Ens 2. sub-legion 12 May 1794:—in 2. infy Nov. 96: Lieut. June 98: Adjutant 1 Nov. 99: *Capt* May '01: retained, Apr. '02, in 1. infy: died 11 Aug. '06.

Jonathan Richmond (O.) See lt in Mitchell's reg. O. Volrs. in Mex. war: Adjutant Oct. 46.

William Rickard (N. C.) Lieut 2. infy 4 May 1792: in 3. sub-legion Dec. 92: *Capt* Jan. 94:—in 3. infy Nov. 96: resigned 15 Nov. 1800.

Benjamin Ricketts (D. C.) Ens 14. infy, and Th lt 12 May '13: dismd. 26 Nov. '14.

Jas. Brewerton Ricketts*(N. Y.) Cadet Sept. 35: See lt 1. arty 1 July 39: Fst lt Apr. 46: reg. Qrmr since June 49: *Capt* Aug. 52:—

David Riddle (Pen) See lt 15. infy 9 Apr. '12: Fst lt Mar. '13: bvt Captain for disting. serv. in battle of Niagara Falls 25 July '14 (Jan. '15): disting. in Gaines' vict. at Ft Erie: bvt *Major* for gal. cond. in sortie fm Ft Erie 17 Sept. '14 (Jan. '15) in wh. he was *wound.*: retained, Dec. '15, in 8. infy: Capt Dec. '16: died 9 July '20.

Samuel Riddle: Serg: Cornet 1. lht drags 20 May '13: Th lt 15. infy Sept. '13: bvt See lieut. for gal. cond. in sortie fm Ft Erie 17 Sept. '14, and See lt Sept. '14: retained, Dec. '15, in 8. infy: Fst lt Aug. '17: *Capt* Apr. '19: disband. June '21. Sutler at Ft Barrancas Aug. '21: died in '23.

Thomas Riddle (O.) Ens 27. infy 20 May '13: transf. '14, to 19. infy: Th lt Sept. '14: disband. June '15.

James W. Riddle (D. C.) Ens 14. infy 5 Apr. and Th lt and See lt Nov. '14: resigned 4 Mar. '15.

Thomas P. Ridgely (Md) See lt Arty 13 Aug. '19: resigned Dec. '30.—See lt 2. arty May 35: *sev. wound.* in battle of Withlacoochee Flo: Fst lt Dec.

36: Ast com. subsis. Feb. 37: *Capt* June 46: died 6 Dec. 47 in Baltimore cy. Md.

Charles G. Ridgely (Del) Cadet '22: [8] bvt Sec lt 1. infy 1 July '26: Ast teacher Fr. M. A. Aug. '26 till he resigned 22 Feb. '27. [Died in 46.]

Samuel H. Ridgely (Md) Cadet '22: Sec lt 4. infy 1 July '26: died 3 Apr. '27 at N. Orleans Lou.

Sam. Chase Ridgely (Md) Cadet '27: [9] bvt Sec lt 4. arty 1 July '31: Actg ast Prof. Maths. M. A. Aug. '31 to Oct. 34, and Ast Prof. Engrg. to Aug. 39: Fst lt Sept. 36: Capt Feb. 47: bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Chur." 20 Aug. 47 (Mar. 49):—

Randolph Ridgely (Md) Cadet '30 to July '31, and Cadet 32: Sec lt 3. arty 1 July 37: disting. in Flo war: Fst lt July 38: Adjutant 38: [bvt Captain "for gal. and disting. serv. in battles of Palo Alto and R. de la Palma" 9 May 46 (Aug. 46)—declined:] Ast adjutant gen. (rk Capt) July 46: disting. in battle of Monterey: killed 27 Oct 46, by fall of his horse, in Monterey Mex.

Henderson Ridgely (Mri) Sec lt 4. infy 19 May 41: Fst lt Sept. 46: disting. in comd. of his co under Major Lally in his engagements Aug. 47: Actg ast adjutant gen. and disting. under B. Gen. Lane in battle near Atlixco: *killed* (mort. wound.) 24 Nov. 47 in action at the Pass of Gualaxara Mex.

Aquila T. Ridgely* (Md) Ast surg. 30 June 51:—

Fielder Ridgeway (Md) Fst lt Rifle. 3 May '08: Capt July '10: 'struck off' 11 May '14.

Thomas D. Ridley (N. C.) Sec lt 2. arty 2 July '12: resigned 1 June '13.

James Ridley (Ten) Lieut. Ten Volr. arty, Armstrong's co: *wound.* in battle of the Horse Shoe Bend 27 Mar. '14.

Isaac M. Rieley (O.) Served as Ens of Rangers.—Ens 7. infy 8 May '12: Th lt Mar. '13: Sec lt Jan. and Fst lt May '14: disband. June '15.

John A. Riell (N. Y.) Sec lt 8. infy 7 July 38: Fst lt Jan. 41: died 22 June 41 at sea of disease fm Flo.

L. A. Rigail (N. Y.) Th lt Ordn 18 Apr. '18: Sec lt Aug. '19:—in 3. arty May '21: Ast com. subsis. Nov. '21: Fst lt Feb. '27: resigned 11 Sept. '28.

William F. Rigal (N. Y.) Cadet May '13: Th lt Ordn 2 Mar. '15: Sec lt May '16: 'dropped' 1 Jan. '18. [Civil engr.]

Jonathan Riggs (Mri ter) Ens Rangers 26 Mar. '14: bvt Th lt 13 July and Sec lt July '14: disband. June '15.

Joel Riggs (Ala) Cadet '28: bvt Sec lt 1. infy 1 July and resigned 9 Oct. 33.

Tunis Riker (N. Y.) Major 3. reg. N. Y. Volrs. Feb. '13: Major 42. infy 1 Aug. '13: disband. 15 June '15. [Recorder of N. Y. city.]

Bennet Riley (bn St. Mary's cy. Md 1790) Ens Rifle. 19 Jan. '13 and Th lt Mar. '13: Sec lt 1. rifle. Apr. '14: retained, May '15, in Rifle.: Fst lt Mar. '17: Capt Aug. '18:—in 5. infy May '21: transf. Oct. '21, to 6. infy: disting. in engage. under Colo Leavenworth with Arickaree Indns. Aug. '23: bvt Major 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' 6 Aug. '28: in Black Hawk's war: Major 4. infy 26 Sept. 37: Lt colonel 2. infy 1 Dec. 39: bvt Colonel, to rk fm "the day on wh. was fought the battle of Chokachatta Flo, in wh. he partic. disting. himself by brav. and g. cond. and for long, mer. and gal. serv." 2 June 40 (Feb. 44): comd. 2. infy in campaign of M. Gen. Scott; and comd. brig. of 2. and 7. infy in Valley of Mex: bvt Brig. General "for gal. and mer. cond. in bat-

tle of Cerro Gordo" 18 Apr. 47 (Aug. 48): bvt *Major General* "for gal. cond. at Contreras" 20 Aug. 47 (Mar. 51): Comd. mil, dept. Up. California, and *ex officio* provincial *Governor* 49, 50: Colonel 1. infy 31 Jan. 50:—

WILLIAM A. RIND (Md) Th lt 36. infy 30 Apr. and Sec lt Aug. '13: Fst lt Sept. '14: disband. June '15.

Samuel Ringgold (bn 1800 in Washington cy.—Md) Cadet '14: [6]Sec lt Arty 24 July '18:—in 2. arty May '21:—in 3. arty Aug. '21: Fst lt May '22: bvt Capt 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' May 32: Capt Aug. 36: bvt *Major* "for mer. cond. in activity and efficiency in war agst. Flo Indns." 15 Feb. 38 (Mar. 43): *mort. wound.* 8 May while comdg battery of Horse arty in battle of Palo Alto, and died 11 May 46 at Point Isabel Tex.

George Hay Ringgold* (Md) Cadet '29: bvt Sec lt 6. infy 1 July 33: resigned 31 May 37. [Employed in Ordn bureau:] Add. paymr 4 Aug. 46: Paymr 21 July 47:—

Thomas Lee Ringgold (Vir) Cadet Sept. 34: Sec lt 4. arty 1 July 38: Actg ast Prof. Nat. and exp. Phil. M. A. Aug. 39 to July 41: Ast com. subsis. Mar. 39:—in Ordn July 40: Fst lt Mar. 47:—

JOHN RIPLEY (Con) Fst Major 13. infy 13 Feb. 1799: disband. 15 June 1800.

Eleazer Wheelock Ripley (bn Hanover N. H. 1782—Mas) Lt colonel 21. infy 12 Mar. '12: Colonel 12 Mar. '13: Brig. General 15 Apr. '14: bvt *Major General* for gal. cond. and *sev. wound.* in battle of Niagara Falls 25 July '14: *dang. wound.* in Brown's sortie fm Ft Erie U. Can.: received a *gold medal* "with suitable emblems and devices," presented "in testimony of the high sense entertained by Congress of his gal'ry and g. cond. in the several conflicts of Chippewa, Niagara and Erie," 3 Nov. '14: retained 8 Apr. '15; resigned 1 Feb. '20. [Repr. in Cong. fm Lou 35 to 39. Died at West Feliciana 2 Mar. 39.]

CHRISTOPHER RIPLEY (Con) Capt 37. infy 30 Apr. '13: disband. June '15.

ELIPHALET RIPLEY (Con) Fst lt 37. infy 30 Apr. '13: retained, May '15, but declined.

James W. Ripley* (Con) Cadet Apr. '13: Sec lt Arty 1 June '14: reg. Qrmr '17 to '21: Fst lt Apr. '18:—in 4. arty May '21: Capt Aug. '25: Capt Ordn May 32: Major Ordn 7 July 38: bvt *Lt colonel* "for mer. cond. partic. in perform. his duty in pros. war with Mex" 30 May 48 (Mar. 49):—

Roswell Sabin Ripley (O.) Cadet 39: [7]bvt Sec lt 3. arty 1 July 43:—in 2. arty Mar. 47: Fst lt Mar. 47: Aid de C. to M. Gen. Pillow 47, 48: bvt Captain "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Cerro Gordo" 18 Apr. 47 (Aug. 48): bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Chapultepec" 13 Sept. 47 (Mar. 49): [Author of "The War with Mex." 2 vols. 8vo. 49]:—

FITZ W. RIPLEY (Ala) Sec lt 13. infy 8 Mar. and Fst lt July 47: resigned 9 Feb. 48.

THOMAS RIPPETO: Serg: Ens 20. infy 17 Mar. and Th lt May '14: disband. June '15.

JOHN RIPPEY (Pen) Surg's m. 26 Mar. '02: resigned 12 July '03.

SAMUEL A. RIPPEY (Lou) Sec lt 22. infy 8 Mar. '12: Fst lt Apr. '13: Capt Oct. '14: died 9 Mar. '15.

WILLIAM RISLEY (Vnt) Ens 11. infy 13 Mar. Th lt May, and Sec lt Aug. '13; Fst lt Sept. '14: disband. June '15.

HENRY RISTINE (Ina ter) Sec lt Rangers 12 Apr. '13: resigned 29 Mar. '14.

Robert Ritchie (Md) Sec lt Arty 22 Nov. '03: Fst lt Sept. '05: dismd. 18 Mar. '06.

John Ritchie (Vir) Capt 2. arty 12 Mar. '12: after being *sev. wound.* in battle of Niagara Falls, he adhered to his guns, and was *killed* 25 July '14.

Thomas Ritchie (Md) Fst lt 36. infy 30 Apr. '13: disband. June '15.

Robert R. Ritchie (Vir) Surgeon 12. infy 27 Mar. 47: disband. 25 July 48.

Joseph Ritner (Pen) Cadet '26: Sec lt 4. infy 1 July '30: Ast instructor Infy tactics M. A. Jan. 32 to Apr. 33: [appd. Prof. civil engrg. Wash. Coll. Pen:] died 18 Feb. 34 at Washington Pen.

Anthony Ritzer (O.) Major O. Mila. for 6 mos. 12 Feb. '13: disting. in defence of Ft Meigs May '13.

John Jacob Ulrich Rivardi (Fr.—Pen) Major 1. arts and engrs 26 Feb. 1795: disband. 1 June '02. [Died in Martinique 4 Jan. '08.]

William Rivers (Vir) Sec lt 35. infy 31 Mar. '13: Fst lt May '14: resigned 1 Dec. '14.

William M. Rivers (S. C.) Surg's m. 1. infy 10 Aug. '18: resigned Feb. '21.

Pierre Achille Rivery (Lou) Capt comdg Lou 12 mos. Volrs. fm 20 Nov. '12: Dep. commis. purch. Mar. '14: disband. June '15.

William F. Rives (Vir) Sec lt 13. infy 8 June 47: disband. July 48.

Isaac Roach Jr. (Pen) Sec lt 2. arty 2 July '12: disting. in the detach. comd. by Capt Towson in cutting out the "Caledonia" brig 10 Oct. '12: *wound.* in assault on Queenston Heights 13 Oct. '12: Capt 23. infy Apr. '13: *wound.* in capture of Ft George U. Can. 27 May '13: retained, May '15, in Arty:—in 2. arty May '21: bvt *Major* 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' 13 Apr. '23: resigned 1 Apr. '24. [Mayor of Phila.—U. S. Treasurer of Mint Phila. 44 to 47. Died 30 Dec. 48 at Phila.]

James Roach (N. C.) Serg Arty: Th lt Lht arty 1 Aug. '13: 'dropped' 23 Oct. '13.

William C. Roadman (Ten) Major of Bayless' reg. E. Ten mila. in U. S. serv. Nov. '14. to May '15.

Jonas Roads (Ken) Ens 28. infy 30 June, and Th lt Oct. '13: Sec lt July '14: disband. June '15. [*See* Rodes.

Fayette Roane (Vir) Capt 5. infy 25 Jan. '09: resigned 1 May '10.—Sec lt 2. lht drags 12 Mar. '12: Fst lt Apr. '13: resigned 1 Feb. '14.

James Roane (N. C.) Ens 10. infy 12 Mar. '12: Th lt Mar. and Sec lt Aug. '13: Fst lt Sept. '14: disband. June '15.

James H. Roane (N. C.) Sec lt 7. infy 19 Feb. resigned 28 Oct. '17.

John Selden Roane (Ark) Lt colonel of Yell's reg. Ark cav. 12 mos. Volrs. in Mex. war: disting. in battle of Buena Vista, and comd. his reg. on the fall of the Colo: elected Colonel 28 Feb. 47. [Governor of Ark 50.]

Ewing H. Roane (Ark) Surgeon 4 Aug. 46:—in battle of Buena Vista: disband. Aug. 48.

D. Robb (Ina ter) Capt Mtd rifle. Volrs. Oct. and Nov. '11, and disting. in battle of Tippecanoe.

Benjamin F. Robb (Mas) Th lt Lht arty 4 Apr. and Sec lt June '13: disband. June '15.

John Robb: Qrmr serg: Appd. in Orders of M. Gen. Jackson, Ens 7. infy 22 Dec. '14: disband. June '15.

Minor Robbins (Con) Fst lt 25. infy 6 July '12: Capt June '13: resigned 14 Mar. '14.

Clark Robbins (Con) Ens. 25. infy 6 July '12: Sec lt July '13: 'dropped' 15 Feb. '14.

Otis Robbins (Mas) Th lt 34. infy 30 Apr., and Sec lt Nov. '13: Fst lt July '14: disband. June '15.

Prospect K. Robbins (Ils ter) Fst lt Rangers 19 July '13: died June '14.

Isaack H. Robbins: Serg: Ens 4. infy 30 Mar. '14: disband. June '15.

Joseph Robbins: Serg.: appd. by M. Gen Jackson Th lt Arty 18 Dec. '14: disband. June '15.

Lawriston Robbins (Ils) Sec lt in Bissell's reg. Ils Volrs.: *killed* 23 Feb. 47 in battle of Buena Vista.

Isaac Roberdeau (Pen) Topog. engr. (rk Major) 29 Apr. '13: retained, May '16: bvt *Lt colonel* 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' 29 Apr. '23: died 15 Jan. '29 at Washington city.

Rich. Brooke Roberts (S. C.) Capt 2. infy 4 Mar. 1791:—in 2. sub-legion Dec. 92: Major 3. sub-legion 28 Feb. 93:—in 4. infy Nov. 96: died 19 Jan. 97.

Robert Roberts (Vir) Sec lt Arty 17 Jan. '05: Fst lt Oct. '06: Ast mil. agent '06: died 31 Oct. '11 at Ft Johnston N. C.

Alpheus Roberts (N. H.) Cadet Mar. '07: Sec lt Lht arty 12 Dec. '08: died 27 Aug. '09 at N. Orleans.

Moses A. Roberts (Geo) Sec lt 8. infy 27 Apr. '12: Fst lt May '13: dismd. 6 Dec. '14.

Charles H. Roberts (N. J.) Ens 15. infy 7 Oct. '12: Sec lt May '13: 'struck off' (for a duel) 1 Aug. '14.

Sylvester Roberts (Pen) Ens 16. infy 26 July, and Sec lt Aug. '13: Fst lt Sept. '14: disband. June '15.

Isaac Roberts (Ten) Brig. General Ten brig. 3 mos. Volrs. 4 Oct. '13: under M. Gen. Jackson to 4 Jan. '14.

Erastus Roberts: Cadet Dec. '07 to Apr. '09. Qrmr serg: Ens 6. infy 11 Mar. '14: Th lt May, and Sec lt June '14: reg. Qrmr '14: retained, May '16, in Arty: died 2 May '17.

Edward J. Roberts (Pen) Ens 1. infy 11 Mar., and Sec lt May '14: reg. Paymr 26 July '14: disband. June '15.

Benj. Stone Roberts* (Vnt) Cadet '30: bvt Sec lt 1. drags 1 July 35: Ast com. subsis. Feb. 36: Fst lt July 37: resigned 28 Jan. 39. [Principal engr. on the Au Sable route Champlain and Ogdensb. R. road, 40, 41: Ast Geologist in the survey of N. York, charged with min. exploration of North. section, 41:—visited Russia as Ast to G. W. Whistler, in 42; offered comn. of Capt in Mil. engrs serv. of Russia—declined and returned.—Iowa:]—Fst lt Mtd rifle. 27 May 46: Capt Feb. 47: in the siege of Vera Cruz, led the advance, under B. Gen. Smith, to Vergara, and disting. 24 Mar. 47 at Puente del Medio: disting. in affair at San Juan de los Llanos 1 Aug. 47: comd. the advance party of Stormers under Casey, and bvt Major "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Chapultepec" 13 Sept. 47 (July 48): bvt *Lt colonel* "for gal. and mer. cond." [in action with the enemy at Matamoras Nov. 23, and at Pass of Guadaxara Nov. 24th."] 24 Nov. 47 (Mar. 49):—

Joseph Roberts* (Del) Cadet Sept. '31: [8]bvt Sec lt 4. arty 1 July 35: Capt

Mtd Creek Volrs. in Flo war Sept. to Nov. 36: Fst lt July 38: Ast Prof. Nat. and exper. Phil. M. A. Sept. 37 to Sept. 39: Ast Prof. to Aug. 49: Capt Aug. 48:—

H. B. Roberts: Th lt Mtd rangers 6 Nov. 32: disband. 1 Oct. 33.

Isaac H. Roberts (Ten) Capt in Bradford's reg. Ten mtd Volrs. in Flo war, 36.

William Roberts (Geo) Ast surg. 31 Dec. 45: with 5. infy in army of Mex.: disting. in battle of Churubusco: disting. in a comd. and *mort. wound.* 8 Sept. in battle of El Molino; and died 13 Oct. 47 in Mex. city.

William B. Roberts (Pen) Colonel 2. Pen reg. Volrs. for during the Mex. war 6 Jan. 47: died 3 Oct. 47 in Mex. city. Reg. disband. 21 July 48.

Jacob Roberts (Tex) Capt in Hay's reg. Tex Rangers May 47 to Dec. 48 in Mex. war: disting. under B. Gen. Lane in battle near Atlixco and disting. at the Pass of Gualaxara .

Joseph G. Roberts (Ken) Surgeon 8 Sept. 47:—in battle of Buena Vista: disband. 25 July 48.

Alexander Robertson (Ken) Fst lt 17. infy 12 Mar. '12: disband. 12 May '14.

John Robertson (Ten) Capt in Pipkin's reg. Ten Volrs.: died 9 Nov. '14.

William Robertson (Ten) Cadet 35: bvt Sec lt 2. drags 1 July 40: resigned 10 July 43.

John Robertson (Del) Ast surg. 15 June 40: died 20 May 42 at sea, fm Charl. to Balt.

Beverly H. Robertson* (Vir) Cadet 45: bvt Sec lt 2. drags 1 July 49:—

F. J. Robertson (Ten) Ast surg. 3. drags 3 Mar. 47: disband. 31 July 48.

Jonathan Robeson (N. C.) Lieut. Arts and engrs. 2 June 1794: *Capt* 1. arts and engrs. Mar. 1800: retained, Apr. '02, Capt Arty: died 13 Mar. '05.

Thomas J. Robeson (N. C.) Capt 18. infy 12 Mar. '12: transf. '14, to 3. rifle.: Major 4. rifle. 17 Sept. '14: disband. 15 June '15.

William Lord Robeson (N. C.) Ens 3. infy 31 Oct. '12: Th lt Mar., and Sec lt Oct. '13: Fst lt May '14: reg. Paymr '14: retained, May '16, in Arty: Ast dep. qrmr gen. (rk *Capt*) Aug '16: resigned 11 Sept. '18.

Peter Robinson (Del) Ens and Sec lt 1. infy 3 Mar. 1799: Fst lt 1. infy Apr. 1800: disband. June 1800.

Jeoffrey Robinson (Ten) Sec lt 7. infy 12 Dec. '08: Fst lt Nov. '10: Adjutant '13: Actg ast adjt. gen. to B. Gen. Flournoy June '14: *Capt* Feb. '14: died 31 Aug. '17.

Tully Robinson (Vir) Major 5. infy 16 Jan., and resigned 9 May '09.

Jesse Robinson (Geo) Capt 2. arty 12 Mar. '12: resigned 15 Dec. '13.

Nicholas N. Robinson (Del) Ens 14. infy 2 July '12: Th lt Mar., and Sec lt May '13: retained, May '15, in 2. infy—declined.

Simeon Robinson (Vnt) Fst lt 30. infy 30 Apr. '13: Capt Mar. '14: resigned 27 June '14.

Samuel Robinson (Con) Th lt 37. infy 30 Apr. '13: Sec lt May '14: retained, May '15, but declined.

Jonathan I. Robinson (Pen) Capt 32. infy 17 May '13: transf. '13, to 42. infy: disband. June '15.

John Robinson (Vir) Ens 12. infy 18 May and Th lt Nov. '13: resigned Aug. '14.

THOMAS ROBINSON: Cadet Sept. '13: Cornet 1. lht drags 11 Mar., and Th lt June '14: resigned 8 Apr. '15.

CALEB R. ROBINSON (Md) Sec lt Sea fencibles 17 Mar. '14: died 28 Jan. '15.

LITTLEBURY R. ROBINSON (Vir) Surg's m. 35. infy 8 Apr. '14: resigned 21 Jan. '15.

JACOB ROBINSON (D. C.) Sec lt 26. infy 21 Apr. '14: disband. June '15.

JOSEPH ROBINSON (Md) Major in Long's reg. Md mila., in battle of North Point '14.

JOSIAH ROBINSON (N. Y.) Adjutant of Volrs. under M. Gen. Porter: disting. in Brown's sortie fm Ft Erie.

HENRY ROBINSON (Vnt) Ast dist. paymr 15 Oct. '14: disband. in '17.

Eustace Robinson (Vir) Cadet '30: bvt Sec lt 4. infy 1 July 34: resigned 11 June 35. [Ast engr. Ils and Mich canal 37 to 39:—Vir.]

John C. Robinson* (N. Y.) Cadet 35 to 38.—Sec lt 5. infy 27 Oct. 39: Fst lt June 46: reg. Qrmr Jan. 49: Actg qrmr of P. F. Smith's brig. and disting. in battle of Monterey: *Capt* Aug. 50:—

EDWARD BRANCH ROBINSON (D. C.) Capt Wash. city 12 mos. Volrs. in Flo war, 13 June 36.

Fayette Robinson (Vir) Sec lt 1. drags 25 Jan. 37: Fst lt Feb. 39: resigned 31 Dec. 41.

ANDREW L. ROBINSON (Ina) Fst lt in Drake's reg. Ina Volrs. in Mex. war: Aid de C. to B. Gen. Lane, and disting. in battle of Buena Vista.

JAMES D. ROBINSON (Ils) Ast surg. 13 July 47: disband. 6 Oct. 48.

James M. Robinson* (N. H.) Qrmr serg: bvt Sec lt 2. arty 28 June 48:—

James W. Robinson* (Vir) Cadet 48: bvt Sec lt 1. arty 1 July 52:—

CHARLES ROBION (Flo) Brig. qrmr to B. Gen. Hernandez in Flo war 10 Nov. 35 to Apr. 36, and Oct. 37 to Feb. 38.

HUGH ROBISON (N. Y.) Sec lt 13. infy 25 Apr. '12: Fst lt May '13: resigned 31 Jan. '14.

DAVID ROBISON (Ils ter) Fst lt Rangers 1 Aug. '13: disband. June '15.

EDWARD ROBY (O.) Ens in Findlay's reg. O. Volrs.: *killed* 4 Aug. '12 under Major Van Horne in action with Indns. at Brownstown Mich.

PIERRE ROCHE (Lou) Capt of "Carabineers" in Plauche's Bn Lou mila., in defence of N. Orleans '14 and '15.

BECHAT ROCHEFONTAINE (Fr) Temporary engr., for fortifications in East. States, Mar. 1794.

Stephen Rochefontaine (Fr) Lt colonel comdt Arts and engrs. 26 Feb. 1795: dismd. 7 May 98.

JOHN C. ROCHESTER (N. Y.) Capt 29, infy 30 Apr. '13: disband. June '15.

SAMUEL ROCKWELL (N. Y,) Th lt 1. arty 20 May, and Sec lt Mar. '13: Conductor of Arty '14: dismd. 6 Nov. '15.

CEPHAS L. ROCKWOOD (Vnt) Fst lt 31. infy 30 Apr. '13: Capt Jan. '14: disband. June '15.

CHARLES RODES: Surg's m. Arts and engrs. 1 June 1796: died Jan. 97.

JEDEDIAH RODGERS (N. Y.) Capt Caval. 4 May, and resigned 25 Oct. 1792.

CHARLES B. RODGERS (Mri) Fst lt in Gentry's Mri reg. mtd 6 mos. Volrs.: *wound.* in battle of Okeechobee Flo.—Capt in Doniphan's Mri reg. mtd Volrs. in Mex. war, and disting. in battle of Sacramento.

Alexander P. Rodgers (N. Y.) Cadet 41: bvt Sec lt 4. infy 1 July 46: comd. his co in battles of Churubusco and El Molino: *killed* 13 Sept. 47, while leading his co in the storming party at Chapultepec, "though already *wounded*, was shouting for the men when he fell."

Solomon Rodman: [Sailing Master of Barney's flotilla 22 June '14:] comd. detachment of sailors under Maj. Armistead in defence of Baltimore.

Thos. Jefferson Rodman* (Ina) Cadet 37: [7] bvt Sec lt Ordn 1 July 41: Fst lt Mar. 47:—

George C. Rodney (Del) Cadet 33: Sec lt 3. arty 1 July 37: Fst lt July 38: Ast com. subsis. Dec. 38: Died 5 Nov. 39 at St. Augustine Flo.

Philip Rodrigue: Lieut. 1. arts and engrs 19 Dec. 1796: retained, Apr. '02, in Arty: resigned 24 June '02.

——— Rogers (Ken) Lieut. Ken. mila: *killed* 22 Oct. 1790 in affair with Miami Indns. under B. Gen. Harmar.

William C. Rogers (Pen) Cornet and Sec lt Cav. 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June '02.

Joshua S. Rogers (R. I.) Ens and Sec lt 1. infy 2 Mar. and Fst lt Nov. 1799: reg. Qrmr 1 Nov. 99: disband. 1 June '02.

Francis Rogers (S. C.) Sec lt 5. infy July 1799: disband. June 1800.

Hezekiah Rogers (D. C.) Mil. storekr Wash. D. C. '02 to '12.

John A. Rogers (Ten) Capt 24. infy 12 Mar. '12: Aid de C. to B. Gen. McClure Dec. '13: Ast dep. qrmr gen. (rk Capt) Mar. '14: relinq. rk in line June '14: disband. June '15.

William Rogers (Pen) Capt 16. infy 17 Mar. and resigned 31 Oct. '12.

Levi Rogers (O.) Surgeon 19. infy 28 Jan., and dismd. 30 Sept. '13.

William L. Rogers (Md) Sec lt 36. infy 30 Apr. '13: Fst lt May '14: disband. June '15.

Thomas S. Rogers (Geo) Ens 3. infy 29 June and Th lt Aug. '13: Sec lt Apr. and Fst lt July '14: retained, Dec. '15, Sec lt 1. infy, with bvt: Fst lt June '16: Adjutant '16: Ast dep. qrmr (rk Capt) June '18: died 27 Sept. '19.

John Rogers (Del) Hosp. surg's m. 15 July '13: Surgeon 22. infy Apr. '14: transf. '14, to 12. infy: disband. June '15.

David Rogers (Ten) Major in Bunch's reg. E. Ten Volrs. agst. Creek Indns. Oct. '13 to Jan. '14.

George H. Rogers: Serg: Ens 20. infy 17 Mar. and resigned 26 Sept. '14.

Harrison P. Rogers (Md) Qrmr serg: Ens 14. infy 15 Apr., and 'struck off' 5 May '14.

Jason Rogers (N. Y.) Cadet Mar. '15: bvt Sec lt 2. infy 1 July '21:—in 6. infy '21: Fst lt July '23: Ast com. subsis. Apr. '26: Adjutant '27, '28: Capt Aug. '28:—in Black Hawk's war: resigned 31 July 36.—*Lt colonel* of Ormsby's reg. Ken Volrs. in Mex. war 17 May 46 to May 47.—Died at Louisville Ken in 48.

John Rogers (R. I.) [Capt 16. infy 8 Jan. 1799—declined.] Mil. storekr 9 Mar. '19: disband. June '21.

Daniel G. Rogers (Pen) Cadet 36: bvt Sec lt 2. drags 1 July 40: Fst lt Feb. 47.—Died 21 July 48 at Vera Cruz Mex.

Robert C. Rogers* (Del) [Midn U. S. Navy 14 Oct. 39: passd. Midn July 45:

prisoner of war in Mex.:] Escaped and Volr. Aid de C. to M. Gen. Pillow, and disting. in battles of Churubusco and Chapultepec.

John Frederick Roland (Pen) Cadet 32: bvt Sec lt 2. arty 1 July 36: Fst lt July 38: bvt Captain "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Palo Alto and R. de la Palma" 9 May 46 (Mar. 49): bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Monterey Mex." 23 Sept. 46 (Mar. 49): died 28 Sept. 52 at Castle Pinckney S. C.

Richard Roman (Tex) Commis. (rk Major) 6 Aug. 46: in the battle of Buena Vista: disband. 31 Aug. 48.

James T. B. Romayne (N. Y.) Capt 3. arty 2 July '12: Ast inspector gen. (rk *Major*) 11 Feb. '15: retained, May '15, Capt Arty: retained, May '16, as Ast adjutant gen.—but declined Staff: died 17 Sept. '18.

Samuel B. Romayne (N. Y.) Capt 41. infy 1 Aug. '13: resigned 7 Jan. '14.

Benjamin Romayne (N. Y.) Dep. qrmr gen. (rk Major) 28 Feb. '14: disband. 15 June '15.

Mason Ronalds (N. Y.) Th lt '13. infy 17 Mar. and Sec lt June '13: Fst lt Aug. '14: resigned Apr. '15.

George Ronan (N. Y.) Cadet June '08: Ens 1. infy 1 Mar. '11: *killed* 15 Aug. '12 in action near Ft Dearborn Chicago.

John Roney (Pen) Ens 1. infy 26 Mar. '01: Sec lt Aug. '05: Fst lt May '08: dismd. 14 Oct. '08. [Died.]

Jonathan Root (Con) Capt 13. infy 13 Feb. 1799: disband. June 1800.

Chester Root (N. Y.) Sec lt 3. arty 25 Apr. '12: reg. Paymr 30 Oct. '12: Fst lt Mar. '13: Aid de C. to M. Gen. Macomb '14: bvt *Captain* for gal. cond. in battle of Plattsburgh 11 Sept. '14 (Dec. '14): retained, May '15, in Arty: Capt Mar. '19: disband. 1 June '21.

Richard H. Root (N. Y) Sec lt 13. infy 1 May '12: resigned 20 Apr. '13.

William Root (N. Y.) Sec lt 5. infy 8 Mar. 37: Ast com. subsis. July 38: Fst lt Apr. 39: resigned 18 May 46.

DeWitt N. Root (N. Y.) Cadet 47: bvt Sec lt 3. arty 1 July 51: died 4 Aug. 51 at Mohawk N. Y.

Philip Roots (Vir) Sec lt 7. infy July 1799: disband. June 1800.

William P. Roper (Ken) Major in R. M. Johnson's fst reg. Ken Volrs. Oct. '12.

James W. Roper Jr.: Ast surg. 13 July 32: died 23 May 34 at Phila. Pen.

Benjamin Ropes (Mas) Capt 21. infy 12 Mar. '12: disting. in Gaines' defence of Ft Erie 15 Aug. '14: disband. June '15. [Died at Salem Mas Aug. 45.]

Alexander F. Rose (N. Y.) Capt Lht drags 3 May '08: resigned 10 Nov. '09.

Stephen Rose (Geo) Ens 3. infy 3 May '08: died (killed in duel) 17 Feb. '10 at Washington Mpi.

John B. Rose (N. J.) Ens 15. infy 7 Oct. '12: Th lt Mar. and Sec lt Aug. '13: 'struck off' (for a duel) 1 Aug. '14.

Charles R. Rose (Vir) Th lt 35. infy 31 Mar. '13: Sec lt Jan. and Fst lt Dec. '14: disband. June '15.

Daniel Rose (Me) Ens 21. infy 14 July and Th lt Aug. '13: Ast topog. engr. (rk Capt) July '13: Sec lt Mar. and Fst lt June '14: disband. June '15.

Hugh F. Rose (Vir) Hosp. surg's m. 21 May '14: resigned 1 May '16.

Alexander M. Rose (D. C.) Th lt Arty 12 Dec. '14: resigned 3 Mar. '15.

William Rose (N. Y.) Cadet '18: [7] bvt Sec lt 2. arty 1 July '22:—in 4. arty '22: died 22 Nov. '25.

Edwin Rose (N. Y.) Cadet '26: bvt Sec lt 3. arty 1 July '30: Fst lt Aug. 36: resigned 30 June 37. [Civil engr. in serv. of Mich 37 to 39.—U. S. Collector of rev. at Sag Harbor N. Y. since Mar. 49.]

Thomas Rose (Ils) Fst lt in Foreman's reg. Ils Volrs.: comd. his co and *sev. wound.* in battle of Cerro Gordo.

George Willson Rose Cadet 48: [4] bvt Sec lt Topog. engrs 1 July 52:—

William S. Rosecrans (O.) Cadet 38 [6] bvt Sec lt Engrs 1 July 42: Actg ast Prof. Engrg. M. A. Sept. 43 to Aug. 44; and of Nat. and exper. Phil. to Aug. 45; and of Engrg. to July 46; and Ast Prof. to Aug. 47:—

Mortimer Rosecrants (N. Y.) Cadet 37: bvt Sec lt 5. infy 1 July 41: comd. his co and disting. in battles of Palo Alto and La Palma: Fst lt July 46: bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): died 7 Oct. 48 at Ypsilanti Mich of disease fm Mex.

Joseph Rosecrantz (N. Y.) Sec lt 29. infy 30 Apr. '13: resigned 5 Apr. '14.

Nicholas Rosencrantz (Pen) Ens 1. sub-legion 12 May 1794:—in 1. infy Nov. 96: Lieut. July 97: Capt Nov. 99: disband. 1 June '02.

Ernst Louis Rosenitz (Pen) Capt Phila. 6 mos. Volrs. in Flo war 27 Oct. 37.

Thomas W. Rosevelt (N. Y.) Fst lt N. Y. Volrs.: *killed* 4 Sept. '14 in storming a battery opposite Ft Erie U. Can. under Major Matteson.

George Ross: Lieut. 1. arts and engrs 19 Dec. 1796: resigned 20 May '01.

George T. Ross (Pen) Ens 2. infy and Sec lt 29 Apr. '02: Adjutant Feb. '04: resigned 6 Oct. '01. [Lou] Colonel 44. infy 1 Aug. '13: disting. under M. Gen. Jackson in fst battle of N. Orleans 23 Dec. '14: comd. brig. of Infy in battle of 8 Jan. '15: disband. June '15.

William M. Ross (N. Y.) Surg's m. 23. infy 6 July '12: Hosp. surgeon 18 Mar. '13: disband. June '15.

Leonard Ross (Mas) Fst lt 21. infy 6 Oct. '12: Capt 40. infy Aug. '13: disband. June '15.

William Ross (Mas) Ens 21 infy 2 Dec. '12: 'struck off' 10 May '13.

Edward Ross (Pen) Capt 2. lht drags Apr. '13: negatived by Senate 29 July '13.

Andrew Ross (Lou) Serg: Ens 7. infy and Th lt 2 May '13: Sec lt Feb. and Fst lt June '14: comd. his co in battle of N. Orleans 8 Jan. '15: retained, May '15, in 7. infy: resigned 30 Apr. '17.—[Sec lt Marine corps 3 Mar. '21: Fst lt Oct. '21: Capt of Creek Indn. Volrs. in H. Brown's Bn in Flo war: *sev. wound.* in battle of Wahoo Swamp 21 Nov. 36: died of his wounds 11 Dec. 36 at Ft Heileman.

Jack F. Ross (N. C.) Th lt 3. infy 20 May '13: Sec lt Feb. and Fst lt July '14: retained, Dec. '15, as Sec lt Lht arty with bvt: resigned, 15 Apr. '17.

Robert P. Ross (N. Y.) Fst lt 27. infy 21 Apr. '14: disband. June '15.

William M. Ross (N. Y.) Ens 16. infy 12 July, and Th lt Sept. '14: disband. June '15.

John J. W. Ross (Mpi) Capt in Hinds' Bn Mpi drag Volrs. in defence of N. Orleans.

Edward C. Ross (Pen) Cadet Sept '17: [7] bvt Sec lt 4. arty 1 July '21.

Actg ast Prof. of Math. M. A. as Cadet fm Sept. '20 and to June '23; and Ast Oct. '25 to Nov. 33: Fst lt Nov. '26: resigned 31 July 39. [Prof. Math. Kenyon Coll. Ohio, 40 to 48: Prof. Math. and Nat. Phil. Free Acad. N. Y. city, since 48: translated fm Fr. Bourdon's Algebra '31.]

Robert Ross (Lou) Sec lt 7. infy 27 Oct. '20: resigned 1 Mar. '22.

Richard H. Ross (Md) Cadet '26: bvt Sec lt 7. infy 1 July '30: Fst lt June 35: Ast com. subsis. Jan. 37: Capt Nov. 41: bvt Major "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Monterey Mex." 23 Sept. 46 (July 48): bvt *Lt colonel* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Contreras," 20 Aug. 47 (July 48) in wh. *sev. wound:* died, 24 Aug. 51, at Boston Mas.

Benjamin F. Ross (Ark) Serg. major, and Adjutant of Yell's reg. Ark Caval.: *sev. wound.* in battle of Buena Vista: Adjutant 1 Mar. 47.

Andrew Ross (Pen) Sec lt 11. infy 5 Mar. and died at sea, May 47

Samuel Ross (N. Y) Fst serg in 15. infy: bvt Sec lt 3. infy 28 June 48: resigned 30 May 49.

Zachariah Rossell (N. J.) Capt 15. infy 12 Mar. '12: Major 25. infy 31 Dec. '13: transf. '13, to 15. infy: disband. 15 June '15. [Clerk Sup. Court of N. J. and Adjutant general of N. J.: died, at Trenton, 21 July 42.]

Nathan B. Rossell* (N. J., son of Major R.) Sec lt 5. infy 1 Aug. 38: Fst lt Nov. 40: disting. in battle of Monterey, and disting. in battle of Churubusco: Capt Sept. 47: bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of El Molino del Rey," 8 Sept. 47 (July 48):—

John Rothrock (Md) Capt 38. infy 20 May '13: disband. June '15.

James Roulston (Ten) Colonel 3. reg. W. Ten 6 mos. mila. 13 Nov. '14: in U. S. serv. for defence of N. Orleans, to 14 May '15.

John Roulstone (Mas) Ens and Sec lt 14. infy 8. Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800. [Sec lt Lht drags Mar. '12—declined.]

Augustus L. Roumford (Pen) Cadet Sept. '14: [Sec lt Marine corps 15 Apr. '17 to Aug. '18:] Ordn storekr Frankford Arl. 19 Dec. 31 to 14 Apr. 41. [Harbor master, port of Phila., since 44.]

Allen B. Rountree (Ils) Sec lt in Bissell's reg. Ils Volrs.: *killed*, 23 Feb. 47, in battle of Buena Vista.

James W. Rouse (S. C.) Sec lt Arty 27 Mar. '12: Fst lt July '14: disband. June '15.

Gustavus S. Rousseau (Lou) Cadet '24: Sec lt 6. infy 1 July '28: resigned 30 Apr. 33. [Sen. Brig. General of Lou mila.:] Volr. as *Capt* in Dakin's reg. Lou Volrs. in Mex. war, May to Aug. 46.

Robert Rowan (N. C.) Lieut. Arts and engrs 2 June 1794: Capt 1. arts and engrs Apr. 1800: died 3 Mar. 1800.

Charles Rowan (Pen) Th lt 6. infy 19 July '13: resigned, 1 Feb. '14.

Stephen C. Rowan* (O.) [Midn U. S. Navy 1 Feb. '26: Lieut. Mar. 37:] Served in California as Major of Bn of Seamen under Commo. Stockton: *wound.* under B. Gen. Kearny, in battle of Los Angelos, Jan. 47:—

John Rowe (Mas) Major 15. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. 15 June 1800.

Theodore F. Rowe (N. H.) Capt 9. infy 23 Feb. 47: bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in defence of Puebla Mex. fm Sept. 13th to Oct. 12th, 47" (Aug. 48): disband. 26 Aug. 48.

Thomas Rowland (O.) Major 27. infy 29 June '13: transf. '14, to 19. infy: dis-

band. June '15. [Secretary of the ter. and U. S. Marshal of Mich:—died at Detroit, Aug. 48.]

Beverley Roy (Ken) Sec lt 24. infy 12 Mar. '12: resigned June '13. [Vir] Sec lt 2. infy Oct. '13: Fst lt July '14: disband. June '15.

James P. Roy* (bn Eng.—Vir) Cadet 45: bvt Sec lt 8. infy 1 July 49:—in 2. infy Aug. 50:—

Rufus A. Roys (N. H.) Cadet 44: [6] bvt Sec lt Engrs 1 July 48: died, 30 July 50, at Ft Kearny, Oregon route.

Thomas J. Royster (Ten) Cadet '26: bvt Sec lt 6. infy 1 July '30: died, 5 Sept. 32, at Jefferson barr.

Andrew Ruelle (Vnt) Sec lt 30. infy 30 Apr., and 'discharged' 18 Sept. '13.

Jonathan Rucastle (N. J.) Capt in Patterson's Bn Gibson's reg. 'levies of 1791,' under M. Gen. St. Clair.

Dan. Henry Rucker* (Mich) Sec lt 1. drags 13 Oct. 37: Ast com. subsis. Jan. 38: Fst lt Oct. 44: Capt Feb. 47: cond. a squadron and bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Buena Vista," 23 Feb. 47 (June 48): [Ast qrmr (rk Capt) Mar. 47—declined:] transf. Aug. 49, to qrmr's dept.

Michael Rudolph (Geo) [Capt Revol. army, Md line:] Capt 1. infy 3 June 1790: *Major* Cavalr. 5 Mar. 92: Adjutant and Inspector of the army Feb. 1793: resigned 17 July 93.

Benjamin S. Rue (O.) Ens 19. infy 30 Mar. '14: transf. to 24. infy, and Th lt May '14: disband. June '15.

John V. Ruehle (Mich) Major of Stockton's reg. Mich Volrs. for the Mex. war, Dec. 47.

Charles F. Ruff* (Pen) Cadet Sept. 34: Sec lt 1. drags 1 July 38: resigned 31 Dec. 43. [Mri:] Lt colonel Mri mtd Volrs. in Mex. war, 18 June to Sept. 46: Capt mtd Rifle. 7 July 46: bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in affair at San Juan de los Llanos Mex." 1. Aug. 47 (Mar. 49):—

Robert R. Ruffin (N. C.) Fst lt 2. arty 12 Mar. '12: reg. Paymr Dec. '12: retained, May '15, in Arty: Aid de C. to M. Gen. Gaines '16: *Capt* Mar. '18: resigned 31 Dec. '18.

John Ruffin (Vir) Sec lt 2. arty 12 Mar. '12: Fst lt Jan. '15: resigned 26 May '15.

Nathaniel Ruggles (Con) Fst lt 13. infy June 1799: disband. June 1800.

Eldad Ruggles (Con) Sec lt 37. infy 30 Apr. '13: resigned 31 Jan. '14.

Daniel Ruggles* (Mas) Cadet '29: bvt Sec lt 5. infy 1 July 33: Ast com. subsis. Dec. 35: Fst lt July 38: cond. his co and disting. at Palo Alto and La Palma: Capt June 46: bvt Major "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contr. and Churubusco," 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): among stormers and disting. in storming El Molino del Rey: bvt *Lt colonel* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Chapultepec," 13 Sept. 47 (Mar. 49):—

Stephen Rumsey (Vnt) Sec lt 30. infy 30 Apr. '13: Fst lt Jan. '14: disband. June '15.

Charles Henry Rundell* (N. Y.) Cadet 48: bvt Sec lt 3. infy 1 July 52:—

George W. Runk (N. J.) Ens 6. infy, and Sec lt 3 Jan. '12: Fst lt Mar. '14: *mort. wound.* 7 Sept. at Plattsburgh, and died 8 Sept. '14.

Joseph D. Rupp (Mas) Cadet Sept. '14: Sec lt Lht arty 1 July '19:—in 4. arty May '21: died 17 Dec. '21.

Rich. Henry Rush (bn Eng.—Pen) Cadet 41: bvt Sec lt 2. arty 1 July 47: Ast Instructor Arty and Caval. M. A. Oct. 46 to Nov. 47: Fst lt Dec. 46:—

William Russell (bn Vir 1758—Ken) [Lieut. in Revol. army: fought in Campbell's reg. at King's Mountain:] Served under M. Gen. St. Clair, and comd. advance under B. Gen. Scott: Lt colonel comdt. reg. of Ken mtd Volrs. 2 July 93: under M. Gen. Wayne in 1794.—Colonel 7. infy 3 May '08: comd. exped. of Mtd rangers and mtd Ils Volrs. agst. Ils Indns. at Pimartain's town, Oct. '12: disband. 15 June '15. [Died in Ken in '25.]

Gilb. Christian Russell (Ten) Ens 2. infy 22 Nov. '03: Sec lt Sept. '04: Fst lt Feb. '07: resigned 17 Aug. '07.—Capt 7. infy 3 May '08: Major 5. infy 9 May '09: Lt colonel 3. infy 6 June '11: disting. in attack on Creek Indns., under B. Gen. Claiborne, at 'Holy Ground:' *Colonel* 20. infy 9 May '14: transf. Nov. '14, to 3. infy: disband. 15 June '15.

George W. Russell (Vir) Capt. 2. arty 25 Apr. '12: disband. June '15.

Samuel Russell (N. Y.) Dep. commis. purch. 18 Sept. '12: disband. June '15.

Moses M. Russell (Pen) Ens 16. infy 12 Oct. and resigned, 25 Nov. '12.—Th lt 1. arty 10 July, and Sec lt Oct. '13: Actg adjutant to Major Armistead in defence of Ft McHenry '14: disband. June '15. [Died at Phila. Mar. 52.]

John M. Russell (Geo) Ast dep. qrmr gen. 21 Dec. '12; (rk Capt) 1 Nov. '14: disband. June '15.

Samuel H. Russell (Mas) Th lt 40. infy 1 Sept. '13: Sec lt May '14: disband. June '15.

William Russell (Ten) Capt Spy co of 6 mos. Volrs. 4 Oct. '13; disting. at Enotochopco and in battle of the Horse Shoe Bend, under M. Gen. Jackson.—Major comdg Bn Ten 6 mos. Mtd gunmen fm 28 Sept. '14.

John B. F. Russell (Mas) Cadet May '14 (then named J. C. Russell): Sec lt Lht arty 24 July '18:—in 5. infy May '21: Fst lt Nov. '21: Ast com. subsis. Dec. '21: Ast qrmr fm May '28 to Oct. '30: Capt Apr. '30: resigned 22 June 37.

Joseph P. Russell (Vnt) Surg's m. 4. infy 25 May '14: retained, May '15, in 5. infy: Post surg. Aug. '18: Surgeon 8. infy Jan. '20:—Ast surg. May '21: died 19 Sept. 49 at Ft Columbus N. Y.

William Russell (N. Y.) Fst lt Sea fencibles 4 June '14: disband. June '15.

Thomas Russell (Mas) Hosp. surg's m. 21 July '14: prov. retained, May '15; Post surgeon 18 Apr. '18: died 24 Aug. '19.

Thomas Russell (Md) Th lt in Pennington's co Volr. arty: *wound.* and disting. in defence of Ft McHenry 13 Sept. '14.

Samuel L. Russell (N. Y.) Sec lt 2. infy 13 Aug. '19: Ast com. subsis. July '24: Fst lt Dec. '27: Capt June 36: comd. in a fight with Seminole Indns.; and *killed* 28 Feb. 39 on the Miami in Flo near Key Biscayne.

James W. Russell (N. Y.) Ast surg. 22 June 39:—

David A. Russell* (N. Y.) Cadet 41: bvt Sec lt 1. infy 1 July 45:—in 4. infy Sept. 46: bvt *First lieut.* "for gal. and mer. cond. in sev. affairs with Guerilleros at Paso Ovejas, Nat. Bridge and Cerro Gordo" 15 Aug. 47 (July 48): Fst lt Jan. 48:—

Francis S. K. Russell (Mich) Cadet 41 to June 43.—Sec lt Mtd rifle. 27 May 46: bvt *First lieut.* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Chapultepec" 13 Sept. 47 (Jan. 48) in wh. *wound.*: Fst lt Mar. 48: dismd. 24 May 52.

Edmund Russell (Pen) Cadet 42: bvt Sec lt 6. infy 1 July 46:—in 4. infy Feb. 47: *wound.* in battle of Churubusco: bvt First lieut. "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of El Molino del Rey" 8 Sept. 47 (Mar. 49): disting. at Chapultepec: Fst lt Jan. 50:—

William W. Russell* (Md) [Sec lt Marine corps 5 Apr. 43: Fst lt Nov. 47:] served in Mex. war: bvt *Captain* "for mer. serv. on coasts of Calif. and Mex., and for gal. cond. at Aval on South coast of Mex." 10 Dec. 47 (Mar. 51):—

Robert M. Russell (Ten) Cadet 44: bvt Sec lt 5. infy 1 July 48:—in 2. infy Jan. 49: resigned 31 Aug. 50.

Hiram Russell (N. Y.) Cadet 45 to 47.—Sec lt 10. infy 3 Mar. 47: Fst lt Jan. 48: disband. Aug. 48.

Daniel R. Russell (Mpi) Fst lt in Jef. Davis' reg. Mpi rifle Volrs.: disting. in battle of Monterey Mex.: comd. his co in defence of Saltillo 23 Feb. 47.

William A. Russell (Ten) Ast surg. 19 Oct. 47: Surgeon June 48: disband. 24 July 48.

Armis. Thomp. Mason Rust (Vir) Cadet Sept. 38: Sec lt 1. drags 1 July 42: resigned 31 Mar. 45.

Herman Rutgers (N. Y.) Ens 17. infy 10 Dec. '14: Th lt Jan. '15: disband. June '15.

Hen. Middleton Rutledge (S. C.) Major 5. infy July 1799: disband. 1 June 1800. [Ten:—died at Nashville Jan. 44.]

Benjamin H. Rutledge (S. C.) Th lt Arty 12 Dec. '14: retained, May '15, in Arty: resigned 20 Apr. '17.

Arthur M. Rutledge (Ten) Cadet 33: Sec lt 1. arty 1 July 37: resigned 31 Aug. 38.

Hugh R. Rutledge (S. C.) Ast surg. 10 Sept. 47: disband. July 48.

Thomas B. Rutter: Mil. storekr Balt. Md '13: disband. June '15.

John Ruiter (Md) Ens 14. infy 22 Nov. '14: Th lt Jan. '15: resigned 20 Mar. '15.

James Ryan (N. C.) Ens and Sec lt 3. infy 3 Mar. 1799: Fst lt Nov. 99: Adjutant 1800: disband. 1 June '02.

James Ryan (S. C.) Ens 3. infy 3 Jan., and Sec lt Apr. '12: Sec lt Rifle. Nov. '12: reg. Paymr '12: Fst lt 1. rifle. Nov. '12: disbd. 6 Oct. '14.

James J. Ryan (N. Y.) Fst lt 27. infy 21 Apr. and negatived by Senate 10 Dec. '14.—Sec lt 27. infy 23 Feb. '15: disband. June '15.

Steph. Van Rensselaer Ryan (Con) Cadet '21: Sec lt 1. arty 1 July '25: resigned 31 Mar. 33. [Ark.]

Washington M. Ryer (N. Y.) Ast surg. 13 Dec. 47: resigned Dec. 49.

S

Flavel Sabin (Mas) Ens 34. infy 30 Apr. '13: Th lt Mar. and Sec lt Aug. '14: reg. Paymr 2 Aug. '14: disband. June '15.

John H. Sackett (N. Y.) Surg's m. 25 Mar. '12: Hosp. surg's m. Mar. '13: retained, June '15, as Gar. surg's m.: [Surgeon Lht arty Dec. '19—declined:] disband. June '21.

John Sackett: Surg's m. 11. infy 9 Aug. '13: disband. June '15.

Daniel Sackett (N. Y.) Fst lt 41. infy 11 Nov. '13: retained, Dec. '15, in 4. infy: not reported; 'dropped' 4 Sept. '16.

Delos B. Sacket* (N. Y.) Cadet 40: bvt Sec lt 2. drags 1 July 45:—in 1. drags June 46: bvt *First lieut.* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Palo Alto and R. de la Palma" 9 May 46 (May 48): Fst lt Dec. 48:—

Clement Sadlier (N. Y.) Sec lt 6. infy 3 May '08: Fst lt Jan. '09: Capt Nov. '11: at the capture of Ft George U. Can.: *wound.* at the capture of York U. Can. by explosion of magazine 27 Apr. '13: dismd. 19 Apr. '14.

Philip B. Sadtler (Md) Capt 'Balt. Yeagers' in Sterrett's reg. in defence of Balt. '14.

Daniel Saint (Pen) Th lt 42. infy 4 Aug. '13: Fst lt May '14: disband. June '15.

A. St. Amant (Lou) Major in Morgan's reg. Lou mila. in defence of N. Orleans.

Arthur St. Clair (bn Edinburgh 1735—Pen) [Major General in Revol. army. —Governor of Western ter. 20 Aug. 1789:] Major General 4 Mar. 1791: **General in Chief of the Army**; and comd. the disastrous exped. agst. Miami Indns. in 91: resigned 5 Mar. 92. [Governor of N. West ter. Dec. 1794.—Died near Greensburg Pen. 31 Aug. '18.]

Henry Ste. Geme (Lou) Capt dismounted Drags in Plauché's Bn Lou Volrs.: disting. in fst battle of N. Orleans 23 Dec. '14: and served as Major in the battle of the 8 Jan. '15.

Peter St. Medard (Mas) Sec lt 1. arty 30 Apr. '12: died 24 Dec. '13.

—— St. Pierre (Mri) Ens St. Louis Volrs.: *wound.* in repelling attack of Brit. and Indns. agst. Prairie du Chien 17 July '14.

—— St. Vrain (N. Mex.) Capt Santa Fe Volrs. under Colo Price: in battle of Cañada 24 Jan. 47.

Reuben Salisbury (Vnt) Fst lt 30. infy 30 Apr. '13: resigned 18 Feb. '14.

George Salmon: Ens 2. sub-legion 1 May 1795:—in 4. infy Nov. 96: Fst lt Mar. 99: Adjutant 1 Nov. 99: retained, Apr. '02, in 2. infy: Capt May '03: died 20 Dec. '03.

Benjamin Salmon (Mri) Fst lt in Ralls' reg. Mri mtd Volrs. and Capt July 47: *mort. wound.* in battle with Apache Indns. 23 July 48, and died 19 Nov. 48.

Charles W. Salter (N. J.) Sec lt Arty 20 May '14: disband. June '15.

Jacob Sammons (N. Y.) Sec lt 13. infy 1 May '12: disting. in assault on Queenston Heights U. Can.: Fst lt Jan. '14: dismd. 20 Aug. '14. [*See* Semple.

Joseph Samuels (Vir) Sec lt 11. infy 23 Feb. and Fst lt Aug. 47: died 9 Dec. 47 at Cabell C. H. Vir.

Joseph S. Sanchez (Flo) Colonel 2. Flo reg. mila. Volrs. fm 10 Nov. 35 to Mar. 36.—Lt colonel Bn Flo Volrs. fm Nov. 36 to Feb. 37.

Francis R. Sanchez (Flo) Lt colonel of Warren's reg. Flo Volrs. Nov. 39 to May 40.

Matthew N. Sandborn (N. H.) Capt 40. infy 1 Aug. '13: disband. June '15.

James Sanders [Midn U. S. Navy 1 Jan. '08: Lieut. July '13:] served with Lt B. I. Neale in comd. of batteries on Craney Island 22 June '13: [died 7 Dec. '16.]

Benjamin W. Sanders (Ken) served with Maj. Daviess at Tippecanoe.—Fst lt 17. infy 12 Mar. '12: Capt Apr. '13: disband. June '15.

William G. Sanders (Md) Ens 14. infy 12 Mar. '12: Th lt Mar. and Sec lt May '13: resigned 5 Aug. '14.—Volr. in comd. of friendly Indns. in Flo. war: *wound.* in skirmish with Seminoles 28 Feb. 36, on the Withlacoochee. —Sutler 4. infy Ft Brooke '26.

Franklin Sanders (Ten) Ens 3. rifle. 12 Dec. '14: disband. June '15.

John Sanders (Ken) Cadet '30: [2]bvt Sec lt Engrs 1 July 34: Capt Dec. 38: bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in sev. conflicts at Monterey Mex." 23 Sept. 46 (May 47):—

James S. Sanderson (Mas) Serg: Sec lt 7. infy 1 Mar. 38: Ast com. subsis. Dec. 38: disting. and *killed* 19 May 40, in action with Flo. Indns., in wh. he comd. at Levy's prairie near Ft Micanopy.

Winslow F. Sanderson (O.) Capt Mtd rifle. 27 May 46: bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): Major 8 Jan. 48:—

William L. Sanderson (Ina) Capt in Bowles' reg. Ina Volrs. in Mex. war: *wound.* in battle of Buena Vista.

George B. Sanderson (Mri) Ast surg. 20 Aug. 46: resigned 31 Aug. 47.

Elihu Sandford (Con) Capt 13. infy 13 Feb. 1799: disband. June 1800.

Abraham L. Sands (N. Y.) Cadet June '08: Sec lt Arty 18 Feb. '09: Fst lt 1. arty Feb. '13: Actg Aid to comdg off'r in vict. defence of Ft Bowyer, 15 Sept. '14: retained, May '15, in Arty: Adjutant '17, '18: *Capt* Sept. '18:—in 4. arty, May '21: resigned 1 Nov. '23. [Died in 40.]

Richard M. Sands (Md) Ens 38. infy 20 May '13: Th lt Apr. and Sec lt July '14: retained, Dec. '15, in 4. infy: reg. Qrmr '16: Fst lt Mar. '17: Capt Apr. '19: bvt *Major* 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' 30 Apr. '29: died 13 Sept. 36 at Ft Call, Flo.

David Sanford (Vnt) Capt 30. infy 30 Apr. '13: disband. June '15.

Perez S. Sanford: Serg: Ens 11. infy 23 Aug. and Th lt Dec. '13: Sec lt May '14: disband. June '15.

John W. A. Sanford (Geo) Major Gen. comdg Geo. div. 3. mos. mila. in Creek War 4 June 36.

John T. Sanford (Lou) Sec lt 14. infy 11 Mar. 47: Fst lt May 48: disband. July 48.

Thomas Sangster (D. C.) Capt 12. infy 30 Apr. '12: retained, May '15, in 4. infy: resigned 1 May '16.

Winthrop Sargent (Nor. West ter.) [Secretary of Western Ter. 20 Aug. 89:] Lt colonel and Adjutant gen. of the army, under M. Gen. St. Clair Sept. 1791: *wound.* in battle with Miami Indns. 4 Nov. 91: [Adjutant and inspector of the Army Apr. 92—declined.]

Henry Sargent (Mas) Fst lt 14. infy July 1799: disband. June 1800.

James H. Sargent (Mas) Surg's m. 6 Mar. '06: Actg ast Apoth. gen. '14: Post surgeon Apr. '16:—Ast surg. May '21: resigned 22 Aug. 46.

Alden Sargent (Me) Cadet 45: bvt Sec lt 6. infy 1 July 50:—

Richard S. Satterlee* (Mich) Ast surg. 25 Feb. '22: Surgeon July 32: Chief surgeon of Worth's div.: disting. at the battle of El Molino del Rey:—

SAMUEL SATTERLY (N. Y) Capt Volrs. under M. Gen. Porter: disting. in Gaines' viet. 15 Aug. '14.

Antony Saugrain (Lou ter) Surg's m. 17 Jan. '05: resigned 29 Oct. '11.

John Saunders (Vir) Lieut. Arts and engrs 26 Feb. 1795: Adjutant Oct. 1800 to '02: retained, Apr. '02, in Arty: Ast mil. Agent Norfolk, May '02: Capt Apr. '03: *Major* Lht arty 9 Jan. '09: died 15 Mar. '10 at Ft Nelson, Norfolk.

WILLIAM SAUNDERS (Vir) Fst lt 7. infy July 1799: disband. June 1800.

Henry Saunders (Vir) Fst lt 5. infy 3 May '08: discontd. 3 Jan. '12.

James Saunders (Vir) Ens 5. infy 1 July '08: Sec lt Sept. '09: Fst lt Nov. '11: Aid de C. to B. Gen. Parker '13: Capt Feb. '14: Ast inspector gen. (rk *Major*) 2 Feb. '14: disband. 15 June '15. [Died in Vir 14 April 37.]

THOMAS H. SAUNDERS (Vir) Ens 20. infy 19 Mar. '12: resigned 30 June '13.

—— SAUNDERS (O.) Capt O. Volrs. disting. in battle of Maguago, 9 Aug. '12.

ELISHA S. SAUNDERS (N. Y.) Capt N. Y. 16. reg. mila Volrs.: *killed* 13 Oct. '12 in Assault on Queenston Heights U. Can.

Henry Saunders Jr. (Vir) Th lt 20. infy 4 Apr. '13: transf. '13, to 2. infy: Sec lt Sept '13: Fst lt July '14: in viet. defence of Ft Bowyer Sept. '14: reg. Qrmr '14: retained, Dec. '15, in Lht arty:—In 1. arty, May '21: Ast com. subsis. '21: Capt Nov. '23: [Paymr Aug. '26—declined:] bvt *Major* 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' 4 Nov. 33: resigned 31 Aug. 44.

THOMAS R. SAUNDERS (Vir) Th lt 2. infy 2 Mar., Sec lt Apr., and Fst lt July '14: in viet. defence of Ft Bowyer: disband. June '15.

RAIMEY G. SAUNDERS (Vir) Ens 2. infy 20 Mar., Th lt May, and Sec lt July '14: retained, May '15, in 3. infy: resigned 15 July '16.

JOHN SAUNDERS (Vir) Ens 2. infy 8 Apr. Th lt May, and Sec lt July '14, and died 20 July '14.

CYRUS SAUNDERS (Vir) Ens 2. infy 15 Apr. Th lt May, and Sec lt July '14: in viet. defence of Ft Bowyer: retained, May '15, in 3. infy: resigned 31 Oct. '16.

Franklin Saunders (N. C.) Cadet Sept. 33: bvt Sec lt 2. drags 1 July 37: resigned 30 June 38:—Capt in Ormsby's reg. Ken Volrs. in Mex. war, May 46 to May 47.

Wm. Henry Saunders (Vir) Sec lt 2. drags 1 Aug. 38: Fst lt June 41: *Capt* Apr. 49: resigned 30 June 51:—[Died at Santa Fe N. Mex. Aug. 51.]

GEORGE SAUNDERSON (O.) Capt 27. infy 20 May '13: disband. 12 May '14.

Joseph Savage (Mas) [Capt under the Confederation 1 May 1787]: Capt Arty 29 Sept. 1789: resigned 15 Oct. 91.

JOHN H. SAVAGE (Ten) Major 14. infy 3 Mar. 47: *sev. wound.* in battle of El Molino del Rey: Lieut. colonel 11. infy 8 Sept. 47: disband. 14 Aug. 48.

—— SAVARY (Lou) [Had been a Lieut. colonel in Fr. Army] comd. a co Volrs. in Dacquin's Bn under M. Gen. Jackson in defence of N. Orleans: disting. in both battles.

JOHN SAVERY (Md) Ens 38. infy 20 May '13: Th lt Jan. and Sec lt May '14: disband. June '15.

WILLIAM SAVIN (Md) Fst lt 9. infy 3 Mar. 1799: disband. June 1800.

Fred. Augustus Sawyer (Vnt) Ens 11. infy 12 Mar. '12: Sec lt June, and Fst lt Dec. '13: disting. in battle of Niagara Falls: retained, May '15, in 6. infy: resigned 30 June '19.

John Y. Sawyer (Vnt) Ens 31. infy 30 Apr. '13: Sec lt Apr. and Fst lt Dec. '14: disband. June '15.

John Saxon (S. C.) Ens and Sec lt 3. infy 3 Mar. 1799: Fst lt Nov. 99: resigned 10 Dec. '01.

Rufus Saxton Jr.* (Mas) Cadet 45: bvt Sec lt 3. arty 1 July 49:—in 4. arty Sept. 50:—

Samuel W. Sayre (Pen) Ens 2. infy 14 Apr. '03: discontd. 22 Mar. '04.

James Scallan (Vir) Th lt Lht arty 15 Apr. '14: transf. '14, to Arty: retained May '15: Fst lt Jan. '18: Adjutant '18: *Capt* July '20: resigned 31 Jan. '21. —Mil. storekr, Qrmr's dept., Nov. '23.

George Seaman (Me) Fst lt 33. infy 30 Apr. '13: Adjutant June '13: resigned Oct. '14.

Eliakim Parker Scammon (Me) Cadet 33: [9]Sec lt 4. arty 1 July 37: Ast Prof. Maths. M. A. Aug. 37 to Sept. 38: in Topog. engrs July 38: Ast Prof. Ethics, &c. Aug. 41 to July 46: Fst lt Sept. 46: Act Aid de C. to Gen. Scott, in Mex. campaign:—

James Scanlan (Md) Surgeon Arts and engrs 14 June 1798: disband. 1 June '02.

James M. Scantland (Ten) Capt 14. infy 22 Mar. 47: bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Chapultepec" 13 Sept. 47 (Aug. 48) in wh. *sev. wound.*: disband. 20 July 48. [Died at Red Sulphur Sprgs. Ten. 22 July 49.]

Jerem. Mason Scarritt (N. H.) Cadet 31: [5]Sec lt 6. infy 1 July 38:—in Engrs July 38: Fst lt July 39: Ast Prof. Engrg. M. A. Sept. 39 to Aug. 41: bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. cond. in sev. conflicts at Monterey Mex." 23 Sept. 46 (May 47):—

Augustus M. Schee (Del) Sec lt 14. infy 12 Mar. '12: resigned 10 Jan. '13.

Edwin Schenck (N. Y.) Cadet '23: [7]bvt Sec lt Arty 1 July '27: resigned 30 Sept. '28. [Ohio.]

Jacob Schener (Pen) Capt 16. infy 12 Mar. '12: 'struck off' 18 Mar. '13.

John M. Schermerhorn (N. Y.) Fst lt 41. infy 30 Sept. '13: disband. June '15.

Jacob Schmuck: Serg: Th lt 2. arty 10 Feb., and Sec lt May '14: in Towson's co and disting. in battle of Chippewa: bvt First lieut. for disting. serv. in battle of Niagara Falls, 25 July '14 (Jan. '15), in wh. *wound.*: retained, May '15, in Arty: Fst lt Apr. '18:—in 4. arty May '21: bvt *Capt* 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' July '24: Capt Apr. '25: died 10 Apr. 35 at St. Augustine Flo.

Gotfried Schoenthaler (Mri) Major of Easton's reg. Mri Volrs. 18 May to Aug. 46.

Joseph Schofield (N. Y.) Fst lt 15. infy 14 Apr. '12: Capt Sept. '14: disband. June '15.

John G. Scholtz: Serg: Th lt 27. infy 13 June, and Sec lt Dec. '14: disband. June '15.

Rodolphus Schoonover (Ina) Fst lt 3. drags 8 Mar. 47: disband. 31 July 48.

William Schoonover (Pen) Sec lt 11. infy 30 Dec. 47: disband. Aug. 48.

Edmund Schriver (Pen) Cadet '29: bvt Sec lt 2. arty 1 July 33: Ast instructor Infy tactics M. A. Mar. 34 to Nov. 35: Fst lt Nov. 36: Ast Adjutant gen. (rk *Capt*) July 38: Capt Aug. 42: relinq. rk in line June 46: re-

signed 31 July 46. [Treasurer of three comps. Saratoga R. roads N. Y. since 47.]

Henry B. Schroeder* (Md) Cadet 39: bvt Sec lt 3. infy 1 July 44: comd. his co and bvt *First lieut.* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): Fst lt Dec. 47:—

John H. Schuchts (Md) Lt colonel comdg. 2. Balt. reg. mila. July to Dec. '14, in Stansbury's brig. and in battle of Bladensburg.

John J. Schuler (Pen) Cadet Sept. '18: bvt Sec lt 2. arty 1 July '22:—in 1. arty, '23: Ast com. subsis. Dec. '26: resigned 30 Apr. '28. [Postmr. Portsmouth Pen '28.]

James W. Schureman (N. J.) Cadet 38: bvt Sec lt 7. infy 1 July 42:—in 2. infy Jan. 44: comd. his co and bvt *First lieut.* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): Fst lt Jan. 48: died 30 Jan. 52 near San Francisco Cal.

Dirck Schuyler (N. Y.) Lieut. Arty 29 Sept. 1789: resigned Sept. 92.

Peter P. Schuyler (N. Y.) Ens 2. infy 10 July 1797: Sec lt 3. infy July 98: Fst lt Mar. 99: reg. Qrmr Nov. 99: retained, Apr. '02, in 2. infy: Ast mil. agent, Mobile, May '02: Capt Dec. '03: transf. Oct. '11, to 1. infy: *Colonel* 13. infy 12 Mar. '12: Adjutant Gen. (rk Colonel) 28 Apr. '13: relinq. Staff in '14: disband. 15 June '15.

Philip S. Schuyler (N. Y.) Fst lt 12. infy 8 Jan. 1799: reg. Qrmr Nov. 99: Fst lt 3. infy Feb. '01: retained, Feb. '01, in 2. infy—declined.

Barent Schuyler (N. Y.) Capt 29. infy 30 Apr. '13: disband. June '15.

Abraham Schuyler (N. Y.) Th lt 13. infy 17 Oct. '13: transf. '14, to 4. rifle.: dismd. 22 Jan. '15.

Daniel Schwartzauer (Md) Capt in Long's reg. Md mila. in battle of North Point.

Samuel Scofield (N. Y.) Hosp. surg's m. 15 Sept. '12: died 8 June '13.

John Sconce (Mri) Capt in Gentry's Mri reg. Mtd 6 mos. Volrs. in Flo war 28 Sept. 37: Actg Major of Spy Bn: disting. and *wound.* in battle of Okeechobee.

Charles Scott (Ken) [Was a noncomd. off. of Vir Mila. at Braddock's defeat 1755: Brig. General in Revol. army,] Brig. General of Ken 'levies' in U. S. serv. 1791: Comd. in a successful exped. to the Wabash and action with Indns. in May and June 91: Major General of div. of 1600 Ken mtd Volrs. under M. Gen. Wayne, 2 July 93, and disting. in his victory 20 Aug. 94; served fm 11 May to 26 Oct. 94. [Governor of Ken fm '08 to Sept. '12.—Died in 1820.]

John M. Scott (N. J.) Surg's m. Infy reg. 29 Sept. 1789: Surgeon 2. sub-legion Apr. 92; resigned Jan. 97.

——— Scott (Ken) Capt Ken Mila.: *killed* in action, under B. Gen. Harmar, with Miami Indns. 19 Oct. 1790.

William Scott: Ens 2. sub-legion 1 May 1795:—in 3. infy Nov. 96: Fst lt and Adjutant Mar. 99: Capt Nov. 1800: disband. June '02. [Md.] *Lt colonel* 36. infy 25 Mar. '13: disband. 15 June '15.

John B. Scott: Colonel 'by bvt,' and *Civil comdt* Cape Girardeau dist. on the Mpi fm 20 Apr. '05 to 21 Apr. '06.

Winfield Scott* (bn Petersburg Vir 13 June 1776:) Capt Lht arty 3 May '08: Lt colonel 2. arty 6 July '12: disting. in assault on Queenston Heights U. Can. 13 Oct. '12: Adjutant gen. (rk Colonel) 18 Mar. '13: Colonel 2.

arty 12 Mar. '13: led the van and disting. in capture of Ft George U. Can. 27 May '13: Brig. General 9 Mar. '14: in the div. of M. Gen. Brown on the Niagara, and comd. 1 brig. wh. fought the battle of Chippewa, 5 July '14: bvt *Major General* "for his disting. serv. in the successive conflicts of Chippewa and Niagara, and for his uniform gal'ry and g. cond. as an officer in said army," 25 July '14 (Sept. '14) in the latter *sev. wound.*: received a *gold medal* "with suitable emblems and devices," presented "in testimony of the high sense entertained by Congress of his disting. servs. in the successive conflicts of Chippewa and Niagara, and of his uniform gal'ry and g. cond. in sustaining the reputation of the arms of the U. S." 3 Nov. '14: retained 8 April '15:—Major General and **General in Chief of the Army** 25 June 41: Took command in person of the army in Mex. Dec. 46, and made the conquest of Mexico, fm the capture of Vera Cruz 29 Mar. 47 to the capture of the city of Mex. 15 Sept. 47: received the "thanks of Congress" of Mar. 9, 48, for "uniform gal'ry and g. cond. conspicuously displayed at the siege and capture of the city of Vera Cruz and Castle of San Juan de Ulloa, Mar. 29, 1847: and in the successive battles of Cerro Gordo Apr. 18th Contreras, San Antonio, and Churubusco, Aug. 19th and 20th; and for the victories achieved in front of the city of Mexico, Sept. 8th, 11th, 12th and 13th, and the capture of the Metropolis, Sept. 14th 1847, in which the Mexican troops, greatly superior in numbers, and with every advantage of position, were in every conflict signally defeated by the American arms;" with the presentation of a *gold medal* "with devices emblematical of the series of brilliant victories achieved by the army"—"as a testimony of the high sense entertained by Congress of his valor, skill and judicious conduct in the memorable campaign of 1847":—

Thomas Scott (Ina ter) Sec lt Rangers 18 Feb. '12: 'out' in '13.

John Scott (N. J.) Capt 15. infy 12 Mar. '12: resigned 15 Aug. '13. [Died in 39.]

William Scott (Ten) Fst lt 24. infy 12 Mar. '12: resigned June '13.

Samuel Scott (Ten) Sec lt 24. infy 12 Mar. '12: Fst lt Mar. '13: reg. Qrmr '13: [Capt 2. rifle. Mar. '14—declined:] resigned 20 June '14.

John Scott (N. J.) Ens Infy 12 Mar., and Sec lt 15. infy Sept. '12: Fst lt Aug. '13: disband. June '15.

William G. Scott (N. J.) Ens Infy 12 Mar. and Sec lt 15. infy Sept. '12: resigned May '13.

Luther Scott (Pen) Fst lt 2. arty 24 Mar. '12: bvt *Captain* for disting. serv. 20 Feb. '15: retained, May '15, in Arty: Capt May '17: died 7 Apr. '19.

David Scott (N. Y.) Capt 23. infy 15 Apr. '12: resigned 1 Oct. '13.

John M. Scott (Ken) Lt colonel comdt Ken Volrs., under B. Gen. Winchester, fm 15 Aug., and died in Ken 20 Dec. '12.

Chesteen Scott (Ken) Th lt and Sec lt 17. infy 30 Mar. '13: Fst lt July '14: disband. June '15.

Richard W. Scott (Vir) Ens 35. infy 31 Mar. '13: Th lt Mar., and Sec lt Oct. '14: retained May '15, in 7. infy: Fst lt Apr. '17: *killed* 30 Nov. '17 by Seminole Indns., while comdg detach. on Appalachicola riv. below the mouth of Flint.

Elisha Scott (D. C.) Surg's m. 12. infy 16 Apr. and resigned May '13.—Surg's m. 3. infy 21 May '14: disband. June '15.

Robert J. Scott (Md) Cadet Apr. '13: Th lt Arty 2 Mar. '15: Sec lt June '17:

resigned 4 Nov. '18.—Sutler at Ft Washington and Ft Monroe Nov. '26 till he died in 34.

EDWARD H. SCOTT: Th lt 36. infy 15 Aug. 13: Sec lt Aug. '14: resigned 13 Feb. '15.

JOHN B. SCOTT (N. Y.) Capt 41. infy 30 Sept. '13: resigned 26 Jan. '14: Brig. Qrmr to B. Gen. John Swartwout '14. [State Senator of N. Y. 40 to 44: City Recorder 46 to Dec. 48.]

ROBERT SCOTT (Pen) Capt 4. rifle. 17 Mar. '14: disband. June '15.

WILLIAM SCOTT (Ken) Sec lt 2. rifle. 17 Mar. '14: disband. June '15.

WILLIAM T. SCOTT: Ens 3. rifle. 17 Mar., and Th lt Oct. '14: resigned 5 Apr. '15.

WILLIAM M. SCOTT (Mich ter) Surg's m. 2 Apr. '14: died in July '15.

BENJAMIN H. SCOTT (Mas) Ens 9. infy 15 Apr. and Sec lt July '14: disband. June '15.

DANIEL L. SCOTT (N. Y.) Fst lt 27. infy 21 Apr. and negatived by Senate 10 Dec. '14.

Martin Scott (bn Bennington Vnt.) Sec lt 26. infy 21 Apr., and Fst lt May '14: disband. June '15.—Sec lt Rifle. Apr. '18: Fst lt Nov. '19:—in 5. infy May '21: Capt Aug. '28: bvt Major "for gal. cond. in battles of Palo Alto and R. de la Palma" 9 May 46 (Apr. 47): Major 5. infy 29 June 46: comd. his reg. and bvt *Lt colonel* "for gal. and mer. cond. in the sev. conflicts at Monterey Mex." 23 Sept. 46 (May 47): *killed* 8 Sept. 47 at the head of his reg. in battle of El Molino del Rey.

THOMAS SCOTT Jr. (Vir) Ens 35. infy 6 July '14: disband. June '15.

BENJAMIN G. SCOTT (Mas) Hosp. surg's m. 19 Aug., and resigned Oct. '14.

John F. Scott (N. Y.) Cadet Sept. '17: bvt Sec lt 1. arty 1 July '21:—in 3. arty, '21: resigned 10 Oct. '25. [Died Aug. 37.]

John B. Scott* (Con) Cadet Oct. '17: bvt Sec lt 4. arty 1 July '21: Ast com. subsis. July '26: Fst lt July '27: Capt June 41: bvt *Major* "for gal. cond. in battles of Palo Alto and R. de la Palma" 9 May 46 (Apr. 47): comd. a Lht Bn in battle of Monterey:—

Moses Scott (N. J.) Cadet '26: bvt Sec lt 5. infy 1 July '31: Ast com. subsis. Apr. 35: resigned 31 Aug. 35. [Civil engr. in N. Y.]

Henry Lee Scott* (N. C.) Cadet '29: bvt Sec lt 4. infy 1 July 33: Ast com. subsis. May 36: Fst lt Mar. 38: Adjutant 38 to 40: Aid de C. to M. Gen. Scott Oct. 42: Actg adjutant gen. to the Army comd. by Gen. Scott in Mex. campaign 47, 48: bvt Major "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): bvt *Lt colonel* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Chapultepec" 13 Sept. 47: continued as Senior Aid de C. to the General in Chief.—

John M. Scott (Ken) Cadet '30: bvt Sec lt 1. infy 1 July 35: Fst lt July 38: Capt June 46: bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in the sev. conflicts at Monterey Mex." 23 Sept. 46 (May 47): died 26 Oct. 50 at Frankfort Ken.

John W. Scott (O.) Cadet '31: bvt Sec lt 2. infy 1 July 35: resigned 15 Mar. 36. [Civil engr. in serv. of Ohio 36 to 39;—of Natchez and Jackson R. road Mpi 39, 40:—O.]

James R. Scott (Pen) Sec lt 7. infy 25 Oct. 39: Fst lt July 45: died 30 Oct. 47, at sea, for Vera Cruz Mex.

HENRY SCOTT (Ils) Ast qrmr (rk Capt) 26 June 46: disband. 30 June 47.

ROBERT C. SCOTT (Ils) Fst lt in Baker's reg. Ils Volrs. in Mex. war: *sev. wound.* in battle of Cerro Gordo.

SAMUEL D. SCOTT (Pen) Ast surg. 11. infy 23 Feb. 47: disting. in battle of El Molino: resigned 14 Feb. 48.

William H. Scott (Mpi) Sec lt 11. infy 8 Mar. 47: bvt *First lieut.* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): disting. in battle of El Molino: transf. Mar. 48, to 4. infy: Fst lt Aug. 52:—

Alexander Scott (Geo) Capt 13. infy 8 Mar., and resigned 30 July 47.

David W. Scott (Ina) Fst lt 16. infy 10 Mar. 47: disband. July 48.

Samuel C. Scott (Lou) Sec lt 14. infy 30 Dec. 47: disband. July 48.

Abraham Scouten (N. Y.) Sec lt 10. infy 22 May 47: disband. Aug. 48.

Richard B. Screven (S. C.) Cadet '25: bvt Sec lt 2. infy 1 July '29:—in 4. infy Aug. '31: Ast com. subsis. June 35: Fst lt Jan. 36: Capt 8. infy July 38: comd. his reg. and bvt Major "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Monterey Mex." 23 Sept. 46 (Mar. 49): bvt *Lt colonel* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of El Molino del Rey" 8 Sept. 47 (Mar. 49): died 15 May 51 at N. Orleans Lou.

John Scribner: Serg: [Ens 21. infy Nov. '13 and Th lt Mar. '14: not accepted.]

Buford Scruggs (Ken) Ens 17. infy 8 Apr. '14: transf. to 7. infy: Th lt May and Sec lt June '14: disband. June '15.

James L. Scudder (Ten) Fst lt in Campbell's reg. Ten Volrs.: *sev. wound.* in battle of Monterey 21 Sept. 46.

Edward Scull (Pen) Surg. Ina Volrs. in battle of Tippecanoe, and *wound.* 7 Nov. '11: Surgeon 19. infy 8 Apr. '14: transf. '14, to 22. infy:—in 1. infy, May '15: died 28 Nov. '15 at Pas Christianne.

William R. Scurry (Tex) Major of Wood's reg. Tex mtd Volrs. in Mex. war 4 July 46.

Gilbert Seaman (N. Y.) Capt 41. infy 1 Aug. '13: disband. June '15.

Ebenezer Seaman (O.) Ens Rangers 5 Aug. '13: disband. June '15.

Joseph D. Searight (Md) Cadet '22: bvt Sec lt 4. infy 1 July '26:—in 6. infy '27: Ast com. subsis. Oct. '30 to Aug. '31: Fst lt Apr. 35: Capt Dec. 37: resigned 7 Nov. 45. [Employed in Com. general's off. Wash. since 46.]

Frederick Searle (bn Eng.—Mas) Cadet Sept. '18: bvt Sec lt 1. arty 1 July '23:—in 4. arty '24: Fst lt Aug. '31: Ast com. subsis. May 36: Capt mtd Creek Indn. Volrs. in Flo war, Sept. to Dec. 36: disting. at Wahoo Swamp: Ast qrmr (rk Capt) July 38: bvt *Major* "for gal'ry and g. cond. on sev. occasions in war agst. Flo Indns." 25 Nov. 39, "the day on which he received the *wound* under which he is now suffering" (Aug. 42): relinq. rk in line June 46:—

Zetus S. Searle (N. Y.) Cadet 46: bvt Sec lt 8. infy 1 July, and resigned 31 Oct. 50.

George Sears (Md) Th lt 1. infy 16 Sept. '14: disband. June '15.

Claudius W. Sears (Mas) Cadet 37: Sec lt 8. infy 1 July 41: resigned 10 Dec. 42. [Prof. Maths. Univer. of Lou since Nov. 47.]

Henry B. Sears (Mas) Cadet 42: bvt Sec lt 2. arty 46: comd. Arty, and bvt *First lieut.* "for gal. and mer. cond. in sev. affairs with Guerilleros at Paso Ovejas, Nat. bridge and Cerro Gordo" 15 Aug. 47 (July 48): Fst lt Oct. 47: Actg ast adjutant gen. to B. Gen. Lane Oct. 47, and disting. in affair at Atlixco: resigned 30 June 49.

William Seaton: Sec lt 1. infy 13 Feb. '18: Fst lt Jan. '19: 'dropped' 26 July '19. [*See* Seton.

Augustine Fenton Seaton (D. C.) Cadet '28: bvt Sec lt 7. infy 1 July 33: died 18 Nov. 35 at Ft Gibson Ark frontier.

Ebenezer Seavey (Me) Fst lt 33. infy 30 Apr. '13: resigned Sept. '14.

Washington Seawell* (Vir) Cadet '21: Sec lt 7. infy 1 July '25: Fst lt July 33: Capt July 36: bvt Major "for mer. and successful serv. in war agst. Flo Indns." 18 July 41 (Mar. 43): Major 2. infy 3 Mar. 47: *Lt colonel* 8. infy 23 Feb. 52:— [*See* Sewall.

William H. Seawell (Ten) Sec lt 14. infy 22 Mar. 47: reg. Qrmr Aug. 47: Fst lt Dec. 47: disband. July 48.

Thompson Seayres (Vir) 'Served in late war:' Ens 1. infy 3 June 1790: Lieut. Mar. 91: resigned Oct. 91.

Alfred Sebastian (Ken) Ens 2. infy 26 Mar. and Sec lt Oct. '04: dismd. 20 Jan. '08.

Uriel Sebree (Ken) Capt in J. M. Scott's reg. Ken Volrs. 15 Aug. '12: in Maj. Madison's Bn under B. Gen. Winchester, at the River Raisin: and was much disting. in defence of Ft Meigs, and in sortie 5 May '13.

Cornelius Ryrer Sedam (N. J.) Ens Infy reg. 29 Sept. 1789: Lieut. Oct. 90: Capt 1. sub-legion Apr. 92: disband. Nov. 96.

John Seldon (Vir) Sec lt 11. infy 8 Mar., and resigned 13 May 47.

John Sedgley (Mas) Ens 34. infy 26 July '14: Th lt Oct. and Sec lt Nov. '14: disband. June '15.

Theodore Sedgwick 3d (Mas) Ens 2. infy 4. Mar. 1791: Lieut. 2. sub-legion rk from July 92: *Capt* Dec. 93:—in 2. infy Nov. 96: disband. 1 June '02: [Capt 3. arty July '12—declined.]

John Sedgwick* (Con) Cadet 33: Sec lt 2. arty 1 July 37: Fst lt Apr. 39: comd. his co and bvt Captain "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contr. and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): disting. in battle of El Molino del Rey: bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Chapultepec" 13 Sept. 47 (Mar. 49): comd. his co and disting. in attack on San Cosme gate: Capt Jan. 49:—

Robert G. Seeley (Pen) Ens 2. infy 9 Dec. '07: Sec lt Sept. '09: Fst lt Mar '11: died 10 Jan. '13 at Sunbury Pen.

John J. Seibels (Ala) Major comdg Bn Ala Volrs. for the Mex. war 20 Dec. 47: Lt colonel 23 Feb. 48: disband. July 48.

Joseph Selden (Vir) Capt 2. lht drags 12 Mar. '12: Major 3. rifle. 21 Feb. '14: bvt *Lt colonel* for disting. serv. 1 May '15: retained, May '15, Capt Rifle., with the bvt: transf. May '20, to Arty: resigned 13 May '20. [U. S. Judge in Ark ter. 13 May '20.]

Marius L. Selden (Vnt) Th lt 30. infy 30 Apr. '13: Sec lt and Fst lt Aug. '14. disband. June '15.

Joseph Selden* (Vir) Sec lt 8. infy 7 July 38: Ast com. subsis. Jan. 39: Fst lt Sept. 41: *wound.* in battle of R. de la Palma: bvt Captain "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): among the stormers and disting. in storming El Molino del Rey: in storming party, and bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Chapultepec" 13 Sept. 47 (July 48), in wh. *sev. wound.:* Capt. Jan. 48:—

Henry R. Selden* (Vnt) Cadet 39: bvt Sec lt 1. infy 1 July 43:—in 5. infy Mar. 46: Fst lt Sept. 47:—

Frederick W. Selleck (S. C.) Sec lt in Butler's reg. S. C. Volrs. in Mex. war:—

disting. and *sev. wound.* in attack on De Belen gate 13 Sept. 47: Fst lt Oct. 47.

John Sellman (Md) Gar. Surg's m. 11 Apr. 1792: resigned July 97.

Raphael Semmes* (Md) [Midn U. S. Navy 1 Apr. '26: Lieut. Feb. 37:] served in Valley of Mex.: Volr. Aid de C. to M. Gen. Worth at San Antonio, and in the battles of Churubusco, El Molino, Chapultepec, San Cosme gate, and city of Mex: [Author of "Services afloat and ashore—during the Mex. war." 8vo. 51.]

William Semple (Pen) Qrmr of Butler's Bn 'levies of 1791:' under M. Gen. St. Clair, in campaign against Indns. on the Miami.

Robert Semple Jr. (Pen) Ens 1. sub-legion 12 May 1794:—in 1. infy Nov. 96: Lieut. July 97: Adjutant 1 Nov. 99: resigned 1 Oct. 1800.

George F. Semple (Pen) Ens 22. infy 1 Aug. '13: resigned 3 Feb. '14.

John Semple (Pen) Ens 22. infy 4 Aug. '13: Th lt Feb., and Sec lt Sept. '14: disband. June '15.

German Senter (Mas) Surg's m. 3. arty 14 Apr. '12: Surgeon 29. infy July '14: retained, May '16, as Post surgeon: dismd. 2 Oct. '20.

William G. Serviss (O) Th lt Rangers 1 Oct. '13: Sec lt May '14: *wound.* and made prisoner 30 Aug. '14: disband. June '15.

Samuel Seton: Cadet: Lieut. 2. arts and engrs 16 Feb. '01: disband. 1 June '02.

William J. Sever (Mas) Th lt 1. arty 1 Aug. and Sec lt Dec. '13: retained, May '15, in Arty: resigned 1 Dec. '15.

John Sevier (originally Xavier: bn in Vir 1740—Ten) [Brig Gen. mila. U. S. ter So. of Ohio, 23 Feb. 91:] Brig. Gen. (provisional Army) 19 July 98: not employed; comn. concluded 1 June 1800. [Fst Gov. of Ten 96 to '01, and '03 to '09. Died, while Commissioner to Creek Indns. near Ft Decatur 24 Sept. '15.]

George W. Sevier (Ten) Ens 2. infy 26 Mar. '04: Sec lt Aug. '05: Fst lt May '07: Capt Rifle. 3 May '08: Lieut. colonel Rifle. 6 July '12: *Colonel* 1. rifle. 24 Jan. '14: disband. 15 June '15.

Alexander Sevier: [Sec lt Marine corps 27 Apr. '10: Fst lt Apr. '12: Capt June '14:] with Bn under Capt Miller and bvt *Major* "for gal'ry and g. cond. in battle of Bladensburg, 24 Aug. '14, in wh. *wound.* [resigned 3 Apr. '16.]

John Sevier: Serg major: 'Appointed in orders of M. Gen. Jackson' Ens 7. infy from 22 Dec. '14: disband. June '15.

Robert Sevier (Ten) Cadet '24: Sec lt 6. infy 1 July '28: Ast com. subsis. Oct. 35: Fst lt Aug. 36: Adjutant Aug. 36: resigned 31 Oct. 37.

Clement Sewall (Md) Sec lt 36. infy 30 Apr. '13: Fst lt May '14: 'dropped' 30 Sept. '14.

Mason Seward (O.) Serg.: Th lt 19. infy 6 Apr. and Sec lt Nov. '13: disband. 12 May '14.—Sec lt 25. infy 11 Feb. '15: disband. June '15.

Augustus H. Seward* (N. Y.) Cadet 43: bvt Sec lt 8. infy 1 July 47:—in 5. infy Sept. 47:—

Thomas S. Seymour (Con) Sec lt 25. infy 6 July '12: Fst lt June '13: *Capt* July '14: retained, May '15, in 6. infy: dismd. 7 June '15.

Truman Seymour* (Vnt) Cadet 42: bvt Sec lt 1. arty 1 July 46: bvt Fst lt "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Cerro Gordo" 18 Apr. 47 (July 48):

in Taylor's battery in Mex.: bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Mar. 49): Fst lt Aug. 47: Ast Prof. Drawing M. A. since 50:—

Thomas H. Seymour (Con) Major 9. infy 16 Mar. and Lieut. colonel 12. infy 12 Aug. 47: comd. 9. infy on the fall of Colo Ransom: bvt *Colonel* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Chapultepec" 13 Sept. 47 (Aug. 48): disband. 25 July 48. [Gov. of Con 49 and 51.]

Isaac G. Seymour (Geo) Lt colonel comdg Bn Geo Volrs. for the war in Mex. 5 June 47: Bn disband. 13 July 48.

John T. Shaaff* (D. C.) Cadet 47: bvt Sec lt 6. infy 1 July 51:—

Muscoe L. Shackelford (Vir) Cadet 32: bvt Sec lt 2. arty 1 July 36: Fst lt July 38: comd. his co and disting. in battle of Churubusco: disting. and *mort. wound.* at the head of his co in storming El Molino del Rey 8 Sept. and died 12 Oct 47.

George T. Shackelford (Vir) Serg.: Sec lt 6. infy 30 Dec. 47: died 28 Sept. 48 at Cincinnati O.

Charles Shackleford (Vir) Ens and Sec lt 8. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

William G. Shade (Md) Ens 14. infy 18 Mar. and Th lt Oct. '13: Adjutant '13: Sec lt Aug. '14: retained, Dec. '15, in Arty: resigned 1 Apr. '16.—Sec lt Rifle. 22 May '17: Fst lt Feb. '18: resigned 10 Nov. '18.

Casper Shaeffner (Pen) Lieut. in Butler's Bn 'levies of 1791' under M. Gen. St. Clair, against Miami Indns.

Abraham Shane (O.) Fst lt 27. infy 20 May '13: disband. 12 May '14.

Andrew Shanklin: Ens Infy 21 Nov. 1792:—in 3. sub-legion Dec. 92: Lieut. Jan. 94: disting. in vict. defence of Ft Recovery 30 June 94:—in 3. infy Nov. 96: resigned 3 Oct. 98.

Thomas Shanks: Ens 26. infy 7 Aug. '13: died in '14.

William Shannon (Ken) Major in M. Gen. C. Scott's div. Ken mtd Volrs. 15 July 1793: Adjutant General of Div. 10 Oct. 93.

William Shannon (N. H.) Sec lt 3. arty 12 Mar. '12: Fst lt Aug. and died 27 Aug. '13.

Samuel Shannon (O.) Fst lt 27. infy 20 May '13: reg. Paymr 24 July '13: transf. '14, to 19. infy: resigned July '14.

James Shannon (O.) Ens 27. infy 20 May '13: transf. '14, to 19. infy: Th lt May, and Sec lt Sept. '14: disband. June '15.

Samuel Shannon (Md) Serg: Ens 14. infy July and Th lt Aug. '14: disband. June '15.—Sec lt Rifle. 10 Sept. '18: Fst lt Feb. '20: Ast com. subsis. Apr. '20:—in 6. infy May '21: transf. Jan. '23, to 1. infy: Ast qrmr (rk *Capt*) May '26: Capt July '31: died 4 Sept. 36 at Tallahassee, Flo.

Philip S. Sharer (Ken) Ens 17. infy 12 Mar. '12: *killed* in battle under B. Gen. Winchester at River Raisin 22 Jan. '13.

Patrick Sharkey: Ens 4. sub-legion 1 Jan. and resigned 22 Apr. 1793.

John Sharp (Pen) Fst lt 10. infy 8 Jan. 1799: reg. Paymr 26 Apr. 99, and died 12 Sept. 99.

Marcus Sharpe (N. C.) Sec lt 6. infy 24 Apr. 1799: reg. Paymr Apr. 1800: disband. 15 June 1800.

Edwin Sharpe (N. C.) Sec lt 2. arty 12 Mar. '12: Fst lt June '13: retained, May '15, in Arty: resigned 1 Mar. '18.

James Sharpe (Ten) Fst lt 39. infy 29 July '13: resigned 1 June '14.

Powel H. Sharpe (Ils) Lieut. colonel of Collins' reg. of Ils Volrs. in Black Hawk's war, 19 June to 16 Aug. 32.

John M. Shaar (Mpi) Capt in Jeff. Davis' reg. Mpi rifle Volrs. in Mex. war: disting. and *sev. wound.* in battle of Buena Vista.

William H. Shaug (O.) Ens 19. infy 30 Mar. and Th lt 17. infy Oct. '14: disband. June '15.

Bartholemew Shaumburgh: Serg major: Commis. mil. stores 1 Sept. 1790: Ens 1. infy 4 Mar. 91: Lieut. Mar. 92:—in 1. sub-legion, Dec. 92: Capt June 94: Aid de C. to B. Gen. Wilkinson 96:—in 2. infy, Nov. 96: Div. qrmr 1 Nov. 99: disband. 1 June '02.—Sutler at Ft Adams Mpi Apr. '03: Dep. qrmr gen. 15 May '12: Ast paymr 22 Apr. '15: disband. in '17. [Died at N. Orleans 8 Dec. 35.]

James W. Shaumburgh (Pen) [See lt Marine corps 14 Mar. '29: cashd. 20 Oct. 32.] See lt Mtd rangers 28 Mar. 33: See lt 1. drags 19 Sept. 33: Fst lt Mar. 36: resigned 31 July 36.—Re-instated July 41: "Name erased, without reproach to Mr. S." 24 Mar. 45.

Basil Shaw (Ten) [Served in Revol. army.] Lt and Brig. inspector to Coffee's brig. 30 Oct. '13: Ast adjutant gen. to M. Gen. Carroll's div. Ten mila. 13 Nov. '14 in defence of N. Orleans.

Neil Shaw (N. Y.) Ens 6. infy 3 May '08: See lt Jan. '09: dismd. 9 Mar. '11.

John A. Shaw (Pen) Ens 1. infy 22 Apr. '09: See lt Aug. '12: Fst lt Feb. '14: retained, May '16, in Lht arty: died 8 Aug. '19.

Jonathan Shaw (Vnt) Surgeon 11. infy 29 Sept. '12: negatived by Senate 3 Feb. '13.

Samuel Shaw (Vnt) Hosp. surgeon 6 Apr. '13: retained Sept. '15;—as Post surgeon, 18 Apr. '18: resigned 31 Dec. '18.

Robert Shaw Jr. (N. Y.) See lt 42. infy 1 Aug. '13: Fst lt Apr. '14: disband. June '15.

Thomas Shaw (Mas) Th lt 46. infy 2 Mar. and See lt Oct. '14: disband. June '15.

Zacheus Shaw (Lou) Capt of Lht arty in Morgan's reg. Lou mila. in defence of N. Orleans: died 16 Jan. '15 at N. Orleans.

Joseph B. Shaw (Pen) See lt 4. infy 12 Nov. '18: Fst lt Feb. '22: Ast com. subsis. Jan. '24: died 31 Mar. '31 at St. Augustine Flo.

George W. Shaw (O.) Cadet '31: bvt See lt 1. infy 1 July 35: resigned 31 Oct. 36.

John Shawhan (Ken) Capt in Marshall's reg. Ken cav. Volrs.: *wound.* in battle of Buena Vista.

Joseph Shaylor (Con) Capt 2. infy 4 Mar. 1791: comd. Ft Jefferson in 91:—in 2. sub-legion Dec. 92: *Major* 3. sub-legion 1 Oct. 93:—in 2. infy Nov. 96: resigned 16 May 97.

Ephraim Shaylor (Con) Ens 25. infy 12 Mar. '12: See lt Mar. and Fst lt Aug. '13: adjutant '14: *wound.* in battle of Niagara Falls: retained, May '15, in 6. infy, and Adjutant: *Capt* Apr. '19: resigned 1 May '27:—

Stephen Shea (Pen) Ens 1. infy 11 Mar. '14: Th lt Apr. and See lt May '14: disband. June '15.—See lt Rifle. Jan. '20: disband. June '21.

Isaac Shelby (bn 11 Dec. 1750 near the Nor. Mountain Md—Ken) [Colonel in Revol. army, and disting. in the battle of King's Mountain.—Governor of Ken fm 92 to 96, and from '12 to Sept. '16.] Comd. a div. of 3 brigs. of Ken

Volrs. under M. Gen. Harrison, and disting. in the battle of the Thames. [Secretary of war 5 Mar. '17—declined:] Received "the thanks of Congress" of Apr. 4, '18, for "gal'ry. and g. cond. in defeating the combined Brit. and Indn. forces under M. Gen. Proctor, on the Thames in U. Can. on the 5 Oct. '13, capturing the Brit. army, with their baggage, camp equipage and artillery," with the presentation of a *gold medal* "emblematical of this triumph." [Died at his home in Ken 18 July '26.]

James Shelby (Ken—son of Gov. S.) Major in Dudley's reg. Ken Volrs.: marched under B. Gen. G. Clay to the relief of Ft Meigs, and made prisoner in the action of 5 May '13. [Died in Ken in 49.]

Walter Sheldon (Vnt) See lt 11. infy 12 Mar. '12: reg. Paymr 18 Sept. '12: Fst lt Mar. '13: Dist. paymr 4 Aug. '13: Capt Dec. '13: relinq. rk in line June '14: died 16 June '16.

George B. Sheldon (Mas) Th lt 3. arty 7 July, and See lt Oct. '13: Fst lt 4. rifle. Mar. '14: disting. in attack on La Cole mill 30 Mar. '14: disband. June '15.

Henry Shell (Pen) Ens 6. infy 3 May '08: See lt Sept. '09: Fst lt Mar. '11: *Capt* Mar. '14: retained, May '15, in 2. infy: disband. 1 June '21. [Died 25 Feb. 39 at N. York.]

William A. Shelton (Vir) Fst lt 20. infy 12 Mar. '12: Capt Apr. '13: resigned 30 May '14.

David Shelton (Vir) Th lt 35. infy 31 Mar. '13: See lt Mar. '14: reg. Qrmr '14: disband. June '15. [See lt 7. infy Feb. '17—declined.]

—— Shelton (Flo) Brig. General Flo mila.: served as Volr. under B. Gen. Eustis: disting. and *sev. wound.* 29 Mar. 36.

Wareham Shepard (Mas) Lieut. 1. arts and engrs 22 Feb. 1799: resigned 1 Aug. '01.

Oliver Lathrop Shepherd* (N. Y.) Cadet 36: bvt See lt 4. infy 1 July 40: —in 3. infy Oct. 40: Fst lt Nov. 45: bvt Captain "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Chapultepec" 13 Sept. 47 (Mar. 49): Capt Dec. 47:—

John B. Shepherd (Ken) See lt 7. infy 1 Aug. 38: resigned 17 Sept. 39.—Major of Ormsby's reg. Ken Volrs. in Mex. war: cond. Bn in repulsing the enemy near Marin 21 Feb. 47.

Augustus L. Sheppard (D. C.) Serg and Fst lt Washington 12 mos. Volrs. in Flo war 1 June 36.—See lt 8. infy 7 July 38: Ast com. subsis. Nov. 39: Fst lt June 41: *Capt* Feb. 47: died 22 Jan. 49 at Jefferson barr. Mri.

Charles F. Sherburne (N. H.) Th lt 4. infy 20 May '14: cond. picket guard at Champlain N. Y. wh. repulsed a superior force of Brit. and Indns. and was *wound.* 19 July '14: resigned 7 Aug. '14.

Henry Sherman Jr. (R. I.) Lieut. 2. infy 4 Mar. and resigned 27 Aug. 1791.

Nathaniel Sherman (N. Y.) Ens 6. infy 3 Jan. and See lt Oct. '12: Fst lt May '14, but had died 1 May '13 at Plattsburgh N. Y.

David Sherman (Mas) See lt 34. infy 30 Apr. '13: Fst lt Mar. '14: disband. June '15.

Alpheus Sherman (N. Y.) Capt 41. infy 1 Aug. '13: disband. June '15.

Thomas W. Sherman* (R. I.) Cadet 32: See lt 3. arty 1 July 36: Ast com. subsis. Mar. 37: Fst lt Mar. 38: Capt. May 46: bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Buena Vista" 23 Feb. 47 (May 48):—

Wm. Tecumseh Sherman (O.) Cadet 36: [6]Sec lt 3. arty 1 July 40: Fst lt Nov. 41: Actg ast. adjutant gen. 10. mil. department 47: bvt *Captain* "for mer. serv. in California during the war in Mex." 30 May 48 (Mar. 51): Commis. subsis. (rk Capt) Sept. 50:—

Walter Sherwood (N. J.) Cadet 33: Sec lt 7. infy 1 July 37: *killed* 28 Dec. 40, while comdg an escort, (wife of Lt Montgomery killed) in a contest, hand to hand, gallantly sustained with a superior force of Indns., near Micanopy, Flo.

Charles H. Sherwood (N. Y.) Fst lt in Burnett's reg. N. Y. Volrs. in Mex. war: *wound.* in battle of Chapultepec.

Josiah Shield (Vnt) Ens 11. infy 15 Apr., and Th lt May, and Sec lt Sept. '14: disband June '15.

Thomas C. Shields (O.) Sec lt 27. infy 20 May '13: transf. '14, to 19. infy: Fst lt Aug. '14: disband. June '15.

Meed W. Shields: Th lt Mtd rangers 1 July 32: disband. 1 Oct. 33.

Hamilton L. Shields (Vir) Cadet 41: bvt Sec lt 2. arty 1 July 46:—in 3. arty Mar. 47: bvt Fst lt "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contr. and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): Actg adjutant: bvt. Capt "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of El Molino del Rey" 8 Sept. 47 (July 48):—

James Shields (bn Irc.—Ils) Brig. Gen. U. S. Volrs. 1 July 46: bvt *Major General* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Cerro Gordo" 18 Apr. 47 (Aug. 48) in wh. he was *dang. wound.*: cond. brig. in valley of Mex. of Bn of Marines and N. Y. and S. C. regs. Volrs.: *sev. wound.* in battle of Chapultepec: disband. 20 July 48. [U. S. Senator fm Ils 49 to 55.]

Thomas Shields (Lou) Fst lt 14. infy 5 Mar. 47: reg. Qrmr July to Aug 47: *sev. wound.* in battle of El Molino del Rey: Capt Oct. 47: disband. July 48.

Edmund Shipp Jr. (Ken) Ens 17. infy 8 May '12: Sec lt Mar. '13: disting. under Croghan, in defence of Ft Stephenson Aug. '13: disting. in defence of Ft Meigs May '13: Brig. major to B. Gen. McArthur: Fst lt 2. rifle Mar. '14: *Capt* May '14: retained, May '15, in Rifle.: died 22 Apr. '17 at Belle Fontaine, O.: received, by Resolution of Congress of 13 Feb. 35, (by his nearest male representative) the testimonial of a *sword* for being engaged in that defence of Ft Stephenson.

Peter Shiras (Pen) Ens and Sec lt 2. infy 3 Mar. 1799: Fst lt Nov. 99: disband. 1 June '02.

Alex. Eakin Shiras* (Pen) Cadet '29: bvt Sec lt 4. arty 1 July 33: Ast com. subsis. Oct. 35: Fst lt May 37: Actg ast. Prof. Maths. M. A. Aug. 39 to Jan. 40; and Ast Prof. to Aug. 43: *Capt* Mar. 47: Commis. subsis. (rk Capt) Sept. 50, and relinq. rk. in line:—

Patrick Shirkey (Vir) Ensign Infy 7 Mar. 1792: resigned Jan. 93.

Peter Shoemaker (Pen) Ens Infy Apr. 1792:—in 2 sub-legion Dec. 92: Lieut. Mar. 93:—in 2. infy Nov. 96: *Capt* Mar. 99: disband. 1 June '02.

William R. Shoemaker* (Ils) Military Storekeeper, Ft Armstrong, 3 Aug. 41:—

Stanton Sholes (Pen) Captain 2. arty 2 July '12: disband. June '15.

Joseph Shommo (Vir) Ens 12. infy 12 Mar. '12: Th lt Mar. '13: reg. Qrmr '13: Sec lt Mar. '14: retained, May '15, in 4. infy: Fst lt Dec. '16: *Capt* Mar '19: resigned 31 Dec. '20.

Jacob Short (Ils ter) Capt of Ils Rangers Aug. '12, under M. Gen. Harrison: and U. S. Rangers 1 Aug. '13: disband. June '15.

Caleb Short (Ten) Sec lt in Roulston's reg. Ten Volrs. in defence of N. Orleans: died 7 Mar. '15.

Daniel M. Short (Tex) Fst lt 12. infy 2 June 47: disband. July 48.

John Shortridge (Ken) Sec lt Rifle. 3 Dec. '12: Fst lt 1. rifle. May '14: disting. under Maj. L. Morgan in affair at Scajocada Creek: Adjutant '14: disting. in Brown's sortie fm Ft Erie: disband. June '15.

William Shotwell (N. Y.) Capt 27. infy 21 Apr. '14: resigned 15 Feb. '15.

Frederick Shoults (Ina ter) Capt Rangers 20 May '13: disband. June '15.

William H. Shover (O.) Cadet 31: Sec lt 3. arty 1 July 38: Fst lt Mar. 39: Ast com. subsis. June 39: disting. in battles of Palo Alto and La Palma: bvt Captain "for gal. and mer. cond. in sev. conflicts at Monterey Mex." 23 Sept. 46 (May 47): Ast qrmr (rk Capt) June 47: disting. in repulsing Mex. Cav. near Saltillo, and bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Buena Vista" 23 Feb. 47 (May 48): Capt Mar. 47 and relinq. Staff appt.: Instructor of Arty and Cav. M. A. since Dec. 48: died 7 Sept. 50 of disease fm Mex. at West Point N. Y.

Wm. Branford Shubrick* (S. C.) [Midn U. S. Navy 20 June '06: Lieut. Jan. '13:] comd. batt. of 1 gun on Craney Island in the repulse of Brit. forces the 22d June '13: [Mast. comdt Mar. '20: Captain 21 Feb. '31: comd. squadron in the Pacific 47:] and captured Mazatlan and other ports, fm the Mexicans:—

Richard Shubrick (S. C.) Surgeon 3. infy 8 Aug. '09: died in May '14.

Thomas Shubrick (S. C.) Th lt 2. arty and Sec lt 26 June '13: died 12 Oct. '13.

Edmund T. Shubrick (S. C.) [Midn U. S. Navy 22 June '29: Lieut. Sept. 41:] served in Mex.: Volr. Aid de C. to B. Gen. Shields: fought with S. C. Volrs. in battle of Churubusco:—

Thomas B. Shubrick (S. C.) [Midn U. S. Navy 3 Mar. 41:] served with Navy battery in siege of Vera Cruz, and *killed* by a cannon shot 25 Mar. 47.

John W. Shugart (Pen) Ast commis. (rk Capt) 4 Jan. and resigned 12 Aug. 47.

Julius R. Shumate (Pen) [Surg's m. in U. S. Navy 4 Jan. '10: resigned July '12.] Surgeon 22. infy 31 Dec. '12: killed 1 Sept. '13.

William Shute (N. J.) Major 11. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. 15 June 1800.

William L. Shuttleworth* (N. Y.) [Sec lt Marine corps 28 Feb. 39: Fst lt Mar. 47:] served in Mex. war: bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. cond. in bombard. and capture of Vera Cruz" 10 Mar. 47:—

Artemas Sibley (Mas) Ens 4. infy 27 Mar. '12: *killed* 16 Aug. '12 at Detroit.

Eben'r Sproat Sibley* (O.) Cadet '23: bvt Sec lt 1. arty 1 July '27: Fst lt Mar. 34: Ast qrmr (rk Capt) 1 July 38: Capt Aug. 44: relinq. rk in line June 46: bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Buena Vista" 23 Feb. 47 (May 48):—

Caleb C. Sibley* (Mas) Cadet '25: bvt Sec lt 5. infy 1 July '29: Fst lt Oct. 36: Adjutant 38: *Capt* Sept. 40:—

Rob. Henry Sibley: Ast surg. 17 Oct. '27: resigned July '29.

Henry H. Sibley* (Lou) Cadet 33: Sec lt 2. drags 1 July 38: Fst lt Mar. 40: Adjutant 41 to 47: Capt Feb. 47: bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in affair at Medelin (near Vera Cruz) Mex." 25 Mar. 47 (July 48):—

Ethan C. Sickles (N. Y.) Cadet May '14: Sec lt Lht arty 1 July '19:—in 4. arty May '21: died 12 Oct. '23.

William H. Sidell (N. Y.) Cadet '29: [6] bvt Sec lt 1. arty 1 July, and resigned 1 Oct. 33. [N. Y. city surveyor 33, 34: Ast engr. Croton Aqueduct to 35: Div. engr. Long Isld. R. road, to 37: Ast engr. on Dry dock N. Y. Harb. 37: Ast U S. serv. on Hydrog. survey of the delta of Mpi riv. 37 to 39: Ast engr. West. R. road Boston to Albany 40 to 42;—and other R. roads in N. Y. and Mas: Div. engr. N. Y. and Erie R. road 46 to 49: Principal engr. of Panama div. of Isthmus R. road; and its Chief engr. 49: Engr. U. S. serv. for expl. and survey of route for R. road fm the Mpi to the Pacific.]

Henry G. Sill (Con) Cadet '28: [7] bvt Sec lt 1. arty 1 July 32: died 1 Dec. 35 at Washington city.

William Silvey* (O.) Cadet 45: [6] bvt Sec lt 3. arty 1 July 49:—in 1. arty Nov. 49:—

Arthur Simkins Jr. (S. C.) Capt 18. infy 12 Mar. '12: resigned Sept. '13.

John C. Simkins (S. C.) Fst lt 12. infy 22 May 47: bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48); in the latter *wound.*: disband. July 48.

Stephen G. Simmons (N. J.) Fst lt Drags 10 July 1797: reg. Paymr 28 Oct. 99: dismd. 12 Nov. 1800.

William Simmons: Ens 2. infy 12 Oct. '02: Sec lt Jan. '03: died 22 Aug. '05.

John Simmons (O.) Ens 19. infy 19 July '13: Th lt Mar. '14: transf. '14, to 17. infy: resigned 13 Aug. '14.

Brice Simmons (Geo) Lieut. Geo Volrs. in serv. in the Seminole war: died 19 Apr. '18.

Seneca Galusha Simmons* (Vnt) Cadet '29: bvt Sec lt 7. infy 1 July 34: Fst lt Jan. 37: Aid de C. to B. Gen. Arbuckle: Capt Feb. 47: comd. a Bn of 3 cos under B. Gen. Lane, and disting. in battle of Huamantla:—

Charles Simmons (Me) Sec lt 9. infy 18 Mar. 47: reg. Qrmr Apr. 47: Fst lt Feb. 48: disband. Aug. 48.

George W. Simmons (Ala) Soldier, and Sec lt 13. infy 29 Mar., and *resigned* July 48.

James W. Simmons (Tex.) Mil. storekr Ordn dept. 2 Aug. 50: resigned 30 Apr. 51.

John D. Simms* (D. C.) [Sec lt Marine corps 7 Oct. 41: Fst lt Sept. 47:] with Bn in Mex. war: bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. cond. in storming Chapultepec and capture of San Cosme gate" 13 Sept. 47:—

[*See* Sims and Semmes.

Louis S. Simon: Sword master M. A. 5 Oct. '26: resigned 30 Nov. '31.

Jonas Simonds (Pen) [Capt in Revol. army.] Colonel 6. infy 8 July '08: disband. 15 June '15.—Ast commis. Apr. '16, and died 14 July '16 at St. Louis Mri.

Jonathan Simonds (Mas) Ens 4. infy 18 June '08: Sec lt Oct. '09: resigned 1 Dec. '10.

Asa M. Simonds (Vnt) Soldier 29. infy: Ens 11. infy 18 Apr. and 'struck off' 28 July '14.

Carter Simonds: Surg's m. 3. rifle. 18 Apr. '14: disband. June '15.

Rodolphus Simons (N. Y.) Sec lt 23. infy 1 May '12: Fst lt Oct. '13: resigned 1 Sept. '14.

Royal D. Simons (Mas) Th lt 34. infy 30 Apr. and Sec lt Nov. '13: Fst lt Aug. '14: Adjutant Mar. '15: disband. June '15.

John H. Simons (O.) Ens 27. infy 20 May '13: transf. '14, to 19. infy: Th lt June, and Sec lt Nov. '14: disband. June '15.

Henry Simons (S. C.) Mil. storekr June '13 Charleston S. C.: 'out' in '15.

Peter Simons (S. C.) Ens 43. infy 30 Mar. '14: disband. June '15.

Henry M. Simons (S. C.) Th lt Arty 23 May '14 and Sec lt Sept. '14: retained, May '16, in Arty: Fst lt Apr. '18: died 23 Aug. '20.

James Simons* (S. C.) Ast surg. 11 July 39: with 4. infy in Army of Mex.: disting. and *wound.* in battle of El Molino del Rey:—

James Simonson (N. Y.) Cadet July '13: Th lt Ordn 2 Mar. '15: Sec lt May '17: Fst lt Oct. '19:—in 1. arty May '21: dropped 30 Nov. 33.—[Civil engr. —Died in Cuba 7 Aug. 39.]

John S. Simonson* (Ina) Serg in Dobbin's reg. N. Y. Volrs. in campaign on the Niagara '14.—Capt Mtd rifle. 27 May 46: bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Chapultepec" 13 Sept. 47 (July 48) in wh. *wound.*: comd. his reg. on the fall of Loring, and disting. in attack on De Belen gate: Major fm 19 Aug. 47 to 3 Mar. 49 (when Maj. Crittenden was restored):—

Isaac P. Simonton (O.) Cadet '23: Sec lt 2. infy 1 July '27: Fst lt 1. drags Mar. 33: *Capt* July 36: died 21 Feb. 42 at Ft Wayne Cherokee nat.

Robert Simpson (D. C.) Surg's m. 13 June '08: resigned 10 Sept. '12.

John Simpson (Ken) Capt Ken Volrs.: *massacred* 22 Jan. '13 under B. Gen. Winchester at the River Raisin.

John W. Simpson (Ten) Major in Metcalfe's reg. Ten 6 mos. Volrs. 13 Nov. '14: Lt colonel 1 Jan. '15.

Joseph S. Simpson (Md) Ens 14. infy, and Th lt 11 May, and 'struck off' 27 July '14.

James H. Simpson* (N. J.) Cadet '28: bvt Sec lt 3. arty 1 July 32: Ast com. subsis. Mar. 36: Fst lt Apr. 37: Fst lt Topog. engrs July 38:—

Josiah Simpson* (Pen) Ast surg. 11 July 37: with 6. infy in Army of Mex.:—

Richard F. Simpson* (Vir) Ast surg. 1 Aug. 40: disting. under B. Gen. Price in his capture of Chihuahua and battle of Santa Cruz de Rosales:—

Marcus de Lafayette Simpson* (N. Y.) Cadet 42: bvt Sec lt 2. arty 1 July 46: bvt First lieut. "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contr. and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): among the stormers under Mackenzie, and bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Chapultepec" 13 Sept. 47 (Mar. 49): Fst lt Oct. 47: reg. Qrmr since Mar. 48:—

James Simrall (Ken) Lt colonel comdg Ken reg. Volr. drags 27 Aug. '12: in exped. under Colo J. B. Campbell agst. Mississinewa Indns. Dec. '12: and under M. Gen. Harrison Aug. '13, in battle of the Thames.

James H. Sims (N. Y.) Th lt 41. infy and Sec lt 30 Sept. '13: Fst lt July '14: disband. June '15.

William H. Sims (Geo) Cadet Sept. '21: bvt Sec lt 6. infy 1 July '26: resigned 28 Mar. '27. [Died at N. Orleans in 47.]

John L. Sims (Ala) Sec lt 13. infy 24 Apr. 47: disband. July 48.

John Sing (N. Y.) Ens 29. infy 30 Apr. and Th lt Nov. '13: Sec lt May '14 disband. June '15. [Died at Sing Sing N. Y. 5 Feb. 38.]

Charles B. Sing (N. Y.) Cadet Sept. 32: bvt Sec lt 4. arty 1 July 36: resigned 31 Aug. 37. [Method. Episcopal Clergyman N. Y.]

William Singer (Wis) Paymr 3 Mar. 47: disband. 4 Mar. 49.

George W. Singleton (Ken) Fst lt 16. infy 3 Mar. and Capt Aug. 47: disband. Aug. 40.

Jacob Sinn (Pen) Ens 6. infy 3 May '08: Sec lt Oct. '09: dismd. 9 Mar. '11.

John Sisk (Pen) Ens 6. infy 13 Jan. and Th lt Mar. '13: Sec lt Mar. and Fst lt July '14: disband. June '15.

Lorenzo Sitgreaves* (Pen) Cadet '27: bvt Sec lt 1. arty 1 July 32: resigned 31 Aug. 36.—Sec lt Topog. engrs. 7 July 38: Fst lt July 40: Extra Aid de C. to B. Gen. Wool, and bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Buena Vista" 23 Feb. 47 (Mar. 48):—

John S. Sitgreaves (S. C.) Capt 3. drags 2 Mar. 47: disband. 31 July 48.

James W. Stiler (Ten) Adjutant gen. (rk Colonel) of the Div. under M. Gen. Jackson 26 Sept. '13 to 25 May '14: disting. at Enotochopco 24 Jan., and in battle of the Horse Shoe Bend 27 Mar. '14.

Asa B. Sizer (N. Y.) Major 29. infy 13 Apr. '13: disband. 15 June '15.

Henry Skillman (Tex) Comd. Volr. co merchants and teamsters, and disting. in battle of Sacramento, under Doniphan. [Mail Contractor between San Antonio and Santa Fe 51.]

Henry Skinner: Surg's m. 2. infy 30 July '07: Surgeon 24 Apr. '13: resigned 11 July '14.

Aaron B. Skinner (N. Y.) Cadet Mar. '15: Sec lt 5. infy 1 July '20: disband. 1 June '21.

William B. Slack* (N. J.) [Sec lt Marine corps 28 Jan. 39: Fst lt Mar. 47:] served in Mex. war: bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. cond. in bombard. and capture of Vera Cruz" 10 Mar. 47:—

William Y. Slack (Mri) Capt in Price's reg. Mri. Volrs.: disting. in affairs at Embudo and Taos, N. Mex.

Thomas P. Slade (Mpi) Sec lt in Jeff. Davis' reg. Mpi. rifle Volrs. in Mex. war: Actg ast qrmr, and disting. near Saltillo in repulsing Mex. cavalry.

James B. Slade (Lou) Surgeon 15. infy 3 Mar. 47: disting. in battle of Churubusco; and also in battle of Chapultepec: died 30 Nov. 47 in Mex. city.

William H. Slade (Ils) Sec lt 16. infy 23 Feb. and Fst lt Nov. 47: disband. July 48.

Henry Slaughter (Geo) Fst lt 2. arty 12 Mar. '12: resigned 22 May '14.

Gabriel Slaughter (Ken) Lt colonel comdg Ken reg. 6 mos. Volrs. 10 Nov. '14: under M. Gen. Jackson in defence of N. Orleans. [Governor of Ken.—Successor to Maj. Geo. Madison.]

Lee Slaughter: Serg: Sec lt 4. infy 18 Apr. '18: Fst lt Apr. '19: reg. Ormr '20: resigned 1 Jan. '23.

William A. Slaughter (Ken) Cadet 44: bvt Sec lt 2. infy 1 July 48:—in 4. infy Nov. 48:—

James E. Slaughter* (Vir) Sec lt Voltigeurs 5 Mar. 47:—in 1. arty June 48: Fst lt Aug. 52:—

Adam J. Slemmer* (Pen) Cadet Sept. 46: bvt Sec lt 1. arty 1 July 50:—

William Sloan (Md) Surg's m. 14. infy 28 June '14: disband. June '15.

Charles Sloan (Md) Surg's m. 8. infy 28 Jan. '20: Ast surg, May '21: died in Nov. '21 at Baton Rouge.

Thos. Theodore Sloan (Ken) [Sec lt Marine corps 17 Oct. 34:] served with Bn in Flo war: [Fst lt Oct. 40: died in N. York 10 Feb. 50.]

William J. Sloan* (Pen) Ast Surg. 12 July 37:—

Charles Slocum: Surg's m. 25 Mar. '07: retained, May '15, but declined.

Peleg Slocum (Pen) Th lt 22. infy 16 June and Sec lt Oct. '13: Fst lt Sept. '14: not reported, discontd. in '15.

John S. Slocum (R. I.) Fst lt 9. infy 18 Feb. 47: bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): comd. his co and disting. in battle of Chapultepec: Capt Sept. 47: disband. 26 Aug. 48.

Henry W. Slocum (N. Y.) Cadet 48: [7] bvt Sec lt 1. arty 1 July 52:—

John Roe Sloo (Ken) Cadet June '13: Th lt Arty 2 Mar. '15: Sec lt Apr. '17: resigned 30 Apr. '18. [Register of U. S. Land office Shawneetown Ills: died in 37.]

Jacob Slough (Pen—nephew to Colo Geo. Gibson senr.) Capt in Maj. Butler's Bn Gibson's reg. 'levies of 1791:' *wound.* in battle under M. Gen. St. Clair 4 Nov. 91: Capt Infy 16 Mar. 92:—in 4 sub-legion Dec. 92: *wound.* under M. Gen. Wayne, in his victory on the Miami 20 Aug. 94: disband. 1 Nov. 96.

Matthias Slough Jr. (Pen) Cornet Cav. 17 July 1793: Lieut. Aug. 94: resigned June 97.

Henry G. Slough (Pen) Fst lt 10. infy 8 Jan. 1799: reg. Qrmr May 1800: disband. June 1800.

John M. Slyss (Ina) Capt in J. H. Lane's reg. Ina Volrs. in Mex. war: fought under Maj. Gorman, and *wound.* in battle of Buena Vista.

George Slye (Md) Th lt 36. infy 30 Apr. '13: Sec lt Feb. '14: disband. June '15.

Francis Walsh Small (Orl ter) Ens 2. infy 6 Mar. '06: Ast paymr 4 Feb. '07: Sec lt May '07: resigned 13 Feb. '10.

William F. Small (Pen) Capt in Wynkoop's reg. Pen Volrs. in Mex. war: disting. in comd. of sortie at Puebla 2 Oct. 47.

Daniel Smalley (N. J.) Sec lt 3. arty 12 Mar. '12: resigned Aug. '13.

John Smallwood (N. C.) Fst lt 43. infy 4 Aug. '13: disband. June '15.

Benjamin Smead (Vnt) Fst lt 11. infy 12 Mar. '12: Capt Aug. '13: disband. June '15.

Raphael C. Smead (N. H.) Cadet '21: [7] Sec lt 4. arty 1 July '25: Actg ast Prof. Maths. M. A. Aug. '25 to Apr. '26: Fst lt Sept. 32: Ast com. subsis. Dec. 32: Capt Oct. 45: died 20 Aug. 48 at Ft Monroe Vir.

James Smiley (Ken) Major 28. infy 11 Mar. '13: resigned 1 Oct. '14.

Samuel Smith (bn Pen 1752—Md) [Capt in Revol. army: defender of Ft Mifflin.—Repr. in Cong. fm Md 1793 to '03, and U. S. Senator '03 to '15.] Major General comdg 3 div. Md Mila., in defence of Baltimore, 6 Aug. to 18 Nov. '14. [Repr. in Cong. '16 to '22, and U. S. Senator '22 to '23. Died at Balt. 25 Apr. 39.]

John Smith (N. Y.) [Lieut. in Revol. army.] Capt Infy reg. 29 Sept. 1789: Major 2. infy 28 Dec. 91:—in 2. sub-legion Dec. 92: resigned 1 Oct. 93. [S. C.] *Lt colonel* comdt 5. infy July 99: disband. 1 June 1800.—Lt colonel 3. infy 9 Jan. '09: died 6 June '11.

Ballard Smith (Vir) [Lieut. in Revol. army.] Capt 1. infy 3 June 1790:—in 1. sub-legion Dec. 92: *Major* 4. sub-legion 2 June 92: died 20 Mar. 94.

John Smith (Pen) Capt in Major Butler's Bn Gibson's reg. 'levies of 1791:' *killed* 4 Nov. 91, in battle under M. Gen. St. Clair agst. Miami Indns.

William C. Smith (Pen) 'Served in levies of 1791:' Lieut. Infy 7 Mar. 92:—in 3. sub-legion Dec. 93: cashd. 10 Sept. 93.

Campbell Smith (Md) Ens Infy 16 Mar. 1792:—in 4. sub-legion Dec. 92: Aid de C. to B. Gen. Posey 1 July 93: Lieut. Sept. 93: Ext. Aid de C. to B. Gen. Wilkinson, and *sev. wound.* in Wayne's victory on the Miami 20 Aug. 94: Appd. in orders of B. Gen. Wilkinson "Judge Marshal and Advocate Gen. to the Legion of the U. S." 16 July 94 to July 97:—in 4. infy Nov. 96: Brig. major Dec. 96: Judge Advocate 2 June 97: Fst lt Mar. 99: *Capt* Nov. 99: disband. 1 June '02.

William Smith (Ken) Ens Infy Mar. 92:—in 3. sub-legion Dec. 92: dismd. Sept. 93.

William P. Smith: Ens 3. sub-legion 12 May 1794:—in 3. infy Nov. 96: Fst lt Apr. 98: Adjutant 1 Nov. 99: *Capt* Mar. 1800: died 14 July '01 at Ft Adams Mpi ter.

Wm. Buchanan Smith (Md) Lieut. Arts and engrs 2 June 1794: resigned Feb. 95.

Wm. Stevens Smith (N. Y.—bro. to Lt colo John S.) [Adjutant General of the Army (rk Brig. Gen.) 19 July 1798, negatived by the Senate.] Lt colonel comdt 12. infy 8 Jan. 99: disband. June 1800.

John Smith (Pen) Ens and Sec lt 10. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

Walter D. Smith (Con) Ens and Sec lt 13. infy 13 Feb. 1799: disband. June 1800.

Benjamin Smith (N. C.) Fst lt 6. infy 24 Apr. 1799: Paymr May 1800: disband. June 1800.

Nathaniel Smith (N. Y.) Sec lt 12. infy Sept. 1799: Paymr Apr. 1800: disband. June 1800.

William C. Smith: Surg's m. 2. July '02: dismd. 27 June '10.

Thomas A. Smith (Geo) Sec lt Arty 15 Dec '03: Fst lt Dec. '05: Capt Rifle. 3 May '08: Lt colonel Rifle. 31 July '10: Colonel 6 July '12: *Brig. General* 24 Jan. '14: retained, May '15, Colonel Rifle. with bvt of Brig. General: resigned 10 Nov. '18. [Receiver of pub. mon. Land Off. Mri Apr. '18:]

Reuben Smith (Geo) Sec lt Arty 15 Dec. '03: Fst lt Nov. '05: resigned 31 Oct. '06.

James S. Smith (N. J.) Sec lt Arty 28 June '04: Fst lt Apr. '06: resigned 23 Sept. '08.

Richard Smith (Md) [Sec lt Marine corps 20 July '06: Fst lt Mar. '07: Capt Mar. '12:] Served with the army in the war of '12: bvt Major 18 June '14: [bvt *Lt colonel* 18 June '24 'ten yrs. fa. serv.:' dismd. 23 Feb. '30.]

John Smith (N. H.) Ens 4. infy 18 June '08: Sec lt Oct. '09: Fst lt Oct. '11: *Capt* Mar. '14: disband. June '15.

Alexander Smith (Ken) Sec lt 7. infy 12 Dec. '08: resigned 1 Nov. '09.

Ezra Smith (Mas) Cadet June '08: Sec lt Arty 1 Mar. '11: Fst lt 1. arty May '13: Ast dep. qrmr gen (rk *Capt*) Apr. '13: relinq. rk in line June '14: disband. June '15. [Postmr Whitehall N. Y. '19 to '29: U. S. collector rev. Champlain dist. 49 to 52.]

Wm. Wallace Smith (N. J.) Cadet Apr. '09: Sec lt Lht arty 1 June '12: Fst lt Oct. '13: *mort. wound.* in battle of Chrystler's Fields 11 Nov. while serving a field-piece under his comd. with his own hand (having lost his men) and died, 3 Dec. '13, at Ft Prescott U. Can.

Gerard D. Smith (N. Y.) Sec lt 6. infy 3. Jan. and Fst lt Oct. '12: Adjutant May '13: Brig. major to B. Gen. Scott, Mar. '14: Capt June '14: disting. in battle of Chippewa: bvt *Major* for dist. serv. in battle of Niagara Falls, 25 July '14 (Apr. '15) in wh. *wound.*: retained, May '15, in 2. infy: resigned 30 Apr. '19.

Joseph Lee Smith (Con) Major 25. infy 12 Mar. '12: Lt colonel 24. infy 12 Mar. '13: transf. Sept. '14, to 25. infy: retained, May '15, in 5. infy: *Colonel* 3. infy 10 Feb. '18: *disband.* 1 June '21. [U. S. Judge of Superior Court East Flo Apr. '22:]

John M. Smith (Ten) Fst lt Infy 12 Mar. and resigned May '12.

John W. Smith (Pen) Fst lt 14. infy 12 Mar. and resigned June '12.

Lotan Smith (Mas) Sec lt 9. infy 12 Mar. and resigned 4 Sept. '12.

Joseph D. Smith (Ten) Sec lt 24. infy 12 Mar. '12: transf. '12, to 2. arty: resigned 30 Sept. '13.

Benjamin Smith (Pen) Sec lt 2. lht drags 12 Mar. '12: disband. 12 May '14.

Benjamin Smith (Vir) Sec lt 20. infy 12 Mar. '12: Fst lt Apr. '13: disband. June '15.

Samuel S. Smith (Pen) Sec lt 19. infy 17 Mar. '12: 'struck off' 23 Jan. '13.

James Smith (S. C.) Ens 3. infy 27 Mar. '12, and Sec lt Nov. '12: Fst lt Apr. '14: retained, May '16, Sec lt 1. infy, with bvt of Fst lt: Fst lt June '16: resigned 1 Jan. '19.

Willis R. Smith (Ken) Sec lt 19. infy 11 Apr., and resigned 1 Dec. '12.

Charles Smith (Pen) Capt Lht drags 1 May '12: 'broke his arrest:' discontd. 18 Oct. '13:—Ast dep. qrmr gen. Nov. '13: disband. June '15.

Rogers Smith (N. H.) Hosp. surg's m. 14 May '12: 'discharged' 26 Nov. '13.

Thomas Lee Smith (Vir) Major 20. infy 6 July, and resigned 27 July '12. [Register of the treas. May '29.—Fst auditor 50.]

William Smith (Vir) Sec lt 2. arty 6 July '12: Fst lt Dec. '13: resigned June '14.

Wm. Mercer Smith (Vir) Ens 2. infy 29 Oct. '12: Sec lt Jan. '13: Fst lt May '14: disband. June '15.

Robert Smith (Ken) Capt Ken Lht drags in Simrall's reg.: disting. in exped. under Colo J. B. Campbell agst. Mississinewa Indns. 17 and 18 Dec. '12.

Melancthon Smith (N. Y.) Major 29. infy 20 Feb. and Colonel 12 Apr. '13: disband. June '15. [Died at Plattsburgh 28 Aug. '18.]

Augustine C. Smith (Vir) Major 35. infy 3 Mar. '13: Lt colonel 12. infy 21 Sept. '14: disband. June '15.

William Smith (Pen) Capt 16. infy 18 Mar. '13: transf. '13, to 32. infy: disband. June '15.

Nathaniel Smith (Ten) *Wound.* in battle of the Horse Shoe Bend, under M. Gen. Jackson, 27 Mar. '13: Fst lt 39. infy 29 July '13: retained, Dec. '15,

in 1. infy: resigned 10 June '16.—Colonel 1. E. Ten reg. in Cherokee nation, 9 July 36: resigned 17. Jan. 37.

Charles Smith Jr. (Pen) Ens 16. infy 1 Apr. '13: Th lt 32. infy May, and resigned 18 Oct. '13.

Theophilus W. Smith (N. Y.) Dep. qrmr gen. (rk Major) 2 Apr. '13: disband. 15 June '15.—Lt colonel Hs Volrs. 7 to 25 June 32.

James Smith Jr. (Vir) Th lt 20. infy 16 Apr. '13:—in 5. infy Apr. '13: Sec lt Jan. '14: disband. June '15.

Israel Smith (Vnt) Fst lt 30. infy 30 Apr. '13: reg. Paymr 15 May '13: resigned 10 July '14.

Elisha Smith (Vnt) Sec lt 30. infy 30 Apr. '13: Fst lt June '14: disband. June '15.

Daniel Smith Jr. (N. Y.) Th lt 29. infy 30 Apr. '13: Sec lt Jan. '14: resigned 1 Aug. '14.

Phelps Smith (Vnt) Th lt 30. infy 30 Apr. '13: Sec lt Mar. '14: disband. June '15.

Almerin Smith (Vnt) Th lt 30. infy 30 Apr. '13: Sec lt Mar. '14: disband. June '15.

James Smith (Vnt) Th lt 30. infy 30 Apr. '13: Sec lt June '14: disband. June '15.

Jonathan B. Smith (Pen) Capt 32. infy 17 May '13: disband. June '15.

James Smith (Md) Fst lt 38. infy 20 May '13: Capt May '14: disband. June '15.

Robert Smith (O.) Ens 26. infy 20 May '13: transf. '14, to 19. infy: Th lt Aug. '14: disband. June '15.

Henry Smith (N. Y.) Cadet May '13: Th lt Arty 2 Mar. '15: Sec lt 2. infy June '16: Adjutant '18, '19: reg. Qrmr '20, '21: Fst lt Jan. '23: Ast qrmr fm Oct '22 to July '23:—in 6. infy July '23: Aid de C. to M. Gen. Scott, '25, '26: Capt July '26: Ast qrmr (rk Capt) fm Apr. '26 to Oct. '30: in Black Hawk's war: resigned 16 Nov. 36. [Civil engr. superint. U. S. harbor improv'ts on the lakes in O. and Mich fm 36 to 40:]— Qrmr (rk *Major*) 3 Mar. 47: died 24 July 47, at Vera Cruz Mex.

James Smith Jr. (Con) Ens 37. infy 22 June '13: Th lt May '14: disband. June '15.

Thomas F. Smith (Ken) Ens Rifle. 2 July, and Th lt Nov. '13: Sec lt 1. rifle. May '14: disting. under Maj. Appling at Stony Creek, and disting. under Maj. L. Morgan at Seajocada Creek: retained, Dec. '15, in Rifle.: Fst lt Apr. '17: Capt Apr. '19:—in 1. infy May '21: in Black Hawk's war: bvt *Major* 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' 25 Apr. '29: resigned 30 Oct. 37.

Guy Smith (Ten) [Ens 39. infy Apr. '12—declined.] Sec lt 39. infy 29 July '13: Fst lt Sept. '14: reg. Qrmr '14: retained, May '15, in 1. infy—declined.

Jeremiah Smith (N. Y.) Ens 13. infy 29 July '13: transf. Sept. '13, to 41. infy: Sec lt May '14: and died in May '14.

Alexander Smith (Ten) Inspector general to Major Gen. Cocke's div. Ten 6 mos. mila. 25 Sept. '13; and do. Mar. to Aug. '14.

John Speed Smith (Ken) Volr. Aid de C. to M. Gen. Harrison in battle of the Thames.

David Smith (Ten) Capt Mtd gunmen under B. Gen. Coffee: and *wound.* in engag. with Creek Indns. at Tallushatchie, 3 Nov. '13.

Walter Smith (N. Y.) Ens 29. infy 30 Sept. '13, and Th lt Nov '13: Sec lt Mar. '14: retained, May '15, in Lht arty: Ast com. subsis. Mar. '19:—in 1.

arty May '21: Adjutant of Arty school of prac. Jan. '28: *Capt* May 32: resigned 30 Sept. 33.

John Lind Smith (bn S. C.—N. Y.) Sec lt Engrs 16 Oct. '13: Fst lt Oct. '17: Capt Aug. '20: bvt Major 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' 29 Aug. '30: Major 7 July 38: bvt Lt colonel, "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Cerro Gordo," 18 Apr. 47 (July 48): bvt *Colonel*, "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contr. and Churubusco," 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48):—

William Smith: Serg: Ens 18. infy 8 Nov. '13: Th lt Mar., and Sec lt July '14: disband. June '15.

James B. Smith (Lou) Th lt 44. infy 11 Mar. '14: disband. June '15.

John M. Smith: Serg major 20. infy: Ens 5. infy 2 Mar., and Th lt Aug. '14: disband. June '15.

Charles Smith (Lou) Sec lt 44. infy, and Ast dep. qrmr (rk Capt) 11 Mar. '14: relinq. Staff June and resigned 31 Oct. '14.

Francis Smith (Ken) Ens 2. rifle. 17 Mar. '14: disband. June '15.

Clark Smith: Serg: Ens 31. infy 30 Mar., Th lt May, and Sec lt June '14: disband. June '15.

Benjamin Smith (Pen) Fst lt 46. infy 19 Apr., and Capt June '14: disband. June '15.

Joseph Smith: Capt 45. infy 21 Apr., and resigned 1 Sept. '14.

Aaron M. Smith: Surgeon 27. infy 21 Apr. '14: disband. June '15.

Philip Smith (Vnt) Fst lt 26. infy 21 Apr. '14: disband. June '15.

Robert M. Smith (Vir) Ens 20. infy 10 May, and Th lt Nov. '14: disband. June '15.

Daniel Smith Jr. (O.) Surg's m. 2. rifle. 17 May '14: disband. June '15.

D. D. Smith: Serg: Ens 42. infy 22 July, and Sec lt Oct. '14: disband. June '15.

Walter Smith (D. C.) Brig. General comdg 1. brig. D. C. mila. at Bladensburg Aug. '14.

George Smith (Ten) Lt colonel in Williamson's reg. Ten Mtd gunmen, 28 Sept. '14 to 27 Apr. '15: in attack on Pensacola, under M. Gen. Jackson, Nov. '14.

William J. Smith (Ten) Qrmr Gen. to M. Gen. Carroll's div. Ten mila. 13 Nov. '14.

Byrd Smith (Ten) Brig. General 2. Ten brig. 6 mos. mila. M. Gen. Carroll's div. 13 Nov. '14 in defence of N. Orleans: died 19 Feb. '15 at N. Orleans.

Sam. Stanhope Smith (Del) Cadet Nov. '14: Actg ast Prof. Maths. M. A. Apr. '18: [3]Sec lt Arty 24 July '18: Fst lt Nov. '20:—in 3. arty Aug. '21: Ast Prof. Maths. M. A. Aug. '18 to Sept. '23: Ast Prof. Nat. and exper. Phil. Sept. '23 to Sept. '28: died 16 Sept. '28.

Samuel B. Smith: Post surgeon 12 Nov. '16:—Ast surg. May '21: died 28 Nov. 31 at Philad.

Francis Smith (Ken) Sec lt Rifle. 13 Feb., and Fst lt Aug. and resigned 15 Dec. '18.

Charles G. Smith (Con) Cadet Sept. '18: [3]Sec lt 3. arty 1 July '22: Ast instructor Infy tactics M. A. May to Nov. '25: died 25 Sept. '27 at Charleston S. C.

Constantine Smith (bn Ire.—N. Y.) Cadet Nov. '18 to Aug. '19.—[Sec lt Marine corps 27 Aug. '25:] transf. Nov. '30, to 2. arty: Fst lt May 32: Ast

com. subsis. June 35: *killed* 28 Dec. 35 with U. S. Agent (Wiley Thompson) near Ft King Flo.

Joseph R. Smith* (N. Y.) Cadet '19: Sec lt 2. infy 1 July '23: Fst lt Mar. 32: Ast com. subsis. May 33: Adjutant fm Sept. 35 to 38: Capt. Apr. 38: bvt Major "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Cerro Gordo" 18 Apr. 47 (Mar. 49): bvt *Lt colonel* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Mar. 49) twice *wound.* in the latter: Major 7. infy 11 June 51:—

John Smith (Pen) Sec lt Arty 13 Aug. '19:—in 3. arty May '21: died 31 Aug. '24.

Charles H. Smith (Vir) Bn paymr 24 Nov. '19: resigned 31 May 49.

William P. Smith (Pen) Sec lt Arty 28 Jan., and resigned Mar. '20.

John W. A. Smith (Me) Cadet '20: [2]bvt Sec lt 2. arty 1 July '24:—in 1. arty '24: Actg ast Prof. Maths. M. A. Aug. to Nov. '24: Actg ast Prof. Chem. Min. and Geol. Nov. '24 to Mar. '25: dismd. 12 Feb. '28.

Horace Smith (N. Y.) Cadet '21: bvt Sec lt 1. arty 1 July '25:—in 2. arty '26: died 8 June '28 at St. Augustine Flo.

Charles Ferguson Smith* (Pen—son of Dr. Sam. B. S.) Cadet '21: Sec lt 2. arty 1 July '25: Ast instructor Infy tactics M. A. June '29 to Sept. '31: Adjutant M. A. Sept. '31 to Apr. 38: Fst lt May 32: Instructor Infy tactics and comdt Cadets Apr. 38 to Sept. 42: Capt July 38: bvt Major "for gal. cond. in battles of Palo Alto and R. de la Palma" 9 May 46 (Apr. 47): bvt Lt colonel "for gal. cond. in sev. conflicts at Monterey Mex." 23 Sept. 47 (May 48): bvt *Colonel* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48):—

Ephraim Kirby Smith (Con) Cadet '22: bvt Sec lt 2. infy 1 July '26:—in 5. infy '27: Fst lt Mar. 33: *Capt* July 38: Actg Major of Lht infy Bn, and disting. in battle of Churubusco: comdg the Lht Bn and *mort. wound.* 8 Sept. after the capture of enemy's field battery, at El Molino del Rey, and died 11 Sept. 47 near Mexico city.

Wm. Steuben Smith (N. Y.) Paymr 22 Mar. and resigned 1 July '24.

Joseph Brice Smith (D. C.) Cadet '25: [7]Sec lt 4. arty 1 July '29: Actg ast Prof. Maths. M. A. Aug. '29 to Aug. '31: resigned 31 May 32. [N. York.]

Robert Percy Smith (Mpi) Cadet '28 [2]bvt Sec lt 2. arty 1 July 32: Actg ast Prof. Ethics &c. M. A. Nov. 35 to Dec. 36: Fst lt Sept. 36: resigned 31 Dec. 36. [Prof. Maths. Kenyon coll. O. 36 to 39.]

Frederic Augustus Smith (Mas) Cadet '29: [1]bvt Sec lt Engrs. 1 July 33: Ast Prof. Engrg. M. A. Sept. 33 to July 34: *Capt* July 38: Instructor practical Engrg. M. A. Sept. 46 to Mar. 48; and Treasurer same period: assist. to princ. Engr. at Wash. D. C.: died in that city 16 Oct. 52.

Francis H. Smith (Vir) Cadet Sept. '29: [5]bvt Sec lt 1. arty 1 July 33: Actg ast Prof. Ethics &c. M. A. Oct. 34 to Nov. 35: resigned 1 May 36. [Prof. Maths. Hampden Sidney Coll. Vir 37 to 39: Superint. and Prof. Maths. "Vir Mil. Institute" Lexington Vir since 39:—transl. fm Fr "Biot's Analyt. Geom." 40: Author of works on Arith. and Algebra.]

Rich. Somers Smith (Pen) Cadet '29: bvt Sec lt 2. infy 1 July 34: resigned 19 Oct. 36. [Ast engr. Phil. and Columbia R. road 36, 37;—of Charl. Louisv. and Cincin. R. road 37, 38;—of Chesapeake and O. canal 39, 40:] Sec lt 7. infy 31 Dec. 40: Fst lt Apr. 46: Ast teach. Drawing M. A. Feb.

40 to Aug. 46; and Actg ast Prof. since: Fst lt Apr., and Qrmr Dec. 46: transf. Sept. 48, to 4. arty:—

Larkin Smith* (Vir—son of Paymr C. H. S.) Cadet '29 to July '31 and Cadet Sept. '31: bvt Sec lt 3. infy 1 July 35: Fst lt 8. infy July 38: Adjutant Sept. 45 to Feb. 46: Aid de C. to B. Gen. Worth: Capt July 46: bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contr. and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): disting. and *sev. wound.* in battle of El Molino del Rey 8 Sept. 47:—Dep. Governor of Mil. Asylum Wash. Dec. 51:—

Samuel Smith: Fst lt Mtd rangers 29 June 32: resigned 5 Mar. 33.

And. Jackson Smith* (Pen) Cadet 34: Sec lt 1. drags 1 July 38: Fst lt Mar. 45: Actg Lt colonel of Mormon Bn under B. Gen. Kearny Aug. to Oct. 46: *Capt* Feb. 47:—

Persifor F. Smith (bn Pen—Lou) [Adjutant Gen. of State of Lou:] Colonel Lou 6 mos. Volrs. in Flo war 2 Feb. 36.—Brig. General comdg. brig. of 6 Lou regs. 6 mos. Volrs. under M. Gen. Taylor on the Rio Grande May 46: Colonel Mtd rifle. 27 May 46: Comd. brig. 3. and 7. infy fm Sept. 46: bvt Brig. General "for gal. and mer. cond. in sev. conflicts at Monterey Mex." 23 Sept. 46 (May 47): bvt *Major General* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48):—

Ephraim P. Smith (Lou) Lieut. in P. F. Smith's reg. Lou Volrs. in Flo war: thriee *wound.* under M. Gen. Gaines in affair with Seminole Indns. 29 Feb. 36 on the Withlacoochee.

Walter Smith (Ala) Colonel Ala reg. mtd 3 mos. Volrs. in Creek war, 30 May 36. [Brig. General of Ala Mila. 37.]

Henry L. Smith (Me) Cadet 35: [5]Sec lt Engrs 1 July 39: Actg ast Prof. Engrg. M. A. Jan. to Apr. 40; and of Ethics &c., to June 40: Fst lt Apr. 46:—

William S. Smith (N. Y.) Cadet 35: Sec lt 1. arty 1 July 39: Fst lt June 46: died 6 Nov. 49 at Kingsbridge N. Y.

Jas. Madison Smith (Mpi) Sec lt 3. infy 31 July 38: Fst lt Oct. 40: *Capt* Sept. 46: served through the battles of Mex. and died 4 Dec. 47 at Encero, near Jalapa Mex.

Gustavus Woodson Smith (Ken) Cadet 38: [8]bvt Sec lt Engrs 1 July 42: Actg ast Prof. Engrg. M. A. Aug. 44 to Sept. 46: comd. co (from the illness of Capt Swift) Bomb. Sappers, miners and pontoniers Mar. 47 to May 48: bvt Fst lieut. "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Cerro Gordo" 18 Apr. 47 (July 48): bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Mar. 49): Ast Prof. Engrg. M. A. since Nov. 49:—

Martin Luther Smith* (N. Y.) Cadet 38: bvt Sec lt Topog. engrs 1 July 42: bvt *First lieut.* "for mer. cond. while serv. in the enemy's country" 30 May 48 (Mar. 49):—

Sidney Smith (Vir) Sec lt 4. infy 1 July 39: Fst lt May 46: comd. his co in battle of Churubusco: disting. and *wound.* in storming El Molino del Rey: disting. and *mort. wound.* 14 Sept. in the capture of Mexico city, and died 16 Sept. 47.

Joseph P. Smith (N. H.) Cadet 40: bvt Sec lt 5. infy 1 July 44: disting. in battle of Churubusco: disting. in storming El Molino del Rey: disting. and killed 13 Sept. 47, in the storming party at the assault of Chapultepec.

William F. Smith* (Vnt) Cadet 41: bvt Sec lt Topog. engrs 1 July 45: Actg ast Prof. Maths. M. A. Nov. 46 to Aug. 48:—

Edmund Kirby Smith* (Flo) Cadet 41: bvt Sec lt 5. infy 1 July 45: disting. in battle of Palo Alto, and La Palma:—in 7. infy Aug. 46: bvt First lieut. "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Cerro Gordo" 18 Apr. 47 (July 48): bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Contreras" 20 Aug. 47 (Sept. 48): Actg ast Prof. Maths. M. A. since Oct. 49: Fst lt Mar. 51:—

William D. Smith* (Geo) Cadet 42: bvt Sec lt 2. drags 1 July 46: *sev. wound.* in battle of El Molino del Rey: Fst lt Aug. 51:—

Melancthon Smith (Ala) Cadet 45: bvt Sec lt 8. infy 1 July 51:—

George W. Smith (Lou) Major in Dakin's reg. Lou 6 mos. Volrs. on the Rio Grande, 15 May 46.

John Rodes Smith (Mpi) Capt in H. Davis' reg. Lou Volrs. and served with Jef. Davis' reg. Mpi Volrs. in battle of Monterey Mex.

George P. Smith (Ken) Ast qrmr (rk Capt) 26 June 46: prisoner of war in Mex.: disband. 30 June 47.

Franklin Smith (Mpi) Ast qrmr (rk Capt) 26 June 46: resigned 14 Apr. 47.

Thomas Smith (Ils) Fst lt 14. infy 23 Feb. 47: disband. July 48.

Joseph P. Smith (Ina) Capt 16. infy 2 Mar. 47: disband. 31 July 48.

James M. Smith (Ken) Sec lt 16. infy 5 Mar., and dismd. 4 Sept. 47.

Isaac W. Smith (Vir) Sec lt Voltigeurs 8 Mar. 47: disband. Aug. 48.

John B. Smith (Ils) Surgeon 3 Mar. and disband. 30 June 47.

Erastus B. Smith (Ken) Commis. (rk Major) 9 Sept. 47: died 11 June 48, at N. Orleans.

Charles H. Smith* (Vir) Ast. surg. 13 Dec. 47:—

Richard H. Smith (Ten) Sec lt 11. infy 30 Dec. 47:—in 3. arty June 48:—

Caleb Smith* (Vir) Sec lt 2. arty 21 June 48: transf. Apr. 49, to 2. infy: Fst lt Jan. 52:—

Albert J. Smith* (Vir) Paymr (rk Major) 1 June 49:—

Edmund Smithwick (N. C.) Capt 6. infy 24 Apr. 1799: disband. June 1800.

Benjamin S. Smoot (Md) Ens 2. infy 26 Mar. '04: Sec lt July '06: Fst lt 3 May '08: resigned 1 Apr. '09.

John W. Smoot (Md) Ens 5. infy and Sec lt 3 Jan. '12: Fst lt Feb. '14: transf. Apr. '14, to 4. rifle.: disband. June '15.

Elias Smur (Pen) Th lt 4. rifle. 17 Mar. '11: *mort. wound.* 19 Oct. '14 under Brig. Gen. Bissell, in affair at Lyons Creek U. Can.

James M. Smylie (Flo) Fst lt in Reed's co Mills' Bn Flo 4. mos. Volrs. 23 Sept. 36, and *killed* 24 Jan. 37 in affair at Sykes' house.

James Smyth Jr. (N. Y.) Fst lt 12. infy 3 Mar. 1799: reg. Paymr 6 Apr. 99: retained, Feb. '01, Sec lt 3. infy: disband. 1 June '02.

Alexander Smyth (Vir) Colonel Rifle. 8 July '08: Actg Inspector gen. of the Army 30 Mar. '12: Inspector General (rk Brig. General) 6 July '12: disband. Mar. '13. [Repr. in Cong. fm Vir. '17 to '25, and '27 to '30: died 17 Apr. '30.]

William Smyth (N. C.) Sec lt Rifle. 27 Jan. '09: Fst lt July '10: Capt 1. rifle.

Jan. '13: *wound.* at the capture of York U. Can. by explosion of Magazine 27 Apr. '13: disband. June '15.

Harold Smyth (Vir) Fst lt 3. arty 14 Apr. '12: Aid de C. to B. Gen. Smith '12: bvt *Captain* for gal. cond. in battle of Plattsburgh, 11 Sept. '14 (Dec. '14): retained, May '15, in Arty: resigned 2 May '16.

Richard C. Smyth (N. Y.) Th lt 23. infy 3 May '13: Fst lt Oct. '14: disband. June '15.

James H. Smythe (Md) Sec lt Voltigeurs 7 Mar. 47: disband. July 48.

James B. Snail (Ken) Ast surg. 14 July 46: disband. 11 Nov. 48.

Jacob K. Snapp (Ten) Ens 39. infy, 29 July '13: Th lt May and Sec lt Sept. '14: dismd. 17 Oct. '14.

Archibald H. Sneed (N. C.) Fst lt Lht drags 12 Mar. '12: reg. Paymr 12 Jan '13: Dist. paymr 5 June '14 and relinq. rk in line: Paymr 4. bn Arty 29 Apr. '16: resigned 18 Apr. '17.

Junius Sneed (N. C.) Dist. paymr 21 July '14: disband. May '16.

Josiah Snelling Jr. (bn 1782, Mas) Fst lt 4. infy 3 May '08: reg. Paymr 5 Apr. '09: Capt June '09: disting. in battle of Tippecanoe Oct. '11: bvt Major, for disting. serv. in battle of Brownstown, 9 Aug. '12 (May '13): Ast inspector gen. (rk Major) 25 Apr. '13: Lieut colonel 4. rifle. 21 Feb. '14: Inspector gen. (rk *Colonel*) 12 Apr. '14: disting. in affair at Lyon's Creek under B. Gen. Bissell: retained, May '15, Lieut colonel 6. infy: Colonel 5. infy 1 June '19: died 20 Aug. '28 at Washington city.

James G. S. Snelling (Min—son of Colo Josiah S.) Cadet 41: bvt Sec lt 8. infy 1 July 45: bvt First lieut. "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contr. and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug 48): with the storming party and bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of El Molino del Rey" 8 Sept. 47 (Mar. 49) in wh. *sev. wound.*: Fst lt Jan. 49:—

William Snodgrass (Ten) Sec lt 7. infy 10 Feb. '12: Fst lt Oct. '13: Capt June '14; not reported and 'discontd' June '14:—Lieut. colonel of Lillard's E. Ten reg. mila. Volrs. 14 Oct. '13: Voltrd. to continue in serv. to defend Ft Armstrong by order of M. Gen. Jackson, on the Coosa riv.

Benjamin Snodgrass (Ala) Lieut colonel of Acklen's reg. Ala 3. mos. Volrs. in Creek war, 2 June 36.—Colonel Ala reg. mtd 6 mos. Volrs. in Flo. war 26 Oct. 37.

Henry Snow (Mas) Fst lt in M'Cobb's reg. U. S. Volrs. Dec. '12: Fst lt 45. infy 21 Apr. '14: Capt Jan. '15: disband. June '15.

Isaac F. Snow (Me) Sec lt 33. infy 30 Apr. and Fst lt Nov. '13: reg. Qrmr Apr. '13: disband. June '15.

Joseph Snow (Me) Ens 33. infy 30 Apr. '13: Th lt Mar. and Sec lt Sept. '14: disband. June '15.

Jonathan Snowden (N. J.) Capt in Patterson's Bn. Gibson's reg. 'levies of 1791' under M. Gen. St. Clair.—Mil. storekr, West Point N. Y., '10: Mil. storekr, Ordn May '21: died '24.

Isaac W. Snowden (Pen) [Hosp. surg's m. May '14—declined.] Surg's m. 7. infy 19 Feb. '17: resigned 8 Oct. '18.

George D. Snyder (Md) Ens 5. infy 30 Apr. and Sec. lt Sept. '12: Fst lt June '14: retained, May '16, Sec lt Arty, with bvt of Fst lt: resigned 31 Oct. '19.—Sec lt Rifle. 13 Oct. '20: disband. June '21.

Antes Snyder (Pen) Cadet '25: bvt Sec lt 2. infy 1 July '29: resigned 30

Sept. '30. [Ast engr. in serv. of Pen from '30 to 35: Chief engr. Columbia and Phila. R. road 35, 36: Resid. engr. in serv. of Ken 37 to 39:—Superint. construct. dams No. Br. Pen Canal 40, 41: Resid. engr. Schuylkill navig. 45, 46; of Reading R. road 46 to 49: and of Bellefontaine and Ina R. road Pen since 49.]

FREDERICK A. SNYDER (Ils) Sec lt 16. infy 8 Mar. 47: disband. Aug. 48.

A. M. SNYDER (Ils) Capt comdg independ. co 'Ottowa Volrs.' in Black Hawk's war 32: and a skirmish with Sac Indians near Kellog's Grove 16 June 32.

MARTIN BRIMMER SOHIER (Mas) Ens 2. infy 4 Mar. 1791: Lieut. 7 Nov. 91: died 13 July 92.

Jas. Russell Soley (Mas) Cadet 33: bvt Sec lt 4. arty 1 July 37: Fst lt July 42: Aid de C. to B. Gen. Wool Aug. 42, till he died 31 Oct. 45 at Troy N. Y.

PERRIN L. SOLOMON (Ten) Sec lt in Campbell's reg. Ten Volrs. May 46.—Major of Cheatham's reg. Ten Volrs. for the Mex. war Oct. 47.

ROBERT M. SOMMERVILLE (Ten) Fst lt 39. infy 29 July '13: *killed* 27 Mar. '14 in battle of the Horse Shoe Bend, in a charge under M. Gen. Jackson.

GEORGE W. SOMMERVILLE (Ten) Ens 39. infy 25 Apr. and Th lt June '14: resigned 24 Jan. '15.

EDMUND SOPER (Mas) Fst lt 15. infy 3 Mar. 1799: disband. June 1800.

Francis Sorrel (Geo) Ast surg. 29 June 49:—

WILLIAM W. SOUTHALL (Vir) Surg's m. 10. infy 1 May, and resigned Oct. '12.—Surg's m. 35. infy July '13: retained, May '15, in 2. infy—declined.

SOLOMON SOUTHERLAND (N. Y.) Capt 29. infy 30 Apr. and dismd. 24 Oct. '13.

Samuel U. Southerland (N. C.) Cadet '19: Sec lt 4. arty 1 July '23: resigned 15 July '24. [Died in '29.]

Robert Southgate (Vir) Ast surg. 30 Aug. 36:—

NATHAN SPALDING (Vnt) Th lt 30. infy 30 Apr. '13: Sec lt Jan. '14: dismd. 13 Jan. '15.

CHARLES SPALDING: Fst lt 2. drags 11 June 36: disting. in the action of Ft Drane Flo: resigned 15 Dec. 37.

DUNHAM SPALDING (Mri) Add. paymr 3 June 46: served in the campaign of B. Gen. Price, and died 25 May 48 at Chihuahua Mex. [*See* Spaulding.

JOHN SPALTER (Mas) Sec lt 40. infy 1 Sept. '13: Fst lt Sept. '14: disband. June '15.

MICHAEL H. SPANGLER (Pen) Capt Pen 'York Volrs.' in defence of Balt.: disting. in battle of North Point.

John R. Spann (S. C.) Capt Lht arty 1 July '08: dismd. 24 Aug. '12.

Timothy Spann (S. C.) Sec lt 3. infy 1 July '08: Fst lt Sept. '10: died 24 Apr. '12.

JONATHAN H. SPARHAWK (N. H.) Surg's m. 7 Sept. '02: resigned 31 May '04.

WILLIAM A. SPARK (Vir) Add. paymr 3 Mar. 47: died 6 June 48 at Selma Ala.

JOHN B. SPARKES (Md) Sec lt 14. infy 12 Mar. '12: Fst lt Aug. and died 16 July '13.

Richard Sparks (Pen) Capt in Clark's Bn Gibson's reg. 'levies of 1791,' under M. Gen. St. Clair: Capt Infy 7 Mar. 92:—in 3. sub-legion Dec. 92:

—in 3. infy Nov. 96: retained, Apr. '02, in 2. infy: Major 2. infy 29 July '06: Lt colonel 9 Dec. '07: Colonel 2. infy 6 July '12: disband. 15 June '15. [Died 1 July '15.]

Charles A. Sparks (S. C.) Fst lt 3. rifle. 17 Mar. '14: resigned 10 Mar. '15.

Lyman Spaulding (N. Y.) Surg's m. 26 Mar. '02, and resigned in '02.

Edward Spear (Pen) Lieut. Arty 29 Sept. 1789: Adjutant July 91: *killed* 4 Nov. 91 in battle under M. Gen. St. Clair agst. Miami Indns.

Edward Spear (Ils) Lieut. Rangers July '14: *killed* 24 May '15 under Capt Peter Craig, by the Indns. near Ft Howard.

Robert T. Spence (Md) Ast surg. 9. infy July 47: disband. Aug. 48.

William Spencer (Md) Capt Cav. 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

Isaac Spencer (Md) Capt 9. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

Oliver H. Spencer (Lou) Gar. surgeon 9 Oct. '04: resigned 20 June '14.

Thomas Spencer (Geo) Fst lt Rifle. 3 May '08: Capt Jan. '10: died in Aug. '12.

Philip D. Spencer (N. Y.) [Midn U. S. Navy 1 Dec. '10 till] Sec lt 3. arty 22 May '12: Fst lt May '13: Ast dep. paymr gen. 13 Dec. '13: disting. under Commo. Porter in affair at the White House Sept. '14: Ast inspector gen. (rk *Major*) 15 Sept. '14: retained, May '15, in Arty: died 5 May '17.

Spear Spencer (Ina) Capt Mtd rifle Volrs. Sept. '11: disting. under Maj. Wells in battle of Tippecanoe and *killed* 7 Nov. '11.

James M. Spencer (Ina) Cadet Jan. '12: Th lt Arty 17 July, and Sec lt Sept. '17: Fst lt June '19:—in 2. arty May '21: died 16 Aug. '29 at Baie St. Louis Lou.

Gordon P. Spencer (N. H.) Surgeon 11. infy 7 Apr. '13: dismd. 30 Jan. '15.

James B. Spencer (N. Y.) Capt 29. infy 30 Apr. '13: disband. June '15.

Gideon Spencer Jr. (Vnt) Capt 30. infy 30 Apr. '13: resigned 23 June '14.

Ambrose Spencer Jr. (N. Y.) Fst lt 29. infy 30 Apr. '13: Capt Feb. '14: Aid de C. to B. Gen. and M. Gen. Brown 28 Aug. '13, and through his campaign on the Niagara: disting. in battle of Niagara Falls, in wh. he was *mort. wound.* and died of his wounds in Canada 5 Aug. '14.

Abner P. Spencer (N. Y.) Fst lt 29 infy 30 Apr. '13: Capt Mar. '14: retained, May '15, in 2. infy: resigned 17 June '16.

John Spencer (O.) Capt 27. infy 20 May '13: disband. 12 May '14.

Anderson Spencer (O.) Sec lt 26. infy 20 May '13: disband. 12 May '14.

Joel Spencer (S. C.) Ens 8. infy 17 Mar. and Th lt May '14: disband. June '15. —Ast dep. qrmr gen. (rk Capt) 18 Apr. '18: [Sec lt Arty Mar. '19—declined:] resigned 30 Nov. '19.

Harvey Spencer (N. Y.) Ens 41. infy 12 Dec. '14: Sec lt Jan. '15: disband. June '15.

George C. Spencer (Ina) Sec lt 1. infy 13 Feb. and Fst lt Oct. '18: Capt June '22: resigned 31 Dec. '31.

David B. Spencer (Vir) Mil. storekr Ordn 14 Nov. 36: resigned Oct. 37.

Thomas Spencer (N. Y.) Surgeon 10. infy 5 May 47: disband. 16 Aug. 48.

Peter Spenck Jr. (O.) Surg's m. 19. infy Apr. '13: resigned 15 June '14.

Charles F. Spering (Pen) Sec lt Arty 13 Aug. '19: resigned 30 Sept. '20.

Thomas Y. Spicer (N. Y.) Sec lt 27. infy 21 Apr. and Fst lt Dec. '14: disband. June 15.

Valentine Spicer: Serg: Ens 38. infy 14 July, and Th lt Oct. '14, and dismd. 30 Nov. '14.

John Spicknall (Md) Ens 38. infy 20 May '13: Th lt May, and Sec lt Oct. '14: disband. June '15.

Cornelius F. Spoer (Ten) Adjutant of Wear's reg. Ten Volrs. Sept. '13; and Adjutant of Maj. Chiles' Bn E. Ten Volrs. Sept. '14.

Charles Hen. Edw. Spoor (N. Y.) Cadet 32: bvt Sec lt 4. infy 1 July 36: Ast com. subsis. Oct. 37: died 26 Jan. 38 of disease fm Flo at Lockport N. Y.

Samuel Spotts (Del) Sec lt Arty 10 Feb. '12: Fst lt May '14: bvt *Captain* "for disting. and mer. serv. in battle at New Orleans, and his uniform g. cond. in said Army" 8 Jan. '15 (May '15): retained, May '15, in Arty: Ast com. subsis. Mar. '19:—in 4. arty May '21: Capt May '22: resigned 15 May '29.

Cromwell Sprague: Serg major: Ens 6. infy 2 Mar. and Th lt May, and Sec lt June '14: disband. June '15.

Lawrence Sprague (Me) Ast surg. 22 June '25:—

John T. Sprague* (Mas) [Sec lt Marine corps 17 Oct. 34:] served with Bn in Flo war: Ast com. subsis. with the Army May 36: Sec lt 5. infy 3 July 37: transf. July 38, to 8. infy: Fst lt May 39: Adjutant Nov. 43 to 46: bvt Captain "for mer. and successful cond. in the war agst. Flo Indns. 15 Mar. 42 (Mar. 43): Capt Sept. 46: bvt *Major* "for mer. cond." 30 May 48 (Mar. 49): Author of "Origin, prog. and conclu. of Flo war" 48:—

Charles J. Sprague (Mas) Fst lt 9. infy 24 Mar. 47: Adjutant July 48: bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): disting. and *wound.* in battle of Chapultepec: Capt Oct. 47: disband. Aug. 48.

James W. Spratley (Vir) Paymr 13 July 48: disband. 4 Mar. 49.

Marshall Spring (Mas) Ens and Sec lt 14. infy 8 Jan. 1799: resigned in 1800.

Uriah Springer (Pen) Capt Infy 7 Mar. 1792:—in 3. sub-legion Dec. 92: disband. Nov. 96.

William A. Springer (Mas) Sec lt 31. infy 30 Apr. and Fst lt Nov. '13: disband. June '15.

Edward Springer (Mas) Th lt 34. infy 30 Apr. '13: Sec lt Mar. '14: disband. June '15.

James Wm. Sproat (Pen) Ens 22. infy 17 Mar., transf. to 16. infy, and resigned 30 Sept. '12.

Tho. Yorke Sprogell (Pen) Fst lt 22. infy 17 May '12: Capt Oct. '13: died 1 Jan. '14 at French Mills N. Y.

William T. Sprole (D. C.) Chaplain and Prof. Ethics, &c. M. A. 2 Mar. 47:—

John Sproull (N. Y.) Capt 13. infy 12 Mar. '12: Major 13. infy 25 July '14: retained, May '15, Capt 2. infy, with bvt of Major: resigned 1 May '19.

William B. Staats (N. Y.) Ens 6. infy 22 Dec. '12: Sec lt Mar. '13: resigned 26 Sept. '14.

Samuel S. Stacy (N. H.) Serg: Sec lt 5. infy 22 July '17: Ast com. subsis.

Mar. '19: resigned 4 Aug. '21.—Sutler Ft Constitution Aug. '21 to 39.—Add paymr 3 Mar. 47: disband. 4 Mar. 49.

AARON STAFFORD (N. Y.) Lt and Adjutant of N. Y. Mila.; *sev. wound.* in attack on Queenston Heights 13 Oct. '12.

WILLIAM R. STAFFORD (O.) Sec lt 15. infy 23 Feb. and Fst lt July 47: disband. July 48.

JOSEPH STAHLE (Pen) Ens 22. infy 31 July and Th lt Oct. '13: resigned. 19 May '14.

JOHN STAKE (N. Y.) Capt Cav. 14 Mar., and resigned 7 Oct. 1792.

JOHN S. STAKE (N. Y.) Sec lt 13. infy 1 May, and resigned 20 Nov. '12.

George Stall (Pen) Ens 1. infy and Sec lt 30 Apr. 1798: Fst lt Mar. 99: resigned 15 Dec. '03.

George W. Stall (O.) Ens 19. infy 12 Mar. '12: Th lt and Sec lt Apr. '13: transf. '14, to 17. infy: Fst lt Oct. '14: disband. June '15. Sec lt 3. infy 4 Sept. '17: died 6 Feb. '19.

Elias Stallings (Geo) Ens Rifle. 3 May '08: Sec lt May '09: Fst lt Mar. '11: *Capt* Rifle. Nov. '13: disband. June '15.

JAMES G. STALLINGS (Geo) Ens 8. infy 2 July '13: Th lt Mar. '14: resigned July '14.

John Stanard (Vir) Ens 2. infy 9 Dec. '07; Sec lt Oct. '09: resigned 1 Sept. '10.—Capt 20. infy 12 Mar. '12: Major 20. infy 3 Mar. '13: *Lt colonel* 20. infy 28 June '14: disband. 15 June '15.

HUGH STANARD (N. Y.) Hosp. surg's m. 20 May '13: Surgeon 26. infy 19 Apr. '14: disband. June '15.

JAMES STANDIFER (Ten) Colonel E. Ten Mtd gunmen Jan. to May '14.

ASHLEY STANFIELD (Ten) Sec lt 39. infy 1 Aug. '13: Fst lt May '14, and resigned 1 Dec. '14.

Thomas Staniford (Vnt) Ens 11. infy 12 Oct. '12: Sec lt June '13: reg. Paymr 30 Dec. '13: Ast dep. paymr gen. 26 Aug. '14: Fst lt Sept. '14: retained, May '15, in 6. infy: Adjutant '19: Capt Mar. '20: transf. July 38, to 8. infy: Major 4. infy 1 Dec. 39: transf. Oct. 45, to 5. infy: bvt Lt colonel "for gal. cond. in battles of Palo Alto and R. de la Palma" 9 May 46 (Apr. 47): Lt colonel 8. infy 29 June 46: bvt *Colonel* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Monterey Mex." 23 Sept. 46 (Mar. 49): Colonel 3. infy 23 Feb. 52:—

NATHAN STANLEY (Mas) Capt in McCobb's reg. U. S. Volrs. Dec. '12:—in 45. infy 21 Apr. '14, and resigned 1 Aug. '14.

David S. Stanley* (O.) Cadet 48: [9] bvt Sec lt 2. drags 1 July 52:—

Dixon Stansbury (Md) Ens 1. infy 13 June '08: Sec lt Apr. '10: comd. detach. in battle of Magungo 9 Aug. '12: Fst lt Jan. '13: *Capt* June '14: resigned 31 Jan. '15.

CHARLES STANSBURY (Md) Capt 38. infy 20 May '13: disband. June '15.

TOBIAS E. STANSBURY (Md) Brig. General Md Mila. 10 Aug. to 10 Sept. '13, and 21 July to 1 Dec. '14: comd. brig. in battle of Bladensburg: comd. in Smith's Div. Md Mila. in defence of Baltimore.

Smith Stansbury (Lou) Cadet 37: [4] bvt Sec lt Ordn 1 July 41: resigned 31 May 44.

Howard Stansbury* (N. Y.) Fst lt Topog. engrs 7 July 38: Capt July 40:

comd. an exploring expedition in Utah ter., of the Great Salt Lake, &c. 50, 51:—

James H. Stannon (Vir) Volr. in Colo R. M. Johnson's Ken reg.:—Ens Rifle. 31 July '13: Th lt Jan. and Sec lt 1. rifle. Sept. '14: disband. June '15.

Henry Stanton (Vnt) Th lt Lht arty 29 June '13: Ast dep. qrmr gen (rk Capt) July '13: Sec lt Feb. '14: relinq. Staff June '14: Mil. secretary to M. Gen. Izard '14: retained, May '15, in Lht arty: resigned 1 Dec. '17.—Ast dep. qrmr gen. (rk Capt) 13 Feb. '18: Dep. qrmr (rk Major) 13 May '20: bvt Lt colonel 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' 13 May '30: Actg adjutant gen. of the Army under M. Gen. Jesup in Flo 36, 37: Ast qrmr gen. (rk Colonel) 7 July 38: bvt *Brig. General* "for mer. comd. partic. in perform. his duties in pros. the war with Mex." 1 Jan. 47 (Mar. 49):—

——— Stanton (N. Y.) Major N. Y. Volrs. under M. Gen. Porter in battle of Niagara Falls: prisoner of war in Eng., and returned Mar. '15.

Henry W. Stanton (N. Y.) Cadet Sept. 38: bvt Sec lt 1. drags 1 July 42: Fst lt Feb. 47: Adjutant since Oct. 48:—

Elliot Staples (Mas) Th lt 34. infy 30 Apr., and resigned 28 July '13.

Horatio Stark (Vir) Ens and Sec lt 7. infy 8 Jan. 1799: reg. Qrmr May 99: Fst lt Apr. 1800: retained, Feb. '01, Sec lt 1. infy: Fst lt Apr. '03: Capt May '08: Major 6. infy 20 Jan. '13: *Lt colonel* 33. infy 1 May '14: disband. 15 June '15.

Benjamin F. Starke (N. H.) Sec lt 16. infy May 1799: disband. June 1800.

Robert Stark (Vir) Surg's m. 26 Mar., and resigned 26 Sept. '02.

Jonathan Stark (N. H.) Capt 11. infy 12 Mar. '12: resigned 15 Aug. '13.

James Stark (N. H.) Surg's m. 11. infy 9 Apr. '12: resigned 25 July '13.

Robert Stark (S. C.) Sec lt 43. infy 1 Aug. '13: Fst lt Aug. '14: dismd. 15 Apr. '15.

Edwin Stark: Mil. storekr Norfolk Vir '13: disband. June '21.—Sutler at Norfolk '21.

William E. Stark (Vir) [Sec lt Marine corps 1 July '31:] served with Bn in Flo war. [Fst lt Mar. 47]:—

Henry Starr (Con) Sec lt 37. infy 30 Apr. '13: Fst lt Mar. '14: reg. Paymr 20 Aug. '14: disband. June '15.

Samuel H. Starr* (N. Y.) Serg in Sappers and miners: Sec lt 2. drags 28 June 48: Fst lt Nov. 51:—

Charles W. Stearns (Mas) Ast surg. 16 Aug. 41: disband. Sept. 42.

Harlowe B. Stebbins (N. Y.) Fst lt 29. infy 30 Apr., and died 25 Nov. '13.

William Steedman (Pen) Lieut. Infy 7 Mar. 1792:—in 4. sub-legion Dec. 92: resigned 26 Mar. 93.

Archibald Steele (Pen) [Served in the Revol. army.] Mil. storekr Phila '18: retained, May, and discontd. Oct. '21.

John Steele (Pen) 'Served in the late war:' Ens Infy 7 Mar. 1792:—in 3. sub-legion Dec. 92: Lieut. Feb. 93:—in 3. infy Nov. 96: Capt Mar. 99: died 8 Nov. 1800 at Carlisle Pen.

William Steele (Pen) Surg's m. Arts and engrs Mar. 1797: Lieut. June 98: Capt 2. arts and engrs June 1800: resigned 7 Oct. '01.

Thomas B. Steele (Md) Ens 1. infy 26 Mar. '02: Ast mil. agent, Kaskaskias, May '02: Sec lt Nov. '02: resigned 20 June '06.

George G. Steele (Pen—son of Capt Arch. S.) Capt 16. infy 12 Mar. '12 *wound.* in capture of Ft George U. Can. 27 May '13: Major 30. infy 4 Sept. '14: retained, May '16, Capt 2. infy, with bvt of Major: resigned 1 Nov. '17.

Ralph Steele (Con) Th lt 37. infy 30 Apr. '13: Sec lt Mar. '14: disband. June '15.

John Steele Jr. (Pen) [See lt Infy May '12—declined.] Capt 32. infy 17 May '13: disband. June '15.

David Steele (O.) Th lt Rangers 5 Aug. '13: disband. June '15.

Robert Steele (Ten) Colonel 4. Ten reg. mila. Volrs. in U. S. serv. 28 Jan. to 10 May '14.

James R. Steel (Ten) Ens in Metcalfe's reg. Ten Volrs. in defence of N. Orleans: died 2 Feb. '15.

William Steele* (N. Y.) Cadet 36: bvt Sec lt 2. drags 1 July 40: Fst lt May 46: bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): Adjutant Dec. 47: Actg. ast adjutant gen. to Cav. brig. July to Nov. 47: Capt Nov. 51:—

Frederick Steele* (N. Y.) Cadet 39: bvt Sec lt 2. infy 1 July 43: bvt First lieut. "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Contreras" 20 Aug. 47 (Mar. 49): in the storming party, and bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Chapultepec" 13 Sept. 47 (Mar. 49): comd. his co in the city conflict: Fst lt June 48: Adjutant since Sept. 49:—

Seymour G. Steele (N. Y.) Capt in Stevenson's reg. N. Y. (Cal) Volrs.: disting. at San Antonio 16 Mar. 48, and under Lt colonel Burton at La Paz 16 Nov. 48.

James C. Steele (Ils) Sec lt in Bissell's reg. Ils Volrs. in Mex. war: *mort. wound.* in battle of Buena Vista.

Richard Steele (Lou) Sec lt 14. infy 5 Mar. 47: *wound.* in battle of Chapultepec: Fst lt Oct. 47: disband. July 48.

John R. Steele (Ken) Ast surg. 13 Sept. 47: disband. July 48.

Enoch Steen* (Mri) Sec lt Mtd rangers 16 July 32: Sec lt 1. drags 19 Sept. 33: Fst lt Mar. 36: Capt Dec. 40: bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Buena Vista," 23 Feb. 47 (June 48), in wh. *sev. wound.*: and *wound.* in affair with Apache Indns. 15 Aug. 49:—

Alexander E. Steen* (Mri) Sec lt 12. infy 6 Mar. 47: bvt *First lieut.* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco," 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): disband. July 48.—Sec lt 3. infy 30 June 52:— [*See* Stein.

George Steever (Md) Capt in Long's reg. Md mila.: in defence of Baltimore '14.

Jacob Steigers (Md) Major in Fowler's reg. Md mila. in battle of North Point '14.

James W. Stein (N. C.) Sec lt in Butler's reg. S. C. Volrs. in Mex. war: *wound.* in battle of Churubusco: comd. his co and *sev. wound.* in attack on De Belen gate, 13 Sept. 47.

Henry Steiner (Md) Capt Frederick Arty in Harris' reg. in defence of Baltimore, '14.

Henry H. Steiner (N. Y.) Ast surg. 22 June 39: with 1. arty in Mex. and disting. at the battle of Contreras: resigned 31 Jan. 52.

Josephus M. Steiner (O.) Ast surg. 16 Feb. 47: with Magruder's battery in Mex.: disting. at the battle of Churubusco:—

J. Fenwick Stenson (Md) [Midn U. S. Navy 15 Dec. 37: Pd. midn June 43:] comd. co E in Bn of seamen in battle of Los Angelos Cal Jan. 47: Lieut. Aug. 51]:—

Robert D. Stephen (Vir) Sec lt 3. infy 30 Dec. 39: resigned 20 Feb. 42.

John Stephens (Vir) Sec lt 8. infy 24 Apr. 1799: Fst lt July, and disband. in 1800.

Silas Stephens (Vir) Fst lt 24. infy 8 May '12: Capt. Apr. '14: disband. June '15.

Thomas Stephens (Vnt) Sec lt 30. infy 30 Apr. '13: Fst lt June '14: disband. June '15.

Charles Stephens (Geo) Ens 3. infy 29 June, and Th lt Aug. '13: Sec lt Apr. and Fst lt July '14: Appd. by Maj. Gen. Jackson Ast inspector gen. 15 Nov. '14: retained, Dec. '15, Sec lt 8. infy, with bvt of Fst lt: Fst lt Dec. '16: 'dropped' 12 Sept. '17.—Major comdg Bn Savannah Volrs. in Flo war. [Died at Savannah 23 Jan. 49.]

Jesse B. Stephens (O.) Ast commis. (rk Capt) 26 June 46: disband. 30 June 47.

James Stephenson (Vir) Lieut. in Bedinger's Bn Darke's reg. 'levies of 1791,' under M. Gen. St. Clair agst. Miami Indns.: Capt Infy 7 Mar. 92:—in 4. sub-legion, Dec. 92, Capt Rifles: resigned 28 Dec. 92.

George Stephenson (Pen) Major 10. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. 15 June 1800.

John Stephenson (O.) Sec lt Rangers 20 Jan. '12: resigned 15 May '13.

Thomas T. Stephenson (D. C.) Cadet June '13: Sec lt Arty 21 July '14: transf. Jan. '16, to Ordn.: Fst lt June '18: died 4 Aug. '19.

Benjamin Stephenson: Serg: Ens 11. infy 21 Sept. '13: Th lt Jan. and Sec lt June '14: *wound.* in battle of Niagara Falls; and *wound.* in Brown's sortie fm Ft Erie, U. Can: disband. June '15.

James R. Stephenson (Vir) Cadet Sept. '18: Sec lt 7. infy 1 July '22: Fst lt Oct. '25: Ast com. subsis. Aug. '26: *Capt* Dec. 34: died, 26 Nov. 41, at Pilatka Flo.

Edw. Jenner Steptoe* (Vir) Cadet 33: Sec lt 3. arty 1 July 37: Fst lt July 38: Ast com. subsis. July 38: disting. under Colo Worth in Flo war: Ast instructor Infy tactics M. A. Sept. 42 to July 43: Capt Mar. 47: comd. Lht battery in Quitman's div. Valley of Mex.: bvt Major "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Cerro Gordo," 18 Apr. 47 (July 48): bvt *Lt colonel* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Chapultepec," 13 Sept. 47 (July 48):—

Henry P. Sterling (R. I.) Ens 3. sub-legion 12 May 1794:—in 3. infy Nov. 96: resigned 8 May 97.

Jeremiah N. Sterling (Md) Serg: Ens 14. infy 13 Mar. and resigned 31 May '13.

Hugh Sterling: Serg: Th lt 2. lht drags 29 Apr. '13: Sec lt June '14: disband. June '15.

William Sterling (Lou) Appd. in orders of M. Gen. Jackson, Th lt 44. infy 12 Jan. '15: disband. June '15.

George A. Sterling (Con) Cadet '25: Sec lt 7. infy 1 July '29: resigned 31 Dec. '31. [Prot. episcopal clergyman:—died.]

William Sterne (Mas) Surg's m. 40. infy 11 Mar. '14: retained, May '15, in 6. infy: Post surgeon, Oct. '18: disband. June '21.

James Sterrett (Pen) Lieut 1. arts and engrs 2 June 1794: Paymr Arty in

95: Adjutant and Paymr Oct. 96: Capt. Mar. 99: Dist. paymr 16 Mar. '02: retained, Apr. '02, Capt Arty: resigned 20 Sept. '05.

JOSEPH STERRETT (Md) Lt colonel comdg 5. Balt. reg. mila. Volrs.: in Stansbury's brig. and *wound.* in battle of Bladensburg: under B. Gen. Stricker, and disting. in battle of North Point.

Essex Sterrett (Md) Cadet '23: [9] bvt Sec lt Arty 1 July '27: Ast instructor Infy tactics M. A. Sept. to Oct. '27: resigned 21 June '28.

Robert Sterry (N. Y.) Sec lt 6. infy 3 May '08: Fst lt June '09: Aid de C. to B. Gen. Gansevoort '09 to '11: Capt Jan. '12: Aid de C. to B. Gen. Bloomfield '13: Ast inspector gen. (rk *Major*) 10 May '13: Major 32. infy 30 June '14: disband. 15 June '15. [Consul at La Rochelle Fr. Jan. '16:—died by shipwreck, Dec. '19.]

AMASA STETSON (Mas) Dep. commis. purch. 22 June '12: disband. June '15.

Benedict Steuart (Md) Ens 2. infy 13 June '08: Sec lt Feb. '09: resigned 31 Dec. '11.

WILLIAM STEUART (Md) Lt colonel 38. infy 19 May '13: disband. 15 June '15.

JAMES STEUART: Serg: Ens 22. infy 19 July, and Th lt Sept. '13: Sec lt June '14: disband. June '15.

Adam Duncan Steuart (Vir) Paymr 14 Jan. 33: bvt *Lt colonel,* "for mer. cond. while serving in the enemy's country," 20 May 48 (Mar. 49):—

ALEXANDER H. STEUART (Con) Sec lt 1. infy 14 Oct. 37: Fst lt July 38: resigned 1 Mar. 39.

George H. Steuart Jr.* (Md) Cadet 44: bvt Sec lt 2. drags 1 July 48:—

JAMES E. STEUART (Md) Capt in Watson's Bn Md and D. C. Volrs. May 46: comd. the Bn on the fall of the Lt colo in Sept. 46. [*See* Stuart.

EBENEZER STEVENS (N. Y.) [Major of Revol. army] Major General of N. Y. Mila. arty: comd. div. in N. Y. harbor in '13.

THOMAS STEVENS (Mas) Fst lt 15. infy July 1799: disband. June 1800.

JOSEPH L. STEVENS (S. C.) Hosp. surg's m. 29 Apr. '13: disband. June '15.

WILLIAM STEVENS (Mas) Fst lt 34. infy 30 Apr. '13: 'dropped' 31 May '14.

SIMEON STEVENS Jr. (Vnt) Ens 31. infy 30 Apr. '13: reg. Paymr Apr. '13: Sec lt May '14: disband. June '15.

THADDEUS STEVENS: Serg: Ens 1. rifle. 11 June, and Th lt Oct. '14, and resigned 15 Dec. '14.

Isaac Ingalls Stevens (Mas) Cadet 35: [1] Sec lt Engrs 1 July 39: Fst lt July 40: Adjutant of Engrs 47, 48: bvt Captain, "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contr. and Churubusco," 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): bvt *Major,* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Chapultepec," 13 Sept. 47 (July 48): *sev. wound.* the same day, in the attack on San Cosme gate:—assist. in the U. S. Coast Survey of the Atlantic since 49:—

George Stevens (Vnt) Cadet 39: bvt Sec lt 2. drags 1 July 43: drowned in the passage of the Rio Grande with his squadron, 18 May 46.

RICHARD H. STEVENS (Mri) Ast surg. 22 July, and disband. 25 Aug. 46.

Walter H. Stevens* (N. Y.) Cadet 41: [4] bvt Sec lt Engrs 1 July 48:—

JUSTIN E. STEVENS (Mas) Surgeon 9. infy 3 Mar. 47: disband. 26 Aug. 48.

James Stevenson (Vir) Hosp. surg's m. 27 May '12: died 1 Sept. '17.

GEORGE P. STEVENSON (Md) Aid de C. to B. Gen. Stricker, and disting. in battle of North Point '14.

Henry Stevenson (Vir) Surg's m. 6. infy 13 Nov. '18: disband. June '21.—Ast surg. July '21: resigned 31 Aug. 33.

J. W. Stevenson (Ils) Capt Ils Mtd rangers: comd. in skirmish with Sac Indns. and *wound.* at Kellogg's Grove, near Galena, 18 June 32.

Carter L. Stevenson* (Vir) Cadet 34: Sec lt 5. infy 1 July 38: Fst lt Sept. 40: comd. his co and disting. in battle of La Palma: Actg brig. major to McIntosh's brig. May 46: Capt. June 47:—

Matthew Rider Stevenson* (N. Y.) Cadet 41: bvt Sec lt 1. infy 1 July 46:—in 7. infy Feb. 47:—Capt in 1. reg. N. Y. (Calif) Volrs. in Mex. war, Aug. 46 to Oct. 48: Fst lt Aug. 51:—

John D. Stevenson (Mri) Capt in Doniphan's reg. mtd Volrs.: disting. in battle of Sacramento.

Jonathan D. Stevenson (N. Y.) Colonel N. Y. reg. Volrs. for serv. in California during Mex. war: 1 Aug. 46: discharged Oct. 48.

Mitchell Stever (Pen) Sec lt 11. infy 5 Mar. 47: reg. Qrmr 47: disting. in battle of Churubusco: resigned 17 June 48.

James Steward: Sec lt 4. infy 19 Feb., and resigned 25 Apr. '17.

Philip Stewart (N. J.) Lieut. Arts and engrs 4 June 1798: resigned 15 Nov. 1800.

Abraham Stewart (Mas) Surg's m. 6 Mar. '06: *wound.* in engage. under Capt Campbell, with Sac and Fox Indns. 19 July '14: resigned 24 Feb. '15.

James V. Stewart (Md) Surg's m. 27 Feb. '07: Surgeon Lht arty Feb. '11: died 24 Dec. '12 at Ft Penn Del.

John Stewart (Pen) Fst lt 6. infy 25 Jan. '09: killed (in duel) near Washington Mpi in Jan. '12.

James M. Stewart (Pen) Fst lt 22. infy 12 Mar. '12. resigned 31 Mar. '13.

Robert Stewart (Del) Sec lt 2. arty 7 May '12: Fst lt Mar. '13: disband. June '15.

Charles Stewart (N. Y.) Sec. lt 15. infy 11 Apr. '12: Fst lt Aug. '13: disband. June '15.

Rufus Stewart (Vnt) Capt 31. infy 30 Apr. '13: disband. June '15.

John Stewart (Pen) Ens 32. infy 17 May '13: Sec lt Apr. '14: disband. June '15.

William Stewart (Ken) Sec lt 28. infy 20 May '13: Fst lt Mar. '14: resigned, July '14.

Rice L. Stewart (Ken) Ens 17. infy 17 Mar., and Th lt July '14: retained, May '15, in Arty: resigned 10 June '16.

William Stewart (Md) Hosp. surg's m. 30 Mar. '14: Post surgeon 18 Apr. '18:—Ast surg. May '21: died 23 Sept. '23 at Baltimore, Md.

John Stewart (S. C.) Ens 43. infy 30 Mar., and Th lt Nov. '14: disband. June '15.

George H. Stewart (Md) Capt 'Wash. Blues' in Sterrett's reg. Md mila: *wound.* in battle of North Point 12 Sept. '14.

Henry R. Stewart (Md) Cadet Sept. '18: Sec lt 1. infy 1 July '23: resigned 14 July '28.

John Stewart: Serg: Sec lt 7. infy 13 Aug. '19: Fst lt Oct. '22: Capt June '28: died 8 Dec. 38 at 'Camp Illinois' west of Ark.

James Stewart (Flo) Major comdg Bn Flo mila. fm 2 Feb. to Oct. 37.

Alexander P. Stewart (Ten) Cadet 38: Sec lt 3. arty 1 July 42: Actg ast Prof. Maths. M. A. Aug. 43 to Feb. 45: resigned 31 May 45 [Prof. Maths. and Nat. and exper. Phil. Col. Coll. Lebanon Ten 45 to 49, and in Nashville Univ. Ten, since 49.]

Joseph Stewart* (Ken) Cadet 38: bvt Sec lt 1. Arty 1 July 42:—in 3. arty June 43: Fst lt Oct. 46:— [*See* Steuart.'

Charles S. Stewart* (bn at Sen—N. J.) Cadet Sept. 42: [1]Sec lt Engrs 1 July 46: Actg ast Prof. Engrg. M. A. since Sept. 49:— [And *See* Stuart.

John Stieher (Md) Sec lt 38. infy 20 May '13: Fst lt July '14: disband. June '15.

John S. Stiles (Md) Fst lt of Montgomery's co Balt. arty: disting. in battle of North Point.

James Stille (N. J.) Capt Arts and engrs 1 June 1798: retained, Apr. '02 in Arty: resigned 31 Dec. '05.

Josiah Stillman (Ils) Major and Lt colonel 5. Ils reg mtd Volrs. 16 Apr. to 25 June 32 in Black Hawk's war: defeated by the Rock River Indns. at Kishwaukee, Sycamore Creek, 15 May 32.

William S. Stillwell (N. Y.) Cadet '23: Sec lt 3. infy 1 July '27: resigned 31 Mar. 33.

Henry A. Stinnecke (Pen) Ast surg. 8 May '26: Surgeon 31 Dec. 36:—

Townsend Stith (Vir) Fst lt 5. infy 3 May '08: reg. Paymr 31 Jan. '09: Mil. agent Ft Powhatan '09: Capt Sept. '10: disband. June '15.

John W. Stith (Vir) Fst lt 35. infy 31 Mar. '13: Capt May '14, and died in June '14.

David B. Stith (Vir) Sec lt 35. infy 31 Mar. '13: Fst lt Sept. '14: retained, May '15, in Rifle.—declined.

Drury Stith (Vir) Ens 20. infy 10 May, and Th lt Oct. '14: disband. June '15.

John Stith (Md) Cornet Lht drags 24 Aug. '14: disband. June '15.

Donald C. Stith* (bn Turkey—Md) Cadet Sept. 46: bvt Sec lt 5. infy 1 July 50:—

John P. Stockard (Mpi) Sec lt in Jef. Davis' reg. Mpi rifle Volrs.: disting. and *wound.* in battle of Buena Vista.

Job Stockton (N.J.) Capt 11. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

Robert F. Stockton (N. J.) [Midn U. S. Navy 1 Sept. '11: Lieut. Dec. '14: Commander 27 May '30: Capt 8 Dec. 38:] Gov. of U. California, fm 12 Aug. 46, to Jan. 47, (B. Gen Kearny having assumed authority 1 Mar. 47.) Organized a Bn of 8 cos of sailors actg as Infy and arty, who together with a co of U. S. Marines, 2 cos of rifle Volrs. and the remaining force of B. Gen. Kearny, fought the battle of Rio San Gabriel 8 and 9 Jan 47, and re-captured the city of Los Angelos and the territory of U. California: [resigned 28 May 50.—U. S. Senator for N. J. 51 to 57.]

Thomas Stockton (Del) Capt 3. arty 10 Sept. '12: transf. '14, to 42. infy: *Major* 42. infy 15 Apr. '14: retained, May '15, Capt 6. infy, with bvt of Major:—in Arty May '16:—in 3. arty May '21: resigned 6 July '25. [Governor of Del. 44, and died at Newcastle 2 Mar. 46.]

John Stockton (O.) Ens 19. infy 31 Dec. '12: disting. in defence of Ft Meigs 5 May '13: Sec lt Aug. '13: Fst lt 2. rifle. Mar. '14: disband. June '15.

George Stockton (Ken) Capt 28. infy 20 May '13: retained, May '15, in 3. infy: resigned 1 May '16.

Robert Stockton (Ken) Fst lt 28. infy 20 May, and resigned 1 Aug. '13.

Robert Stockton (O.) Sec lt 26. infy 20 May '13: transf. '14, to 19. infy: Fst lt June '14: 'struck fm rolls' 13 Mar. '15.

Samuel Stockton: Serg: Ens 7. infy 13 June, and Th lt Sept. '14: disband. June '15.

Thomas B. W. Stockton (N. Y.) Cadet '23: Sec lt 1. infy 1 July '27: Ast qrmr July 32 to Dec. 35: Fst lt Mar. 33: resigned 30 Nov. 36: [Civil engr. U. S. serv. superint. Harb. improv. on the Lakes in O., Ina, and Mich, 36 to 40.] Colonel 1. Mich reg. Volrs. for Mex. war 8 Dec. 47 to July 48.—[Mich.]

Thomas Stockton (Del) Cadet '27: bvt Sec lt 5. infy 1 July '31: resigned 31 Oct. 36. [Ast engr. Savannah and Macon R. road 36; and of West. and Atlantic R. road Geo 37 to 40:—Civil engr. Ohio.]

William T. Stockton (Pen) Cadet '30: [8]bvt Sec lt 2. arty 1 July 34: resigned 31 May 36. [Florida.]

Richard G. Stockton (Ken) Cadet 32 to Nov. 35.—bvt Sec lt 1. drags 1 July 36: resigned 30 Apr. 37.—Sec lt 1. drags 13 May 37: resigned 30 Apr. 38.

Edward D. Stockton (Ken) Cadet 45: bvt Sec lt 2. arty 2 July 49:—in 7. infy Nov. 49:—in 1. infy Aug 49:—

Philip Stockton* (N. J.) Cadet 48: bvt Sec lt 8. infy 1 July 52:—

Amos Stoddard (Mas) Capt Arts and engrs 1 June 1798: retained, Apr. '02, in Arty: Governor of Mri ter. '04 to '05: *Major* 30 June '07: Dep. qrmr 16 July '12: relinq. Staff appt. Dec. '12: disting. and *dang. wound.* by a shell in the siege of Ft Meigs, and died (of tetanus) 11 May '13. Author of "Stoddard's Sketches of Louisiana" '10.

Israel Stoddard (Mas) Surg's m. 18 Feb. '13: resigned 30 May '14.

John S. Stoddard (N. Y.) Cadet '26: [bvt Sec lt 5. infy 1 July '30—declined.—Midn U. S. Navy Feb. '29: resigned Nov. 32].

Asa A. Stoddard (Con) Sec lt 9. infy 23 Feb. 47: bvt *First lieut.* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Chapultepec" 13 Sept. 47 (Aug. 48): Fst lt Sept. 47: disband. Aug. 48.

John R. Stokes (N. C.) Capt Lht drags 12 Mar. '12: resigned 20 Jan. '13.

James H. Stokes (Md) Cadet '31: bvt Sec lt 2. arty 1 July 35:—in 4. arty Aug. 35: Ast com. subsis. Sept. 36: Fst lt July 38: Ast qrmr. (rk Capt) May 39: resigned 30 Sept. 43. [N. York.]

Augustus H. Stokes (Geo) Colonel 1. Geo reg. 3 mos. Volrs., in Cherokee nation, 10 May 38.

Montfort S. Stokes (N. C.) Major of Paine's reg. N. C. Volrs. for Mex. war, 15 Jan. 47.

William Stone Jr. (Vir) Sec lt 12. infy 1 May '12: Fst lt June '13: reg. Paymr 30 Dec. '14: disband. June '15.

John Stone (Ten) Cornet in Alcorn's reg. Ten Caval.: died 6 Nov. '13.

Henry Stone: Cornet 2. lht drags 20 Mar. '14: disband. June '15.

Isaac W. Stone (N. Y.) Lt colonel comdg reg. N. Y. Volrs. under M. Gen. Porter in Canada: died 10 Sept. '14.

John Stone Jr. (Vir) Mil. storekr, James riv. 7 Jan. and resigned 3 Apr. '18:—See lt 1. infy 18 Feb. and died 10 Nov. '18.

Charles P. Stone (Mas) Cadet 41: [7] bvt Sec lt Ordn 1 July 45: Actg ast Prof. Ethics, &c. M. A. Aug. 45 to Jan. 46: bvt First lieut. "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of El Molino del Rey" 8 Sept. 47 (July 48): bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Chapultepec" 13 Sept. 47 (Mar. 49):—

Benjamin Stone (O.) Surgeon 7 July 46: disband. 30 June 47.

David W. Stone (N. C.) Add. paymr 30 Nov. 46: resigned 30 Jan. 47

Lyman H. Stone* (Vnt) Ast surg. 13 Dec. 47:—

Stephen Stoner (Md) Colonel 1. Md reg. mila: served under Commo. Rodgers on the Del. riv. Sept. '14.

George Stoneman* (N. Y.) Cadet 42: bvt Sec lt 1. drags 1 July 46:—

William H. Storer (Me) Cadet '28: bvt Sec lt 1. infy 1 July 32: Fst lt Oct. 37: resigned 15 Nov. 39.

And. Jackson Storm (Ils) Lt colonel of Ewing's reg. 1. brig. Ils mtd Volrs. 16 June to 12 Aug. 32.

Samuel A. Storrow (Mas) Actg Judge Advocate '15.—Judge Advocate 9 July '16: retained, Apr. '18: resigned 5 Feb. '20.

Huckens Storrs (Vnt) Lt colonel 31. infy 23 Feb. '13: Colonel 34. infy 31 Oct. '14: disband. June '15.

Irad Storrs (Con) Th lt 37. infy 30 Apr. '13: resigned 1 July '14.

Horace C. Story (Mas) Sec lt Engrs 11 Mar. '14: bvt *First lieut.* for gal. cond. in sortie fm Ft Erie 17 Sept. '14 (May '15): Fst lt Apr. '18: died 28 July '23.

Henry Clement Story (Lou) Cadet 38: bvt Sec lt 7. infy 1 July 42: resigned Nov. 44.

John W. Stout (Ten) Ast surg. 6 Aug. 46: resigned 27 Apr. 47.

Charles M. Stout (Ils) Sec lt 11. infy 29 Mar. and disband. Aug. 48.

Robert Strange Jr. (N. C.) Paymr 14 June 48: disband. 4 Mar. 49.

John Strawn (Ils) Colonel 40. Ils reg. in Black Hawk's war 20 May to 18 June 32.

John Street (N. C.) Sec lt 18. infy 12 Mar. '12: Fst lt July '14: disband. June '15.

Nathaniel H. Street (N. C.) Cadet '21: bvt Sec lt 4. infy 1 July '25:—in 6. infy '25: resigned 1 Sept. '26.

Washington P. Street (Ils) Cadet 43: bvt Sec lt 5. infy 1 July 47:—in 8. infy Sept. 47: Fst lt Aug. 49: died 13 Sept. 51 on San Saba riv. Tex.

William A. Street (Vir) Ast commis. (rk Capt) 10 Nov. 47: disband. 2 Aug. 48.

Francis Stribling (Vir) Ens Rifle. 3 May '08: Sec lt July '09: transf. Mar. '11, to Lht arty: Fst lt Mar. '11: *Capt* 1 Nov. '13: retained, May '15, in Lht arty: resigned 1 May '16.

John Stricker (Md) Brig. General comd. 3. brig. Md mila in defence of Balt. 19 Aug. to 18 Oct. '14: disting. in battle of North Point 12 Sept. '14. [Died in Baltimore 23 June '25.]

A. B. Strickland (Geo) Lieut. Volrs.: *wound.* in action, under B. Gen. Floyd, with Creek Indns. at Camp Defiance Ala 27 Jan. '14.

David Strong (Con) Capt Infy reg. 29 Sept. 1789: Major 2. infy 4 Nov. 91: —in 2. sub-legion Dec. 92: *Lt colonel* comdt. 2. sub-legion 19 Feb. 93:—in 2. infy Nov. 96: died 19 Aug. '01, at Wilkinsonville.

Joseph Strong (Con) Surg's m. in 2. sub-legion 4 May 1792: resigned May 96.

Elijah Strong: Actg Cadet: Ens 1. sub-legion 23 Feb. 1793: Lieut. July 94:—in 1. infy Nov. 96: Capt Oct. 99: *Major* 7. infy 15 Dec. '08: died 9 June '11 at Washington Mpl.

Augustus Strong (Con) Lieut. 2. arts and engrs 16 Feb. '01: retained, Apr. '02, in Arty: died 20 May '04.

Return Strong (Vnt) Th lt 30. infy 30 Apr. '13: resigned 29 June '14.

Samuel Strong (Vnt) Major General of Vnt Volrs.: disting. in defence of Plattsburgh N. Y. '14.

Jasper Strong (Vnt) Cadet Aug. '14: Sec lt 8. infy 1 July '19:—in 1. infy May '21: Fst lt Jan. '23: resigned 25 Dec. '23.

Joseph Strong (Pen) Cadet Feb. '15: Sec lt Arty 24 July '18:—in 2. arty May '21:—in 4. arty Aug. '21: Fst lt July '22:—in 2. arty '24: resigned 31 May '26. [Civil engr. in Flo fm 37 to 40: Prof. Nat. Science in Acad. Balt. and Prof. Anc. and Mod. languages in Md Mil. Acad. Oxford Md 50.]

Erastus B. Strong (Ark) Cadet 39: bvt Sec lt 7. infy 1 July 44:—in 5. infy May 46: disting. in battle of Churubusco: disting. and *killed* 8 Sept. 47 in storming El Molino del Rey, within a few paces of the Mex. work, while rallying his men for the final assault.

Benjamin Strother (Vir) Lieut. Infy 7 Mar. 1792:—in 4. sub-legion Dec. 92:—in 4. infy Nov. 96: resigned 1 June 97.

George Strother (Vir) Ens 3. sub-legion 12 May 1794:—in 3. infy Nov. 96: Adjutant of Ft Strother June 95 to Jan. 96: Lieut. Jan. 99: resigned July 99.

William Strother (S. C.) Major 18. infy 12 Mar. '12: resigned 15 Apr. '14.

George Strother (N. C.) Fst lt 10. infy 12 Mar. '12: Capt Nov. '13: disband. June '15.

John Strother (Vir) Th lt 12. infy 29 Mar. and Sec lt Nov. '13: retained, May '15, in 4. infy: 'not reported; dropped' 4 Sept. '16.

Benjamin Strother (Ken) Fst lt 2. rifle. 17 Mar. '14: resigned 18 Feb. '15.

Alexander Struthers (O.) Th lt 27. infy 20 May, and died 18 Dec. '13.

Solomon Strout (Me) Sec lt 33. infy 30 Apr. '13: resigned 29 Apr. '14.

James Stuart (Ten) Ens 2. infy 28 Sept. '12: Fst lt 24. infy July '12: in garr. of Ft Niagara when assaulted 19 Dec. '13 and *wound.*: Capt June '14: disband. June '15.

Alexander Stuart (Md) Major 36. infy 25 Mar. '13: transf. Oct. '14, to 5. infy: disband. June '15.—Sec lt Arty, and Ast com. subsis. 4 Dec. '19: resigned 1 June '21.

Josephus B. Stuart (N. Y.) Fst lt 29. infy 30 Apr. '13: reg. Paymr 10 July '13: retained, May '15, as Sec lt; but declined.

Thomas Stuart (Ten) Capt 39. infy 29 July '13: resigned 16 Feb. '15.

CHARLES S. STUART: Serg 6. infy: Ens 29. infy and Th lt 3 Dec. '13: Sec lt Jan. '15: disband. June '15.

James Stuart (S. C.) Cadet 42: bvt Sec lt Mtd rifle. 1 July 46: disting. in battle of Cerro Gordo: bvt First lieut. "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Mar. 49): bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Chapultepec" 13 Sept. 47 (Mar. 49): *mort. wound.* 17 June, in a skirmish with Oregon Indns. on Rogue river and died 18 June 51.

JAMES D. STUART (Ken) Ast surg. 16. infy 11 May and resigned 6 Nov. 47.

SAMUEL D. STUART (O.) Fst lt in Morgan's reg. O. Volrs. in Mex. war: disting. on the march of his reg. to Monterey Mex. Feb. 47: Sec lt 15. infy 4 Aug. and resigned 31 Dec. 47.

James R. Stubbs (O.) Cadet Jan. '11: Th lt Ordn 2 Mar. '15: bvt Sec lt Lht arty Dec. '15: resigned 15 Nov. '17.—Ast qrmr (rk Capt) 30 Nov. '19: disband. 1 June '21.

JACOB STUCKER (Ken) Capt in R. M. Johnson's reg. Ken mtd Volrs. Thompson's Bn in battle of the Thames.

JOHN J. STULL (D. C.) Capt comdg co Volr. rifle. in defence of Washington city 19 Aug. to 8 Oct. '14: in battle of Bladensburg.

JAMES G. STURGEON (Pen) Mil. storekr, Alleghany Arl. Pen 27 May 46: died 19 June 47.

WILLIAM STURGIS (Pen) Sec lt 22. infy 12 Mar. '12: Fst lt June '13: *killed* 25 July '14 in battle of Niagara Falls.

Samuel D. Sturgis* (Pen) Cadet 42: bvt Sec lt 2. drags 1 July 46:—in 1. drags Feb. 47:—

MINOR STURGUS (Mpi ter) Fst lt 24. infy 8 Apr. '12: Capt May '13: disband. June '15.

ROBERT STURGUS: Ens 2. infy 28 Sept. and Sec lt Nov. '12: Fst lt Mar. '14: in vict. defence of Ft Bowyer 15 Sept. '14: retained, May '15, in 3. infy: resigned 16 Feb. '18.

THOMAS STURTEVANT (Mas) Serg: Sec lt 25. infy 12 Mar. '12: was a prisoner of war, and never received his appt.: left off in '13.

THOMAS SUAREZ (Flo) Fst lt of Price's co Flo Volrs. in 38: Capt mtd Volrs. raised in Duval and Nassau cys. Flo: served 6 mos. fm 20 July 38.

Thomas E. Sudler (Md) Cadet Mar. '16: [3] Th lt Ordn 1 July '20: Actg ast Prof. Maths. M. A.: as Cadet fm Feb. '19 to Jan. '20; and fm Sept. '20 to July '21: Sec lt 3. arty May '21:—in 1. arty Aug. '21: resigned 16 Nov. '21. [Appd. by Gov. of Md to trace the Vir and Md boundary July '24:—Prof. Maths. and Civil Engrg. St. John's Coll. Md fm '26 to 40: and in Dickinson's Coll. Pen. since 40.]

JAMES SUGGETT (Pen) Captain and Major of Spies of R. M. Johnson's reg. Ken Volrs.: in battle of the Thames.

GEORGE W. SUGGETT (Ken) Sec lt 1. drags 25 Jan. 37, and died 8 Aug. 37 at Ft Gibson Ark frontier.

John Sullivan Jr.: Ens 2. infy 2 July 1791: Lieut. 2. sub-legion Nov. 92: Capt. Mar. 94: died in 96.

CLEMENT SULLIVAN (Md) Capt 14. infy 28 Mar. '12: died in '13.

James B. Sullivan: Ast surg. 5 May '29: resigned Dec. 35.

WADE SULLIVAN (Vir) Ast surg. 21 Nov. 36: died 15 May 38 at Pease Creek Flo.

Alfred Sully* (Pen) Cadet Sept. 37: Sec lt 2. infy 1 July 41: Fst lt Mar. 47:—

John E. Summers* (Vir) Ast surg. 13 Dec. 47:—

PETER SUMMEY (N. C.) Sec lt 10. infy 8 May, and resigned 25 Nov. '12.

JOSHUA SUMNER (Con) Surg's m. 1. infy 29 Sept. 1789: disband. June 90. [Reappd. Mar. 91—declined.]

JOSEPH SUMNER (Mas) Sec lt 34. infy 30 Apr. '13: Adjutant '13: Fst lt Jan. '14, and resigned 5 Aug. '14.

THOMAS C. SUMNER (Vir) Ens 12. infy 17 Mar. and Th lt Aug. '14: 'struck off' 7 Dec. '14.

Edwin V. Sumner* (bn Mas—N. Y.) Sec lt 2. infy 3 Mar. '19: Fst lt July '23: Ast com. subsis. June '27: Capt Drags Mar. 33: Major 2. drags 30 June 46: bvt Lt colonel "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Cerro Gordo" 18 Apr. 47 (July 48), where on the 17th he comd. Mtd rifle reg., and was *wound.*: bvt *Colonel* "for gal. and mer. cond. in the battle of El Molino del Rey" 8 Sept. 47 (July 48): Lt colonel 1. drags 13 July 48:—

William Sumter (S. C.) Cadet Jan. '10: Sec lt Lht arty 3 Jan. '12: Fst lt May '13: retained, May '16, in 1. infy: Capt May '17: resigned 1 July '18.

FRANCIS SUMTER (S. C.) Capt in Butler's reg. S. C. Volrs. in Mex. war: disting. in battle of Churubusco.

SEBASTIAN SUMTER (S. C.) Sec lt in Butler's reg. S. C. Volrs.: *wound.* in battle of Churubusco: comd. his co in capture of city of Mex.

JOHN SUTER (Del) Fst lt 32. infy 17 Apr. '13: disband. June '15.

Alexander F. Suter (D. C.) Ast surg. 27 Mar. 35: with Mtd rifle reg. in Mex.; disting. at the battle of Contreras: died 17 Dec. 47 in Mexico city.

DANIEL J. SUTHERLAND (Pen) [Sec lt Marine corps 29 Mar. 42:] served with Bn in Mex. war: bvt First lieut 13 Sept 47, and bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. cond. at the storming of Chapultepec and capture of city of Mex." 14 Sept. 47. [*See* Southerland.

GEORGE S. SUTHERLAND (Ken) Sec lt in Williams' indep. co Ken Volrs. in Mex. war: *sev. wound.* in battle of Cerro Gordo.

CHARLES SUTHERLAND* (Pen) Ast surg. 5 Aug. 52:—

SOLOMON SUTHERLIN (N. Y.) Th lt 42. infy 1 Aug. '13: transf. '13, to 41. infy: Sec lt Nov. '13: 'dropped' 25 June '14.

AARON SUTPHEN (N. J.) Fst lt 15. infy 12 Mar. '12: Capt May '13: disband. June '15.

STEPHEN SUTTON (Vir) Hosp. surg's m. 27 May '12: resigned June '14.

THOMAS SUTTON (N. Y.) Sec lt 29. infy 30 Apr. '13: Fst lt Mar. '14: disband. June '15.

ALBERT G. SUTTON (O.) Fst lt 15. infy 8 Mar. 47: comd. co. and bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Chapultepec" 13 Sept. 47 (Aug. 48): disband. Aug. 48.

Anthony S. Sutton (N. Y.) Serg 15. infy: bvt Sec lt 7. infy 28 June 48: resigned 8 Mar. 51.

ROBERT SWAILS: Qrmr of Gaither's Bn Darke's reg. 'levies of 1791' under M. Gen. St. Clair agst. Miami Indns.

Thomas Swaine: 'Volr. with Gen. Wayne:' Ens 4. sub-legion 12 May 1794: —in 4. infy, Nov. 96: Fst lt Dec. 97: reg. Qrmr Nov. 99: retained, Apr. '02. in 2. infy: Ast mil. agent, Ft Adams Mpi, May '02: Capt July '02: died 8 Oct. '08.

Peter T. Swaine* (N. Y.) Cadet Sept. 47: bvt Sec lt 1. infy 1 July 52:—

Caleb Swan (Mas) Paymaster of the Army 8 May 1792: retained, Mar. '02: resigned 30 June '08.

William Swan (Mas) Fst lt 15. infy 8 Jan. 1799: retained, Feb. '01, in 1. infy: reg. Paymr 15 June 99: Ast mil. agent Ft Massac May '02 to '04: Capt 1. infy Nov. '07: Mil. agent South dept. 19 Dec. '09: Dep. qrmr gen. 3 Apr. '12: Major 2. infy 20 Jan. '13: Actg adjutant gen. under B. Gen. Brown in defence of Sackett's Harbor: Qrmr gen. (rk *Colonel*) 7 Aug. '13: Lt colonel 20. infy 13 Mar. '14: transf. Apr. '14 to 4. infy: resigned 9 June '14.

William Swan (Md) Ens and Sec lt 9. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

——— Swan (Mpi) Ens in Middleton's co Volrs.: *killed* 30 Aug '13 in the massacre of the garrison of Ft Mims.

William Swan (Md) Sec lt Voltigeurs 23 Feb. 47: *wound.* in battle of El Molino del Rey: and disting. in battle of Chapultepec: disband. Aug. 48.

James D. Swan (Ten) Lt colonel of Waterhouse's reg. Ten Volrs. for Mex. war Nov. 47.

Robert Swartwout (N. Y.) Colonel N. Y. Mila: served in Harbor of N. Y. 27 Aug. to 29 Nov. '12.—Qrmr General (rk Brig. General) 21 Mar '13: comd. 4. brig. in campaign of '13 on the St. Lawrence: provisionally retained, May '15: disband. Apr. '16. [Died in N. York 19 July 48.]

Henry Swartwout (N. Y.) Cadet '27: bvt Sec lt 3. infy 1 July 32: Ast instructor Arty M. A. May to July 36, and of Infy tactics to May 37: Ast com. subsis. Aug. 36: Qrmr M. A. May 37 to Sept. 42: Fst lt July 38: *Capt* Jan. 42:—in 2. arty May 44: died 1 July 52 at Ft Meade Flo.

Van Swearingen (Vir) Capt in Bedinger's Bn Darke's reg. 'levies of 1791:' *killed* 4 Nov. 91 in battle under M. Gen. St. Clair agst. Indns on the Miami.

Thomas Swearingen (Pen) Fst lt 10. infy 3 Mar. 1799: disband. June 1800.

Joseph Van Swearingen (Md) Cadet '19: bvt Sec lt 1. infy 1 July '21:—in 6. infy '25: Fst lt May '29: Capt July 37: disting. and *killed* 25 Dec. 37 in battle of Okeechobee Flo

James S. Swearingen (O.) Sec lt Arty 25 Jan. '03: Fst lt May '05: Dist. paymr 11 Apr. '08: Capt Jan. '11: Dep. qrmr gen. 17 Mar. '13: Qrmr Gen. (rk of *Colonel*) 21 Mar. '14: disband. 15 June '15.

Henry Van Swearingen (Inafter) Sec lt Rifle. 15 May and Fst lt July '12: *wound.* in capture of Ft George U. Can. 27 May '13: *Capt* 1. rifle. May '14: retained, May '15, in Rifle.—declined.

Samuel Swearingen (O.) Capt 26. infy 20 May '13: resigned 9 Apr. '14.

John Swearingen (O.) Th lt 26. infy 20 May '13: transf. '14, to 19. infy: Sec lt 2. rifle. Mar. and Fst lt July '14: disband. June '15.

John Sweeny (N. Y.) Lieut. in Peter Allen's reg. N. Y. Volrs.: *wound.* in attack on Queenston Heights Oct. '12.

Doyle E. Sweeny (Pen) Th lt 32. infy 17 May '13 and Sec lt July '13: Fst lt July '14: disband. June '15.

Thomas W. Sweeny* (bn Ire. '18—N. Y.) Sec lt in Burnett's reg. N. Y. Volrs.; *sev. wound.* (lost an arm) in battle of Churubusco: Sec lt 2. infy Mar. 48: Fst lt June 51:—

——— Sweet (Ken) Ens Ken Mila.: *killed* 22 Oct. 1790 in engage. under B. Gen. Harmar with Miami Indns.

William Sweet (Mas) Capt 34. infy 30 Apr. '13: disband. June '15.

Riley Sweet (Con) Capt 37. infy 30 Apr. '13: disband. June '15.

Benjamin B. Sweeting (Md) Sec lt 38. infy 20 May '13: Fst lt Apr. '14, and resigned May '14.

Moses Swett (N. H.) Ens and Sec lt 16. infy 8 Jan. 1799: Lieut. 2. arts and engrs Feb. '01: retained, Apr. '02, in Arty: Ast mil. agent, Ft Trumbull, May '02: Capt June '07: retained, Dec. '15, in Arty: bvt *Major* "ten yrs. fa. serv.' 30 June '17: died 13 May '20.

Nathaniel F. Swett (Me) Sec lt 9. infy 23 Feb. 47 and resigned 4 Dec. 47.—Sec lt 9. infy 17 Dec. 47: disband. Aug. 48.

Joseph Gardner Swift (Mas—son of Dr. F. S.) Cadet 12 May 1800: Sec lt Engrs 12 Oct. '02: Fst lt June '05: Capt Oct. '06: Major Engrs 23 Feb. '08: Mil. agent, Ft Johnson, Feb. '12: Aid de C. to M. Gen. Pinckney '12: Lt colonel 6 July '12: Colonel and Principal engr. 31 July '12: Chief engr. in planning the defences of the Harbor of N. Y. '12 and '13,—and of the army in the campaign of '13 on the St. Lawrence riv: bvt *Brig. General* "for mer. serv." 19 Feb. '14 (21 Feb. '14): Superintendent M. A. Nov. '16 to Jan. '17: resigned 12 Nov. '18. [N. York:—U. S. Surveyor of the Port of N. Y. fm '18 to '27.—Civil engr. U. S. serv. superint. Harb. improv. on the Lakes fm '29 to 45.]

Philetus Swift (N. Y.) Colonel N. Y. Volrs. 13 June to 15 Dec. '13: and under M. Gen. Porter fm May to Aug. '14.

William H. Swift (Mas—bro. to B. Gen. S.) Cadet Aug. '13: Sec lt Arty 1 July '19:—in 1. arty May '21: Fst lt Aug. '24: Ast topog. engr. (rk *Capt*) Aug. 32: Ast Capt Topog. engrs July 38: Assist. in U. S. Coast survey fm 33 to 43: [Presid. of Trustees of Ills and Mich canal 45:] resigned 31 July 49. [Presid. Phila. and Balt. R. road since 49.]

Foster Swift (Mas) Gar. surgeon 18 Feb. '14: Post surgeon Apr. '16:—Ast surg. May '21: died 18 Aug. 35 at New London Con.

James F. Swift (Pen) Ens 22. infy 18 Apr., and Th lt Sept. '14: disband. June '15.

John Swift (N. Y.—bro. of B. Gen. J. G. S.) Brig. General N. Y. mila.: *killed* 12 July '14 in a successful exp ed. he comd. after cutting off a picket of the enemy, near Ft George U. Can.

John Swift (Pen) Ast dist. paymr 27 Mar. '15: disband. by Act of 1815.

Alexander J. Swift (N. C.—son of B. Gen. J. G. S.) Cadet '26: [1]bvt Sec lt Engrs 1 July '30: Fst lt Oct. 36: *Capt* July 38: Instructor Practical Engrg. M. A. June 41 to Sept. 46: comd. co Bombardiers, Sappers and Miners May 46: died 24 Apr. 47 at New Orleans of disease fm Mex.

Ebenezer Swift* (O.) Ast surg. 30 Aug. 47: served with 1. drags in Mex.—

Thomas Swords* (N. Y.) Cadet '25: bvt Sec lt 4. infy 1 July '29: Fst lt 1. drags Mar. 33: Ast qrmr fm Dec. 34; (rk Capt) July 38: Capt Mar. 37: Qrmr (rk Major) 21 Apr. 46 and relinq. rk in line: bvt *Lt colonel* "for mer. cond. while serving in the enemy's country" 30 May 48 (Mar. 49):—

JACOB SWOYER (Md) Ens 5. infy 20 May, and Th lt Aug. '13: Sec lt May '14: disband. June '15.

ARNOLD SYBERG (Pen) Capt 11. infy 16 Feb. 47: disband. 15 Aug. 48.

THOMAS S. SYDNOR (Vir) Ens 3. infy 17 Mar., and Th lt May '14, and resigned 16 June '14.

George Sykes* (Md) Cadet 38: bvt Sec lt 3. infy 1 July 42: Fst lt Sept. 46: bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Cerro Gordo" 18 Apr. 47 (Mar. 49): Ast com. subsis. with Twiggs' div. in Mex.:—

THOMAS B. SYLVESTER (Mas) Fst lt and Adjutant in McCobb's reg. U. S. Volrs. Nov. '12: Fst lt 45. infy 21 Apr. '14: Adjutant '14: Capt June '14: disband. June '15.

SAMUEL SYLVESTER (Mas) Sec lt in McCobb's reg. U. S. Volrs. Jan. '13:—in 45. infy Apr., and Fst lt Sept. '14: disband. June '15.

John Symington* (Del) Cadet Sept. '13: Th lt Ordn 2 Mar. '15: Sec lt Apr. '18: Fst lt May '20:—in 1. arty, May '21: bvt Capt 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' May '30: Capt Ordn May 32: Major 27 Mar. 42:—

John Cleves Symmes (bn N. J. 1780—N. West ter) Ens 1. infy 26 Mar. '02: Sec lt May '04: Fst lt July '07: Ast qrmr '12: Capt Jan. '13: disting. in Brown's sortie fm Ft Erie U. Can.—disband. June '15. [Author of "Theory of Concentric Spheres, demonstrating that the earth is hollow—open at the poles" &c.—Died at Hamilton O. May '29.]

John Cleves Symmes* (Ken) Cadet 43: 1Sec lt 4. arty 1 July 47: transf. Apr. 49 to Ordn: Actg ast Prof. Ethics &c. M. A. Aug. 47 to Sept. 49:—

T

JOHN TABELÉ (N. Y.) Sec lt 41. infy 30 Sept. '13: Fst lt May '14: disband. June '15.

PARDON T. TABOR (N. Y.) Sec lt Sea fencibles 18 June '14: disband. June '15.

JAMES TAGGART (Ina) Capt in J. H. Lane's reg. Ina Volrs. in Mex. war: *killed* 23 Feb. 47 in battle of Buena Vista.

JOHN M. TALBOT (Ten) Surg's m. 17. infy 13 Mar., and resigned 17 Aug. '13.

RICHARD C. TALBOTT (O.) Capt 26. infy 20 May '13: transf. '14, to 19. infy: disband. June '15.

JOHN G. TALBOTT (O.) Th lt 26. infy 20 May '13: disband. 12 May '14.

Theodore Talbot* (Ken) Fst lt and Adjutant of Fremont's Bn Calif. mtd Volrs. Aug. 46:—Sec lt 1. arty 22 May 47: Fst lt Sept. 48:—

JAMES M. TALBOTT (Ina) Capt and Major 16. infy 3 Mar. 47: died 15 June 48 at Monterey Mex.

George Talcott Jr. (bn Con—N. Y.) Th lt 25. infy 10 July, and Sec lt July '13: [Capt 41. infy July '13, declined:] Dep. commis. Ordn (rk Capt) Aug. '13: Fst lt May '14: retained, May '15, in Ordn: bvt Major 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' 5 Aug. '23: Lt colonel Ordn 30 May 32: assigned to the charge of Ordn dept. at H. Qrs. Apr. 39: Colonel of Ordn 25 Mar. 48: bvt *Brig. General* "for mer. cond. partic. in perform. his duties in prosecuting the war with Mex." 30 May 48 (Mar. 49): dismd. 10 July 51.

Andrew Talcott (Con—bro. of B. Gen. T.) Cadet Mar. '15: Actg ast Prof.

Maths. M. A. Apr. to June '18: [2] bvt Sec lt Engrs 21 July '18: Fst lt Oct. '20: bvt *Capt* 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' Oct. '30: U. S. Astronomer for the boundary between Ohio and Mich fm 32 to 36: resigned 21 Sept. 36. [Engr. N. Y. and Erie R. road 36, 37: Engr. U. S. serv. for survey and improv. of Delta of Mpi riv. Apr. 37 to Feb. 39: U. S. Commissioner for exploration &c. N. East. boundary fm July 40 to Feb. 43;—and for examination of Navy Yards' stone and floating Docks 41–5: Chief engr. Rich. and Danville R. road since 48.]

Geo. Henry Talcott (N. Y.—son of B. Gen. T.) Cadet '27: bvt Sec lt 3. arty 1 July '31: Ast com. subsis. July 35: bvt First lieut "for gal. cond. on sev. occasions in the war agst. Flo Indns." 31 Dec. 35 (Mar. 43): Fst lt Ordn July 38: Capt and Major Voltigeurs 3 Mar. 47: comd. battery Mountain Howitzers in battle of Cerro Gordo: bvt *Lt colonel* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of El Molino del Rey" 8 Sept. 47 (July 48) in wh. *wound.*: retained, July 48, as Capt Ordn with bvt of Major "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of El Molino" 8 Sept. 47 (Mar. 49):—

Meriwether Taliaferro (Vir) Capt 35. infy 31 Mar. '13: disband. June '15.

Lawrence Taliaferro (Vir) Ens 1. infy 2 July, and Sec lt Aug. '13: Fst lt June '14: retained, May '15, in 3. infy: resigned 1 Apr. '19. [U. S. Indn. Agent at St. Peters Up. Mpi May '20.]

William B. Taliaferro (Vir) Capt 11. infy 23 Feb., and Major 9. infy 12 Aug. 47, and disband. 26 Aug. 48.

William S. Tallmadge (N. Y.) Major of Hawkins' reg. N. Y. Volrs. 15 Feb. '13: Lt colonel 46. infy 15 Apr. '14: disband. 15 June '15.

Charles B. Tallmadge (N. Y.) Ast dist. paymr 15 Oct. '14: disband. in '17. —Paymr Lht arty 27 Mar. '18: died 31 Dec. 32 at New York.

Grier Tallmadge* (N. Y.) Cadet 44: bvt Sec lt 1. arty 1 July 48:—in 4. arty May 49: Aid de C. to M. Gen. Wool 51:—

Peter Tallman (N. J.) Lieut. 1. arts and engrs 26 Feb. 1795: Capt Dec. 1800: retained, Apr. '02, as Fst lt Arty: *Capt* July '02: died 15 Sept. '04.

Charles Talman: Serg: Ens 6. infy 2 Mar., and Th lt May, and Sec lt June '14: disband. June '15.

Adamson Tannehill (Pen) Brig. General Pen Volrs. in U. S. serv. 25 Sept. to 31 Dec. '12.

James Tannehill (bn Sept. '20—Md) Sec lt in Watson's Bn Md and D. C. Volrs. Sept. 46: Fst lt mtd Volrs. in Hughes' reg. Md and D. C. Volrs. 8 June 47: *mort. wound.* in engage. under Colo de Russy at Calebosa Mex. 12 July and died 25 July 47 at Heujutla Mex.

William S. Tanneyhill (O.) Fst lt 15. infy 8 Mar., and Capt Aug. 47: resigned 6 May 48.

Robert Tansill (Vir) [Sec lt Marine corps 3 Nov. 40: Fst lt Mar 47:] served in Mex. war: bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. cond. in defence of town of Guyamas while in comd. of a small party of marines" 17 Nov. 47 (Oct. 48).

Charles Taplin (Mri) Fst lt 12. infy, 5 Mar. 47: bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): Capt Mar. 48, and resigned 23 May 48.

Samuel Tappan (N. Y.) Ens 23. infy 1 May '12: Sec lt June '13: Fst lt June '14: *wound.* in battle of Niagara Falls: and *wound.* in Gaines' vict. at Ft Erie U. Can.: retained, May '15, in 6. infy: dismd. 30 Jan. '16.

ALEXANDER H. TAPPAN (O.) Cadet '31: bvt Sec lt 5. infy 1 July 35: resigned 31 July 38.

THOMAS G. TARPLEY (Vir) Ens 12. infy 4 June, and resigned 29 July '14.

John Tarrant (S. C.) Ens 3. infy 3 Jan. and Sec lt Mar. '12: Fst lt Apr. '14: retained, May '15, in 1. infy: resigned 1 Mar. '18.

CARTER TARRANT (Ken) Chaplain 10 Dec. '14: died 17 Feb. '16.

GEORGE TATE (Vir) Lieut. 8. infy 14 Jan. 1799: Adjutant 99: disband. June 1800.

JESSEE O. TATE (Ten) Sec lt 39. infy 29 July '13: Fst lt May '14: disband. June '15.

Robert B. A. Tate (Md) Sec lt 4. infy 3 Mar. '19: resigned 4 May '22.

WILLIAM TATHAM (bn Eng.—Vir) [Civil engineer:] Mil. storekr 7 June, and resigned 31 Dec. '17. [Died (reported suicide) at Richmond Vir 4 July '18.]

WILLIAM TATOM (Ten) Capt in Trousdale's reg. Ten mtd Volrs. in Flo war June 36: prom. to Major Sept. 36, to Jan. 37 [*See* Tatum.

EDWARD F. TATTNALL (Geo) [Ens 8. infy Jan. '13—declined:] Capt 43. infy Aug. '13: disting. and *wound.* in defence of Point Petre Geo: disband. June '15.

JOHN R. F. TATTNALL* (Geo) [Sec lt Marine corps 3 Nov. 47:] served in Mex. war under Maj. Harris at Alvarado:—

HOWELL TATUM (Ten) Principal topog. engr. (rk Major) of Ten. Volrs. under M. Gen. Jackson, 26 Sept. '13 to May '14: and again in defence of N. Orleans, and disting. in battle of 8 Jan. '15.

MICAH TAUL (Ken) Capt in Barbee's reg. Ken Volrs. Aug. '12; and Colonel Ken reg. mtd Volrs. Aug. to Nov. '13 under M. Gen. Harrison.

James Taylor (Pen) Cornet Caval. 14 Mar. 1792: Lieut. Oct. 92: *Capt* Feb. 94: disting. and *wound.* in vict. defence of Ft Recovery 30 June 94: disband. 1 June '02.

Jonathan Taylor: Ens Infy 21 Nov. 1792:—in 4. sub-legion, Dec. 92: Lieut. Mar. 93: Paymr and Qrmr July 94 to July 95:—in 4. infy Nov. 96: reg. Qrmr 96: *Capt* Mar. 99: resigned 15 Nov. 1800.

RICHARD TAYLOR (Ken) Serg of Caval. under Maj. Adair in defence of Ft St. Clair Nov. 92 to July 93, and *wound.*—Qrmr General (rk Colonel) of Ken Volrs., under M. Gen. Harrison, Nov. '12.

Edmund H. Taylor (Ken) Ens 1. sub-legion 23 Feb. 1793: Lieut. July 94: —in 1. infy, Nov. 96: *Capt* Jan. 99: Brig. inspector Nov. 99: disband. June 1800.

GEORGE TAYLOR (Pen) Capt Arts and engrs 2 June, and resigned 29 Nov. 1794.

JAMES TAYLOR (N. C.) Capt 6. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

TIMOTHY TAYLOR (Con) Lt colonel comdt 13. infy 5 Mar. 1799: disband. 15 June 1800.

William Taylor Jr. (S. C.) Fst lt 5. infy 14 May 1799: reg. Paymr 7 Dec. 99: retained, Feb. '01, in 3. infy—declined: Capt 18. infy 12 Mar. '12: retained, May '15, in 3. infy: resigned 12 Mar. '17.

RICHARD TAYLOR (Vir) Sec lt 8. infy July 1799: disband. June 1800.

Josiah Taylor: Cadet 2 Mar. '01: Ens 2. infy, and Sec lt 12 Oct. '02: died 3 July '06.

Calvin Taylor: Surg's m. 16 July '03: died in '06, at Chickasaw Bluffs.

Chas. Meredith Taylor (Pen) Sec lt Arty 18 July '03: died 10 Sept. '04.

Wm. D. Strother Taylor (Ken—bro. to M. Gen Zach. T.) Sec lt Arty 27 Feb. '07: died 30 May '08 at Ft Pickering, Ten.

Zachary Taylor (bn Vir 24 Nov. 1781—son of Colo Rich. T. of Revol. Army—Ken) Fst lt 7. infy 3 May '08: Capt Nov. '10: bvt Major for gal. cond. in the defence of Ft Harrison, 5 Sept. '12: Major 26. infy 15 May '14: comd. in affair with Brit. and Indns. near mouth of Rock Riv. 30 Aug. '14: [retained, May '15, as Capt 7. infy, with his bvt—declined:] retained, May '16, Major 3. infy: Lt colonel 8. infy 20 Apr. '19: in 1. infy May '21: Colonel 1. infy 4 Apr. 32: comd. a brig. under B. Gen. Atkinson in battle of the Bad Axe: transf. July 43, to 6. infy: bvt Brig. General "for disting. serv. in battle of Kissimmee Flo [Okeechobee] with Seminole Indians," 25 Dec. 37 (June 38): comd. the army in Flo. fm 15 May 38: assigned to command "army of occupation" in Texas July 45: bvt *Major General* "for his gal. cond. and disting. serv. in the successive victories over superior Mex. forces at Palo Alto and Resaca de la Palma, on 8th and 9th days of May 46" (28 May 46): Major General 29 June 46: Received the "thanks of Congress" of July 16, 46, "for the fortitude, skill, enterprise, and courage which have disting. the recent brilliant operations on the Rio Grande;" with the presentation of a *gold medal* "with appropriate devices and inscriptions thereon," "in the name of the Republic, as a tribute due to his g. cond. valor, and generosity to the vanquished:" comd. also in the victory of Monterey over superior Mex. forces in strong works of intrenchment, 23 Sept. 46:—Received "the thanks of Congress," of Mar. 2 47, "for the fortitude, skill, enterprise and courage which disting. the late brilliant military operations at Monterey," with the presentation of a *gold medal* "emblematical of this splendid achievement," "as a testimony of the high sense entertained by Congress of his judicious and disting. cond. on that memorable occasion:" and comd. in the victory of Buena Vista over a superior Mex. force under Gen. Santa Anna, of quadruple numbers, 23 Feb. 47: Received "the thanks of Congress" of May 9, 48, for himself and the troops under his command, "for their valor, skill and g. cond. conspicuously displayed on the 22d and 23d days of Feb. last, in the battle of Buena Vista, in defeating a Mexican army of more than four times their number, consisting of chosen troops, under their favorite commander, Gen. Santa Anna," with the presentation of a *gold medal* "emblematical of this splendid achievement" "as a testimony of the high sense entertained by Congress of his judicious and disting. cond. on that memorable occasion:" resigned 31 Jan. 49—being elected **President of the United States**; fm 4 Mar. 49: and died in office 9 July 50, at Washington City.

Waller Taylor (Ina) Major and Aid de C. to Gov. Harrison in battle of Tippecanoe 7 Nov. '11. [Senator in Cong. fm Ina fm '16 to '25.]

Etheldred Taylor (Ten) Sec lt 7. infy 10 Feb. '12: Fst lt June '13: resigned 25 Apr. '14.

Thomas Taylor (N. C.) Major 10. infy 12 Mar. '12: Lt colonel 12. infy 15 Aug. '13: 'struck fm rolls' 24 May '14.

Henry P. Taylor (S. C.) Capt 18. infy 12 Mar. '12: disband. June '15.

Lewis Littlejohn Taylor (Vir) Capt 20. infy 12 Mar. '12: Major 20. infy 3 Mar. '13: Lt colonel 12. infy 14 July '14, and died 11 Sept. '14.

TILDEN TAYLOR (Ten) Fst lt 24. infy 12 Mar. and resigned 20 Aug. '12.

REUBEN TAYLOR (Ken) Ens 17. infy 12 Mar. '12: Th lt Apr. '13: died July '14.

JAMES TAYLOR (bn Vir 1769—Ken) Mil. agent Newport Ken. '12: Dist. paymr 4 June '12 (served as Qrmr gen. of the Volrs. and mila. under B. Gen. Hull): disband. in '17. [Died at Newport Ken 7 Nov. 48.]

JOHN B. TAYLOR (Vir) Ens 5. infy 6 July '12: Sec lt June '13: Aid de C. to B. Gen. R. B. Taylor at Norfolk Aug. '13 to Feb. '14: Fst lt Aug. '14: retained, May '15, in 7. infy—declined.

ROBERT B. TAYLOR (Vir) Brig. General Vir mila.: comd. in defence of Norfolk 4 Mar. '13 to 5 Feb. '14. [Brig. General in U. S. army 19 July '13—declined: died at Norfolk 13 Apr. 34.]

CHARLES TAYLOR (Pen) Surg's m. 3 Apr. '13: Hosp. surg's m. June '14: prov. retained, May '15, as Gar. surg's m.—declined.

JOHN TAYLOR (Ken) Ens 17. infy 6 Apr. and Th lt Aug. '13: Sec lt Oct. '14: dismd. 24 Mar. '15.

JAMES TAYLOR (Vnt) Capt 30. infy 30 Apr. '13: disband. June '15.

Henry Taylor (Mas) Ens 34. infy 30 Apr. and Th lt Nov. '13: Sec lt May '14: *wound.* in battle of Plattsburgh 11 Sept '14: disband. June '15.—Sec lt 6. infy Feb. '17: Fst lt Mar. '20: died 5 Nov. '21.

CHARLES N. TAYLOR (Md) Fst lt 38. infy 20 May, and resigned Oct. '13.

Jos. Pannel Taylor (Ken—bro. of M. Gen. T.) Th lt 28. infy 20 May, and Sec lt Aug. '13: Fst lt July '14: retained, May '16, as Sec lt Arty, with bvt of Fst lt: Fst lt Nov. '17:—in 3. arty May '21: Capt July '25: Commis. subsis. (rk Capt) 10 Mar. '29 and rk Major 7 July 38: Ast. commis. gen. (rk Lt colonel) 30 Nov. 41: bvt *Colonel* "for mer. cond. partic. in perform. his duties in pros. the war with Mex." 30 May 48 (Mar. 49):—

SAM. ALFRED TAYLOR (S. C.) Fst lt 43. infy 1 Aug. '13: disband. June '15.

GEORGE TAYLOR (Ken) Ens 18. infy 6 Aug. and Th lt Dec. '13: resigned June '14.

JOSEPH TAYLOR: Serg: Th lt 2. arty 27 Sept. '13: resigned in '14.

JOHN M. TAYLOR: Mil. storekr, Phila. '13: disband. June '15.

SAMUEL TAYLOR (Ten) Major of Wynn's Ten reg. mila. Oct. '13 to Jan. '14.

DANIEL TAYLOR: Serg: Ens 42. infy 2 Mar. '14: Th lt and Sec lt May, and Fst lt Dec. '14: disband. June '15.

LEWIS W. TAYLOR (Vir) Ens 1. rifle. 2 Apr. and Th lt July '14: disband. June '15.

WILLIAM F. TAYLOR (Vir) Ens 12. infy 28 June '14: reg. Qrmr '14: Th lt Nov. '14: disband. June '15.—Sec lt 4. infy 18 Aug. '17: Fst lt Feb. '18, and 'never having joined, dismd.' 23 July '18.

GRIFFIN TAYLOR (Vir) Lt colonel comdg Vir reg. mila. Volrs. in defence of Baltimore Sept. '14.

LEMUEL TAYLOR (Md) Adjutant of Biays' reg. Md mila. Caval.: disting. in battle of North Point.

NATHANIEL TAYLOR (Ten) Brig. Gen. E. Ten mila. in U. S. serv. 20 Sept. '14 to June '15.

Francis Taylor (Vir) Cadet Sept. '21: [9] bvt Sec lt 4. arty 1 July '25:—in 1. arty '25: Fst lt Jan. 33: Ast com. subsis. Sept. 34: Capt July 38: bvt

Major "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Cerro Gordo" 18 Apr. 47 (Aug. 48): comd. Lht battery with Twiggs' div. in Valley of Mex.: bvt *Lt colonel* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48):—

James H. Taylor (N. Y.) Cadet '25: bvt Sec lt 3. infy 1 July '30: Ast instructor Arty M. A. July to Sept. '30: drowned 17 Oct. 37 in Cossitot riv. Arkansas.

George Taylor (Geo) Cadet 33: Sec lt 3. arty 1 July 37: Fst lt July 38: Ast com. subsis. May 39: bvt Captain "for gal'ry and mer. serv. in the war agst. Flo Indns." 1 Mar. 42 (Mar. 43): Ast Prof. Maths. M. A. 42, 3: Capt Feb. 47: bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Huamantla" 9 Oct. 47 (July 48): and disting. in action at Atlixco:—

John L. Taylor (Flo) Major comdg Bn Flo mtd mila. Volrs. 18 Oct. 37 to Nov. 38.

Alg. Sidney Taylor* (Vir) Sec lt 5. infy 1 Aug. 38: transf. to Marine corps Nov. 38: [Sec lt Marines Feb. 39: Fst lt Mar. 47:] served in Mex. war: bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. cond. at bombardment and capture of Vera Cruz and at capture of Tuspan 18 Apr. 47" 27 Mar. 47 (Feb. 49):—

Ol. Haz. Perry Taylor (R. I.) Cadet 42: bvt Sec lt 1. drags 1 July 46: bvt First lieut. "for gal. and mer. cond. in the conflicts at Embudo and Taos" N. Mex. 4 Feb. 47 (July 48): bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. cond. in the battle of Santa Cruz de Rosales Mex." 16 Mar. 48 (Sept. 52):—

William W. Taylor (Ina) Fst lt Mtd rifle. 27 May 46: Capt Aug. 48 and resigned 31 Oct. 48.

Jay P. Taylor (N. Y.) Capt in Burnett's reg. N. Y. Volrs. in Mex. war: disting. in capture of city of Mex. 14 Sept. 47.

Marcellus K. Taylor (Md) Fst lt in Watson's Bn Md and D. C. Volrs.: and Capt in Hughes' reg. of do. 47. [Died at sea Dec. 50.]

George W. Taylor (N. J.) Fst lt 10. infy 8 Mar. and Capt Sept. 47: disband. Aug. 48.

John McLean Taylor* (Ken) Sec lt 2. arty 3 Mar. 48: Fst lt June 51:—

Archibald Taylor (Vir) Ast surg. 4 Feb. 52:—

Josiah G. Telfair (Geo) Capt Lht arty 3 May '08: resigned 1 May '11.

David Telfair (N. Y.) Th lt Arty 5 May, and Sec lt July '14: disband. June '15.

Peter Temple (O.) Lieut. in Zumalt's reg. O. Volrs.: died 16 Nov. '13.

Rob. Emmet Temple (Vnt) Cadet '24: [4] Sec lt 3. arty 1 July '28: Actg ast Prof. Maths. M. A. Oct. '28 to Sept. '29: Actg ast Prof. Nat. and exper. Phil. to Feb. '30: Aid de C. to M. Gen. Scott 32 to 36: disting. in affair with Indns. at Welika Flo: Ast com. subsis. Nov. 36: Fst lt Ordn July 38: resigned 15 Nov. 39. [Adjutant Gen. of State of N. Y. 4 Feb. 46 to Jan. 47.] *Colonel* 10. infy 3 Mar. 47: disband. 26 Aug. 48.

George Templeman (Mas) Cadet Oct. '08: Sec lt Lht arty 3 Jan. and resigned 1 Nov. '12.—Fst lt 26. infy 21 Apr. and *Capt* Nov. '14: disband. June '15.—Sec lt 1. infy 17 Mar. '19: 'dropped' 27 Dec. '20. [Died at Georgetown D. C. Feb. 52.]

Lewis W. Templeton (O.) Sec lt 15. infy 8 Mar. 47: disting. in the march under Colo McIntosh in affairs of June 47: resigned 5 June 48.

George W. Ten Broeck (N. Y.) Sec lt 6. infy 3 Jan. '12: Fst lt Mar. '13: *Capt* July '14: disband. June '15.

P. G. S. Ten Broeck* (N. Y.) Ast surg. 13 Dec. 47:—

Alexander P. Ten Broeck (N. Y.) Serg: Sec lt 10. infy 30 Dec. 47: disband. Aug. 48.

Jacob C. Ten Eyck (N. Y.) Ens and Sec lt 12. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

Abraham Ten Eyck (N. Y.) Ast dep. qrmr gen. (rk Capt) 20 May '13: disband. June '15.

William A. Tennille (Geo) Qrmr of Volrs.: disting. and twice *wound.* (lost an arm) in battle of Autossee, under B. Gen. Floyd.

Benjamin Tennille (Ken) Th lt Arty 23 May, and Sec lt Aug. '14: disband. June '15.

George H. Terrett* (Vir) [Sec lt Marine corps 1 Apr. '30: Fst lt July 34:] served with Bn in Flo war: [Capt Mar. 47:] served with Bn in Mex. war: bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. at the storming of Chapultepec, and capture of a redoubt on his advance to San Cosme gate" 13 Sept. 47:—

Burdett A. Terrett (Vir) Th lt Mtd rangers 10 July 33: Sec lt 1. drags Nov. 33: Ast com. subsis. Apr. 35: Fst lt Mar. 36: Ast qrmr (rk *Capt*) July 38: relinq. Staff Jan. 41: Capt Feb. 42: died 17 Mar. 45 (accidentally shot himself) at Ft Scott Mri.

John Chapman Terrett (bn Fairfax cy.—Vir) Sec lt 1. infy 16 Nov. 39: Fst lt June 46: Actg adjutant and *killed* 21 Sept. 46 in battle of Monterey Mex.

Washington Terrett (Vir) Sec lt Voltigeurs 4 Mar. 47: Adjutant 47: *wound.* in battle of El Molino del Rey: disting. in battle of Chapultepec: disband. Aug. 48.

Noah Terry (N. Y.) Capt Sea fencibles 18 June '14: disband. June '15.

Adrian R. Terry (Mich) Surgeon 30 Oct. 47: disband. 29 July 48.

Wash. Carroll Tevis (Pen) Cadet 45: bvt Sec lt Mtd rifle. 1 July 49: resigned 12 May 50.

William Tharp (N. J.) Cornet Cav. 10 July and Sec lt 26 July 97: Fst lt Nov. 1800: disband. 1 June '02.

Amos R. Thatcher (Pen) Sec lt 8. infy 13 Aug. '19: reg. Qrmr '20: disband. June '21. Sutler Ft St. Philip Aug. '21: died 18 July '25.

Sylvanus Thayer* (Mas) Cadet Mar. '07: Sec lt Engrs 23 Feb. '08: Fst lt July '12: Dep. commis. Ordn (rk Capt) Sept. '12: Chief engr. of M. Gen. Dearborn's army in '12, and of the left Div. comd. by M. Gen. Hampton in '13: Aid de C. to the latter '13, '14: relinq. Ordn Apr. '13: Capt Engrs Oct. '13: Chief engr. in the defences of Norfolk, &c. in '14: Brig. Major to B. Gen. Porter Jan. '14 to May '15: bvt Major "for disting. and mer. serv. at Norfolk" 20 Feb. '15: bvt Lt colonel "for disting. and mer. serv." 3 Mar. '23: *Superintendent* M. A. 28 July '17 to 1 July 33: Major Engrs 24 May '28: bvt *Colonel* 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' 3 Mar. 33: Lt colonel Engrs 7 July 38:—

Ephraim M. Thayer (O.) Sec lt 2. drags 29 Dec. 39: died (reported suicide) 16 Sept. 41, at Ft Shannon Flo.

Jean Pierre Thibault (Lou) Fst lt Lou Volrs. 28 Dec. '12; and in Maj. Pêire's Bn to July '13: Fst lt 44. infy 11 Mar. '14: retained, May '15, in 1. infy: resigned 16 May '16.

Asa Thom: Th lt Mtd rangers 6 July, and died 3 Sept. 32 on the march to Rock Island.

George Thom* (N. H.) Cadet 35: [1]bvt Sec lt Topog. engrs 1 July 39: Aid de C. to B. Gen. Pierce on his march to Puebla in 47: Fst lt Sept. 49:—

Joseph P. Thom (Vir) Sec lt 11. infy 13 May 47: disband. Aug. 48.

Reuben T. Thom (Ala) Sec lt 13. infy 3 Aug. 47: disband. July 48.

Stephen Thomas (Mas) Surg's m. 2. arts & engrs 3 Mar. and resigned 31 Aug. '01.

James Thomas (Mas) Capt Lht drags 1 July '08: resigned 1 Nov. '11.—Dep. qrmr gen. Sept. '12: Qrmr gen. (rk *Colonel*) 28 Apr. '13: disband. 15 June '15. Sutler at Hancock barr. Apr. '28 to Dec. 32. [Died.]

William Thomas (N. Y.) Hosp. surg's m. 7 July '09: Hosp. surgeon 18 Feb. '14: retained, Sept. '15, Surgeon Rifle.: resigned 15 Nov. '16.

Eli Thomas (Pen) Sec lt 22. infy 12 May '12: *wound.* in bombardment of Ft Niagara 21 Nov. '12: resigned 31 Mar. '13.

Dillon Thomas (Con) Sec lt Lht drags 27 Mar. and Fst lt Dec. '12: resigned July '13.

John A. Thomas (Con) Fst lt 25. infy 6 July '12: Capt Aug. '13: disband. June '15.

Turby F. Thomas (Ten) Capt comdg Mpi 12 mos. Volrs. 21 Oct. '12, in Maj. L. Henry's Bn under M. Gen. Jackson.—Th lt 7. infy 29 June '13, and Sec lt July '13:—in 2. infy Jan. '14: Fst lt June '14: retained, May '15, in 3. infy: reg. Qrmr '16: resigned 31 Oct. '18.

John Thomas (Ken) Lt colonel comdg Ken mila. Volrs. Oct. '12.—Major General Ken div. 6 mos. mila. Volrs. 10 Nov. '14, under M. Gen. Jackson, in defence of N. Orleans, to 10 May '15.

Samuel Thomas (N. C.) Ens 10. infy 21 Mar. and Th lt Aug. '13: Sec lt July '14: resigned 15 Feb. '15.

George W. Thomas (Mas) Ens 31. infy 30 Apr. '13: resigned 7 Jan. '14.

Ellis Thomas (Ten) Th lt 39. infy 29 July '13: resigned 8 Mar. '14.

Pierre Thomas (Pr.) Sword master, M. A. 1 Mar. '14: resigned 12 Dec. '25.

Martin Thomas (Pen—bro. of Lt colo C. T.) Ens 16. infy 8 Apr. '14: Th lt May, and Sec lt Dec. '14:—*wound.* in affair at Lyon's Creek U. Can. 19 Oct. '14: retained, May '15, in 8. infy—declined.—Th lt Ordn Mar. '17: Sec lt Mar. '19:—in 2. arty May '21: reg. Qrmr '21: Fst lt Oct. '28: disand. 13 Jan. '31.

Jeremiah Thomas: Serg: Appd. in orders of M. Gen. Brown, Ens 21. infy 21 June '14: *wound.* in battle of Niagara Falls: disting. in Gaines' vict. Ft Erie: Sec lt Oct. '14: disband. June '15.

Jett Thomas (Geo) Colonel Geo reg. 6 mos. mila. Volrs. 10 Oct. '14.

Philemon Thomas (Lou) Major Gen. Mila. in U. S. serv. 21 Dec. '14 to 15 Apr. '15. [Repr. in Cong. fm Lou '31 to 35.]

Charles Thomas* (Pen) Th lt Ordn 13 Aug. '19: Sec lt 4. arty June '21:—in 3. arty '21:—in 7. infy Oct. '22: Ast com. subsis. Jan. '24: Fst lt Mar. '24: Capt Apr. 33: Qrmr (rk Major) 7 July 38: bvt *Lt colonel*, "for mer. cond. while serving in the enemy's country," 30 May 48 (Mar. 49): Dep. qrmr gen. (rk Lt colonel) 23 May 50:—

Lorenzo Thomas* (Del) Cadet Sept. '19: Sec lt 4. infy 1 July '23: Adjutant Mar. '28 to Feb. '31: Fst lt Mar. '29: Capt Sept. 36: Ast qrmr Sept. 36

to July 38: Ast adjutant gen. (rk Major) 7 July 38: bvt *Lt colonel*, "for gal. and mer. cond. in the sev. conflicts at Monterey Mex." 23 Sept. 46 (Aug. 48): Major 4. infy 1 Jan. 48, and relinq. rk in line: Ast adjutant gen. (rk Lt colonel) 15 July 52:—

Frederick Thomas (Vnt) Cadet '20: [See lt Marine corps 1 July '25:] transf. July '26, to 7. infy: drowned 27 May '31, in Arkansas riv. near Ft Gibson.

John Addison Thomas (N. C.) Cadet '29: bvt Sec lt 3. arty 1 July 33: Ast instructor Infy tactics M. A. Dec. 34 to Aug. 37: Ast Prof. Ethics &c. to Sept. 41: Aid de C. to B. Gen. Wool 41, 42: Instructor Infy tactics and Comdt Cadets M. A. Sept. 42 to Dec. 45: *Capt* Nov. 43: resigned 28 May 46. [N. York.] Colonel reg. N. Y. Volrs. held in reserve for Mex. war 46.

George C. Thomas (N. J.) Cadet 32: bvt Sec lt 4. arty 1 July 36: disting. in action, under Lt colo Fanning, at Ft Mellon Flo: Fst lt Aug. 38: Ast com. subsis. Nov. 38: resigned 31 Jan. 42. [Washington D. C.]

John M. Thomas: Ast surg. 1 Dec. 33: died, 28 Dec. 34, at St. Louis Mri.

Henry P. Thomas (Geo) Lt colonel Geo mtd Volrs. 2 June 36 in Creek war.

George H. Thomas* (Vir) Cadet 36: Sec lt 3. arty 1 July 40: bvt Fst lieut. "for gal'ry and g. cond. in the war agst. Flo. Indns." 6 Nov. 41 (Mar. 43): Fst lt Apr. 44: bvt Captain "for gal. and mer. cond. in the sev. conflicts at Monterey Mex." 23 Sept. 46 (May 47): bvt *Major*, "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Buena Vista," 23 Feb. 47 (May 48): Instructor Arty and caval. M. A. since 50:—

Francis J. Thomas (Vir) Cadet Sept. 40: [6] bvt Sec lt 3. arty 1 July 44:—in 2. arty June 46:—in 3. arty Oct. 46: served with Steptoe's battery in Mex. resigned 30 June 52.

John E. Thomas (Ten) Colonel Ten reg. 12 mos. mtd Volrs. 6 June 46: in Mex. war.

Robert B. Thomas (Ken) Cadet Sept. 48: bvt Sec lt 2. arty 1 July 52:—

Paul Thompson (S. C.) Lieut. 1. infy Oct. 1791: *Capt* 5. infy July 99: disband. June 1800.

David Thompson (Vir) Ens 2. sub-legion 12 May 1794:—in 2. infy Nov. 96: Lieut. Mar. 99: reg. Paymr 20 June 99, and died 1 Sept. 99.

Alexander Thompson (N. Y.) *Capt* Arts and engrs 2 June 1794: disband. 1 June '02.—Mil. storekr West Point '12: died '19.

John W. Thompson (Mas) Ens 1. sub-legion 17 July 1794:—in 1. infy Nov. 96: Lieut. Jan. 99: died 2 Sept. 1800.

Robert C. Thompson (N. J.) Fst lt 11. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

Thomas Thompson (N. Y.) Fst lt 12. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

Seth Thompson (O.) Ens 1. infy 10 June '07: Sec lt Aug. '08: died 4 Mar. '11, at Ft Dearborn Ils.

Alex. Ramsay Thompson (N. Y.—son of Capt Alex. T.) Cadet Nov. '10: Sec lt 6. infy, and Fst lt 3 Jan. '12: Capt May '14: retained, May '15, in 2. infy: bvt Major 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' 1 May '24: Major 6. infy 4 Apr. 32: *Lt colonel* 6. infy 6 Sept. 37: disting. and *killed* 25 Dec. 37 in battle of Okeechobee, while charging the enemy at the head of his reg.

John W. Thompson (Md) Sec lt 14. infy 12 Mar. '12: Fst lt June '13: retained, May '16, as Sec lt Ordn with bvt of Fst lt: Fst lt May '17:—in 2. arty May '21: resigned 1 Jan. '25.

Ebenezer Thompson (Mas) Capt 9 infy 30 Apr. '12: resigned 20 July '13.

William Thompson (Md) Serg: Ens 14. infy 13 Mar. and Th lt May '13: Sec lt Aug. '14: disband. June '15.—Sec lt Rifle. 27 Oct. '20: disband. June '21.

John Thompson (Vir) Ens 35. infy 31 Mar. '13: Th lt Jan. and Sec lt Sept. '14: disband. June '15.

David Thompson (Ken) Major in R. M. Johnson's reg. Ken mtd Volrs.: disting. in battle of the Thames.

Joseph Thompson (Vnt) Capt 26. infy 21 Apr. '14: disband. June '15.

Nathan Thompson (Vnt) Serg: Ens 26. infy 25 June '14: served in 11. infy and *wound.* in battle of Niagara Falls: Th lt Oct. and Sec lt Nov. '14: disband. June '15.

Festus L. Thompson (Vnt) Serg: Ens 26. infy 25 June, Th lt Oct. and Sec lt Dec. '14: disband. June '15.

Ephraim Thompson (Ten) Serg: Ens 24. infy 22 July '14: died 19 Aug. '15.

Henry A. Thompson (Md) Cadet '15: [6]Sec lt Arty 1 July '19:—in 4. arty May '21: Fst lt Dec. '22: Adjutant '22 to '26, and Adjutant of Arty school for practice, Ft Monroe, Mar. '26: bvt *Capt* 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' Dec. 32: Capt Aug. 36: and resigned 15 Oct. 36. [U. S. Civil engr. superint. repairs Ft McHenry, Oct. 36 to Dec. 39:] Sutler Ft McHenry July 42 to 45.

William B. Thompson (N. Y.) Cadet '19: Sec lt 5. infy 1 July '24: Fst lt Sept. '28: resigned 31 Dec. '30. [Ast engr. Charleston and Hamburgh R. road '29 to 33: Engr. Norfolk and Ports. R. road 33 to 36:—of the Board of pub. works of Vir fm 36:—Md.]

James L. Thompson (Ten) Cadet '21: Sec lt 5. infy 1 July '28: Fst lt Oct. 36: *Capt* Mar. 40: resigned 18 May 46. [Michigan.]

Philip Roots Thompson (Geo) Cadet '30: bvt Sec lt 1. drags 1 July 35: Fst lt June 37: Adjutant Jan. 39 to 41: Capt June 46: disting. in battle of Brazito: Actg aid de C. to Colo Doniphan, and bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Sacramento," near Chihuahua Mex. 28 Feb. 47 (July 48):—

Samuel M. Thompson (Ils) Colonel 4. Ils mtd Volrs. 30 Apr. to 28 May 32, in Black Hawk's war.

Elias Thompson (Ils) Major of Strawn's reg. Ils Volrs. 20 May to 18 June 32.

William H. Thompson (Vir) [Midn in U. S. Navy 27 Dec. 37: Pd. midn June 43:] served with Arty co of sailors in battle of Los Angelos Cal 47.

Thomas W. Thompson (S. C.) Sec lt 2. infy 12 Nov. 38: transf. Dec. 38, to 2. drags: resigned 30 Apr. 39.

John Thompson (Mpi) Ast surg. 7 July 46: resigned 28 July 47.

Abner B. Thompson (Me) Lt colonel 9. infy 16 Feb. and resigned 16 July 47.

James W. Thompson (Me) Capt 9. infy 23 Feb. 47: disting. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco: died, 25 Sept. 47, in Mexico city.

James Thompson* (N. Y.) Cadet 47: [6]bvt Sec lt 2. arty 1 July 51:—

Manlius V. Thompson (Ken) Colonel 3. Ken reg. Volrs. for Mex. war 3 Oct. 47 to July 48.

Francis B. Thompson (Ils) Ast surg. 29 Mar. and disband. July 48.

Robert Thomson (Pen) Ens Infy reg. 29 Sept. 1789: Lieut. June 91: Lieut. in Butler's Bn Gibson's reg. 'levies of 1791:' *wound.* in battle under M. Gen. St. Clair with Miami Indns. 4 Nov. 91: resigned 10 Jan. 92.—Lieut. Infy

Mar. 92:—in 4. sub-legion Dec. 92: *Capt* Apr. 94:—in 4. infy Nov. 96: resigned 20 Nov. 99.

JOHN THOMSON (Md) Fst lt 9. infy July 1799: disband. June 1800.

JOHN L. THOMSON (S. C.) Sec lt 43. infy 11 Mar. '14: disband. June '15.

SAMUEL E. THOMSON (Con) Th lt Arty 4 June '14:—in 37. infy Sept. '14: disband. June '15.

Hermann Thorn (N. Y.) Sec lt 2. infy 15 Oct. 46:—in 3. drags Mar. 47: Fst lt July 47: Aid de C. to Colo Garland in Valley of Mex.: bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): *wound.* in battle of El Molino del Rey: retained, Aug. 48, as Sec lt 2. infy, with bvt of First lieut. for Churubusco, and bvt of Captain "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Chapultepec" 13 Sept. 47 (Mar. 49): Fst lt Jan. 49: drowned 16 Oct. 49 in the Colorado riv. near mouth of the Gila river Cal.

WILLIAM THORNDIKE (Mas) Surg's m. 21. infy 6 July '12: resigned July '13.

PRESLEY THORNTON (Vir) Capt 8. infy 10 Jan. 1799: Aid de C. to M. Gen. C. C. Pinckney May 99: disband. June 1800.

Arthur W. Thornton (N. Y.) Ens Rifle. 3 May '08: Sec lt July '09: transf. Mar. '11, to Lht arty: Fst lt Mar. '11: *Capt* Jan. '13: retained, May '15, in Lht arty: resigned 1 Jan. '17. [Vir] Sec lt 4. infy and Ast com. subsis. 30 Nov. '19: Fst lt Apr. '23: Capt Nov. 35: died 2 Nov. 36, at Pensacola Flo.

JOHN A. THORNTON (Vir) Capt 20. infy 6 July '12: resigned 2 Mar. '14.

JAMES R. THORNTON (O.) Sec lt Arty 13 Aug. '19: resigned 15 June '20.

William A. Thornton (N. Y.) Cadet '21: bvt Sec lt 1. arty 1 July '25:—in 4. arty '25: Ast instructor Infy tactics M. A. Sept. '26 to May '28; and Sept. '28 to July '29: Ast qrmr M. A. May to Sept. '28: Fst lt Jan. 35: Ast com. subsis. Apr. 35: Capt Ordn July 38: bvt *Major* "for mer. cond." 30 May 48 (Mar. 49):—

Seth B. Thornton (Ala) Sec lt 2. drags 8 June 36: Ast com. subsis. Apr. 37: Fst lt Nov. 37: *Capt* Feb. 41: *sev. wound.* in cond. of exped. on the Rio Grande 21 Apr. 46: *killed* 18 Aug. 47 by a cannon shot, on a reconnoissance, near San Antonio, Valley of Mex.

——— THORPE (Ken) Capt Ken Mila.: *killed* 22 Oct. 1790, under B. Gen. Harmar, in engage. with Miami Indns.

JOHN THORP (Vir) Capt 35. infy 31 Mar. '13: died 16 Feb. '15. [*See* Tharp.

——— THREIKELD (Ken) Ens Ken Mila.: *killed* 22 Oct. 1790, under B. Gen. Harmar, in affair with Miami Indns.

Alfred Thruston (Ten) Surg's m. 2. infy 18 May '07: Surgeon 7. infy Dec. '08: resigned 9 Feb. '12.

RICHARD THRUSTON (S. C.) Sec lt 18. infy 12 Mar. '12: resigned June '14.

Charles M. Thruston (D. C.) Cadet May '13: Sec lt Arty 21 July '14: Fst lt Apr. '18: Adjutant '18 to '21:—in 3. arty May '21, and Adjutant to '27: *Capt* Feb. '27: resigned 31 Aug. 36. [Md.—Colonel of a reserve reg. Md Volrs. for Mex. war 46.]

John Thurston (N. H.) Ast surg. 23 Dec. '24: resigned 1 May 33. [Died in Mas. in Dec. 35.]

NATHANIEL THWING (Mas) Capt 14. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

Stephen Theod. Tibbatts (Ken) Cadet '31: bvt Sec lt 2. infy 1 July 35:—

in 4. infy Jan. 36: Ast com. subsis. June 38: Fst lt Nov. 38: died (reported suicide) 29 Dec. 38 at Louisville Ken.

John W. Tibbatts (Ken) [Repr. in Cong. 43 to 47.] Colonel 16. infy 3 Mar. 47: disband. 10 Aug. 48. [Died at Newport Ken 5 July 52.]

John C. Tidball* (Vir) Cadet 44: bvt Sec lt 3. arty 1 July 48:—in 2. arty Feb. 49:—

Jos. Lorenzo Tidball* (Pen) Cadet 45: bvt Sec lt 4. infy 1 July 49:—in 6. infy Mar. 50:—

Clayton Tiffin (O.) Surg's m. 17 infy 11 Mar. '14: disband. June '15.

Stephen D. Tilden (Con) Capt 37. infy 30 Apr. '13: disband. June '15.

Thomas B. Tilden (Md) Sec lt Arty 28 Jan. '20: disband. June '21.

Bryant Parrot Tilden Jr. (Mas) Cadet 36: Sec lt 2. infy 1 July 40: disting. and *wound.* in battle of Contreras: *resigned* 6 June 48.

Richard Tilghman 5th (Md) Fst lt Cav. 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June '02.

Matthew Tilghman (Md) Fst lt 9. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

Rich. Cooke Tilghman (Ina) Cadet '24: [2]Sec lt 1. arty 1 July '28: Fst lt Oct. 34: Adjutant 35: resigned 31 Mar. 36. [Civil engr. serv. of Md 36, 37; in U. S. serv. 37, 38—40, 44 to 46.]

Tench Tilghman (Md) Cadet '28: bvt Sec lt 4. arty 1 July 32: resigned 30 Nov. 33.—[Superint. mil. dept. of Md Mil. Acad. at Oxford since 47: U. S. Consul Turk's Isld. 49.]

Richard L. Tilghman (Md) [Midn U. S. Navy 27 Oct. '30: Lieut. Sept. 41:] comd. battery of Arty (co of seamen) under B. Gen. Kearny and Commod. Stockton, in battle of Los Angelos Cal Jan. 47.

Lloyd Tilghman (Md) Cadet '31: bvt Sec lt 1. drags 1 July 36, and resigned 30 Sept. 36. [Div. engr. Balt. and Susquch. R. road 36, 37;—for survey Norf. and Wilmington canal 37, '8;—East. shore R. road 38, '9:—Balt. and O. R. road 39, 40:] Volr. Aid de C. to Colo Twiggs in battles of Palo Alto and R. de la Palma: comd. Volr. partizan party in Mex. Oct. 46: Superint. defences Matamoras Jan. 47: *Capt* Volr. Arty in Hughes' reg. for Mex. war Aug. 47 to July 48. [Princ. ast engr. Panama div. of Isthmus R. road 49.]

Joseph G. Tilford* (Ken) Cadet 47: bvt Sec lt Mtd rifle. 1 July 51:—

Samuel A. Tillett (Vir) Ens 12. infy 16 June, and resigned Nov. '14.

John Tillinghast (R. I.) Ens 2. infy 4 Mar. and Lieut. Nov. 1791:—in 2. sub legion Dec. 92: resigned 11 Nov. 93.

Thomas Tillinghast (R. I.) Surg's m. Arts and engrs 4 June 1798: disband. 1 June '02.

George Tillinghast (R. I.) [Ens 2. infy 4 Mar. 91—declined] Capt 16. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

Nicholas Tillinghast (Mas) Cadet '20: Sec lt 7. infy 1 July '24: Actg ast Prof. Chem. Min. and Geol. M. A. Aug. '27 to Apr. '29, and Aug. to Nov. '30; and Actg ast Prof. Ethics, &c. Nov. '30 to Oct. 34: Fst lt June '30: *Capt* June 35: resigned 31 July 36. [Principal of Mas Normal School (for the education of teachers) Bridgewater Mas since 40.]

Otis H. Tillinghast* (N. Y.) Cadet 43: bvt Sec lt 3. arty 1 July 47:—in 1. arty Aug. 47: Fst lt Feb. 51:—

John C. Tillotson (N. Y.) Sec lt 2. lht drags 10 Aug. '12: Aid de C. to B. Gen. Armstrong Aug. '12: Ast inspector gen. (rk Major) 18 Mar. '13: resigned 11 Mar. '14.

ROBERT TILLOTSON (N. Y.) Judge Advocate 12 Apr. '13: disband. June '15. [U. S. Dist. Atty South dist. N. York Jan. '24 to Jan. '28.]

Daniel Tillton Jr.: Ens 2. infy 4 Mar. 1791: Lieut. Nov. 91: Adjutant Jan. 92:—in 2. sub-legion Dec. 92: *Capt* Oct. 93: Sub-legionary Major Dec. 93: 'out' in 97.

JAMES TILTON (bn 1745—Del) [Served in Revol. army.] Physician and surgeon gen. 11 June '13: disband. 15 June '15. [Died in Del May '22.]

HENRY TILTON (N. H.) Capt 16. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

JAMES TILTON (Ina) Fst lt Voltigeurs 5 Mar. 47: disting. and *wound.* in battle of Chapultepec: disband. Aug. 48.

THOMAS B. TILTON (O.) Sec lt 15. infy 22 Mar. 47: Adjutant Oct. 47: Fst lt May 48, and disband Aug. 48.

WILLIAM TIMBERLAKE (N. C.) Sec lt 43. infy 4 Aug. '13: disband. June '15.

LEWIS TINER (Ten) Fst lt 6. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

WILLIAM H. TINGLEY (Pen) Ast surg. 21 Mar., and resigned 2 Dec. 51.

FRANKLIN TINKHAM (Mas) Sec lt 15. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

Samuel Tinsley (Vir) Lieut. Infy 16 Mar. 1792:—in 3. sub-legion Dec. 92: Adjutant and Qrmr Nov. 93: *Capt* Feb. 94:—in 4. infy Nov. 96: disband. 1 June '02.

ANDREW H. TIPPIN (Pen) Sec lt 11. infy 5 Mar. 47: bvt *First lieut.* "for gal. and. mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): disting. in battle of El Molino: Fst lt Dec. 47: disband. Aug. 48.

PETER TIPS (Ten) Capt in Bradford's Ten reg. mtd Volrs. in Flo war 36.

JACOB TIPTON (N. C.) Capt in Rhea's Bn Darke's reg. 'levies of 1791,' *killed* 4 Nov. 91 in battle under M. Gen. St. Clair agst Miami Indns.

Jacob Tipton (Ten) Ens Rifle. 31 Dec. '12: Th lt Mar. '13: Sec lt 1. rifle. Jan. '14: disting. under Maj. L. Morgan in action at Seajocada creek: Fst lt Nov. '14: retained, May '16, as Sec lt 7. infy with bvt of Fst lt: Fst lt July '16: *Capt* June '17: 'dropped' 31 Jan. '18. [U. S. Indn. Agent at Mackinac Apr. '18.]

SPEAR S. TIPTON (Ina) Capt in Drake's reg. Ils Volrs. in Mex. war June 46: Fst lt Mtd rifle. 27 May 46: died 20 July 47 at Puebla Mex.

Elijah Tisdale: Surg's m. 2. infy Mar. 1791: in 2. sub-legion Dec. 92: resigned 31 Dec. 97.

WILLIAM TISDALE (N. C.) Fst lt 18. infy 12 Mar. '12: Capt Dec. '14: disband. June '15.

Pierson Titcomb: Cadet: Lieut. 2. arts and engrs 16 Feb. '01: retained, Apr. '02, in Arty: Ast mil. agent Ft Constitution Sept. '02: resigned 31 Aug. '03.

PLATT S. TITUS (Mich) Sec lt 15. infy 9 Mar. 47: bvt *First lieut.* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Chapultepec" 13 Sept. 47 (Aug. 48): disband. Aug. 48.

CHAS. EDWARD TOBEY (Mas) Capt 21. infy 12 Mar. '12: Aid de C. to B. Gen. Chandler '13: resigned 28 Feb. '14.

WILLIAM C. TOBEY (Pen) Sec lt 4. infy 3 Mar. and resigned 31 July 48.

GEORGE H. TOBIN (Lou) Fst lt and Ast Qrmr in P. F. Smith's Lou reg. 6 mos.

Volrs. in Flo war Oct. 37.—Capt in Walton's reg. Lou 6 mos. Volrs. in Mex. war 6 May 46. [Died in Calif. 50.]

Robert Todd (Ken) Brig. General Ken mtd Volrs. 2 July 1793 and 17 May to 26 Oct. 94: comd. left wing under M. Gen. Wayne 20 Aug. 94.

Robert Todd (Ken) Sec lt 7. infy 10 Feb. '12: resigned 20 Mar. '13.

John Todd (Ken) Surgeon of Lewis' reg. Ken Volrs. agst. Brit. and Indns. in '12: in battle under B. Gen. Winchester at River Raisin and made prisoner.

George Tod (O.) Major 19. infy 12 Mar. '12: disting. in defence of Ft Meigs May '13: Lt colonel 17. infy 13 Mar. '14: disband. June '15.

John S. Todd (N. C.) Ens 18. infy 30 Apr. '12: Th lt July, and Sec lt Oct. '13: resigned 15 Dec. '14.

Charles Scott Todd (bn 1791—Ken) Ens 5. Ken reg. Volrs.: Brig. Qrmr and Judge Advocate of Winchester's div. N. West army '12: Capt 28. infy 20 May '13: Aid de C. to M. Gen. Harrison in battle of the Thames: Ast inspector gen. (rk Major) 1 Nov. '13: Inspector Gen. (rk Colonel) 2 Mar. '15: disband. 15 June '15. [Envoy Ex. and Min. Plenipo. to Russia 41 to 45.—Author of "Sketches of civil and mil. serv. of Wm. Hen. Harrison" 47.]

John B. S. Todd (Ken) Cadet 32: Sec lt 6. infy 1 July 37, and Fst lt Dec. 37: Ast com. subsis. Dec. 37: *Capt* Nov. 43:—

William A. Todd (Pen) Sec lt 11. infy 30 Dec. 47: resigned 30 June 48.

John W. Todd* (Ken) Cadet 48: [6] bvt Sec lt Ordn 1 July 52:—

George P. Todson (Lou) Ast surg. 20 Jan. '24: dismd. 25 Mar. '26.

Isaac D. Toll (Mich) Capt 15. infy 2 Mar. 47: disting. in battle of Churubusco, and resigned 4 Dec. 47.

George W. Tolle (Ten) Ens 24. infy 22 Nov. '14: disband. June '15.

John Tolman (Mas) Capt 14. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

Joshua B. Tolman (U. Can.) Lt and Actg Adjutant of Willcock's Bn Canad. Volrs.: *killed* 1 Feb. '14 in a skirmish near Buffalo.

William Tolson (Md) Sec lt 3. infy 12 July '20: resigned 1 Dec. '21.

Abijah Tombling (N. Y.) Hosp. surg's m. 4 Oct. '13: discontd. 14 May '14.

Morgan Tomkin: Mil. storekr, Richmond Vir, '13: disband. June '15.

Daniel D. Tompkins (bn Westchester cy. N. Y. 21 June 1774) Governor of N. York '07 to '17: served as Major General comdg 3 mil. dist. and Harbor of N. Y. 27 Oct. '14. [Vice President of the U. S. fm '17 to '25. Died on Staten Isl. N. Y. 11 June '25.]

Daniel D. Tompkins* (N. Y.) Cadet '14: Th lt Ordn 1 July '20: Sec lt 2. arty May '21;—in 1. arty Aug. '21: Fst lt Mar. '25: Ast com. subsis. Sept. 34: Capt. Dec. 35: disting in engage. with Indns. at San Felasco, and bvt Major "for gal. and mer. cond. in the war agst. Flo Indns." 11 Sept. 36 (Mar. 43): Ast qrmr (rk Capt) July 38: Qrmr (rk Major) 22 July 42: relinq. rk in line Apr. 46: bvt *Lt colonel* "for mer. cond. partic. in perform. his duties in pros. the war with Mex." 30 May 48 (Mar. 49): Dep. qrmr gen. (rk Lt colonel) 16 Sept. 51:—

Christopher Q. Tompkins (Vir) Cadet 32: bvt Sec lt 3. arty 1 July 36: Fst lt July 38: Ast com. subsis. July 39: *Capt* June 46: resigned 22 Sept. 47.

Wm. Ward Tompkins (N. Y.) *Capt* 2. drags 8 June 36: disting. in Flo war: resigned Dec. 38.—Capt 10. infy 23 Feb. 47: disband. 24 Aug. 48.

Wm. Theobald Wolfe Tone (N. Y.) See lt Lht arty 12 July '20:—in 1. arty May '21: resigned 31 Dec. '26.

Michael W. Toomy (Ten) Fst lt 24. infy 12 Mar. '12: died 9 July '13.

Robert Torrans (S. C.) Ens 1. sub-legion 2 June 1794:—in 1. infy Nov. 96: Lieut. June 98: died 9 Sept. 1800.

Albert Torrence: Mil. storekr Fayetteville N. C., 1 Apr. 41: disband. 1 Oct. 42.

Samuel Torrence (Pen) Cadet '23: See lt 4. infy July '28: disting. in Black Hawk's war: died 1 Sept. 32 at Ft Armstrong Ills.

Daniel Torrey: Cornet Caval. 23 Feb. 1793: *killed* 30 June 94 in the vict. defence of Ft Recovery, agst. the Indns.

Hen. Augustus Torrey (Vnt) See lt 3. arty Apr. and 'struck off' 1 Sept. '12.

John Torrey (N. Y.) Ast surg. 5 Aug. '24: Actg Prof. Chem. Min. and Geol. M. A. Aug. '24 to Aug. '28: resigned 31 Aug. '28.

William G. Torrey (N. Y.) Cadet 36; bvt See lt 1. drags. 1 July 40:—in 2. drags Apr. 41: 'dropped' 16 July 41.

Joseph Gilbert Totten* (bn 1788, Con) Cadet 4 Nov. '02: See lt Engrs 1 July '05: resigned 31 Mar. '06. Re-appd. See lt Engrs Feb. '08: Fst lt July '10: Paymr of Engrs 27 May '12: Capt July '12: Chief engr. of the Army in the campaigns of '13, on the Niagara: disting. in capture of Ft George May '13: bvt Major "for mer. serv." 6 June '13 (Aug. '13): Chief engr. of the div. comd. by M. Gen. Izard and B. Gen. Macomb in '14 at Lake Champlain: bvt Lt colonel "for gal. cond. at the battle of Plattsburgh" 11 Sept. '14: Major 12 Nov. '18: bvt Colonel 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' 11 Sept. '24: Lt colonel 24 May '28: Colonel and Principal Engineer 7 Dec. 38: [A Regent of the Smithsonian Institution Aug. 46:] Chief engr. of the army comd. by M. Gen. Scott, in the siege of Vera Cruz: bvt *Brig. General* "for gal. and mer. cond. at the siege of Vera Cruz" 29 Mar. 47 (Aug. 48):—

James Totten* (Pen) Cadet 37: bvt See lt 2. arty 1 July 41: Fst lt Mar. 47:—

Jos. Swift Totten (D. C.—son of B. Gen. T.) Cadet 43 to Sept. 45.—See lt 2. arty 8 Mar. 47: Fst lt Apr. 48:—

Henry Toulman (Ala) Ast qrmr (rk Capt) 26 June 46: disband. 15 Oct. 48.

Ashton S. Tourison (Pen) See lt in Roberts' reg. Pen Volrs. in Mex. war: *sev. wound.* in attack on De Belen gate, 13 Sept. 47.

Lewis Tousard (bn Fr. 1749) [Served in Revol. army.] Major 1. arts and engrs 26 Feb. 1795: *Lt colonel comdt.* 2. arts and engrs 26 May 1800: Inspector of Arty 31 Dec. 1800: disband. 1 June '02.

Zealous Bates Tower* (Mas) Cadet 37: [1] See lt Engrs 1 July 41: Actg ast Prof. Engrg. M. A. Aug. 42 to Apr. 43, and Ast Prof. to Aug. 43: bvt First lieut. "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Cerro Gordo" 18 Apr. 47 (July 48): Fst lt Apr. 47: bvt Captain "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Mar. 49): bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. serv. in battle of Chapultepec" 13 Sept. 47 (Mar. 49), in wh. *wound.*:—

Henry B. Towles (Vir) Lieut. in Bedinger's Bn Darke's reg. 'levies of 1791,' under M. Gen. St. Clair agst. Miami Indns.: Lieut. Infy 16 Mar. 92:—in 4. sub-legion Dec. 92: *killed* 20 Aug. 94 in battle under M. Gen. Wayne with Indns. on the Miami.

John Towles (Vir) See lt 12. infy 15 Apr. '12: Fst lt Sept. '13: disband. June '15.

Thomas Town (Pen) Capt 32. infy 17 May '13: disband. June '15. [Died at Phila. 5 Mar. 35.]

Solomon D. Townsend (N. Y.) Capt Lht arty 3 May '08: resigned 30 May '10.

David S. Townsend (Mas) Fst lt 9. infy 6 July '12: Capt May '13: *sev. wound.* (lost a leg) in battle of Chrystler's Fields 11 Nov. '13: Ast adjutant gen. (rk *Major*) 27 July '14: disband. June '15.—Paymr 5. Bn arty 29 Apr. '16:—Paymr May '21: [Dep. paymr gen. (rk Lt colonel) 3 Mar. 47—declined]:—

Isaac Townsend (Mas) Th lt 34. infy 30 Apr. '13: resigned 13 Aug. '14.

James R. Townsend (N. Y.) Ens 29. infy 30 Apr. '13: Sec lt May '14: resigned Jan. '15.

Joel C. Townsend (N. H.) Cadet '22: bvt Sec lt 3. arty 1 July, and died 1 Oct. '26.

Edw. Davis Townsend* (Mas—son of Maj. D. S. T.) Cadet 33: Sec lt 2. arty 1 July 37: Fst lt Sept. 38: Adjutant July 38: Ast adjutant gen. (rk Capt) Aug. 46: Capt Apr. 48 and relinq. rk in line: Ast adjutant gen. (rk of *Major*) 15 July 52:—

William Townsley (O.) Sec lt Rifle. 15 May, and Fst lt Aug. '12: resigned May '14.

Thomas F. Townsley (Lou) Ast dep. qrmr gen. 1 Dec. '13: (rk Capt) 11 Jan. '14: disband. June '15.

Nathan Towson (bn 1784, Md) Capt 2. arty 12 Mar. '12: bvt Major "for capturing the enemy's brig 'Caledonia' under the guns of Ft Erie" 8 Oct. '12 (May '16): *wound.* in repelling attack of Brit. on outworks at Ft George U. Can. 17 July '13: bvt Lt colonel "for disting. and gal. cond. in the conflict of Chippewa" 5 July '14 (May '16): retained, May '15, in Lht arty: Paymr general 28 Aug. '19: [Colonel 2. arty 1 June '21—negatived by Senate May '22:] re-appd. Paymr general 8 May '22: bvt Brig. General 30 June 34 (July 34): bvt *Major General* "for mer. cond. partic. in perform. his duties in pros. the war with Mex." 30 May 48 (Mar. 49):—

Fanning Tracey (Con) Sec lt 13. infy June 1799: disband. June 1800.

Jas. Carleton Tracey (Vnt) Ens 11. infy 12 Mar. and 'struck off' 2 Sept. '12.

David Tracey (Con) Sec lt 37. infy 30 Apr. '13: Fst lt July '14: disband. June '15.

Jeremiah L. Tracy (Mas) Fst lt 3. arty 8 Apr. '12: retained, May '15, in Arty —declined.

Elisha Tracy (Con) Dep. commis. purch. 6 July '12: disband. June '15.

Chester F. Tracy (N. Y.) Sec lt Arty 4 Dec. '19: disband. June '21.

Albert Tracy (Me) Fst lt 9. infy 24 Feb. 47: comd. his co and bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Chapultepec" 13 Sept. 47 (Aug. 48): Capt Feb. 48: disband. Aug. 48.

Xerxes F. Trail (Ils) Major of Bissell's Ils reg. 12 mos. Volrs. 1 July 46 in Mex. war: disting. in cond of 3 cos in the conflict at the mountain, on the left of the battle of Buena Vista.

Pierre Trainque (Fr) Sword master M. A. 13 Dec. '25: died 27 June '26.

Benj. Fossin Trapier (S. C.) Capt 5. infy July 1799: disband. June 1800.

Wm. Windham Trapier (S. C.) Fst lt 5. infy July 1799: disband. June 1800.

James H. Trapier (S. C.) Cadet 34: [3]See lt 1. arty 1 July 38:—in Engrs July 38: Fst lt July 39: resigned Feb. 48.

Thomas Traquair (Pen) Fst lt 42. infy 4 Aug. '13: negatived by Senate Mar. '14.

Israel Elliot Trask (Vnt) Capt 16. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

Thomas S. Trask (Vnt) Cadet '22: See lt 2. infy 1 July '27: died 1 Aug. '28 at Memphis Ten.

Thomas S. Trask (O.) See lt 15. infy 29 Mar. and disband. Aug. 48.

William Treadwell (Flo) Ast surg. 25 Aug. and died 24 Oct. 47 at Vera Cruz Mex.

Joseph Treat (Mas) Capt 21. infy 12 Mar. '12: disband. June '15.

Arthur D. Tree (Pen) Late Serg major 2. drags.—See lt 2. drags 20 May 47: bvt *First lieut.* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contr. and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): *sev. wound.* in battle of El Molino del Rey: Adjutant June 49: reg. Qrmr since Sept. 49: Fst lt Oct. 51:—

David Tremble (O.) Th lt 1. infy 17 Mar. '14: Aid de C. to M. Gen. Harrison: See lt Apr. and resigned 14 May '14.

Eustace Trenor (N. Y.) Cadet Oct. '17: See lt 4. infy 1 July '22: Fst lt Nov. '26: Capt 1. drags Mar. 33: *Major* 1. drags 30 June 46, and died 16 Feb. 46 at New York city.

Lemuel Trescott (Mas) Major 2. infy 4 Mar. and resigned 28 Dec. 1791. [Colonel Infy 9 Apr. '12—declined.]

George Trescott (S. C.) Cadet Mar. '13: See lt Engrs 16 Oct. '13: bvt *First lieut.* "for gal. cond. in battle of Plattsburgh" 11 Sept. '14 (Dec. '14): Fst lt Feb. '15: resigned 31 Mar. '19. [City Surveyor Charleston S. C.: died in '27.]

Richard De Treville (S. C.) Cadet '19: bvt See lt 3. arty 1 July '23:—in 2. arty '24: resigned 30 Apr. '25.

John Trevitt (Del) Surg's m. 8 Apr. and Post surgeon Apr. '14: prov. retained June '15, as Surg's m.:—Ast surg. May '21: died 18 Aug. '21 at Augusta Geo.

John Trevitt* (N. H.) Cadet 40: bvt See lt 2. infy 1 July 44:—in 3. infy May 46: Fst lt Dec. 47:—

William Trevitt (O.) Surgeon 7 July 46: disband. 20 July 48.

Stephen Trigg (Ken) Ens Infy 7 Mar. 1792:—in 4. sub-legion Dec. 92: Lieut. Mar. 94: 'out' in 96.

William Trigg (Ken) Major 28. infy 11 Mar. '13: Actg Aid to B. Gen. Hopkins in battle of the Thames: resigned 27 Apr. '14.

James Trimble (Pen) Surg's m. 2. arty 6 July '12: Hosp. surg's m. July '14: resigned 1 Sept. '16.

Allen Trimble (O.) Colonel O. reg. mtd Volrs. 28 Sept. to 26 Oct. '12, under M. Gen. Harrison.

William A. Trimble (bn Ken 1786—O.) Major of McArthur's O. reg. 12 mos. Volrs. 7 May '12: Major 26. infy 18 Mar. '13: transf. May '14, to 19. infy: bvt *Lt colonel* "for gal. cond. at Ft Erie sortie" 17 Sept. '14, in wh. *sev. wound.*: Lt colonel 1. infy 30 Nov. '14: retained, May '15, in 8. infy: resigned 1 Mar. '19. [U. S. Senator fm Ohio '19 to '22.—Died, fm his wound, 13 Dec. '21.]

Carey A. Trimble (O.) Fst lt 26. infy 20 May '13: transf. '14, to 19. infy: Capt Aug. '14: retained, May '15, in Rifle.—declined. [*See* Tremble.

Isaac R. Trimble (Vir) Cadet Nov. '18: bvt Sec lt 3. arty 1 July '22:—in 1. arty '23: resigned 31 May 32: [Engr. on Boston and Prov. R. road 32 to 34: Chief engr. Balt. and Susquch. R. road 35 to 38; and of York and Wrightsville R. road Pen 36 to 38: Engr. and Superint. Philad. and Balt. R. road 42 to 49.]

Charles S. Tripler* (N. Y.) Ast surg. 30 Oct. '30: Surgeon July 38: Chief surgeon of Twiggs' Div. in Mex.:—

James Triplett: Lieut. Arts and engrs Dec. 1796: 'out' in 99.

Thomas Triplett (Vir) Surg's m. 8. infy 12 July 1799: resigned: [Appd. Surgeon U. S. Navy 14 Oct. 99: resigned 10 July '04.]

William Triplett (Geo) Sec lt 3. infy 3 Jan. '12: Fst lt Aug. '13: resigned July '14.

Joshua B. Triplett (Vir) Sec lt Arty 27 Oct. '20:—in 4. infy May '21: Fst lt May '25: dismd. 26 Aug. '26.

James Tripp (Geo) Cornet 2. lht drags 12 Mar. '12: Th lt Apr. '13: Sec lt Apr. '14: disband. June '15.

Nicholas P. Trist (Lou) Cadet Oct. '18: Actg ast Prof. Fr. Sept. '19 to June '20: 'out' in '21. [Chief Clerk of the State Dept. 45: U. S. Commissioner during the war with Mex. and made a Treaty of Peace with Mexican Commissioners at Guadaloupe Hidalgo Jan. 48.]

James Trotter (Ken) Lt colonel comdt reg. Ken Volrs. under B. Gen. Harmar agst. Indns. of the Miami Sept. and Oct. 90.

George Trotter (Ken—son of Lt colo James T.) Capt Drag Volrs. in Simrall's reg.: disting. and *wound.* in action under Colo J. B. Campbell, with Mississinewa Indns. 18 Dec. '12.—Lt colonel comdt Ken Volrs. 31 Aug. '13: Brig. General comd. Ken brig. in battle of the Thames U. Can. 5 Oct. '13. [Died at Lexington 13 Oct. '15.]

William Trousdale (Ten) Colonel 2. Ten reg. mtd Volrs. in Flo Indn. war 14 June 36 to Jan. 37.—Colonel 14. infy 3 Mar. 47: bvt *Brig. General* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Chapultepec" 13 Sept. 47 (Aug. 48) in wh. he was *twice sev. wound.*: disband. 29 July 48. [Governor of Ten 49, 50.]

Joseph Trowbridge (Con) Surgeon 13. infy July 1799: disband. June 1800.

Amasa Trowbridge (N. Y.) Surgeon 21. infy 1 Aug. '13: disband. June '15.

William P. Trowbridge (Mich) Cadet 41: [1] bvt Sec lt Engrs 1 July 48: in Observatory M. A. 49:—

John B. Treay: Serg: Ens 23. infy 4 May and Th lt Dec. '13: Sec lt Aug. '14, and resigned 1 Dec. '14.

René Trudeau (Lou) [Lt colonel 44. infy July '13—declined.] Capt comdg St. Charles troop of Lou Cav. in defence of N. Orleans, under M. Gen. Jackson, 14 Dec. '14 to 16 Mar. '15.

Alexander Trueman (Md) 'Served in late war:' Capt 1. infy 3 June 1790: *wound.* in battle under M. Gen. St. Clair agst. Indns. on the Miami 4 Nov. 91: Major 4. sub-legion 11 Apr. 92: died of his wounds 2 June 92.

William S. Truex (N. J.) Serg: Sec lt 10. infy 30 Dec. 47: disband. Aug. 48.

Alfred M. Truit (Tex) Capt in Wood's reg. Tex mtd Volrs. June to Dec. 46. —Capt in Hays' reg. Tex Rangers May 47: Major of do. 26 Oct. 47: disting. under Colo Hays in conflict with Guerilleros at Sequaltiplan.

William Trull (N. Y.) Capt 23. infy 12 Mar. '12: resigned 30 June '13.

John Trumbs (Ken) Sec lt 28. infy 30 June '13: resigned May '14.

John L. Tubbs (Ten) Corp. 12. infy: bvt Sec lt 6. infy 28 June 48: resigned 6 May 51.

Isaac Tucker (Pen) Ens 6. infy 4 Jan., and resigned 20 Mar. '13.

Wright Tucker: Surgeon 35. infy 19 July, and resigned 5 Oct. '13.

John Tucker (Me) Sec lt 1. infy 4 Dec. '19: Ast com. subsis. Jan. '20: died 10 Oct. '21.

Stephen S. Tucker (Ark) Capt Mtd rifle. 27 May 46: bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Chapultepec" 13 Sept. 47 (July 48) in wh. *wound.*: resigned 30 June 51.

Benjamin Tuckerman (N. Y.) Capt 23. infy 12 Mar., and resigned 15 Sept. '12.

Hall Tufts (Mas) Capt 15. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

John M. Tufts (N. Y.) Cadet Oct. '14: Sec lt Arty July '20:—in 3. infy, May '21:—in 5. arty July '21: resigned 1 Nov. '22. [N. Jersey.]

Danforth H. Tufts (Con) Cadet '22: bvt Sec lt 1. arty 1 July '26: Ast com. subsis. Apr. 35: Fst lt June 36: died 4 Oct. 40 at Detroit Mich.

John J. Tullass (O.) Ens 27. infy 7 Aug. '13: disband. 12 May '14.

William Tunnell (Ten) Lt colonel of Booth's Ten reg. mila. Volrs. 13 Nov. '14 to May '15.

Thomas B. Tunstall (Ten) Th lt 39. infy 29 July, and resigned 1 Oct. '13.

Edward W. Tupper (O.) Brig. General 1st O. brig. mtd Volrs. 5 Aug. '12 to 8 Mar. '13; and 27 July to 30 Sept. '13, under M. Gen. Harrison.

Charles C. Tupper (N. Y.) Lieut. in W. Hall's co N. Y. Volrs. under M. Gen. Porter: *wound.* in Gaines' vict. at Ft Erie U. Can.

Thomas Tupper: Serg: Ens 11. infy 23 Aug. and Th lt Nov. '13: Sec lt May '14: retained, May '15, in 6. infy: Ast dep. qrmr gen. (rk *Capt*) Nov. '16: dismd. 31 Dec. '18.

William Turk (Geo) Colonel 2. Geo reg. 3 mos. Volrs. in Cherokee nation, 23 May 38.

William Turnbull (Md) Cadet Sept. '14: [8] Sec lt Arty 1 July '19:—in 4. arty May '21: Fst lt Jan. '23: Ast topog. engr. (rk Capt) Aug. '31: Topog. engr. (rk Major) 23 Nov. 37: Major Topog. engrs 7 July 38: Chief topog. engr, of the Army cond. by M. Gen. Scott in Mex. 17, 48: bvt Lt colonel "for gal. and mer. cond. in the battles of Contr. and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): bvt *Colonel* "for gal. and mer. cond. in the battle of Chapultepec" 13 Sept. 47 (Mar. 49):—

William Turnbull (Lou) Appd. by M. Gen. Jackson Th lt 44. infy 20 Dec. '14 disband. June '15.

Edward D. Turner (Mas) Ens 2. infy 4 Mar. 1791: Lieut. 2. sub-legion, rk fm July 92: *Capt* Nov. 93:—sub-legionary Major and inspector 29 Nov. 94:—in 2. infy Nov. 96: Brig. Inspector 1 Nov. 99 to Apr. '02: retained, Apr. '02, Capt 1. infy: resigned 30 Nov. '05.

Samuel B. Turner (Md) Ens in Gaither's Bn Darke's reg. 'levies of 1791:' Captured 4 Nov. 91, in battle under M. Gen. St. Clair agst. Indns. on the Miami, and returned insane in June 92: Appd. Ens Infy 11 Apr. 92—not accepted.

Peter Turner (R. I.) Surg's m. Lht arty Dec. '08: died 5 Nov. '12 at Plattsburgh N. Y.

John H. Turner (Md) Surg's m. 1 May '10: died 28 Nov. '13 at Pas Christianne.

William Turner (Md) Surg's m. 9 July '10: Surgeon 17. infy Apr. '13: resigned 31 Jan. '15.

Stephen Turner (Mas) Sec lt 9. infy 12 Mar. '12: Fst lt May '13: *killed* 25 July '14 in the battle of Niagara Falls.

Tilman Turner (Geo) Th lt 3. infy 12 Mar. '12: Sec lt Aug. '13: Fst lt May '14: died May '15.

Henry B. Turner (N. Y.) Sec lt 19. infy 9 Apr., and died 28 Sept. '12.

Israel Turner (N. Y.) Fst lt 13. infy 14 Apr. '12: Capt Sept. '14: disband. June '15.

Samuel Turner (Vir) Dist. paymr 12 June '12: disband. in '17.

William Turner (R. I.) Surg's m. 29 Sept. '12: Post surgeon Apr. '16: Ast surg. May '21: died 26 Sept. 37 at Newport R. I.

Thomas Turner Jr. (N. Y.) Ens 29. infy 30 Apr. '13: Sec lt May '14: disband. June '15.

Reuben Turner (Vir) Ens 12. infy 17 Mar. and Th lt Oct. '14: disband. June '15.

Robert Turner (Md) Th lt 2. infy 14 July '14: negatived by Senate 12 Nov. '14, and discharged 1 Jan. '15.

Daniel Turner (N. C.) Cadet Sept. '13: Sec lt Arty 21 July '14: retained, May '15—declined. [Repr. in Cong. fm N. C. '27 to '29.]

William Turner (Md) Sec lt 4. infy 17 Sept. '18: dismd. 19 Feb. '21.

George W. Turner (Vir) Cadet '27: *bvt Sec lt 1. arty 1 July '31: Actg ast Prof. Maths. M. A. Aug. '31 to Jan. 32: Ast com. subsis. Jan. 36: resigned 30 June 36.

George F. Turner (Mas) Ast surg. 23 July 33: Surgeon Jan. 40:—

Henry S. Turner (Vir) Cadet '30: bvt Sec lt 1. drags 1 July 34: Adjutant 36 to 38, and Dec. 41 to June 46: Fst lt Mar. 37: Ast adjutant gen. (rk Capt) Nov. 38: relinq. Staff Apr. 39: Actg ast adjutant gen. to B. Gen. Kearny on his march to Cal: Capt Apr. 46: bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in the battles of San Pascual, San Gabriel, and Plains of Mesa, Cal" 6 Dec. 46 (July 48): resigned 21 July 48. [Mri.]

Daniel Turney (O.) Surg's m. 19. infy 31 Dec. '12: Surgeon 2. rifle. Feb. '14: disband. June '15. [Ils.] Surgeon 13 July 47: disband. 26 Oct. 48.

Parmenas T. Turnley* (Ten) Cadet 42: bvt Sec lt 2. infy 1 July 46:—in 1. infy Oct. 46: Fst lt June 50:—

Beverly Turpin (Geo) Fst lt 2. lht drags 12 Mar. '12: retained, Dec. '15, as Sec lt 4. infy, with bvt of Fst lt: resigned 31 Oct. '16.

Thomas J. Turpin (Ken) Ast commis. (rk Capt) 26 June and 25 Nov. 46.

Augustus C. Turtelot: Ast surg. 21 June 36: died 8 Dec. 37 at Washington city.

Charles Tutt (Vir) Cornet and Sec lt Cav. 8 Jan. 1799: disband. 1 June '02.

James Tutt Jr. (Vir) Ens and Sec lt 8. infy 8 Jan. 1799: Fst lt Apr. 1800: disband. June 1800.

Trueman Tuttle (Pen) Surg's m. 26 Mar. '02: resigned in '08.

John L. Tuttle (Mas) Lt colonel 9. infy 12 Mar. '12: died 15 Aug. '13 near Sackett's Harbor N. Y.

Gersham Tuttle (N. Y.) Lt colonel N. Y. Mila. under B. Gen. Brown in defence of Sackett's Harbor July '12.

Stephen Tuttle (bn Hanover—N. J.) Cadet Sept. '17: Actg ast Prof. Fr. Dec. '18 to June '19: Actg ast Prof. Maths. Nov. '19 to June '20: [1] bvt Sec lt Engrs 1 July '20: Actg ast Prof. of Nat. and exper. Phil. M. A. fm July '20 to July '21: Fst lt May '28: died 21 Jan. 35 at St. Augustine Flo.

Daniel Tutwiler (Md) Ens 14. infy 22 Nov. '14: Th lt Jan. '15: disband. June '15.

Dav. Emanuel Twiggs* (bn 1790—Geo) Capt 8. infy 12 Mar. '12: Major 28. infy 21 Sept. '14: retained, Dec. '15, as Capt 7. infy, with bvt of Major: Major 1. infy 14 May '25: Lt colonel 4. infy 15 July '31: Colonel 2. drags. 8 June 36: comd. a Brig. May 46, and comd. right wing, and disting. in battles of Palo Alto and R. de la Palma: Brig. General 30 June 46: bvt *Major General* "for gal. and mer. cond. in sev. conflicts at Monterey Mex." 23 Sept. 46 (May 48). Received, by resolution of Congress of Mar. 2, 47, the presentation of a *sword* "in testimony of the high sense entertained by Congress of his gal'ry and g. cond. in storming Monterey." Comd. a div. through the campaign of M. Gen. Scott in Mex.:—

Levi Twiggs (Geo. bn 1793, Richmond cy. Geo—bro. of M. Gen. T.) [Sec lt Marine corps 10 Nov. '13: Fst lt June '14: bvt Capt 3 Mar. '25: Capt Feb. '30: Major 15 Nov. 40:] served with Bn in Flo war: comd. Bn in the Valley of Mex. under M. Gen. Scott: comd. storming party of the right, under M. Gen. Quitman, at Chapultepec; disting. and *killed* 13 Sept. 47, in the battle.

George Decatur Twiggs (Geo—son of Maj. T.) Volr. and Actg Aid de C. to Major Lally; and disting. in his engage'ts Aug. and *killed* 12 Aug. 47 in the conflict at the Nat. Bridge.

Thomas S. Twiss (Vnt) Cadet '22: [2] bvt Sec lt Engrs 1 July '26: Actg ast Prof. Nat. and exper. Phil. M. A. Sept '26 to May '28: resigned 30 June '29. [Prof. Maths. S. C. Coll. fm '29 to 46, Manager of Iron Works since.]

William Tyler (Vir) Sec lt 2. arty 1 May '12: Fst lt Aug. '13: resigned 6 Apr. '14.

John Tyler (Con) Fst lt 25. infy 1 July, and resigned 1 Nov. '12.

Edwin Tyler (Con) Ast dep. commis. Ordn (rk Fst lt) 13 May '13: Dep. commis. Ordn (rk Capt) Aug. '13: dismd. 14 Aug. '19.

Septimus Tyler (Con) Ast dep. qrmr gen. (rk Capt) 15 Sept. '14: disband. June '15.

Daniel Tyler (Con) Cadet Sept. '16: Sec lt Lht arty 1 July '19:—in 5. infy May '21:—in 1. arty Aug. '21: Fst lt May '24: Adjutant Arty School of Practice Ft Monroe Oct. '26 to Jan. '28: Superint. 'Contract arms service' '31 to 34: resigned 31 May 34. Translator of "Manœuvres of Artillery" fm the Fr. '28. [Presid. Norwich and Worcester R. road co 40 to 44;—of Macon and West. R. road co Geo 46 to 48; Superint. engr. Cumberland valley R. road since 49.]

Henry B. Tyler* (Vir) [Sec lt Marine corps 3 Mar. '23: Fst lt Apr. '30:] served with Bn in Flo war [Capt Mar. 45:—]

Wm. Henry Tyler (Vir) Cadet 41: bvt Sec lt 5. infy 1 July 46:—in 7.

infy Feb. 47: comd. his co and bvt *First lieut.* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): Fst lt Aug. 51:—

Chas. Humphrey Tyler* (Vir) Cadet Sept. 44: bvt Sec lt 2. drags 1 July 48:—

John Webb Tyler (D. C.) Surgeon Voltigeurs 3 Mar. 47: disband. 25 Aug. 48.

John Tyler Jr. (Vir) Capt 13. infy 6 Mar. and resigned 28 May 47.

J. Washington Tyson (Pen) Commissary general purch. 11 Oct. 41: negatived by Senate 22 Apr. 42.

U

Henry Ulery (O.) Capt Spies Findlay's reg. O. Volrs.: *killed* 4 Aug. '12 under Maj. Van Horne, in action with Indns. at Brownstown.

James Underhill (Vnt) Lieut. Infy 16 Mar. 1792:—in 4. sub-legion Dec. 92: 'out' in 95.

Frederick A. Underhill (N. Y.) Cadet Oct. '14: [2]Sec lt Engrs 1 July '19: resigned 1 Nov. '23. [Contractor for building Fortifications on the Flo coast: died, in 39, at New Orleans.]

Thomas Underwood (Vir) Lieut. Art'sts and Engrs 26 Feb. 1795: Adjutant Nov. 97: 'out' in 99.

Joseph Rogers Underwood (bn Vir 1791—Ken) Lieut. in Dudley's reg. Ken Volrs.: comd. his co on the fall of his Capt J. C. Morrison, at Dudley's defeat,—*wound.* and made prisoner by the Indns. [Repr. in Congr. fm Ken 35 to 43. U. S. Senator 47 to 53.]

Edmund Underwood* (Pen) Sec lt 4. infy 3 Mar. 48:—

Charles N. Underwood (Ken) Soldier: bvt Sec lt 1. infy 28 June 48: *wound.* on a scout agst. Tex Indns. 12 June 50: Fst lt Oct. 51:—

Joseph Updegraff* (Vir) Serg: bvt Sec lt 5. infy 28 June 48:—

Timothy Upham (N. H.) Major 11. infy 12 Mar. '12: Lt colonel 21. infy 12 Mar. '13: disband. June '15. [Collector of Customs for Portsmouth N. H. Apr. '16.]

Edward Upham: (Physician) Ens 5. infy 19 Apr. and Th lt Sept. '14: disband. June '15.

Frederick Upmann (Wis) Fst lt 15. infy 6 Mar. 47: disting. in battle of Chapultepec: Capt May 48: disband. Aug. 48.

William Upshaw (Vir) Surgeon 5. infy 12 Dec. '08: resigned 10 June '11.

A. M. M. Upshaw (Ten) Capt in Bradford's reg. mtd Volrs. in Flo war: Brig. Inspector (rk Major) to B. Gen. Armstrong 1 July 36 to Jan. 37.

Asbury Ury (Ten) Cadet '28: bvt Th lt Mtd rangers 1 July 32:—bvt Sec lt 1. drags Aug. 33: Fst lt Mar. 37: died 13 Apr. 38 at Matanzas Cuba.

Peabody Utley (Vnt) Capt 30. infy 30 Apr. '13: resigned Mar. '14.

V

Samuel Vail (Ken) Ens 7. infy 3 May '08: Sec lt Oct. '09: Fst lt Mar. '11: Capt Apr. '14: bvt *Major* for gal. cond. in battle of New Orleans 8 Jan. '15 (July '15): disband. 15 June '15.

John Vail (N. C.) Capt 18. infy 25 Apr. and resigned 20 Dec. '12.

Thomas Vail (N. Y.) Ens 29. infy 30 Apr. '13: Sec lt Mar. '14: disband. June '15.

Jefferson Vail (Md) Cadet Oct. '17: bvt Sec lt 1. infy 1 July '21: Fst lt May '25: *Capt* July 33: died 25 Oct. 35 at Baton Rouge Lou.

Louis Vallé (Mri ter) Cadet Jan. '05: Sec lt Arty 13 June '08—declined.

Francis Vallé (Mri ter) Ens 24. infy 22 Jan. and Th lt May, and Sec lt Aug. '13: disband. June '15.

John Valleau (N. Y.) Fst lt 13. infy 21 Mar. '12: *killed* in assault on Queenston Heights U. Can. 13 Oct. '12.

Ming Valleau (N. Y.) Cadet Aug. '14 to Nov. '17.—Sec lt 3. infy 13 Aug. '19: disband. June '21.

Peter L. Van Alen: Lieut. Arty 6 Sept. 1792: resigned Nov. 96.

Charles Van Alen (N. Y.) Sec lt 10. infy 16 Mar. 47: disband. Aug. 48.

Evert S. Van Alen (N. Y.) Sec lt 29. infy 30 Apr. and resigned in '13.

Henry Van Antwerp (N. Y.) Sec lt 29. infy 30 Apr. '13: Fst lt Feb. '14: disband. June '15.

Peter B. Van Beuren (N. Y.) Capt 29. infy 30 Apr. '13: retained, May '15, in 2. infy: resigned 10 Jan. '16.

Jessee Van Bibber (Mri ter) Th lt Rangers 13 July '14: disband. June '15.

Wm. Kumble Van Bokkelen* (N. Y.) Cadet 39: bvt Sec lt 7. infy 1 July 43:—in 3. infy Nov. 45:—in 7. infy June 46: comd. his co and bvt *First lieut.* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Mar. 49): reg. Qrmr since Jan. 48: Fst lt July 50:—

Abram Van Buren (N. Y. son of President V. B.) Cadet '23: Sec lt 2. infy 1 July '27: Aid de C. to M. Gen. Macomb May '29 to 36: Fst lt 1. drags Mar. 33: Capt July 36: resigned 3 Mar. 37. [Private Secretary to President Van Buren 4 Mar. 37 to 3 Mar. 41.] Paymr 26 June 46: served in the Staff of M. Gen. Taylor at Monterey: Volr. Aid de C. to M. Gen. Scott 47: bvt *Lt colonel* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contr. and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48):—

William H. Van Buren (Pen) Ast surg. 15 June 40: resigned 31 Dec. 45.

Dan. Tompkins Van Buren (N. Y.) Cadet 43: [6] Sec lt 2. arty 1 July 47: Fst lt Feb. 49: Actg ast Prof. Nat. and exper. Phil. M. A. since Aug. 49:—

Michael E. Van Buren (Mich) Fst lt Mtd rifle. 27 May 46: bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): Capt Oct. 47:—

Samuel C. Vance (Pen) 'Served in the levies of 1791:' Lieut. Infy 7 Mar. 92:—in 3. sub-legion Dec. 92:—in 3 infy Nov. 96: *Capt* July 97: Dep.

paymr gen. 25 July 99: retained, Apr. '02, Capt 2. infy: resigned 1 July '02.

Oliver Vance (N. Y.) Sec lt 27. infy 21 Apr. and Fst lt Dec. '14: disband. June '15.

Joseph C. Vance (O.) Cadet '27: [8] bvt Sec lt 2. arty 1 July 32: resigned 31 Oct. 35. [Vir.—killed fm a carriage in 40.]

Samuel B. H. Vance (Pen) Fst lt 3. drags 16 Feb. 47: disband. July 48.

Joseph Van Cleve (N. J.) Sec lt 11. infy 1 Apr. 1799: disband. June 1800.

Horatio P. Van Cleve (N. J.) Cadet '27: bvt Sec lt 5. infy 1 July '31: resigned 11 Sept. 36. [Civil engr. Mich.]

Philip Van Cortlandt (N. Y.) Capt 12. infy 3 Mar. 1799: disband. June 1800.

Henry H. Van Dalsem (N. J.) Capt 15. infy 12 Mar. '12; disting. in comd. of Picket near Ft George U. Can.: disband. June '15.

David Vander Heyden (N. Y.) Sec lt 6. infy 3 Jan. '12: Fst lt Feb. '14: resigned 2 June '14.

Samuel C. Van Der Hoof (N. J.) Sec lt 46. infy 20 June, and Fst lt July '14: Reg. paymr '14: disband. June '15.

Joseph Vanderslice (Pen) Th lt 22. infy 19 July, and resigned 31 Dec. '13.

John S. Vanderveer (N. J.) Cadet '25: bvt Sec lt 6. infy 1 July '30:—in 1. drags Mar. 33: Fst lt Aug. 35: Ast com. subsis. Feb. 37: *Capt* Feb. 39: resigned 31 Dec. 40.

William Van Deursen Jr. (Con) Capt 3. arty 12 Mar. '12: disband. May '14.

Horatio M. Vandeveer (Ils) Ast qrmr (rk Capt) 26 June 46: disband. 30 June 47.

Christopher Van Deventer (N. Y.) Cadet Jan. '08: Sec lt Arty 9 Jan. '09: Fst lt Mar. '12: Ast mil. agent Ft Columbus '12: Ast dep. qrmr '12: Ast dep. qrmr gen. (rk Capt) Mar. '13: Dep. qrmr gen. (rk *Major*) 26 Mar. '13: transf. to be Ast adjutant gen. 11 Jan. '15: retained, May '15, in Arty: Aid de C. to B. Gen. Swift in '16: May '16, Dep. qrmr gen. (rk Major): resigned 30 Aug. '16. [Chief Clerk War dept. fm '17 to '27:—died 22 Apr. 38 at Georgetown D. C.]

Michael F. Van Deventer (N. Y.) Cadet June '13: Th lt Arty 2 Mar. '15: retained, May '15, in Arty—declined.—Sec lt 2. infy 22 July '17: died 27 Aug. '21.

Eugene Van Deventer (N. Y.) Cadet '31 to Jan. 32.—[Mich.] Capt 15. infy 2 Mar. 47: Major 13. infy 22 Dec. 47: disband. 15 July 48.

Earl Van Dorn* (Mpi) Cadet 38: bvt Sec lt 7. infy 1 July 42: Fst lt Mar. 47: Aid de C. to B. Gen. P. F. Smith 48, 49, and Act ast. adjutant gen. to his Brig.: bvt Captain "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Cerro Gordo" 18 Apr. 47 (Aug. 48): bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): disting. in battle of Chapultepec: *wound.* in capture of Mex. city, 13 Sept. 47:—

Thomas J. Vandyke (Del) Gar surg's m. 13 May 1794: Surg's m. 1 Apr. '02: resigned in '07: Surgeon of W. Johnson's reg. Ten Volrs. and died 27 Dec. '14.

Thomas J. Vandyke: Lieut. Arts and engrs Dec. 1796: resigned 22 Feb. 99 [Ten.] *Capt* 7. infy 3 May '08: resigned 3 Dec. '10.

HENRY VAN HOEVENBERG (N. Y.) Surg's m. 13. infy 6 July '12: Hosp. surg's m. Mar. '13; and resigned 13 Nov. '13.

THOMAS B. VAN HORNE (O.) Major in Findlay's reg. O. Volrs.: comd. detach. ambuscaded by the enemy at Brownstown 4 Aug. '12: disting. in battle of Maguago 15 Aug. '12: Lt colonel 26. infy 9 Apr. '13: transf. '14, to 19. infy: disband. June '15.

ISAAC VAN HORNE Jr. (O.) Capt 27. infy 20 May '13: transf. '14, to 19. infy; *killed* (expired fm wounds) 4 Aug. '14 in attack on Ft Mackinac.

Jefferson Van Horne (Pen) Cadet '23: Sec lt 3. infy 1 July '27: Fst lt Apr. 36: Capt Dec. 10: bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): disting. in attack on De Belen gate:—

ABRAHAM VAN HOY (N. Y.) Hosp. surg's m. July '13: resigned 1 July '14.

LAWRENCE L. VANKLEEK (N. Y.) Mil. storekr, N. York, 15 Aug. 36: removed 30 Nov. 41.

HUGH VANLANDINGHAM (Mri) Fst lt in Gentry's Mri reg. mtd 6. mos. Volrs. in Flo war, 11 Oct. 37: *wound.* in battle of Okeechobee.

FREDERICK VAN LIEU (N. J.) Sec lt 2. infy 1 Aug. 38; died 31 Dec. 39, at N. Orleans, of disease fm Flo.

David Van Ness (N. Y.) Sec lt Arty 3 Mar. '19:—in 1. arty May '21: Fst lt Nov. '23: A-t com. subsis. Oct. 32: Capt Oct. 34: disting. in battle of Wahoo Swamp Flo: *Major* 3. arty 29 Oct. 48: died 14 Feb. 49 at Portland Me.

WILLIAM VAN NESS (N. Y.) Sec lt 2. infy 30 Nov. '19: resigned 29 Mar. '20.

Eugene Van Ness* (N. Y.) Paymr 18 Dec. 39:—

ABRAHAM VAN OLINDA (N. Y.) Capt in Burnett's reg. N. Y. Volrs. in Mex. war: *killed* 13 Sept. 47 in battle of Chapultepec.

PETER J. VAN PELT (N. Y.) Chaplain 2 Apr. '13: disband. June '15.

Solomon Van Rensselaer (N. Y.) Cornet Caval. 14 Mar. 1792: Lieut. Sept. 92: Capt 17 July 93: *sev. wound.* under M. Gen. Wayne in his victory on the Miami 20 Aug. 94: *Major* 8 Jan. 99: disband. June 1800. [Adjutant Gen. of N. Y. '01; and '10 and '13.] Lt colonel N. Y. mila. Volrs.: comd. in assault on Queenston Heights U. Can. 13 Oct. '12, in wh. *dang. wound.* (4 wounds). [Repr. in Cong. fm N. Y. '19 to '22.—Died at Albany 23 Apr. 52.]

KILIAN P. VAN RENSSELAER (N. Y.) Lieut. 1. arts and engrs 16 Feb. '01: retained, Apr. '02, in Arty: dismd. 21 Sept. '03.

KILIAN N. VAN RENSSELAER (N. Y.) Sec lt Lht arty 3 May '08: resigned 27 Apr. '10.

STEPHEN VAN RENSSELAER (bn N. Y. city 1 Nov. 1764) [Lieut. Governor of N. Y. 1795.] Major General N. Y. mila. Cav.: comd. div. on the Niagara, and directed attack on Queenston Heights, 13 Oct. '12. [Repr. in Cong. fm N. Y. '22 to '29.—Died at Albany 26 Jan. 39.]

Henry Van Rensselaer (N. Y.) Cadet '27: bvt Sec lt 5. infy 1 July '31: resigned 27 Jan. 32. [Repr. in Cong. fm. N. York 41 to 43.]

VINCENT VAN VALKENBURGH (Mri) Fst lt in Capt Angney's Bn Mri Volrs. in Mex. war: *mort. wound.* in battle of Puebla de Taos N. Mex. 4 Feb. 47.

DERCK VAN VEGHTEN (N. Y.) Capt 23. infy 27 May '12: Major 37. infy 30 Nov '14: disband. June '15.

Stewart Van Vliet* (N. Y.) Cadet 36: [a]Sec lt 3. arty 1 July 40: Fst lt Nov. 43: Act ast Prof. Maths. M. A. Sept. to Nov. 41: reg. Qrmr Feb. 47: Ast qrmr Feb. 47: Ast qrmr. (rk *Capt*) June 47:—

James Van Voast* (N. Y.) Cadet 48: [b]bvt Sec lt 3. arty 1 July 52:—

ISAAC V. VAN VOORHIS (N. Y.) Surg's m. 1 Mar. '11: *killed* 15 Aug. '12: in action under Capt Heald, with Indns. at Chicago Ils.

ANDREW VAN WERT (N. Y.) Ens 1. infy 3 Mar. 1799: Fst lt Apr. 1800: retained, Feb. '01, in 1. infy—declined.

STEDMAN VAN WYCK (Md) Sec lt 6. infy 11 Feb. '15: retained, May '15, in 2. infy—declined.

PHILIP R. VAN WYCK (N. J.) Cadet '24: not commisd. on acct. of deafness: but appd. Ast civil engr. U. S. serv. July '28: died in 32.

JACOB B. VARNUM (Mas) Capt 40. infy 19 July '13: disband. June '15.

George Vashon (Vir) Fst lt 10. infy 12 Mar. '12: Adjutant '13: *Capt* Nov. '13: retained, May '15, in 7. infy: resigned 31 Dec. '19. [Died at the Seneca Agency, Cherokee, 31 Dec. 35.]

Barony Vasquez: Ens 2. infy 12 Dec. '08: Sec lt Mar. '11:—in 1. infy, '11: Fst lt July '13: *wound.* in battle of Niagara Falls: resigned 1 Oct. '14.

CHARLES VASSE (D. C.) Ens 2 infy and Sec lt 3 Jan. '12: dismd. 27 Dec. '12.

Thomas N. Vaughan (Md) Sec lt Arty 21 Apr. '06: Fst lt Sept '08: died 1 July '11 at sea.

EDWARD M. VAUGHN (Ken) Adjutant of Marshall's reg. Ken caval. Volrs. in Mex. war, June 46: disting. and *killed* 23 Feb. 47 (24 wounds) in battle of Buena Vista.

JAMES VAUGHN (Ten) Ast qrmr (rk Capt) 3 Mar. 47: disband. 15 Oct. 48.

JOHN VEREEN (S. C.) Ens 43. infy 3 Aug. '13: Th lt May '14; and resigned Sept. '14.

JOHN VERMONNET (Fr) Temporary Engr. for fortifications on the Chesapeake 1794.

CHARLES F. VERNON (Ken) Sec lt Voltigeurs 4 Mar., and resigned 20 Dec. 47.

NATHANIEL VICE (Ken) Ens in Madison's Bn Ken Volrs.: wound in attack on enemy's batteries before Ft Meigs 5 May '13.

Egbert L. Viele (N. Y.) Cadet 42: bvt Sec lt 2. infy 1 July 47:—in 1. infy Sept. 47: Fst lt Oct. 50:—

Hippolite Hen. Villard (D. C.) Cadet July '06: Ens 2. infy, and Sec lt 1 Mar. '11: Fst lt Jan. '13: *Capt* July '14: served as Adjutant in victor. defence of Ft Bowyer 15 Sept. '14: retained, May '15, in arty: resigned 13 May '16.

JAQUEZ VILLERE (Lou) Major General Lou mila., and Volr. under M. Gen. Jackson 15 Dec. '14 to 20 Mar. '15: in fst battle of N. Orleans. [Governor of Lou Dec. '16.]

CHARLES VINCENT (Fr) Temporary Engr. for fortifications in Harbor of N. Y. 1794.

ALBERT VINCENT: Ens 5. infy 19 July '13: Th lt Mar. '14, and resigned Nov. '14.

BENJAMIN VINCENT (Pen) Sec lt 7. infy 18 Apr. '18: resigned 31 Aug. '19.

Benjamin C. Vining (Del) Cadet Feb. '15: Th lt Ordn 24 July '18; Sec lt Aug. '19:—in 1. arty May '21: died 8 Apr. '22 at Baltimore Md.

Thomas M. Vinson (Mas) Major 34. infy 23 Feb. '13: Lt colonel 34. infy 31 May '14: disband. 15 June '15.

John Rogers Vinton (R. I.) Cadet '13: Th lt Arty 17 July, and Sec lt Oct. '17: Fst lt Sept. '19:—in 4. arty May '21:—in 3. arty Dec. '21: Adjutant Arty school for practice Ft Monroe Apr. '24 to Mar. '25: Aid de C. to Gen. Brown Mar. '25 to May '28: bvt Capt 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' Sept. '29: Capt Dec. 35: disting. in action under Lt colo Fanning at Ft Mellon Flo: bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in sev. conflicts at Monterey Mex." 23 Sept. 46: *killed* 22 Mar. 47 by a cannon shot, in the trenches at the siege of Vera Cruz.

David H. Vinton* (R. I.) Cadet Sept. '18: bvt Sec lt 1. arty 1 July '22:—in 4. arty '22:—in 6. infy Mar. '23:—Fst lt Apr. '25:—in 3. arty Mar. '26: Ast com. subsis. Mar. '28: Ast qrmr Oct. 36 to July 38; (rk Capt) July 38: Capt 3. arty July 38: relinq. rk in line June 46: Qrmr (rk *Major*) 3 Mar. 47:—

Francis Vinton (R. I.) Cadet '26: [4] bvt Sec lt 3. arty 1 July '30: resigned 31 Aug. 36. [Prot. Episcopal clergyman since 39:—elected Bishop dioc. of Ina—declined: N. York.]

Nanning John Visscher (N. Y.) Ens Infy 16 Mar. 1792:—in 2. sub-legion Dec. 92: Lieut. May 94:—in 2. infy Nov. 96: *Capt* Nov. 99: disband. 1 June '02.—Capt Rifle. 26 Apr. '09: resigned 30 Nov. '12.

Israel Vogdes* (Pen) Cadet 33: Sec lt 1. arty 1 July 37: Fst lt July 38: Actg ast Prof. Maths. M. A. Sept. 37 to Aug. 43, and Ast Prof. to Sept. 49: *Capt* Aug. 47:—

Garret Voorhees (N. J.) Ens Infy 23 Feb. 1793: died in 94.

Samuel S. Voorhees (N. J.) Fst lt 11. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

James J. Voorhees (N. J.) Sec lt 6. infy 18 June '08: Fst lt Jan. '10: dismd. 30 June '11.

Peter G. Voorhies (Ken) Dist. paymr 16 Jan. '15: disband. in '17.

Josiah H. Vose (Mas) Capt 21. infy 9 Apr. '12: Major 21. infy 4 Aug. '14: retained, May '15, Capt 5. infy, with bvt of Major: Major 5. infy 31 Dec. '20: Lt colonel 3. infy 23 Apr. '30: *Colonel* 4. infy 31 Jan. 42: died 15 July 45, at New Orleans barr.

Josiah H. Vose Jr. (N. Y.) Sec lt 3. infy 2 Dec. 37: Ast com. subsis. Dec. 38: Fst lt Dec. 39: died 20 June 41, of disease fm Flo at New-York.

Edward Voss (Vir) Ens 4. sub-legion 17 July 1794: 'out' in 96.

Walter B. Vrooman (N. Y.) Sec lt 12. infy 1 Apr. 1799: disband. June 1800.

W

Montague G. Waage (N. C.) Fst lt 18. infy 25 Apr. '12: Capt June '13: Ast inspector gen. (rk Major) 16 Mar. '14, and died 10 Oct. '14.

Heman Wadams (Vnt) Th lt 30. infy 30 Apr. '13: Sec lt June '14: resigned Sept. '14.

Pemberton Waddell (Pen) Cadet '28 to June '31.—Capt 11. infy 2 Mar. 47: disting. in battle of Churubusco: died 25 Sept. 47, in Mexico city.

John Waddell (Lou) Major of Peyton's Lou reg. 6 mos. Volrs. 22 May 46 on the Rio Grande.

James F. Waddell (N. C.) Sec lt 12. infy 8 Mar. 47: Fst lt Mar. 48: disband. July 48.

John Wade (Pen) Ens 1. infy 4 Mar. 1791: Lieut. Mar. 92: Adjutant 92: Aid de C. to B. Gen. Wilkinson Sept. 92:—in 1. sub-legion Dec. 92, and sub-legionary Major: *Capt* June 94:—in 3. infy Nov. 96: resigned 14 Jan. '02.

Nelson Wade (Pen) Fst lt 10. infy 3 Mar. 1799: disband. June 1800.

William Wade: Ast dep. commis. Ordn (rk Fst lt) 12 Mar. '13: Capt Ordn Feb. '15: retained, May '15, Capt Arty: bvt *Major* 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' 9 Feb. '25:—in 4. arty May '21: arranged, 30 May 32, to Ordn: declined and withdrew. [*See* Waide.

Nathan S. Wade (S. C.) Ens 10. infy 12 Mar., and Th lt Nov. '13: resigned 14 Mar. '14.

Rich. Dean Arden Wade (N. Y.) Sec lt Arty 27 Oct. '20:—in 7. infy May '21:—in 3. arty, Oct. '22: Fst lt Sept. '28: Ast com. subsis. Dec. 33: Paymr Apr. 37: Capt Dec. 40: bvt Major "for gal'ry and successful serv. in war agst. Flo Indns." 6 Nov. 41 (Mar. 43): *sev. wound.* in battle of Churubusco: bvt *Lt colonel* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of El Molino del Rey" 8 Sept. 47 (Mar. 49): died 13 Feb. 50 at Ft Constitution.

Noah Wadhams (N. H.) Serg: Th lt 4. infy 27 Mar. '13: Sec lt Mar. '14: disband. June '15.

Decius Wadsworth (Con) Capt Arts and engrs 2 June 1794: resigned 19 July 96.—Capt Arts and engrs 1 June 98: Major 2. arts and engrs 9 Jan. 1800: retained, Apr. '02, Major Arty: Major Engrs 8 July '02: resigned in Feb. '05.—Commis. Gen. of Ordn (rk *Colonel*) 2 July '12: May '15, Colonel of Ordn: disband. 1 June '21.

Hezekiah Wadsworth (Me) Ens 4. infy 3 Jan., and 'dropped' Feb. '12.

Edward Wadsworth (O.) Sec lt 1. rifle. 15 May, and Fst lt Aug. '12: *Capt* 1. rifle. July '14: *wound.* in engage. under Maj. L. Morgan near Black Rock 3 Aug. '14: disband. June '15.

William Wadsworth (N. Y.) Brig. General N. Y. mila. in U. S. serv. fm 26 June to 15 Nov. '12: disting. in assault on Queenston Heights 13 Oct. '12.

George Wadsworth (Con) Ast dep. qrmr May '13: negatived by Senate July '13. Ast commis. purch. Sept. '13: disband. June '15.

James D. Wadsworth (N. Y.) Capt in Hawkins' reg. N. Y. Volrs. 5 Nov. '12: Major 27. infy 15 Apr. '14: *disband.* June '15.

Jacob Waelder (Pen) Sec lt in Wynkoop's reg. Pen Volrs. in Mex. war: Actg ast adjutant gen. to Colo Childs (who comd. at Puebla) and disting. in defence of Puebla.

Henry Wagener (Vir) late Serg: Ens 24. infy 13 July, and Th lt Oct. '14: disband. June '15.

Philip Wager (Vir) Ens 12. infy 12 Mar. '12: Th lt Mar. '13: *wound.* in attack on La Cole Mill 30 Mar. '14: Sec lt Mar. '14: retained, May '15, in 4. infy: reg. Qrmr '16: Fst lt Dec. '16: Capt May '18: bvt *Major* 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' 8 May '28: died 28 Nov. 35 at Phila.

George G. Waggaman* (Vir) Cadet '31: bvt Sec lt 1. arty 1 July 35: Ast com. subsis. Apr. 36: Ast instructor Infy tactics M. A. Aug. 37 to Feb. 39: Fst lt Feb. 38: Adjutant of M. A. to July 41: Commis. subsis. (rk Capt)

Dec. 41: bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Palo Alto, R. de la Palma, and Monterey" 23 Sept. 46 (Aug. 48):—

WILLIAM C. WAGLEY (Ken) Sec lt 3. drags 15 Mar. 47: disband. 31 July 48.

THOMAS P. WAGNER (Ken) Ens 28. infy 26 July, and Th lt Oct. '14: disband. June '15.

James S. Waide (Mpi ter) Ens 7. infy 3 May '08: Sec lt May '09: Fst lt Dec. '10: *Capt* Mar. '14: disting. in defence of Ft St. Philip Jan. '15: disband. June '15.

THOMAS WAIDE (Vnt) Ens 26. infy 21 Apr. and Sec lt Oct. '14: disband. June '15.

Rob. Auchmuty Wainwright* (Mas) Cadet '31: bvt Sec lt 5. infy 1 July 35:—in 4. arty Oct. 36: Ast instructor Infy tactics M. A. Aug. 37 to Aug. 38: transf. to Ordn July 38: Ast com. subsis. Apr. 40: Fst lt Mar. 42:—

George Wainwright (Mas) Cadet 40: bvt Sec lt 8. infy 1 July 44: *sev. wound.* in battle of Monterey Mex. 22 Sept. 46; and *sev. wound.* in battle of El Molino del Rey: died, 2 Aug. 48, at Brooklyn N. Y.

MARMADUKE WAIT (Vnt) Fst lt 16. infy May 1799: resigned in 1800. [Sec lt Marine corps Jan. '01: 'out' in '02.]

Carlos A. Waite* (N. Y.) Sec lt 2. infy 28 Jan. '20: Fst lt May '28: Capt July 36: Ast qrmr (rk Capt) July 38: relinq. staff May 45: Major 8. infy 16 Feb. 47: cond. his reg. in Valley of Mex.: bvt Lt colonel, "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contr. and Churubusco," 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): bvt *Colonel*, "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of El Molino del Rey," 8 Sept. 47 (Aug. 48): in wh. *wound.*: Lt colonel 5. infy 10 Nov. 51:—

WILLIAM WAKEMAN (Con) Sec lt 37. infy 30 Apr. '13: disband. June '15.

John De Barth Walbach (bn Ger.—Pen) [Ens Royal Alsace reg. (Fr. serv.) wh. belonged to Prince Maximilian, its Colo, (since King of Bavaria) 1 Dec. 1782: Sec lt Lauzun Hussars (Fr. serv.) Jan. 86: Fst lt May 89: Capt Rohan Hussars (German serv.) Oct. 93: Major of do. Nov. 95:] Volr. aid de C. to B. Gen. McPherson, in Phila Apr. 98, (subseq. in U. S. serv.:) Fst lt Caval. 8 Jan. 1799 and Adjutant: Extra aid de C. to M. Gen. Hamilton May 99: Ast adjutant gen. to B. Gen. North 1 Sept. 99, and served in the staff of M. Gen. Pinckney: Fst lt 2. arts and engrs Feb. '01: Aid de C. to B. Gen. Wilkinson 25 Oct. '01: retained, Apr. '02, Fst lt Arty: Adjutant 1 Dec. '04: Ast mil. agent Ft Constitution, Dec. '04: Capt. Jan. '06: Ast dep. qrmr Mar. '12: Ast adjutant gen. (rk Major) June '13: Adjutant general (rk Colonel) 6 Aug. '13: bvt Major, "for gal. cond. in battle of Chrystler's Fields," 11 Nov. '13 (Apr. '14): bvt Lt colonel, "for mer. serv." 1 May '15: retained, May '15, in Arty: Major Arty 25 Apr. '18: bvt Colonel, 'ten yrs. fn. serv.' 1 May '25 (June '30): bvt *Brig. General*, "for mer. cond." 11 Nov. '23 (May 50): Lt colonel 1. arty 30 May 32: Colonel 4. arty 19 Mar. 42:—

Louis Aug. De Barth Walbach (N. H.—son of B. Gen. W.) Cadet '30: bvt Sec lt 1. arty 1 July 34: Fst lt May 37: Ast com. subsis. 37: Sec lt Ordn Aug. 38: Fst lt Nov. 39: *Capt* Mar. 48:—

Truman K. Walbridge (N. Y.) Cadet 41: bvt Sec lt 4. arty 1 July 48:—

JOSEPH WALDO: [Surgeon under the Confederation 9 Aug. 1787:] Surgeon of the 'levies of 1791:' disband. in 92.

NATHANIEL SHEAFE WALDRON (N. H.) [Sec lt Marine corps 23 Sept. '31: Fst lt July 34: Capt Mar. 47:] Served in Mex. war: bvt *Major*, "to take rk fm 22 July 48" (Mar. 49):—

John Walker (Mas) Major 14. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. 15 June 1800.

David Walker (Ken) Aid de C. to M. Gen. C. Scott, comdg Ken mtd Volrs. 15 July 1793.

Carleton Walker (N. C.) Fst lt 6. infy 24 Apr. 1799, and reg. Paymr: disband. in 1800.

Alexander S. Walker (Vir) Capt Rifle. 1 July '08: dismd. 1 Jan. '10.

William Walker (Con) Capt 25. infy 12 Mar. and died, 30 Dec. '12, at Burlington Vnt.

Robert Walker (Pen) Fst lt in B. Gen. Crook's brig. Pen Volrs.: *killed* 9 May '13, in action at Ft Meigs, under M. Gen. Harrison.

Francis E. Walker (Vir) Capt 35. infy 31 Mar. '13: disband. June '15.

Enos Walker (Vnt) Fst lt 31. infy 30 Apr. '13: resigned 18 Apr. '14.

James Walker (Me) Ens 33. infy 30 Apr. and Th lt Nov. '13: Sec lt May '14; had resigned, 10 Feb. '14.

Thomas C. Walker (Md) Hosp. surg's m. 2 July '13: disband. June '15.

John C. Walker (Vnt) Ens 11. infy 19 July, and Sec lt Nov. '13: Fst lt 26. infy Apr. '14: disband. June '15.

William Walker (Ten) Capt 39. infy 29 July '13: disband. June '15.

Elisha Walker: Serg: Ens 24. infy 17 Mar. and Th lt May '14: disband. June '15.

George Walker (Ken) Adjutant general (rk Colonel) to Gov. Shelby's div. Ken Volrs. in battle of the Thames.

John M. Walker (Mri) Actg Th lt Rangers Sept. '14.—Fst lt in Gentry's Mri reg. mtd 6 mos. Volrs. in Flo war Oct. 37: Capt. Jan. 38.

William Walker (Ken) Major of Presley Gray's reg. Ken Mila. in defence of N. Orleans 10 Nov. '14: died 7 Mar. '15.

George W. Walker (D. C.) [Sec lt Marine corps 10 June '17: Fst lt Mar. '21: bvt Capt 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' Mar. '31: Capt. July 34: Paymr (rk Major:)] Served with Bn in Flo war: [Died at Washington city 29 Aug. 51.]

Benjamin Walker (Vnt) Cadet June '17: Th lt Ordn July '19, and Sec lt Dec. '19:—in 1. arty May '21:—in 3. infy Oct. '21: Fst lt Oct. '23: Ast com. subsis. Mar. '27: *Capt* Aug. 33: Paymr Sept. 36, and Dist. paymr 17 Dec. 39:—

William H. T. Walker* (Geo) Cadet 32: bvt Sec lt 6. infy 1 July 37: bvt First lieut. "for gal'ry and g. cond. in the war agst. Flo Indns." 25 Dec. 37 (Aug. 42): *thrice wound.* in battle of Okeechobee on that day: Fst lt Feb. 38: Capt Nov. 45: bvt Major, "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contr. and Churubusco," 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): with the storming party and bvt *Lt colonel*, "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of El Molino del Rey," 8 Sept. 47 (July 48) in wh. *sev. wound.*:—

William Walker (Ala) Colonel of friendly Creek Indn. Volrs. in Creek war 9 June to 20 July 36. [Died at Appalachicola in 37.]

Joseph Walker (Ils) Ast surg. 21 Aug. 38: resigned 2 Apr. 49.

Sam. Hamilton Walker (bn '15 Prince George's cy. Md—Tex) Capt Tex Rangers on the Rio Grande: disting. May 46, in communicating with Ft Brown, and served with the 5. infy, and disting. in battle of Palo Alto: Lt colonel of Hays' reg. Texas Caval. June 46: disting. in battle of Monterey; being appd. Capt mtd Rifle. 27 May 46: disting. in engage. near Las Vegas, 20

June 47: disting. in battle of Huamantla, and in leading a charge, *killed* 9 Oct. 47.

John G. Walker* (Mri) Fst lt Mtd rifle. 27 May 46: bvt *Captain*, "for gal. and mer. cond. in affair at San Juan de los Llanos Mex." 1 Aug. 47 (Mar. 49): *sev. wound.* in battle of El Molino del Rey: Capt June 51:—

WILLIAM WALKER (Ina) Capt in Bowles' reg. Ina Volrs. in Mex. war: fought under Maj. Gorman and *killed* 23 Feb. 47, in battle of Buena Vista.

LEONIDAS D. WALKER (Mri) Lt and Adjutant of Maj. Clark's Mri Bn Lht arty Volrs. in Mex. war: disting. in battle of Sacramento.

Lucius M. Walker (Ten) Cadet 46: bvt Sec lt 2. drags 1 July 50: resigned 31 Mar. 52.

JOHN T. WALKER (Ina) Ast surg. 14 July 46: disband. 30 June 47.

JAMES H. WALKER (Ark) Ast qrmr (rk Capt) 4 Aug. 46: Capt Voltigeurs Sept. 47: disband. 31 Aug. 48.

ROBERT WALKER (Mri) Lt and Adjutant of Price's Mri reg. mtd Volrs. Aug. 46 to Oct. 47: Major comdg Santa Fe Bn mtd Volrs. 14 Aug. 47 to Oct. 47: disting. under B. Gen. Price in battle of Santa Cruz de Rosales.

JOHN D. WALKER (N. H.) Ast surg. 9 infy 3 Mar. and resigned 26 June 47.

WILLIAM WALKER (Ala) Sec lt 3. drags 5 Mar. and Fst lt Dec. 47: disband. 31 July 48.

JAMES WALKER (Ten) Major of McClellan's reg. Ten Volrs. for the Mex. war, Dec. 47.

WILLIAM S. WALKER (Mpi) Fst lt Voltigeurs 27 Feb. 48: bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Chapultepec" 13 Sept. 47 (Aug. 48): disband. Aug. 48.

JOSEPH G. WALL (Vir) Sec lt 10. infy 12 Mar. '12: Fst lt Nov. '13: disband. June '15.

William Wall (Pen) Cadet '28: bvt Sec lt 3. arty 1 July 32: Ast instructor Infy tactics M. A. Aug. to Oct. 32: Ast com. subsis. Apr. 35: Fst lt Mar. 37: Ast qrmr (rk *Capt*) Jan. 41: Capt June 43: relinq. Staff June 46: died 13 Aug. 47 at Puebla Mex.

WILLIAM WALL (O.) Major of Morgan's reg. O. Volrs. in Mex. war, 22 June 46: disting. under Colo Morgan in affair near Marin Mex.

John C. Wallace (Pen) Surg's m. 3. infy 5 Mar. 1792:—in 1. infy Apr. '01: disband. 1 June '02.

Benjamin Wallace (Pen) Fst lt 10. infy 8 Jan. 1799: retained, Feb. '01, as Sec lt 1. infy: Fst lt Mar. '01: disband. 1 June '02.—Capt 5. infy 18 June '08: *Major* 5. infy 30 Apr. '13: disband. June '15.

JAMES W. WALLACE (Vir) Surg's m. 7. infy July 1799: resigned in 1800.

ROBERT WALLACE Jr. (Mich) Actg Aid de C. to B. Gen. Hull at Detroit May '12.

Joseph Wallace: Hosp. surg's m. 15 July '13: Post surgeon Apr. '18: Ast surg. May '21: resigned 30 Aug. '27.

JAMES D. WALLACE (N. Y.) Major 41. infy 1 Aug. '13: disband. 15 June '15.

David Wallace (O.) Cadet Sept. '17: Actg ast Prof. Maths. Jan. '20 to Feb. '21: [9] bvt Sec lt 2. arty 1 July '21: resigned 1 June '22. [Lt Governor of Indiana 34 to 37.—Governor, 37 to 40: Repr. in Cong. 41 to 43.]

William B. Wallace (Pen) Cadet 32: Sec lt 3. arty 1 July 36: resigned 30 Sept. 36. [Ast engr. Balt. and Susquch. R. road 36.]

George W. Wallace* (Pen) Sec lt 1. infy 1 July 39: Ast com. subsis. Feb. 40: Fst lt Mar. 44: Ast qrmr (rk *Capt*) Mar. 47: Capt June 50, and reliq. Staff:—

John R. Wallace (Pen) Sec lt 3. drags 16 Feb. 47: Paymr 28 Aug., and resigned 6 Nov. 47.

Joseph C. Wallace (Pen) Sec lt 3. drags 16 Feb., and *resigned* 23 Aug. 47.

John P. Wallace (Ala) Sec lt 13. infy 5 Mar., and resigned 24 Sept. 47.

Henry D. Wallen* (Geo) Cadet Sept. 36: bvt Sec lt 3. infy 1 July 40:—in 4. infy Oct. 40: Fst lt Sept. 46: Adjutant Feb. 49 to May 50: *Capt* Jan. 50:—

Henry Waller (Ken) Cadet Sept. '29: bvt Sec lt 2. arty 1 July 33: resigned 9 Oct. 33.

John Wallington (Pen) Ens and Sec lt 4. sub-legion 23 Feb. 1793: Adjutant in 93:—in 4. infy Nov. 96: Fst lt June 97: *Capt* Nov. 1800: disband. 1 June '02. [Capt Infy Apr. '12—declined.]

Robert McG. Walmsley (N. Y.) Surg's m. 29. infy 1 July '12: retained, May '15, in 7. infy: Post surgeon Aug. '18: Surgeon 8. infy May '20: disband. June '21.

William L. Walradt (N. Y.) Capt 10. infy 3 Mar. 47: disband. 14 Aug. 48.

Michael Walsh (Lou) Sec lt Arty 17 Jan. '05: Fst lt Nov. '06: *Capt* Oct. '11: disting. in vict. defence of Ft Bowyer 15 Sept. '14: disband. June '15.

Samuel A. Walsh (N. Y.) Surgeon (M. A.) 9 Aug. '13: retained, May '16:—Post surgeon Apr. '18: resigned 1 Oct. '20.

Peter P. Walter (Pen) Fst lt 32. infy 17 May '13: Adjutant '13: Capt Apr. '14: Actg ast inspector gen. 3 mil. dist. '14: disband. June '15.

Aaron Walters (N. Y.) Fst lt 29. infy 30 Apr., and resigned 25 Nov. '13.

Francis Walters (N. Y.) Ens 15. infy 28 Oct. '13: supposed to be drowned 7 June '14.

William Walters (Ils) Ast commis. (rk Capt) 26 June, and died 30 July 46 at St. Louis Mri.

Benjamin Walton (Pen) Capt 6. infy 3 May '08: resigned Feb. '09.

Hughes Walton (Geo) Sec lt 3. infy 3 Jan. '12: Fst lt 8. infy Mar. '12: Capt Aug. '13: resigned 13 Feb. '14.

Isaac Walton (Ten) Fst lt 24. infy 12 Mar. '12: resigned July '13.

James B. Walton (Lou) Colonel 1. Lou reg. 6 mos. Volrs. 9 May 46, on the Rio Grande in Mex.

Daniel Waltz (Pen) Lieut. of Markle's co Pen. Volrs.: disting. and *killed* 18 Dec. '12 in detach. comd. by Colo J. B. Campbell agst. Mississinewa Indns.

John Walworth (N. Y.) Fst lt 6. infy 12 Dec. '08: Capt Jan. '10: *wound.* on the capture of York U. Can. by explosion of Magazine: *Major* 33. infy 1 May '14: disband. 15 June '15.

William W. Wands (N. Y.) Ens and Sec lt 12. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

John Ward (Pen) Qrmr of Clark's Bn Gibson's reg. 'levies of 1791:' *killed* 4 Nov. 91, in battle under M. Gen. St. Clair with Indns. on the Miami.

Daniel Ward (Vir) Ens 5. infy 12 Dec. '08: resigned 1 Oct. '10.

URIAH WARD (Vnt) Capt 31. infy 30 Apr., and resigned 28 Aug. '13.

WILLIAM WARD (N. C.) Fst lt 10. infy 30 Apr. '12: 'dropped' 3 Oct. '13.

AARON WARD (N. Y.) Fst lt 29. infy 30 Apr. '13: Capt May '14: resigned 30 May '14. [Repr. in Cong. fm N. Y. '25 to '29—'31 to 37—and 41 to 43.]

JAMES WARD (Md) Th lt 38. infy 20 May '13: Ast dep. qrmr gen. Aug. '12; (rk Capt) Aug. '13: disband. June '15.—Mil. storekr, Wilmington N. C. 12 Aug. '17: disband. June '21.

COTTON WARD (Mas) Ens 34. infy 1 July '13: Th lt Mar. and Sec lt July '14: disband. June '15.

Charles Ward: Actg Lt Ordn: Th lt 17 May '16: Sec lt Oct. '18:—in 4. arty May '21: Fst lt July '22: bvt *Capt* 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' July 32: Ast com. subsis, June 36: Capt June 36, and resigned 31 Aug. 36. [Died at Washington city 21 Apr. 50.]

George W. Ward (Mas) Cadet '28: bvt Sec lt 2. arty 1 July 32: Fst lt Sept. 36, and resigned 31 Dec. 36. [Texas.]

Jas. Noble Ward (Ken) Cadet 41: bvt Sec lt 6. infy 1 July 45:—in 3. infy Sept. 46: bvt *First lieut.* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Cerro Gordo" 18 Apr. 47 (July 48) in wh. *wound.*: Fst lt Mar. 51:—

PLEASANT L. WARD (Ils) Commis. (rk Major) 8 Aug. 46: disband. 30 June 47.

WILLIAM T. WARD (Ken) Major in Williams' reg. Ken Volrs. for the Mex. war, Oct. 47.—[Repr. in Cong. fm. Ken 51 to 53.]

Henry Wardwell (R. I.) Cadet Sept. '30: bvt Sec lt 1. infy 1 July 40:—in 8. infy Sept. 40: died 21 July 41 at Ft Dallas Flo.

William F. Ware (Geo) Cadet: Ens 2. infy 14 Nov. '06: Sec lt Jan. '08: Fst lt Apr. '09: *Capt* May '13: disband. June '15.

CHARLES WARFIELD: Cornet Drags 10 July 1797: resigned Mar. 98.

BENJAMIN WARFIELD (Ken) Capt in R. M. Johnson's reg. Ken Volrs. Payne's Bn in battle of the Thames.

William H. Warfield (Md) Cadet '25: bvt Sec lt 3. infy 1 July '29: resigned 12 Oct. 32.

JOHN WARING (Md) Sec lt 14. infy 12 Mar. '12: disting. in attack under Colo Winder on Canada shore 28 Nov. '12: Fst lt Mar. '13: Capt Nov. '14: disband. June '15.

WILLIAM R. WARING (S. C.) Surgeon 8. infy 11 Apr. '13: disband. June '15.

FELIX B. WARLEY (S. C.) Capt 8. infy 12 Mar. '12: disband. June '15.

JACOB WARLEY (S. C.) Sec lt 2. arty 12 Mar. '12: Fst lt Dec. '13: retained, May '15, in Arty—declined.

THOMAS WARNER (Md) Ens in Moore's co Balt. Volrs. in war of '12.—Capt in Fowler's reg. Md Mila. in battle of North Point '14.

ELIZUR WARNER (Con) Capt 37. infy 30 Apr. '13: disband. June '15.

WYNKOOP WARNER (O.) Fst lt 27. infy 20 May '13: transf. '14, to 19. infy: disband. June '15.

ASAHEL WARNER (N. Y.) Capt mtd Volrs. fm Oct. '13 to Jan. '14, on Niagara frontier.

THOMAS C. WARNER (Lou) Colonel 13. reg. Lou mila. in defence of N. Orleans, under M. Gen. Jackson 23 Dec. '14 to 27 Feb. '15.

Thomas Warner (N. Y.) Chaplain and Prof. Geog. Hist. and Ethics and Constit. law M. A. 1 Jan. '28: resigned 1 Sept. 38.

William H. Warner (N. Y.) Cadet '31: Sec lt 1. arty 1 July 36:—in Topog. engrs July 38: Fst lt Sept. 41: bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. serv. in battle of San Pascual Calif" 6 Dec. 46 (July 48), in wh. *wound.* in *three* places: comd. a party exploring a road pass across the Sierra Nevada, and when upwards of 50 m. north of the source of the east. fork of the Sacramento riv. *killed* by nine arrows fm Calif. Indns. 26 Sept. 49.

Winslow Warren (Mas) Lieut 2. infy 4 Mar. 1791: Adjutant 91: *killed* 4 Nov. 91 in battle under M. Gen. St. Clair, with Indns. on the Miami.

William Warren (Mas) Fst lt 9. infy 12 Mar. '12: resigned 30 June '13.

James Warren (Mas) Major 33. infy 23 Feb. '13, and resigned 30 June '13.

Joshua R. Warren (Con) Th lt 37. infy 30 Apr. '13: Sec lt May '14: disband. June '15.

James Warren (Me) Ens 33. infy 30 Apr. '13: resigned 1 Feb. '14.

J. C. Warren (Geo) Topog. engr. (rk Major) 30 Mar. '14: disband. 15 June '15.

Daniel Warren (N. Y.) Capt 27. infy 21 Apr. '14: disband. June '15.

John Warren (bn Vir—Flo) Colonel 1. Flo reg. 3 mos. Volrs. 10 Nov. 35: do. fm 13 May 36 to June 37; and fm July 37 to Apr. 38: comd. in affair with Seminole Indns. 19 Dec. 35: disting. and *wound.* in battle of Withlacoochee 31 Dec. 35; and comd. in affair with Flo Indns. 18 Sept. 36: Lt colonel Flo Volrs. Apr. 39; and again Colonel Oct. 39 to Apr. 40.

William B. Warren (Ils) Major of Hardin's reg. Ils Volrs. in Mex. war June 46: comd. 4 cos in defence of, and Governor of, Saltillo Feb. 47.

Gouverneur K. Warren* (N. Y.) Cadet 46: [2] bvt Sec lt Topog. engrs 1 July 50:—

Jacob Warrick (Ina) Capt Ina Volrs. in Colo Decker's Bn in battle of Tippecanoe Sept. to Nov. '11: *mort. wound.* 7 Nov. and died in Nov. '11.

Richard Wash (S. C.) Sec lt 7. infy 18 Apr. '18: Fst lt June '20: *Capt* Sept. '24: died 4 Oct. '25 at Natchez Mpi.

Samuel Washburn: Serg: Th lt Lht arty 20 May, and Sec lt Dec. '13: retained, May '15, in Lht arty: reg. Qrmr '16: Fst lt Jan. '17: died 23 Aug. '21.

GEORGE WASHINGTON (bn 22 Feb. 1732, in Westmoreland cy. Vir) [First **President of the United States** from 4 Mar. 1789 to 3 Mar. 1797.] Commissioned by President Adams "**Lieut. General and Commander in Chief** of all the Armies, raised or to be raised, in the U. S." 3 July 1798: this title superseded by Act (of 3 Mar. 1799) wh. directed that the Commander of the Army of the U. S. shall be commissioned by the style of "General of the Armies of the U. S." Died 14 Dec. 1799 at Mount Vernon.

William Augustine Washington (S. C.) [Colonel in Revol. army] Brig. General 19 July 1798: in serv. fm 6 Feb. 99: disband. 15 June 1800. [Died in S. C. 6 Mar. '10.]

Lawrence Washington (Vir) Fst lt Caval. 8 Jan. 1799: disband. 1 June '02.

George S. Washington (Vir) Capt 8. infy 10 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

George Washington (Vir) Sec lt 5. infy 24 Oct. '08: resigned 17 May '10.

William Washington (Vir) Ens 35. infy 23 Apr. '14: transf. '14, to 36. infy: Sec lt Jan. '15: disband. June '15.

STARK WASHINGTON (Vir) Ens 35. infy 12 Dec. '14: disband. June '15.

George A. Washington (D. C.) Cadet '13: Th lt Arty 2 Mar. '15: Sec lt May '17: died 9 Dec. '17.

John Marshall Washington (Vir) Cadet '13: Th lt Arty 17 July '17: Sec lt Mar. '18: Bn qrmr '19: Fst lt May '20: Ast com. subsis. '20:—in 4. arty May '21: Instructor Maths. in Arty school for practice Ft Monroe '24, '25: bvt Capt 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' May '30: Capt May 32: Ast qrmr (rk Capt) July 38: relinq. Staff Apr. 39: Major 3. arty 16 Feb. 47: bvt *Lt colonel* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Buena Vista" 23 Feb. 47 (May 48): com. 9. mil. dept. and Governor of N. Mex. Oct. 48 to Oct. 49:—

William T. Washington (D. C.) Cadet '19 to '23: Actg ast Prof. Maths. Feb. to Aug. '21: Sec lt 4. arty 19 Aug. '23: resigned 1 May '25.

WILLIAM L. WASHINGTON (Ten) Capt and Major in Trousdale's Ten reg. mtd Volrs. in Flo. war 15 June and died 19 Sept. 36.

Thornton A. Washington* (Vir) Cadet 45: bvt Sec lt 6. infy 1 July 49:—in 1. infy June 50:—

WILLIAM B. WASHINGTON (Ten) Surgeon 29 Oct. 46: disband. 30 June 47.

DAVID WATERBURY (Con) Capt 37. infy 30 Apr. '13: resigned 9 Mar. '14.

George Waterhouse (R. I.) Lieut. 2. arts and engrs 22 Feb. 1799: retained, Apr. '02, in Arty: Ast mil. agent Ft Mifflin May '02: *Capt* Sept. '05: died 11 Apr. '07.

Benjamin Waterhouse (Mas) Hosp. surgeon 29 June '13: prov. retained, May '15: Post surgeon 18 Apr. '18: disband. 1 June '21. [Died at Cambridge Mas 2 Oct. 46.]

ANDREW O. WATERHOUSE (Ken) Sec lt 6. infy 13 Aug. '19: resigned 15 June '20.

RICHARD WATERHOUSE (Ten) Major of Thomas' Ten reg. mtd Volrs. in Mex. war June 46: Colonel 4. Ten reg. Volrs. for during the Mex. war 2 Oct. 47 to Aug. 48.

FREDERICK Y. WATERMAN (N. Y.) Capt 29. infy 25 Mar. '13: resigned 20 Feb. '14.

ALLEN WATERS: Ast dist. paymr Aug. '14: disband. June '15.

George W. Waters (Mas) Cadet '19: Sec lt 6. infy 1 July '23: Fst lt Feb. '26: *Capt* Mar. 33: resigned 30 Apr. 37. [Mri—died in '46.]

CHARLES O. WATERS (Iowa) Ast surg. 15. infy 3 Mar. and resigned 10 June 47.

STANFORD W. WATERS (Lou) Fst lt in Briscoe's Bn Lou mtd Volrs. in Mex. war: disting. in the march of Major Lally at the Nat. bridge: disting. under B. Gen. Lane in battle of Atlixco: and disting. and *wound.* in battle of Guadalaxara. [Died at N. Orleans, on his return, fm disease in Mex.]

RICHARD WATKINS: Lieut. Arty 4 May 1798: resigned 23 Feb. 99.

ERASMUS WATKINS: [Midn U. S. Navy 1 Jan. '12:] disting. at battery No. 2 under Lt Norris, in battle of N. Orleans 8 Jan. '15: [resigned 1 Dec. '17.]

JOHN WATKINS (S. C.) Sec lt 18. infy 12 Mar. '12: Fst lt Mar. '14 and dismd. 17 July '14.

Tobias Watkins (Md) Surgeon 38. infy 20 May '13: Hosp. surg. 30 Mar. '14: prov. retained, June '15: Ast surgeon gen. 18 Apr. '18: disband. 1 June '21. [4th Auditor of the Treas. Dec. '24 to '29.]

Cassaway Watkins (Md) Ens 38. infy 20 May, and Th lt Dec. '13: Sec lt May '14: died Sept. '14.

Thomas G. Watkins (Ten) Surgeon 3. rifle. 17 Mar. and resigned Nov. '14.

William S. Watkins (Lou) Major in Landry's reg. Lou mila. in defence of N. Orleans '14.

Alfred Watkins (N. Y.) Ast surg. 11 June '23: resigned Feb. '24.

Thomas L. C. Watkins (Md) [Sec lt Marine corps 22 May '26: Fst lt July 34:] served with Bn in Flo war: Ast com. subsis. Oct. 36. [Died 31 Oct. 40.]

Mayo Carrington Watkins* (Vir) [Midn U. S. Navy 2 May 34:] served with Lt Z. F. Johnson under Lt colo Foster in action with Flo Indns. 9 Feb. 37: [Lt July 47]:—

John G. Watmough (Pen) Th lt 2. arty 22 Sept. '13: Sec lt Arty Apr. '14: bvt *First lieut.* for gal. cond. in defence of Ft Erie 15 Aug. '14 (Nov. '14) in wh. *wound.*: retained, May '15, in Arty: Aid de C. to M. Gen. Gaines '15: resigned 1 Oct. '16. [Repr. in Cong. fm Pen '31 to 35. Sheriff of Phila. city.]

Charles Watrous (Con) Surg's m. 1. sub-legion 23 Feb. 1793:—in 1. infy Nov. 96: 'out' in 98.

John Watson (N. Y.) Surg's m. 22 Nov. '03: died 31 May '12 at West Point N. Y.

Samuel Watson (N. Y.) Fst lt Lht arty 18 June '08: resigned 11 Sept. '09.

Robert Watson (N. C.) Ens 3. infy 1 July '08: died Oct. '09, at Point Coupée, Lou.

Benjamin Watson (R. I.) Sec lt 25. infy 12 Mar. '12: Fst lt Mar. '13: Adjutant '13: Capt Aug. '13: bvt *Major* for gal. cond. in battle of Niagara Falls 25 July '14 (Dec. '14): retained May '15, in 6. infy:—in 3. infy May '21: died 4 Oct. '27 at Newport R. I.

Horace H. Watson (Mas) [Fst lt Infy Mar. '12—declined.] Capt 3. arty 9 Apr. '12: disband. June '15.

Sam. Edmiston Watson (Ken) [Sec lt Marine Corps 4 July '12: Fst lt June '14: Capt Mar. '20: bvt Lt colonel 'ten years fa. serv.' 28 Mar. '30: Major 1 July 34:] Comd. Bn Marines in Mex. war, fm Vera Cruz to Valley of Mex.: disting. in battle of Chapultepec: died 16 Nov. 47, in Vera Cruz.

Joseph Watson (O.) [Sec lt 19. infy Mar. '12—declined.] Dist. paymr 25 July '12: disband. June '15. [Died at Plattsburgh, Nov. 36.]

John Allen Watson (N. C.) Ens 3. infy 13 Nov. '12: Th lt Mar., and Sec lt Nov. '13: Fst lt May '14: not reported; discontd. July '14.—Ast dep. qrmr gen. (rk Capt) Aug. '14: disband. June '15.

William Watson (O.) Ens 26. infy 20 May '13: disband. 12 May '14.

Simon Zelotus Watson (O.) Topog. engr. (rk Major) 20 Aug. '13: died 1 Feb. '14.

George Watson: Serg: Th lt Arty 20 Apr., and 'struck fm rolls' 11 June '14.

George Watson (Me) Cadet '28: *bvt Sec lt 1. arty 1 July 32: Fst lt Sept. 36: Ast com. subsis. Sept. 36: resigned 31 Oct. 38. [Method. Episcop. clergyman.]

John L. Watson (Vir) Sec lt Mtd rangers 5 Mar. 33: Sec lt 1. drags Sept. 33: resigned 30 June 35: [died Nov. 35.]

John H. Watson (Geo) Cadet 33 to 35.—Capt of Creek Indn. Volrs. in H. Brown's Bn in Flo war, and disting. in battle of Wahoo Swamp 21 Nov. 36.

Josiah Watson* (D. C.) [Sec lt Marine Corps 21 July 35:] served with Bn in Flo war: [Fst lt Mar. 47:] served in Mex. war under Lt colo. Watson at Alvarado:—

Henry B. Watson (N. C.) [Sec lt Marine corps 5 Oct. 36: Fst lt Mar. 47:] Served in Mex. war, in Calif: bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of the 8th and 9th Jan. 47 on Rio San Gabriel and the Plains of Mesa; and for the defence of Guyanos fm 20 Oct. to 20 Nov. 47:"-

William H. Watson (Md) Lt colonel comdg. Bn Md and D. C. 12 mos. Volrs. 30 May 46: *killed* 21 Sept. 46, at the head of his Bn in the battle of Monterey, Mex.

Perrin Watson (Ten) Sec lt 14. infy 5 Mar. 47: died 3 Jan. 48, at Mexico City.

Simon D. Wattles (N. Y.) Fst lt 23. infy 14 Apr. '12: Capt June '13: *killed* 15 Aug. '14 in Gaines' vict. at Ft Erie U. Can.

John Watts (Vir) [Major in Revol. army—in wh. thrice wound.—Capt Caval. 14 Mar. 1792, declined.] Lt colonel comdt Caval. reg. 8 Jan. 1799: disband. 15 June 1800. [Died in Bedford cy. Vir 8 June '30.]

John Watts (N. Y.) Surgeon 3. arty 6 July '12: resigned 15 Apr. '13.

George Watts (N. Y.) Th lt 1. lht drags 18 Mar. and Sec lt Aug. '13: Aid de C. to B. Gen. Scott '14: bvt *First lieut.* for gal. and disting. serv. in battle of Chippewa 5 July '14 (Aug. '14). disting. in Brown's sortie fm Ft Erie: retained, May '15, in 1. infy: resigned 15 Jan. '16.

James H. Watts (N. Y.) Th lt 23. infy 5 Apr. and Sec lt June '13: resigned 18 Aug. '14.

Richard K. Watts (Md) Sec lt 36. infy 30 Apr. '13: Fst lt May '14: reg. Paymr '14: disband. June '15.

Robert Watts (N. Y.) Capt 41. infy 31 July, and resigned in '13.

Richard Watts (Vir) Ens 35. infy 5 Apr. and Th lt June '14: disband. June '15.

Beaufort T. Watts (S. C.) Ast dist. paymr 9 Dec. '14: disband. by Act of '15. [Bn paymr and negatived by the Senate 5 Mar. '17.]

Samuel Waugh (Con) Fst lt 13. infy 13 Feb. 1799: disband. June 1800.

Alexander Waugh (Vir) Sec lt 1. infy 1 July 39: Ast com. subsis. Feb. 40: resigned 31 May 42.

Ebenezer Way (Con) Sec lt 4. infy 18 June '08: Fst lt June '09: *Capt* Jan. '13: disband. June '15.

Anthony Wayne (bn 1 Jan. 1745 in Chester cy. Pen) [Brig. General in Revol. army 21 Feb. 77.—Repr. in Cong. fm Geo 91, 92:] *Major General* and **General in Chief of the Army** 5 Mar. 1792: Comd. in the vict. over the Indns. in the battle of the Maumee Rapids 20 Aug. 94: died 15 Dec. 96, on the shore of Lake Erie in Pen.

William Wayne (Geo) Ens 8. infy 25 Mar. and Th lt May '13: Sec lt Mar. '14: resigned 15 Mar '15.

Richard Wayne: Ast surg. 13 July 32: resigned 30 Jan. 34.

Hen. Constantine Wayne* (Geo) Cadet 34: Sec lt 4. arty 1 July 38:—

in 1. arty 38: Fst lt May 42: Ast instructor Arty and Caval. M. A. Dec. 41 to July 43, and Qrmr to June 46: Ast qrmr (rk Capt) May 46: bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in the battles of Contr. and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): relinq. rk. in line Feb. 51: author of a work on the sword exercise 50:—

Samuel Wear (Ten) Colonel E. Ten reg. mila. Volrs. under M. Gen. Jackson, 13 Sept. to Feb. '14.

William Weatherford (Ils) Lt colonel of Hardin's reg. Ils Volrs. in Mex. war June 46: disting. in battle of Buena Vista: Colonel 26 Feb. 47.

John Weaver (Ken) Ens 7. infy 10 Feb. '12: Th lt Mar. and Sec lt Oct. '13: Fst lt May '14: disband. June '15.

Philip Weaver (Ten) Th lt of Roulston's reg. Ten Volrs., in defence of N. Orleans: died 19 Dec. '14.

John Webb Jr. (Vir) Cornet Caval. 8 May 1792: Fst lt May 93: Adjutant and Qrmr 94: disting. in Wayne's vict. of the Maumee Rapids 20 Aug. 94: *Capt* Aug. 94: resigned 1 June '01.

Edward Webb (N. Y.) Ens 6. infy 3 May '08: Sec lt Feb. '09: Fst lt Oct. '10: *Capt* Feb. '14: disband. June '15.—Sec lt 8. infy Feb. '19: Ast com. subsis. Mar. '19 to Oct. '20: Fst lt July '19:—in 4. infy May '21: resigned 31 Oct. '26.

Stephen H. Webb (Vnt) Ens 30. infy 30 Apr. '13: Th lt June '14: disband. June '15.—Fst lt 8. infy Feb. '18: *Capt* July '20:—in 1. infy May '21:—in 3. infy Dec. '21: resigned 31 Aug. 33.—Mil. storekr Detroit Arl. 11 Nov. 34: disband. 1 Oct. 42.—Ast qrmr (rk Capt) 26 June 46: disband. 30 June 47.

John Webb Jr. (N. Y.) Ens 41. infy 30 Sept. '13: resigned 31 Jan. '14.

Isaac W. Webb (N. Y.) Ens 23. infy 3 Dec. '13: Sec lt Sept. '14: resigned 25 Apr. '15.

George Webb (Md) Cadet '14: Sec lt Arty 24 July '18: Adjutant '19:—in 1. arty May '21: Fst lt May '23: Ast com. subsis. Apr. '26: died 20 Apr. 32, at Ft Washington Md.

Ross Webb (Ten) Th lt in Williamson's reg Ten Volrs. in defence of N. Orleans: died 23 Feb. '15.

Jas. Watson Webb (N. Y.) Sec lt Arty 13 Aug. '19: Fst lt Aug. '23: Ast com. subsis. Apr. '24: resigned 23 Apr. '27. [Editor of Courier and Enquirer since '25.]

John C. Webb (Ala) Major comdg Bn Ala 3 mos. Volrs. in Creek war, 2 June 36.

Henry L. Webb (Ils) Capt in Bissell's reg. Ils Volrs. June 46: resigned Nov 46 at Monclova Mex.—Lt colonel 16. infy 3 Mar. 47: Colonel 9. infy 23 May 48 and disband 8 Aug. 48.

Nathl. Seymour Webb (Con) Capt 9. infy 16 Mar. 47: bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Chapultepec" 13 Sept. 47 (Aug. 48): resigned 4 Dec. 47.

John Alex. Webber (Mas) Cadet Apr. '13: bvt Sec lt Lht arty 11 Dec. '15. Sec lt Sept. '16: Fst lt Oct. '19: Ast com. subsis. '20:—in 3. arty, May '21: in 2. arty Aug. '21: resigned 20 Feb. '25. [Geo.] Mil. storekr and paymr Watertown Mas, 12 Oct. 37:—

Rezin Webster: Volr. with M. Gen. Wayne and Serg major 1. sub-legion: Ens 14 May 1794: Lieut. July 94:—in 2. infy Nov. 96: *Capt* Sept. 1800: disband. 1 June '02.

NATHANIEL WEBSTER (Me) Ens 33. infy 30 Apr. and Th lt Nov. '13: Sec lt May '14: disband. June '15.

HUMPHREY WEBSTER: Serg: Ens 11. infy 22 Sept. '13: Th lt Jan. and Sec lt July '14: *wound.* in battle of Niagara Falls: retained, May '15, in 6. infy—declined.

JOHN A. WEBSTER: [Sailing Master in Barney's flotilla 1 Mar. '14:] comd. 6 gun battery (near Ft Covington) under Maj. Armistead and disting. in defence of Baltimore, Sept. '14.

Horace Webster (Vnt) Cadet Oct. '14: [4]Sec lt 3. infy 24 July '18: Fst lt Apr. '20: Ast Prof. Maths. M. A. Aug. '18 to Oct. '25: resigned 31 Dec. '25. [Prof. Maths. and Phil. Geneva Coll. N. Y., fm '25 to 48:—Principal of Free Academy N. York City, and Prof. Moral and Intel. Phil. since July 48.]

Lucien Bonaparte Webster (Vnt) Cadet Aug. '19: [6]bvt Sec lt 1. arty 1 July '25: Actg ast Prof. Maths. M. A. Aug. '28 to Aug. '30: Qrmr M. A. Oct. '30 to June 34: Fst lt May 32: Capt Sept. 36: bvt Major "for gal. and mer. cond. in sev. conflicts at Monterey Mex." 23 Sept. 46 (May 47): comd. Arty in defence of Saltillo Feb. 47: bvt *Lt colonel* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Buena Vista" 23 Feb. 47 (Aug. 48): Major 4. arty 3 Aug. 52:—

Joseph D. Webster (Mas) Sec lt Topog. engrs 7 July 38: Fst lt July 49:—

CHARLES R. WEBSTER (N. Y.) Ast qrmr (rk Capt) 18 Jan. 47: disting. in defence of Puebla: disband. 15 Oct. 48.

EDWARD WEBSTER (bn '21, Mas—son of Hon. Daniel W.) Capt in Cushing's reg. Mas Volrs. Feb. 47 in Mex. war: Major 27 May 47: died 23 Jan. 48 at San Angel, near Mex. city.

ELIJAH J. WEED (Pen) [Sec lt Marine corps 16 Jan. '17: Fst lt Mar. '19: bvt Capt Nov. '28: Qrmr, rk Major:] Served with Bn in Flo war: [died 5 Mar. 38.]

JOHN W. WEEKS (N. H.) Capt 11. infy 12 Mar. '12: Major 37. infy 1 Oct. '14: disband. June '15. [Repr. in Cong. fm N. H. '29 to 33.]

SHEVERICK WEEKS (Vnt) Fst lt 30. infy 30 Apr., and resigned 31 Dec. '13.

JAMES WEEKS (Me) Fst lt 33. infy 30 Apr. '13: resigned Feb. '14.

SAMUEL WEIGHLEY (Pen) Sec lt 16. infy 9 Apr. '12: Fst lt Aug. '1? . resigned Sept. '14.

Richard Weightman (D. C.) Post surgeon 21 Aug. '18:—Ast surg. May '21: *wound.* in affair at Welika pond Flo July 36: died 30 Oct. 41 at Ft Marion Flo.

RICH. HANSON WEIGHTMAN (D. C.) Cadet 35 to Apr. 37. [Mri] Capt in Maj. M. L. Clark's Mri Bn of Lht arty Volrs. in Mex. war: disting. under Colo Doniphan in battle of Sacramento. Add. paymaster 10 May 48: disband. 1 Aug. 49. [Chosen provisionally, U. S. Senator fm N. Mex. 50. Delegate in Cong. fm do 51 to 53:]

LEWIS WEIR (Ten) Sec lt Rifle. 12 Dec. '08: died 14 Nov. '09 at Natchez Mpi.

JOHN H. WEIR (Pen) Ast surg. 11. infy 3 Mar. 47: disband. 14 Aug. 48.
[*See* Wier.

PAUL WEITZELL (Pen) Fst lt 10. infy 1 Apr. 1799: disband. June 1800.

David T. Welch (Con) Fst lt 37. infy 30 Apr. '13: reg. Paymr 6 Oct. '13: *Capt* June '14: retained, Jan. '16, Fst lt Ordn, with bvt of Capt:—in 2. arty

May '21:—in 1. arty Aug. '21: Capt Dec. '22:—in 3. arty, Aug. '23: resigned 30 Aug. '25.

Hugh P. Welch (Con) Sec lt 4. arty 27 Oct. '20:—in 1. arty May '21: Ast com. subsis. June '25: resigned 30 Apr. '26.

Lewis D. Welch (Con) Cadet 41: bvt Sec lt 3. arty 1 July 45: Fst lt Sept. 47: died 2 Mar. 48 at St. Augustine Flo.

Allen T. Welch (Mich) Sec lt 15. infy 17 June, and disband. July 48. [*See* Welsh.

George L. Welcker (Ten) Cadet 32: [1] bvt Sec lt Engrs 1 July 36: Fst lt July 38: *Capt* Apr. 46: died 24 May 48 at Savannah Geo.

William T. Welcker* (Ten) Cadet 47: [4] bvt Sec lt Ordn 1 July 51:—

Thomas B. J. Weld (Me) Cadet 40: bvt Sec lt 1. arty 1 July 45:—in 2. arty Feb. 47: Fst lt Oct. 47: died 10 Sept. 50 at Ft Moultrie S. C.

Johnson Wellborn (Geo) Sec lt 5. infy 24 Apr. and disband. June 1800.

James Wellborn (N. C.) Colonel 10. infy 12 Mar. '12: disband. June '15.

William Wellborn (Ala) Colonel Ala reg. mtd Volrs. in Creek war 22 Feb. to 30 June 37.

John C. Wellborn (Ala) Sec lt 13. infy 8 Mar. 47: disband. July 48.

Thomas Weller (Con) Th lt 37. infy 30 Apr. '13: Sec lt Mar. '14: killed by a soldier 17 May '14, at New Milford Con.

John B. Weller (O.) [Repr. in Cong. 39 to 45:] Lt colonel of Morgan's O. reg. Volrs. 22 June 46: comd. his reg. on the fall of the Colo in battle of Monterey. [U. S. Commissioner for fixing boundary under the Treaty with Mexico 49, 50: U. S. Senator fm Cal. 51 to 57.]

William Welles (Lou) Lt colonel comdg consolidated reg. Lou mila. in defence of N. Orleans 25 Dec. '14 to 22 Mar. '15.

Henry Wellington (Mas) Ens 9. infy 12 Mar. '12: Sec lt May '13: resigned Sept. '14.

George H. Wellington (Lou) Major of Featherston's Lou reg. 6 mos. Volrs. 3 June 46 on the Rio Grande.

James Wells (Del) Capt 4. sub-legion 16 Mar., and died 9 June 1792.

William Wells (Ken) Capt comdg co Spies under M. Gen. Wayne 28 July to Dec. 94.

Samuel Wells (Ken) Major in Adair's Bn Ken mtd Volrs. 2 July 1793 in M. Gen. C. Scott's div. [Major General Ken mila.] Served as Major comdg Bn Mtd rifle. in battle of Tippecanoe, and disting. 7 Nov. '11.—Colonel 17. infy 12 Mar. '12: disband. 12 May '14.

James Wells (N. H.) Sec lt 11. infy 12 Mar. '12: Fst lt Mar. '13: Capt June '14: disband. June '15.

Levi Wells (Ken) Ens 7. infy 13 Nov. '12: *massacred,* under B. Gen. Winchester at the River Raisin 22 Jan. '13.

Thomas F. Wells (Geo) Ens 8. infy 2 Dec. '12: Th lt and Sec lt May '13: Fst lt Oct. '14: disband. June '15.

George E. Wells (Mas) Th lt Lht arty 3 May, and Sec lt Oct. '13: retained, May '15, in Lht arty: Fst lt Sept. '16: disband. June '21.

William Wells (Mas) Cadet May '13: Th lt Lht arty 21 July, and Sec lt Oct. '14: Fst lt Aug. '19: Ast com. subsis. and reg. Qrmr '20, '21:—in 2. arty

May '21: bvt *Capt* 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' Aug. '29: Ast com. subsis. Dec. 32: resigned 1 Dec. 34. [Louisiana.]

JOHN WELLS (Vir) Ens 5. infy 29 July '13: Th lt May '14: disband. June '15.

WILLIAM S. WELLS: Ens 24. infy 19 Apr., and Th lt May '14: disband. June '15.

JOHN C. WELLS: Sec lt 4. infy 19 Feb., and Fst lt May '17: 'never having joined'; dismd. 23 July '18.

William W. Wells (Ina) Cadet Sept. '17: Actg ast Prof. Maths. Sept. '19 to Aug. '20: bvt Sec lt 3. arty 1 July '21:—in 4. arty '21: Fst lt Apr. '25: resigned 31 July '31. [Died in 32.]

RICHARD WELLS (Md) Sec lt Rifle. 27 Oct. '20:—in 6. infy, May '21, and resigned 1 Dec. '21.

Jas. Mayo Wells (D. C.) Cadet '30: bvt Sec lt 7. infy 1 July 35: Fst lt Dec. 38: resigned 31 May 39.—*Major* of A. S. Johnston's Tex reg. rifle Volrs. in Mex. war June 46.—Capt. 12. infy 13 Mar. 47: comd. exped. fm Bagara to the National Bridge Aug. 47: disband. 25 July 48.

John B. Wells (Geo) Ast surg. 1 Feb. 34: Surgeon Oct. 46:—

Samuel Welsh (Mas) Lieut. 2. arts and engrs 16 Feb. '01: retained, Apr. '02, in Arty: Ast mil. agent, Chickasaw Bluffs, May '02: resigned 28 Sept. '04.

William Welsh (Con) Fst lt 4. infy 13 June '08: *Capt* June '10: died 25 Aug. '11 at Newport Ken.

WILLIAM WELSH (N. C.) Th lt 43. infy 4 Aug. '13: Sec lt Nov. '14: disband. June '15.

CHARLES B. WELSH (Pen) Ast surg. 1 Dec. 33: died 2 Aug. 34 at Ft Gibson Ark.

HENRY WELSH: [Sec lt Marine corps 3 Mar. 47:] Served with Bn in Mex. war: died 27 Aug. 47 at San Augustin Mex.

THOMAS WELSH (Pen) Sec lt 11. infy 30 Dec. 47: disband. Aug. 48.

Henry R. Wendell (N. Y.) Ens 6. infy, and Sec lt 3 Jan. '12: Fst lt Mar. '14: disband. June '15.

Abraham Wendell (N. Y.) Cadet Apr. '13: Th lt Arty 2 Mar. '15: Sec lt May '17 and died 17 Oct. '17.

JOSEPH H. WENDELL: Ast dist. paymr 4 May '14: disband. June '15.

Paul Wentworth (N. H.) Capt 4. infy 3 May '08: resigned 29 Oct. '11.

Henry W. Wessels* (Con) Cadet '29: bvt Sec lt 2. infy 1 July 33: Fst lt July 38: Ast com. subsis. July 38: Capt Feb. 47: bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48) and *sev. wound.* in the former:—

Joseph West (N. Y.) Surg's m. 10 June '09: Ast apoth. gen. 16 Nov. '14 and died 17 Dec. '14.

CHARLES WEST (R. I.) Ens 25. infy 24 Mar., and resigned 31 Oct. '12.

PRESBURY WEST (Vnt) Fst lt 31. infy 30 Apr. '13: dismd. 31 Jan. '14.

GEORGE WEST: Ens. 41. infy 4 Aug. '13: Sec lt May '14: disband. June '15.

CHARLES WEST (N. Y.) Ens 27. infy 21 July '14: Th lt Oct. and Sec lt Dec. '14: disband. June '15.

James West (Md) Cadet '26: bvt Sec lt 7. infy 1 July '30: died 28 Sept. 34 at Ft Gibson.

Edw. Lloyd West (Md) [Sec lt Marine corps 17 Oct. 34:] served with Bn in Flo war: [Fst lt Oct. 41: died 30 Mar. 51, in Sloop Albany, Tampico.]

Richard West Jr. (Md) Sec lt 1. drags 25 Jan. 37: Fst lt Jan. 39: died 19 July 44 in Prince George's cy. Md.

Nichodemus West (Ils) Sec lt in Bissell's reg. Ils Volrs. in Mex. war: *wound.* in battle of Buena Vista.

Thomas G. West (Mri) Fst lt in Price's Mri reg. mtd Volrs. in Mex. war: *wound.* in battle of Pueblo de Taos N. Mex.

Robert Westcott (Pen) Capt 10. infy 24 Apr. 1799: disband. June 1800.

George C. Westcott (N. J.) Sec lt 2. infy 1 Aug. 38: Ast com. subsis. May 39: Fst lt Mar. 46: reg. Qrmr Apr. 47 to Oct. 48: comd. Stormers, on the fall of Casey, and bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Chapultepec" 13 Sept. 47 (July 48): Aid de C. to B. Gen. Riley in California 48, 49: Capt May 49:—

Newton E. Westfall (Ina ter) Ens 1. infy 3 Jan. '12: Sec lt Jan. '13: Fst lt May '14: disband. June '15.

Samuel Weston (Mas) Fst lt 3. arty 12 Mar. '12: resigned 6 Apr. '14.

Nathan Weston Jr. (Me) Add. paymr 24 June 46: resigned 30 June 47.

Ira Westover: Serg: Ens 4. infy 6 Mar. '14 and resigned Oct. '14.

Samuel Wetherbee Jr. (Vnt) Th lt 31. infy 30 Apr. '13: Sec lt Jan. and Fst lt Sept. '14: disband. June '15.

William Wetherford (Ils) Lt colonel comdg 3. Ils reg. Volrs. in Black Hawk's war 29 Apr. 32.

William H. Wetherill (Pen) Ens 22. infy 20 July, and Th lt Sept. '14: disband. June '15.

Alphonso Wetmore (N. Y.) Ens 23. infy 14 Apr. '12: *sev. wound.* (lost an arm) in action in an expedition under Colo Winder to the Canada shore below Ft Eric 28 Nov. '12: Sec lt June '13: Fst lt July '14: retained, May '15, in 6. infy: reg. Paymr 14 Oct. '15: *Capt* Dec. '19: relinq. rk in line Feb. '21: resigned 1 May 33. [Author of Gazetteer of State of Mri 37.]

Samuel W. Wetmore (Mas) Cadet Apr. '13: Sec lt Arty 21 July '14: resigned 16 July '16.

Leonidas Wetmore (Mri—son of Capt A. W.) Sec lt 6. infy 31 Dec. 39: Ast com. subsis. Apr. 40: Fst lt May 46: reg. Qrmr Dec. 47 to June 48: bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of El Molino del Rey" 8 Sept. 47 (July 48): died 18 Nov. 49, on the Mpi riv. near Hannibal Mri.

John Wetzel (Ten) Ens 2. infy 10 June '07: Sec lt July '08, and resigned 12 July '08.

David M. Wharry (Vir) Hosp. surg's m. 13 May '14: disband. June '15.

Richard Whartenby (Pen) Fst lt 5. infy 3 May '08: Capt May '10: *Major* 40. infy 1 May '14: retained, May '15, Capt 7. infy, with bvt of Major: Major 1. infy 30 May '17: died 14 May '25, at sea.

Wilson Whartley (S. C.) Ens 18. infy 29 June, and Th lt Sept. '13: Sec lt Mar. '14 and resigned June '14.—Th lt Arty 4 Sept. '17: Sec lt 8. infy Feb. and Fst lt Dec. '18: resigned 1 Jan. '20.

Clifton Wharton (D. C.) Sec lt Lht arty 28 Oct. '18:—in 1. arty May '21:—in 3. arty Aug. '21: Ast com. subsis. Sept. '23: Fst lt July '25:—in 6. infy Mar. '26: Ast qrmr (rk Capt) May '26 to Oct. '30: Capt Apr. '30: served in Black Hawk's war: Capt 1. drags Mar. 33: Major 4 July 36: *Lt colonel* 1. drags 30 June 46: died 13 July 47 at Ft Leavenworth Mri.

William L. Wharton (D. C.) Ast surg. 1 Sept. '28: Surgeon July 37: died 4 Oct. 46 at Port Lavaca Tex.

Henry W. Wharton* (Ala) Sec lt 6. infy 31 Oct. 37: Ast com. subsis. July 38: Fst lt Aug. 38: *Capt* Feb. 47:—

James D. Wheaton (Mas) Ens and Sec lt 15. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

Joseph Wheaton (D. C.) Ast dep. qrmr '12: Dep. qrmr gen. 15 Sept. '14: negatived by Senate 3 Jan. '15.

Walter V. Wheaton* (R. I.) Hosp. surg. 28 Mar. '13: retained, May '16, as Post surgeon: Surgeon 2. infy Sept. '16:—Surgeon May '21:—

Henry Wheaton (N. Y.) Judge Advocate 6 Aug. '14: resigned May '16. [Chargé d'affaires to Denmark May '27;—to Prussia 35: Env. ext. and Min. Plenipo. to Prussia 36 to 46: Died at Roxbury Mas 11 Mar. 48.]

Francis L. Wheaton (R. I.) Ast surg. 9. infy 3 Mar. 47: disband. 26 Aug. 48.

Thomas M. Whedbee (N. C.) Cadet 42: bvt Sec lt 3. arty 1 July 46; transf. Sept. 46, to Ordn: died 28 Mar. 49 at Edenton N. C.

John Julius Wheedon (N. C.) Sec lt 12. infy 25 Mar. 47: died 14 Jan. 48 at Raleigh N. C.

Elnathan W. Wheeler (N. Y.) Fst lt 12. infy 14 Jan. 1799: retained, Feb. '01, in 3. infy—declined.

Epinetus Wheeler (N. Y.) Sec lt in Hawkins' reg. N. Y. Volrs. Feb. '13:—Fst lt 46. infy 21 Apr. '14: disband. June '15.

Francis J. Wheeler (N. Y.) Th lt 36. infy 30 Apr. '13: Sec lt May '14: 'out' in '14.

Francis T. Wheeler (N. Y.) Ens 13. infy 2 May and Th lt May, and resigned 31 Dec. '13.—Th lt 27. infy 20 July, and Sec lt Dec. '14, and dismd. 9 Nov. '14.

Otis Wheeler (N. Y.) Cadet Oct. '17: bvt Sec lt 3. infy 1 July '21: Fst lt Apr. '26: *Capt* Oct. 35: resigned 29 Feb. 44. [Missouri.]

Junius B. Wheeler (N. C.) Soldier 12. infy: Sec lt 11. infy 9 Sept. 47: disband. Aug. 48.

Phineas Wheelock (Mas) Ens 4. infy and Sec lt 3 Jan. '12: Fst lt Sept. '13: disband. June '15.

Abel Wheelock (Mas) Fst lt 2. lht drags 12 Mar. '12: disband. 12 May '14.

Lewis T. Wheelock: Serg: Ens 31. infy 30 Mar. and Th lt May, and Sec lt Sept. '14: disband. June '15.

Eleazer Wheelock: 'Volr. under Gen. Brown:' Ens 21. infy 17 Sept. '14: reg. Qrmr Nov. '14: disband. June '15.

John Wheelock (Ken) Sec lt 8. infy 13 Feb. '18: Fst lt Mar. '19:—in 7. infy May '21: died 21 Feb. '23.

Thompson B. Wheelock (Mas) Cadet Sept. '18: bvt Sec lt 4. arty 1 July '22:—in 3. arty Feb. '23:—in 2. arty July 26: Ast com. subsis. Sept. '27: resigned 30 June '29. [President Woodward Coll. Cincin.] Fst lt 1. drags

19 Sept. 33: disting. in affair with Flo Indns. under Capt R. B. Lee 9 June 36; died 15 June 36 (suicide in a fever) at Ft Micanopy Flo.

Joseph H. Wheelock (Mas) Cadet 46: [6] bvt Sec lt 3. arty 1 July 50:—in 4. arty Sept 50:—

John Wheelwright (Mas) Fst lt 14. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

Washington Wheelwright (Mas) Cadet Sept. '17: [8] bvt Sec lt 1. arty 1 July '21: Fst lt Apr. 32: Chief of Ordn dept. under B. Gen. Atkinson in Black Hawk's war May to Oct. 32: resigned May 33. [N. Y.]

James Whelply (Vnt) Fst lt 26. infy 21 Apr. '14: disband. June '15.

Ferdinand Whiddon (Flo) Sec lt in Bradley's co Flo Volrs.: *killed* 21 Feb. 40, in a skirmish with Seminole Indns.

Richard Whiley: Cadet 1795: Lieut. 1. arts and engrs 19 Dec. 96: retained, Apr. '02, in Arty: Ast mil. agent, Mackinac May '02: *Capt* Nov. '03: resigned 30 June '11.

John Whipple: Ens and Sec lt 2. infy 10 July 1797: Fst lt Mar. 99: reg. Qrmr Nov. 99: retained, Apr. '02, in 1. infy: Ast mil. agent, Detroit May '02: *Capt* Apr. '03: resigned 31 Jan. '07.

Sylvester G. Whipple (N. H.) Fst lt 16. infy 8 Jan. 1799: retained, Feb. '01, in 1. infy—declined.

Christopher Whipple (R. I.) Ens and Sec lt 16. infy 8 Mar. 1799: disband. June 1800.

Joseph H. Whipple (Mas) Cadet '31: bvt Sec lt 5. infy 1 July 35: Fst lt Nov. 38: Ast com. subsis. Nov. 38: *Capt* June 46: died 30 June 47 at the castle of Perote Mex.

Amiel W. Whipple* (Mas) Cadet 37: [5] Sec lt 1. arty 1 July 41:—in Topog. engrs Sept. 41: on Boundary Survey of line between U. S. and Mex. since 48: Actg 'Surveyor' and Astronomer of the Commission in 51: Fst lt Apr. 51:—

Thomas J. Whipple (N. H.) Fst lt 9. infy 9 Apr. 47: Adjutant May 47: Volr. Aid de C. to B. Gen. Lane, and disting. in battle of Atlixco: resigned 23 Feb. 48.

William D. Whipple* (N. Y.) Cadet 47: bvt Sec lt 3. infy 1 July 51:—

Jacob Whisler (Pen) Ens 16. infy 9 Apr. '12: Th lt and Sec lt Mar. '13: *wound.* in capture of York U. Can. by explosion of magazine 27 Apr. '13: Fst lt Aug. '13: Adjutant '14: retained, Dec. '15, in 1. infy: 'not reported —dropped' 15 Aug. '16.—Mil. storekr 5 Mar. '17.

John Whistler (Md) [A Brit. soldier, and made prisoner, with Burgoyne, at Saratoga.] Serg; and Serg major of Infy: Adjutant of Gaither's Bn Darke's reg. 'levies of 1791,' and *wound.* in battle under M. Gen. St. Clair with Indns. on the Miami 4 Nov. 91: Ens 1. infy 11 Apr. 92: Lieut. 1. sub-legion, rk Nov. 92: Bn Adjutant and Qrmr 94:—in 1. infy Nov. 96: Capt July 97: retained, Apr. '02, in 1. infy: bvt *Major* 10 July '12: disband. June '15.—Mil. storekr, St. Louis '18: died in '27 at Belle Fontaine Mri.

William Whistler* (N. west. ter) Sec lt 1. infy 8 June '01: Fst lt Mar. '07: disting. in battle of Maguago 9 Aug. '12: Capt Dec. '12: bvt Major 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' 31 Dec. '22: Major 2. infy 28 Apr. '26: Lt colonel 7. infy 21 July 34: *Colonel* 4. infy 15 July 45:—

John Whistler Jr. (Mich ter) Ens 19. infy 12 Mar. '12: *wound.* in battle of Maguago 9 Aug. '12: Sec lt Mar. and Fst lt Nov. '13; and died in Dec. '13.

George W. Whistler (Ina) Cadet July '14: Sec lt Arty 1 July '19:—in 2. arty Aug. '21: Ast teacher Drawing M. A.; as Cadet fm Sept. '18 to Jan. '19, and fm Nov. '21 to Apr. '22: Fst lt Aug. '29: resigned Dec. 33. [Civil engr. in U. S. 33 to 42; and in Russia 42 to 49: Associat. engr. Balt. and Ohio R. road '28, '29; of Balt. and Susquch. R. road '30: of Patterson and Hudson riv. R. road '31, 32; of Stonington and Prov. R. road 33, '4, and 37; and of West. R. road to Albany 37 to 40, and its Chief engr. 40 to 42: Superint. engr. of Locks and Canals co Lowell 35, 36: Superint. engr. of St. Petersburgh and Moscow R. road, serv. of the Emperor of Russia 42 to 49: died 7 Apr. 49 at St. Petersburgh, Russia.]

Joseph N. G. Whistler* (Wis ter) Cadet Sept. 42: bvt Sec lt 8. infy 1 July 46:—in 3. infy Jan. 47: bvt *First lieut.* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): Fst lt June 52:—

Exum L. Whitaker (N. C.) Ast commis. (rk Capt) 2 Feb., and died 2 June 47 at Camargo Mex.

John A. Whitall* (D. C.) Sec lt 5. infy 1 Aug. 38: Fst lt June 45: comd. his co, and bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Palo Alto and R. de la Palma" 9 May 46 (Mar. 49): Capt Sept 47:—

Samuel N. Whitcomb (Ina) Sec lt 16. infy 22 May 47: disband. July 48.

Anth. Walton White (Vir) [Colonel in Revol. army.] Brig. General (prov. army) 19 July 1798: not employed: commission concluded 15 June 1800.

James White (S. C.) Lieut. Arts and engrs 4 June 1798: disband. 1 June '02.

Samuel White (Del) Capt 11. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

Andrew White (N. Y.) Capt 12. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

Jonathan White (Mas) Surg's m. 15. infy 8 July 1799: disband. June 1800.

Aaron C. White: Surg's m. 1800: resigned in '01.

Jesse White (Ten) Ens 2. infy 10 June '07: Sec lt Oct. '08; and resigned 1 Oct. '08.

Alexander A. White (Ten) Sec lt 7. infy 3 May '08: Fst lt May '09: Capt Jan. '13: Major 12. infy 9 June '14: bvt *Lt colonel* for gal. cond. in fst battle of N. Orleans, 23 Dec. '14 (July '15) in wh. *wound.*: disband. 15 June '15.

Hays G. White (N. C.) Fst lt 3. infy 1 July '08: Capt May '11: Major 20. infy 31 May '14: transf. Nov. '14, to 36. infy: transf. Nov. '14, to 44. infy: disband. 15 June '15.

Horace S. White (Mas) Sec lt Rifle. 12 Dec. '08: resigned 1 July '09.

Benajah White (N. C.) Lt colonel 18. infy 12 Mar. '12: dismd. 7 May '14.

Clement White (Vir) Fst lt 20. infy 12 Mar. '12: Capt July '14: disband. June '15.

Ebenezer White (Mas) Fst lt 21. infy 12 Mar. '12: resigned 30 Apr. '13.

Edward White (Mas) Sec lt 25. infy 12 Mar. '12: Fst lt Apr. '13: *Capt* Mar. '14: retained, May '15, in 6. infy, and resigned 31 Oct. '15.

Philip White (Mas) Capt 9. infy 9 Apr. '12: resigned 15 Apr. '13.

Burgess B. White: Sec lt Arty 15 Apr. '12: Fst lt July '14: retained, May '15, in Arty, and resigned 30 Sept. '15.

Benjamin White (Mas) Sec lt in McCobb's reg. U. S. Volrs. Oct. '12:—in 45. infy 21 Apr. and Fst lt June '14: disband. June '15.

Benedict White (Md) Th lt 36. infy 30 Apr., and resigned in '13.

John White (Md) Surgeon 32. infy 17 May, and resigned in Nov. '13.

James White (Ten) Brig. General E. Ten 3 mos. mila. Volrs. 23 Sept. '13: comd. in successful attack on Creeks at Hillibee town 18 Nov. '13.

James White: Serg: Ens 16. infy Mar. and Th lt May and Sec lt Sept. '14: and resigned 17 Dec. '14.

John H. White (N. C.) Ens 10. infy 15 Apr. and Th lt Sept. '14: disband. June '15.

Samuel White (Pen) Capt in Fenton's reg. Pen Volrs. under M. Gen. Porter: made prisoner in battle of Chippewa 5 July '14.

Henry White (N. Y.) Surg's m. 23. infy 28 July '14: disband. June '15.

Ebenezer White (R. I.) Fst lt Sea fencibles 2 Aug. '14: disband. June '15.

Maunsel White (Lou) Capt 'Lou blues' in Plauche's Bn Volrs. in defence of N. Orleans '14.

Richard M. White (S. C.) Cadet Feb. '15: bvt Sec lt Lht arty 1 Dec. '17: resigned 31 Aug. '20.

Edward B. White (S. C.) Cadet '22: bvt Sec lt 1. arty 1 July '26:—in 3. arty, '27: Adjutant 32: Fst lt Dec. 35: resigned 13 Aug. 36. [Civil engr. and architect Charleston since 37.]

Zachariah White (Geo) Brig. General Geo 3 mos. mila. Volrs. 7 June 36, in Creek war.

Benjamin F. White (Mri) Fst lt in Price's Mri reg. mtd Volrs. in Mex. war: disting. in actions at Cañada, Embudo, and Taos N. Mex.: Capt Feb. 47.

Joseph A. White (Geo) Fst lt 13. infy 10 Mar. 47: Capt Jan. 48: disband. July 48.

William J. H. White* (D. C.) Ast surg. 12 Mar. 50:—

Philip C. Whitehead (N. J.) Sec lt 15. infy 25 Mar. '12: resigned 1 Jan. '13.

Armistead Whitehead: Serg: Ens 5. infy 15 Sept. '13: Th lt June '14: *sev. wound.* in affair at Lyon's Creek, under B. Gen. Bissell: disband. June '15.

Samuel Whitehorn (R. I.) Cadet Sept. '31: bvt Sec lt 5. infy 1 July 36: Ast com. subsis. Aug. 37: Fst lt Jan. 39: died 2 Nov. 40 at Ft Winnebago Wis.

Daniel W. Whitehurst (Flo) Fst lt comdg detach., and Capt in Cawlfield's Flo reg. 6 mos. mtd Volrs. 13 July 37, and disting. in Flo war: Capt Oct. 37.

Rob. H. Kirkwood Whiteley* (Md) Cadet '26: bvt Sec lt 2. arty 1 July '30: Fst lt Dec. 35: Ast com. subsis. Oct. 36: Fst lt Ordn July 38: disting. in affair at Welika Flo, and bvt *Captain* "for gal. cond. in the war agst. Flo Indns." 19 July 36 (Mar 43): Capt Mar. 42:—

George Whitemore (Lou) Fst lt in De Clouet's reg. Lou Volrs.: died 9 Feb. '15.

Joshua B. Whiteridge (Mas) Hosp. surg's m. 30 Mar. '13: retained, May '15, but declined. [*See* Whitridge.

William B. Whiteside (Ils) Capt Infy 12 Mar. '12: Capt Rangers Aug. '13: disband. June '15.

Samuel Whiteside (Ils ter) Comd. detach. mtd rifle Volrs. 22 Aug. to Nov. '12:

Capt Rangers Aug. '13: 'out' in '14.—Brig. General Ils mtd Volrs. 26 Apr. 32 in Black Hawk's war.

ROBERT WHITESIDE (Pen) Ens 22. infy 15 Apr. and Th lt June '14: disband. June '15.

AUGUSTUS G. WHITESIDE (Ils) Fst lt and Adjutant of Bissell's reg. Ils Volrs. 1 July 46: disting. and *wound.* in battle of Buena Vista 23 Feb. 47.

JOHN W. WHITFIELD (Ten) Capt in Campbell's reg. Ten Volrs. May 46.—Lt colonel of Cheatham's reg. Ten Volrs. for the Mex. war Oct. 47.

JOHN WHITING (Mas) Lt colonel 4. infy 8 July '08: Adjutant and inspector of the army 17 July '09: Colonel 5. infy 31 Dec. '09: died, 3 Sept. '10, at Washington city.

Henry Whiting (Mas) Cornet Lht drags 20 Oct. '08: Sec lt Sept. '09: Fst lt Aug. '11: Aid de C. to B. Gen. Boyd, and disting. in the capture of Ft George U. Can. 27 May '13: [Capt 4. rifle. Mar. '14—declined.] bvt Captain, "for mer. serv." 17 Mar. '14 (Sept. '15): retained, May '15, in 5. infy: Aid de C. to M. Gen. Macomb May '15: Capt Mar. '17 :—in 1. arty May '21: bvt Major, 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' 17 Mar. '24 (June '30): bvt Lt colonel, "for fa. and mer. serv." 30 June 34 (July 34): Qrmr (rk Major) 23 Feb. 35: Dep. qrmr gen. (rk Lt colonel) 7 July 38: Ast qrmr (rk Colonel) 21 Apr. 46: joined the army of M. Gen. Taylor as Chief qrmr 6 July 46: bvt *Brig. General,* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Buena Vista," 23 Feb. 47 (July 48): died, 16 Sept. 51, at St. Louis Mri.

Fabius Whiting (Mas) Sec lt Arty 10 Feb. '12: Fst lt 1. arty June '13: Aid de C. to B. Gen. Chandler '14: retained, May '15, in Arty: Capt Sept. '19: Instructor Arty M. A. Aug. '20 to Aug. '21 —in 1. arty May '21: bvt *Major,* 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' 10 Sept. '29: died, 16 May 42, at Lancaster Mas.

Levi Whiting (Mas) Sec lt Arty 10 Feb. '12: Fst lt June '14: retained, May '15, in Arty :—in 4. arty May '21: Capt May '22: bvt Major, 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' 21 May 32: Major 1. arty 19 Mar. 42: *Lt colonel* 1. arty 1 Apr. 50: died, 3 Aug. 52, at Naugatuck Con.

Henry Whiting (N. Y.) Sec lt 23. infy 1 May '12: Fst lt June '13: *wound.* in battle of Niagara Falls: *Capt* Sept. '14: retained, May '15, Fst lt 2. infy with bvt: disband. 1 June '21. Sutler at Chicago '21.

Dan. Powers Whiting* (N. Y.) Cadet '28: bvt Sec lt 7. infy 1 July 32: Fst lt June 36: Ast com. subsis. Apr. 39: Capt Apr. 45: bvt *Major,* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Cerro Gordo," 18 Apr. 47 (July 48): Author of highly finished views of Mex. scenes, called, "Army Portfolio:"—

Chas. Jarvis Whiting (Mas) Cadet '31: [4] bvt Sec lt 2. arty 1 July 35: resigned 31 May 36. [Civil engr. on proj. R. road, Pensacola to Montgomery Ala: Chief engr. Tallahassee and St. Mark's R. road 37: Ast engr. on survey of Delta of Mpi. riv. 38: Ast surveyor on boundary between U. S. and Mex. 49: Surveyor gen. of State of Cal 50:]

Henry Whiting (N. Y.) Cadet 36: Sec lt 5. infy 1 July 40: resigned 25 Mar. 46

Hen. Macomb Whiting (Mas—son of B. Gen. W.) Cadet Sept. 38: Sec lt 4. arty 1 July 42: bvt *First lieut.* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Buena Vista," 23 Feb. 47 (May 48):—

Wm. Hen. Chase Whiting* (Mas—son of Lt colo Levi W.) Cadet 41: [1] Sec lt Engrs 1 July 45:—

WILLIAM WHITLEY (Ken) [Colonel Ken Mila.:] Served as Capt Ken Volrs.:

killed in battle of the Thames, in the charge with R. M. Johnson's Mtd rifle. 5 Oct. '13.

Ambrose Whitlock (N. West ter) Serg: See lt 1. infy 16 Feb. '01: Ast mil. agent Vincennes, May '02: Ast paymr Mar. '02, and Dist. paymr 13 June '05: Fst lt Jan. '07: Capt Aug. '12: relinq. rk in line June '14: Dep. paymr gen. 17 May '15: disband. May '16. [Receiver pub. moneys for Terre Haute Ina May '20 to '28.]

Ephraim L. Whitlock (N. J.) Major 15. infy 1 May '12: Lt colonel 14. infy 14 Nov. '13: disband. 15 June '15.

Andrew Whitman (Vir) Ens 12. infy 17 Mar. and resigned 1 Aug. '12.

John Whitman (Mas) See lt 8. infy 13 Feb. '18: dismd. 30 May '19.

John Whitney: Commis. mil. stores at Ft Wilkinson Geo, and Qrmr of Gaither's Bn: comd. in Geo: died 21 Apr. 1800.

Moses Whitney (Mas) Capt Rifle. 18 June '08: resigned 1 July '11.

Christopher Whitney: Serg: 'disting. in the battles under Gen. Brown:' Ens 9. infy 11 Feb. '15, and disband. June '15.

Louis F. Whitney (Pen) [See lt Marine corps 17 Oct. 34:] Served with Bn in Flo war: [dismd. 14 Mar. 40.]

William C. Whitridge (Con) Mil. storekr California 16 Dec. 51:—

William A. Whitted (N. C.) Capt 2. arty 2 July '12: resigned 10 Mar. '13.

Edwin A. Whitten (Me) See lt 9. infy 10 Mar. and resigned 3 Aug. 47.

Charles Whittlesey (O.) Cadet '27: bvt See lt 6. infy 1 July '31:—in 5. infy Oct. '31: resigned 30 Sept. 32. [Editor Cleveland O. Herald 36, '7:—Civil engr. and geologist on surveys in O. and Mich 37 to 47.]

Joseph H. Whittlesey* (N. Y.) Cadet 40: 2 bvt See lt 2. drags 1 July 44:—in 1. drags Sept. 45: bvt *First lieut.* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Buena Vista," 23 Feb. 47 (June 48): Fst lt Oct. 47:—

Thomas Whitworth: Th lt Arty 14 July, and resigned 28 Aug. '14.

Robert C. Wickham (Vir) Ast surg. 16 Feb. 47: died, 13 May 47, at Vera Cruz Mex.

William N. Wickliffe (Ken) See lt 6. infy 20 Sept. '19: Fst lt Aug. '22: *Capt* Feb. '26: resigned 31 July 37.

Charles Wickliffe (Ken) Cadet 35: See lt 1. drags 1 July 39: 'struck fin rolls' 12 Apr. 42.—Capt 16. infy 5 Mar. 47: *Major* 14. infy 12 Feb. 48, and disband. 22 July 48.

Robert W. Wier:* N. A. Teacher drawing. M. A. 8 May 34: Prof. of drawing 8 Aug. 46:—

Thomas V. Wilsenthal (Md) Surg's m. 6. infy 16 July, and resigned Sept. '13.

William G. Wigginton (Vir) Ens 20. infy 31 Mar. and Th lt Oct. '14: disband. June '15.

Joseph Q. Wilbar (Ten) See lt 14. infy 9 Sept. 47: disband. July 48:

Samuel Wilcocks (Pen) Judge Advocate 19 Dec. '14: disband. June '15. [*See* Willcocks.

Joseph M. Wilcox (Con) Cadet June '08: See lt 3. infy, and Fst lt 3 Jan. '12: *killed*, 15 Jan. '14, by Creek Indns. on the Alabama riv. after two desperate fights.

Daniel B. Wilcox (N. Y.) See lt 13. infy 1 May '12: Fst lt Aug. '13: resigned June '14.

Ira Wilcox (N. Y.) Sec lt 23. infy 1 May '12, and resigned 3 Aug. '12.

De Lafayette Wilcox: Serg 25. infy: Ens 25. infy 16 Nov. '13: Sec lt Mar. '14: *wound.* in siege of Ft Erie U. C. Sept. '14: Fst lt Oct. '14: retained, May '15, in 6. infy:—in 5. infy May '21: Capt Apr. '22: bvt *Major,* 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' 1 Apr. 32: died, 3 Jan. 42, at Pilatka, Flo.

John R. Wilcox (O.) Cadet Oct. '18: Sec lt 5. infy 1 July '22: Ast com. subsis. June '23: resigned 31 July '24.

Cadmus Marcellus Wilcox* (N. C.) Cadet Sept. 42: bvt Sec lt 4. infy 1 July 46:—in 7. infy Feb. 47: Adjt. Aid de C. to M. Gen. Quitman 47–8: bvt *First lieut.* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Chapultepec," 13 Sept. 47 (Jan. 48): Fst lt Aug. 51:—

John A. Wilcox (Mpi) Fst lt and Adjutant 2. Mpi reg. Volrs. 20 Mar. 47: elected Lt colonel, 18 Oct. 47, for the Mex. war. [Repr. in Cong. fm Mpi 51 to 53.] [*See* Willcox.

Joshua Wilday (N. Y.) Capt 23. infy 11 Apr. '12: resigned 31 July '13.

James Wilde (Geo) Sec lt 8. infy 12 Mar. '12: Fst lt May '13: Adjutant '13: reg. Paymr 23 Oct. '13: Dist. paymr 12 June '14: killed (in duel) 16 Jan. '15.

Gaston H. Wilder (N. C.) Add. paymr 30 Jan. 47: disband. 1 July 49.

Caleb Wilder (N.Y) Capt 10. infy 31 Mar. 47: disband. 15 Aug. 48.

Benjamin Wiles (Pen) Cornet Lht drags 17 Mar. '12: resigned 20 Mar. '13.

David G. Wilds (Geo) Sec lt 13. infy 10 Mar. 47: resigned 18 Apr. 48.

Robert Wiley: Ast dep. qrmr gen. (rk Capt) 19 May '13: resigned 5 May '14.

James W. Wiley (O.) Sec lt 15. infy 22 Mar. 47: bvt *First lieut.* "for gal. and mer. cond. in the battles of Contreras and Churubusco," 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): Fst lt Dec. 47: dismd. Aug. 48.

Thomas C. Wilhight (N. C.) Sec lt 18. infy 12 Mar. '12: Fst lt June '13: disband. June '15.—Sec lt 7. infy Apr. '18: Fst lt Sept. '19: disband. June '21.

Monford Wilhight (N. C.) Ens 10. infy 9 May '14: disband. June '15.

Alexander Wilkin (N. Y.) Capt 10. infy 23 Feb. 47: resigned 6 Mar. 48.

John Wilkins Jr. (Pen) Qrmr General of the Army 1 June 1796; rk *Lt colonel* Mar. 99: disband. 1 June '02.

John H. Wilkins (Pen) Sec lt Lht arty 30 May, and Fst lt Dec. '13: retained, May '15, in Lht arty: *Capt* Aug. '19:—in 2 infy, May '21: resigned 31 Dec. '27.

George S. Wilkins (Pen) Th lt 22. infy 29 July '13: Sec lt May '14: retained, May '15, in arty: Fst lt Apr. '18:—in 3. arty May '21: dismd. 26 Feb. '27.

Henry Wilkins (Pen) Sec lt 5. infy 18 Apr. '18: disband. June '21.

John D. Wilkins* (N. Y.) Cadet 42: bvt Sec lt 4. infy 1 July 46:—in 3. infy Dec. 46: bvt *First lieut.* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): Fst lt Nov. 51:—

Thomas H. Wilkins (O.) Ast qrmr (rk Capt) 26 June, and resigned 16 Sept. 46.

William H. Wilkins (Mich) Sec lt 15. infy 2 Mar. 47: bvt *First lieut.* "for gal. and mer. cond. in sev. affairs with Guerilleros at Paso Ovejas, Nat.

Bridge and Cerro Gordo, on 10th, 12th and 15th Aug. 47" (Aug. 48): Fst lt Aug. 47: reg. Qrmr Jan. 48: disband. Aug. 48.

SAMUEL A. WILKINS (N. C.) Sec lt 12. infy 3 Mar. and disband. July 48.

James Wilkinson (bn 1757 Md) [Adjutant gen. in Gates' Army at Saratoga 1777.] Lt colonel comdt 2. infy 7 Nov. 1791: comd. exped. on the Wabash in 91 and Feb. 92: Brig. General 5 Mar. 92: comd. right wing of Wayne's army in his Victory of 20 Aug. 94 at the Maumee rapids and was disting.: Gov. of Lou ter. Dec. '05 to '07: **General in chief of the Army** fm Dec. 96 to July 98; and fm June 1800 to Jan. '12: bvt *Major General* 10 July '12: Major General 2 Mar. '13: disband. 15 June '15. [Died near Mexico 28 Dec. '25,—buried in the Parish of San Miguel.]

JOHN WILKINSON (N. C.) Sec lt 6. infy 24 Apr. 1799: disband. 15 June 1800.

JOSEPH WILKINSON: Surg's m. Feb. 1800: disband. 7 June '02.

BENJAMIN WILKINSON (Md—nephew of M. Gen. W.) Sec lt 3. infy 16 Feb '01: reg. Paymr 27 Feb. '01:—in 2. infy Apr. '02: Fst lt Jan. '03, and resigned 30 Nov. '03.

Jas. Biddle Wilkinson (Md—son of M. Gen. W.) Sec lt 4. infy 16 Feb. '01: —in 2. infy Apr. '02: Fst lt Sept. '03: Aid de C. to M. Gen. Wilkinson 1 Dec. '04 (till he died): *Capt* Dec. '08: (died 7 Sept. '13.)

LYDDALL WILKINSON (Ken) Surg's m. 17. infy 17 Mar., and resigned 1 Oct. '12.

WALTER WILKINSON (Lou ter) Fst lt 24. infy 2 July '12: Capt Aug. '13: disband. June '15.

JESSE B. WILKINSON (Pen) Serg.: Th lt 2. infy 1 Aug. 13: transf. '14, to 42. infy: Fst lt May '14: disband. June '15.

Nathaniel G. Wilkinson (Geo) Th lt Arty 20 Apr., and Sec lt July '14: retained, May '15, in Arty: Fst lt Apr. '18: Ast com. subsis. Mar. '19:—in 7. infy, May '21: *Capt* July '24: resigned 1 June 35.

Frederick Wilkinson (N. Y.) Cadet 27: bvt Sec lt 4. infy 1 July '31: resigned 31 Dec. 35. [City surveyor of N. Orleans: Dep. surveyor gen. of Lou:—died in 41.]

Theophilus F. J. Wilkinson (Ala) Cadet '28: bvt Sec lt 2. arty 1 July 32: resigned 28 Feb. 35. [Died in 40.]

JOAB WILKINSON (Ils) Fst lt 26. infy 19 Apr. 47: resigned 13 May 48.

GEORGE WILL (O.) Fst lt 16. infy 20 May '13: transf. '14, to 19. infy: Capt Aug. '14: disband. June '15.

Prentiss Willard (Con) Cadet 23 Nov. '03: Sec lt Engrs 30 Oct. '06: Fst lt Feb. '08: *Capt* July '12: died 12 Oct. '13 at Beaufort S. C.

JOHN S. WILLARD (Vnt) Sec lt 31. infy 30 Apr. '13 and resigned in '13.

SIMON WILLARD Jr. (Mas) Cadet July '13: Th lt Ordn 2 Mar. '15: resigned 1 May '16.

William Tell Willard (Vnt) Th lt 26. infy 21 Apr. and Sec lt Oct. '14: retained, Dec. '15, in Arty: Fst lt Apr. '18:—in 1. arty, May '21: resigned 31 Dec. '27. [Postmaster of Troy N. Y. 51.]

GEORGE WILLARD (Mich) Fst lt of Volrs. in Black Hawk's war: *wound.* in battle of the Bad Axe 2 Aug. 32.

George L. Willard* (N. Y.) Serg 15. infy: bvt Sec lt 8. infy 28 June 48:—

WILLIAM WILLCOCKS (N. Y.) Major 12. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

JOSEPH WILLCOCKS (bn in Ire. U. Can.) Lt colonel comdg 'Canadian Volrs.

19 Apr. '14: *killed* 4 Sept. '14 when storming a Brit. Battery near Ft Erie, U. Can.

Orlando Bolivar Willcox (Mich) Cadet 43: [8] Sec lt 4. arty 1 July 47: Fst lt Apr. 50:—

James Willey (Me) Sec lt 33. infy 30 Apr. '13: Fst lt Apr. '14: disband. June '15.

Wilson W. Willey (Ils) Lt colonel of Foreman's Ils reg. 12 mos. Volrs. 4 July 46: in Mex. war.

Thomas W. Williams (N. Y.) Ens 12 infy 8 Jan. 1799: Sec lt 1 infy Feb. '01: resigned 28 July '01.

John Williams (Vir) Fst lt 8. infy 10 Jan. 1799: Sec lt 3. infy 16 Feb. and Fst lt Mar. '01: disband. 1 June '02.

Leonard Williams (Vnt) Lieut. 2. arts and engrs 22 Feb. 1799: reg. Qrmr Mar. 1800: Fst lt Arty Apr. '02: Ast mil. agent Ft Independence May '02: resigned 15 May '05.

John Williams (N. C.) Capt 6. infy Apr. 1799: disband. June 1800.—Colo E. Ten mtd Volrs. 1 Dec. '12 to Mar. '13, under M. Gen. Jackson in Seminole war. *Colonel* 39. infy 18 June '13: disting. in comd. of his reg. in battle of the Horse Shoe Bend of Tallapoosa 27 Mar. '13: disband. 15 June '15. [U. S. Senator fm Ten '15 to '25.—Chargé d'affaires to Guatimala 9 Dec. '25 to Mar. '27.—Died at Knoxville 10 Aug. 37.]

Thomas H. Williams (N. Y.) Fst lt 12. infy 1 Apr. 1800: resigned in '01.

Jonathan Williams (bn Boston 1750—Pen) Major 2. arts and engrs 16 Feb. '01: Inspector of Fortifications 4 Dec. '01, and *superintendent* M. A. West Point: retained, Apr. '02, Major Engrs: Lt colonel Engrs 8 July '02: resigned 20 June '03.—Lt colonel Engrs 19 Apr. '05: *Colonel* 23 Feb. '08: resigned 31 July '12. [Elected Repr. in Cong. fm Philad. '14; but died 20 May '15.]

John Williams: [Sec lt Marine Corps 20 Aug. '05: Fst lt Mar. '07: Capt Jan. '11:] comd. detach. agst. Seminole Indns. near Davis' Creek Flo and *killed* (died of eight wounds) by the Indns. in that action 11 Sept. '12.

Alex. John Williams (Pen—son of Colo Jon. W.) Cadet July '06: Sec lt Engrs 1 Mar. '11: Fst lt July '12; *Capt* 2. arty Mar. '13: disting. and *killed* 15 Aug. '14 in Gaines' defence of Ft. Erie U. Can.

Bille Williams (N. Y.) Fst lt Lht drags 3 May '08: Capt Feb. '09: resigned 20 Feb. '11.

William E. Williams (Md) Capt 5. infy 16 Jan. '09: Aid de C. to B. Gen. Wilkinson Jan. to June '09: resigned 1 Sept. '11.

Phineas Williams (Vnt) Capt 11. infy 12 Mar. '12: discontd. in '13.

Ira Williams (Vnt) Sec lt 2. lht drags 12 Mar. '12: resigned 31 Jan. '14.—Capt 26. infy 21 Apr. '14: disband. June '15.

Warner Williams (Vir) Fst lt Infy 14 Apr. resigned 15 May '12.

John Williams (N. Y.) Ens 13. infy 14 Apr. '12: Sec lt Apr. '13: *wound.* in battle of Chrystler's Fields 11 Nov. '13: Fst lt Jan. '14, and resigned 19 Oct. '14.

William H. Williams (N. C.) Surgeon 24. infy July, and resigned 9 Sept. '12.

Samuel L. Williams (Ken) Capt in Maj. Graves' Bn, Lewis' reg. Ken Volrs.: disting. in action under B. Gen. Winchester with Brit. and Indns. at Riv. Raisin 22 Jan. '13, and escaped capture.

Simon C. Williams (Vir) Sec lt 35. infy 31 Mar. '13: Fst lt June '14: disband. June '15.

Wolvert E. Williams (N. Y.) Cadet May '13: Th lt Ordn 2 Dec. '15: Sec lt June '18:—in 2. arty May '21: Fst lt Apr. '21: dismd. 10 May '26.

David R. Williams (S. C.) [Repr. in Cong. '05 to '09 and '11 to '13.] Brig. General 9 July '13: resigned 6 Apr. '14. [Governor of S. C. Dec. '14: killed, by accident, at a new bridge, 15 Nov. '30.]

William Williams (Pen) Hosp. surg's m. 1 Aug. '13: disband. 14 Apr. '18.

William Williams (Ken) Lt colonel comdt Ken reg. Volrs. 31 Aug. to 8 Nov. '13, under M. Gen. Harrison.

Isaac Williams (Ten) Capt in N. Cannon's reg. Ten Volrs.: *wound.* in battle of Talladega 9 Nov. '13.

Wright Williams (Ten) Lt colonel of Roulston's reg. W. Ten Mila. Nov. '13: died 6 May '15.

James Williams (Mri ter) Ens Rangers 26 Mar. and Th lt July '14: disband. June '15.

Biram Williams (O.) Ens 19. infy 15 Apr. '14: Transf. '14, to 28. infy: Th lt July '14: disband. June '15.

John Williams (Vir) Ens 3. rifle. 16 Sept. '14: disband. June '15.

David C. Williams (Lou) Ast dist. paymr 26 Sept. '14: dismd. 3 Apr. '15.

William C. Williams (Vir) Ens 35. infy 22 Nov. '14: disband. June '15.

William G. Williams (S. C.) Cadet '20: Sec lt 7. infy 1 July '21: Fst lt Apr. 33: Assoc. engr. of Cincin. and Charleston R. road, for wh. he made the principal survey: Ast topog. engr. (rk *Capt*) Jan. 31: Capt Topog. engrs July 38: disting. and *mort. wound.* in storming Monterey Mex. 21 Sept. 46, and died the same day in that city.

Matthew J. Williams (Geo) Cadet '21 (then named Matthew R. F. Harrison): bvt Sec lt 1. arty 1 July '25:—in 4. arty Apr. '26:—in 3. infy Apr. '26: resigned 31 Oct. '27. [Teacher and subseq. Principal of High School Charleston S. C. 35 to 46: Prof. Maths. Nat. Phil. and Astron. S. C. Coll. Columbia since 46.]

Edward R. Williams (Con) Cadet '25: Sec lt 1. infy 1 July '29: resigned 30 June 35.

James S. Williams (Geo) Cadet '27: bvt Sec lt 6. infy 1 July '31: Ast instructor Arty M. A. July to Sept. '31: Fst lt Apr. 37, and resigned 6 Sept. 37. [Ast engr. Ken R. road 37; of Cincin. and Charleston R. road 38: Chief engr. of Geo on the West. and Atlantic R. road 40 to 42: Ast engr. U. S. serv. on survey of Cumberland Hd. Geo 43; on survey of St. Mary's riv. 44; and of route for R. road fm St. John to Suwannee riv. Flo 45: Ast in the U. S. coast survey fm 46, and of the Pacific coast since 49.]

Thomas Williams (N. Y.) Cadet 33: Sec lt 4. arty 1 July 37: Ast com. subsis. Jan. 38: Actg ast Prof. Maths. M. A. Mar. 40 to June 41: Fst lt Oct. 40: Aid de C. to Gen. Scott Apr. 44: bvt Captain "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contr. and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Chapultepec" 13 Sept. 47 (Mar. 49): Capt Sept. 50:—

Samuel Hill Williams (Flo) Fst lt and Aid de C. to B. Gen. Hernandez in Flo war 10 Nov. 35 to 9 Feb. 38.

William H. Williams (Flo) Lieut. in Putnam's Bn Flo Volrs. in Flo war: *wound.* in affair at Dunlawton 18 Jan. 36.

Seth Williams* (Me) Cadet 38: bvt Sec lt 2. arty 1 July 42:—in 1. arty Aug. 44: Aid de C. to M. Gen. Patterson 47, 48: Fst lt Mar. 47: bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Cerro Gordo" 18 Apr. 47 (Mar. 49): Post adjutant M. A. since 50:—

George A. Williams (Vir) Ast surg. 21 Aug. 38: resigned Dec. 40.

Augustus Williams: Mil. storekr Memphis Depot 8 Oct. 41: disband. 8 Feb. 42.

Thomas G. Williams* (Vir) Cadet 45: bvt Sec lt 2. infy 1 July 49:—in 1. infy June 50:—

John S. Williams (Ken) Capt of indep. co Ken Volrs.: marched under B. Gen. Wool to Monclova: joined M. Gen. Scott at Vera Cruz, and disting. at battle of Cerro Gordo: Colonel 4. Ken reg. Volrs. for the Mex. war 4 Oct. 47 to July 48.

Charles J. Williams (Geo) Major of Jackson's reg. Geo Volrs. in Mex. war 20 June 46.

James H. Williams (S. C.) Capt in Butler's reg. S. C. Volrs. in Mex. war: *wound.* in attack on De Belen gate 13 Sept. 47.

Wilson R. Williams (S. C.) Sec lt in Butler's reg. S. C. Volrs.: comd. his co and *killed* 20 Aug. 47 in battle of Churubusco.

Edward C. Williams (Pen) Capt in Roberts' reg. Pen Volrs. in Mex. war: *wound.* in battle of Chapultepec.

J. D. C. Williams (Mich) Sec lt 3. drags 9 Mar. 47: *sev. wound.* in battle of El Molino del Rey: disband. 31 July 48.

Robert Williams* (Vir) Cadet 47: bvt Sec lt 1. drags 1 July 51:—

Alpheus S. Williams (Mich) Lt colonel of Stockton's reg. Mich Volrs. for the Mex. war Dec. 47.

George A. Williams* (N. Y.) Cadet 48: bvt Sec lt 1. infy 1 July 52:—

Lawrence A. Williams* (D. C.) Cadet 48: bvt Sec lt 7. infy 1 July 52:—

Thomas H. Williams* (Md) Ast surg. 2 Mar. 49:—

Benjamin Williamson (N. J.) Capt Cav. 8 Jan. 1799: Dep. paymr gen. 14 Nov. 99: disband. 1 June '02.

Peter Williamson (Geo) Fst lt 5. infy 21 Apr. 1799: disband. June 1800.

Samuel Williamson (Pen) Ens 2. infy 22 Nov. '03: Sec lt June '04: dismd. 12 Feb. '07.

Charles Williamson (Md) Surg's m. 17 Jan. '05: resigned in '07.

John Williamson (Ken) Lieut. 1. Ken reg. rifle Volrs.: *killed* 22 Jan. '13 under B. Gen. Winchester in engage. with Brit. and Indns. at the River Raisin.

Thomas Williamson (Md) Surg's m. 36. infy 30 Apr. '13. and resigned in '13.

John S. Williamson (Ten) Th lt 24. infy and Sec lt 15 Aug. '13: disband. June '15.

John M. Williamson (N. Y.) Fst lt Sea fencibles 18 June '14: disband. June '15.

Thomas Williamson (Ten) Major Ten cav. Volrs. 28 Jan. to 10 May '14.—Colonel 2. Ten. reg. Mtd gunmen, in Coffee's brig. 28 Sept. '14 to 27 Apr. '15: served in the attack on Pensacola, under M. Gen. Jackson; and in the attack of Indns. on the Suwannee riv. 16 Apr. '18.

Thomas T. Williamson (Ala) Sec lt 4. infy 24 Mar. '18: Fst lt Jan. '19: disband. June '21.

John Williamson (N. J.) Cadet Sept. '21: bvt Sec lt 4. arty 1 July '26: Ast com. subsis. July '28:—in 1. arty '28: Fst lt Sept. 33: Fst lt Ordn July 38: *Capt* May 40: died 23 Dec. 49 at Charleston Arl. S. C.

John N. Williamson (Geo) Colonel 2. Geo reg. 3 mos. Volrs. in Creek war 13 June 36.

And. Jackson Williamson (Vir) Cadet 38: bvt Sec lt 4. infy 1 July 42:—in 3. infy Feb. 44: Fst lt Feb. 47: resigned 9 Sept. 51.

Robert S. Williamson* (N. Y.) Cadet 44: bvt Sec lt Topog. engrs 1 July 48:—

John Williby (O.) Ens 27. infy 20 May '13: disband. 12 May '14.

Richard Willing (Pen) *Capt* Cav. 8 Jan. 1799: disband. 1 June '02.

Perrin Willis (Vir) Ens 2. infy 28 Apr. '09: Sec lt Feb. '10: Fst lt Nov. '12: Capt June '14: disband. June '15.—Ast adjutant gen. (rk *Major*) 3 Apr. '17: disband. 1 June '21.

Lewis B. Willis (Vir) Fst lt 12. infy 12 Mar. '12: reg. Paymr 24 June '12: Capt Jan. '14: retained, Dec. '15, Fst lt 8. infy, with bvt of *Capt* June '16: disband. June '21.

William Willis (Mpi ter) [Sec lt Infy Mar. '12—declined.] Ast dep. qrmr gen. Sept. '12: disband. June '15.

Byrd C. Willis (Vir) Capt 20. infy 14 May '12: resigned 31 Jan. '14. [Died at Fredericksburg 1 Oct. 46.]

William T. Willis (bn 1792—Ken) Served under M. Gen. Hopkins Sept. '12: Capt in McKee's reg. Ken Volrs.: disting. and *killed* 23 Feb. 47 in battle of Buena Vista.

William R. Willis Jr. (Lou) Sec lt 44. infy 11 Mar. '14 and Th lt Oct. '14: disband. June '15. [*See* Willey.

William Willis (Lou) Lt colonel comdg Bn Lou Mila under M. Gen. Jackson, at N. Orleans 22 Dec. '14 to '22 Mar. '15. [*See* Wyllys.

David Willock (Mri) Lt colonel comdg Mri Bn 12 mos. Mtd rifle. 3. Aug. 46 to Oct. 47.

John S. Wills (O.) Judge Advocate 7 May '13: disband. 15 June '15.

William S. Wills (Ken) Ens 17. infy 8 Apr. '14: transf. '14, to 24. infy: Th lt May '14: disband. June '15.

James J. Wilmer (Md) Chaplain 20 May '13: died 14 Apr. '14.

John Wilmot (Md) Ens in Sterrett's reg. Md mila. Volrs.: comd. his co and disting. in battle of North Point.

Robert Wilson (Vir) Ens in Bedinger's Bn, Darke's reg. 'levies of 1791:' *killed* 4 Nov. 91, in battle, under M. Gen. St. Clair, against Indns. on the Miami.

William Wilson (Md) Lieut. Arts and engrs 17 July 1794: resigned 24 Sept. 99.—Lieut. 2. arts and engrs 16 Feb. '01: retained, Apr. '02, in Arty: Capt May '08: retained, May '15, in Arty: bvt *Major* 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' 3 May '18:—in 3. arty May '21: Major 4. arty 8 May '22: died 15 Sept. '25, at Berkley Springs Vir.

Jacob Wilson (Md) Ens and Sec lt 3. infy 4 May 1798: Fst lt Mar. 99: disband. June '02.

John Wilson (Pen) Ens and Sec lt 2. infy 3 Mar. 1799: Fst lt Nov. 99: reg. Paymr Nov. 99: disband. 1 June '02.

George Wilson (Pen) Surg's m. 10. infy July 1799: disband. June 1800.

James Wilson: Cadet: Lieut. 2. arts and engrs 26 May 1800: Mil. agent Presque isle '01: retained, Apr. '02, Fst lt Engrs: *Capt* June '05: resigned Feb. '06.

Edward Wilson (Md) Sec lt 14. infy 12 Mar. '12: Fst lt May '13: disband. June '15.

Wm. Henry Wilson (N. Y.) Hosp. surg's m. 25 May '12: Surgeon 45. infy Apr. '14: disband. June '15.

Abiel Wilson Jr. (N. H.) Ens 4. infy 23 Dec. '12: Th lt Mar. '13: Sec lt Mar. '14: disband. June '15.

Nathaniel Wilson (Mas) Sec lt 34. infy 30 Apr. '13: Fst lt Mar. '14: disband. June '15.

Andrew Wilson (N. Y.) Fst lt in Hawkins' reg. N. Y. Volrs. Apr. '13: Capt 46. infy 21 Apr. '14: disband. June '15.

John Wilson (Pen) Sec lt 32. infy 17 May, and Fst lt July '13: resigned July '14.

Henry Wilson* (Pen) Ens 32. infy 17 May '13: Sec lt Apr. '14: retained, Dec. '15, in 4. infy: Fst lt Dec. '16: Adjutant '17: Capt Apr. '19: Major 3. infy 1 Nov. 38: Lt colonel 1. infy 14 June 42: comd. a brig. in Twiggs' div. and bvt *Colonel* "for gal. and mer. cond. in sev. conflicts at Monterey Mex." 23 Sept. 46 (May 47): Colonel 7. infy 11 June 51:—

Samuel Wilson (Ten) Fst lt 39. infy 29 July '13: Capt Oct. '14: disband. June '15.

John Wilson (N. Y.) Fst lt 46. infy 21 Apr. '14: resigned Dec. '14:—Sec lt Ordn. 26 Dec. '14: Fst lt Sept. '18: dismd. 17 Mar. '20.

Ebenezer Wilson Jr. (N. Y.) Major N. Y. Volrs. attached to Pen reg. under M. Gen. Porter, Niagara campaign: disting. in Brown's sortie fm Fort Erie 17 Sept. '14.

Robert Wilson (S. C.) Mil. storekr, Charleston, S. C. '14: disband. June '21.

John Wilson (S. C.) Topog. engr. (rk Major) 29 Apr. and resigned 15 Sept. '16.

Peter Wilson (D. C.) Sec lt Arty 13 Aug. '19: disband. June '21.

Horatio A. Wilson (N. Y.) Cadet '20: bvt Sec lt 2. Arty 1 July '24:—in 4. arty '25: Fst lt May 32: resigned 31 Jan. 35. [Chief engr. of Havana and Gui. R. road Cuba, 35 to 38:—Died 17 Jan. 50 at Troy N. Y.]

George Wilson (O.) Cadet '25: bvt Sec lt 1. infy 1 July '30: served in Black Hawk's war: Ast com. subsis. July 35: Fst lt Nov. 36: resigned 31 Dec. 37. [Iowa:—Civil engr. &c.]

Moses G. Wilson (Ils) Major of Thompson's Ils reg. mtd Volrs. 30 Apr. to May 32.

George A. Wilson (Ten) Capt of Spy co in Bradford's Ten reg. mtd Volrs. in Flo war, 36.

William E. Wilson (Geo) Major comdg. 5. Bn Geo mtd Volrs. for 6 mos. in Flo war 5 Oct. 37.

John K. Wilson (Md) [Midn U. S. Navy 3 Mar. 41:] Served in Calif. as Fst lt Volrs.: and as Capt of co of Arty Volrs. in Fremont's Bn Oct. 46 to Feb. 47: [Pd. midn Aug. 47]:—

Clarendon J. L. Wilson (Vir) Cadet 42: [9]bvt Sec lt 1. drags 1 July 46: bvt *First lieut.* "for gal. and mer. cond. in the conflicts at Embudo and Taos, New Mex." 4 Feb. 47 (July 48): Fst lt Aug. 49:—

James H. Wilson (Ten) Cadet 46: bvt Sec lt 1. infy 1 July 50: resigned 1 Sept. 51.

John Wilson (N. Y.) Fst serg: and Sec lt in Burnett's reg. N. Y. Volrs.: *wound.* in battle of Churubusco: Sec lt Oct. 46.

Luis D. Wilson (N. C.) [Speaker of Senate of N. C.] Capt in Paine's N. C. reg. Volrs. in Mex. war Jan. 47:—Colonel 12. infy 3 Mar. 47; and died 12 Aug. 47 at Vera Cruz, Mex.

Washington L. Wilson (Ark) Fst lt 12. infy 6 Mar. and resigned 22 Dec. 47.

Felix Wilton (Vir) Fst lt 7. infy 3 Mar. 1799: disband. June 1800.

Ezekiel Wimberly (Geo) Colonel Geo reg. mila., in U. S. serv. for 6 mos. 21 Nov. '14; and again in Dec. '17.

Frazey M. Winans (Mich) Capt 15. infy 2 Mar. 47: comd. left wing under Maj. Lally on the march from Vera Cruz, and bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in sev. affairs with Guerilleros at Paso Ovejas, Nat. Bridge and Cerro Gordo Mex." 15 Aug. 47 (July 48): resigned 6 May 48.

James Winchester (bn Md 1756—Ten) Brig. General 27 Mar. '12: comd. detach. of Northwest. army and defeated by Brit. and Indns. near Frenchtown on the Riv. Raisin, 22 Jan. '13: resigned 31 Mar. '15. [Died in Ten 27 July '26.]

William H. Winder (bn 1775, Md) Lt colonel Infy 16 Mar. '12: Colonel 14. infy 6 July '12: comd. a successful exped. from Black Rock to the Canada Shore below Ft Erie 28 Nov. '12: Brig. General 12 Mar. '13: made prisoner at Stony Creek U. Can. 6 June '13: Adjutant and Inspector Gen. (rk of Brig. Gen.) 9 May '14: assigned to comd. of 10. dist. 2 July '14: comd. at the battle of Bladensburg, and in the unsuccessful defence of Washington city, Aug '14: disband. 15 June '15. [Died in Baltimore 24 May '24.]

Rider H. Winder (Md) Judge Advocate 9 July '14: retained, May '16: resigned 23 July '18.

John H. Winder* (Md) Cadet Aug. '14: Sec lt Arty 1 July '20:—in Rifle. Oct. '20:—in 4. arty May '21:—in 3. arty Aug. '21: resigned 31 Aug. '23. —Sec lt 1. arty 2 Apr. '27: Ast instructor Infy tactics M. A. Nov. '27 to Sept. '28: Ast com. subsis. Sept. '28: Fst lt Nov. 33: Adjutant 38 to 40: Capt Oct. 42: bvt Major "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contreras and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): bvt *Lt colonel* "for gal. and mer. cond. on entering the City of Mexico" 14 Sept. 47 (Mar. 51):—

Edward S. Winder (Md) *Capt* 2. drags 8 June 36: died 7 Mar. 40, of disease from Flo on Eastern Shore Md.

Charles S. Winder* (Md) Cadet 46: bvt Sec lt 4. arty 1 July 50:—

James M. Winder (Md) Sec lt Voltigeurs 23 Feb. 47: disting. and *mort. wound.* in action under Maj. Lally, at the Nat. Bridge, Mex. and died 6 Sept. 47 at Jalapa.

William A. Winder* (Md) Sec lt 3. arty 24 Mar. 48:—

Joseph H. Windle (Ten) Ast dist. paymr 4 May '14: disband. in '17.

John Windgate (Mas) Fst lt 45. infy 21 Apr. '14; and died Nov. '14.

Benjamin Wingate* (Ina) Serg Mtd rifle.: Sec lt 5. infy 14 June 48:—

WILLIAM WINN (S. C.) Fst lt 18. infy 12 Mar. '12: resigned 30 June '13. [*See* Wynn.

THOMAS WINN (S. C.) Sec lt Infy 12 Mar. '12:—in 2. arty, July '12: 'dropped' 16 Oct. '13.

Oscar Fingal Winship (N. Y.) Cadet 36: Sec lt 2. drags 1 July 40: Fst lt Sept. 41: bvt Captain "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Palo Alto, and R. de la Palma" 9 May 46 (Mar. 49): Ast adjutant gen. (rk Capt) July 46: bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. at Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Mar. 51): Ast adjutant gen. (rk Major) 26 Dec. 47: Capt June 51:—

ISAAC WINSLOW (Mas) Major 14. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. 15 June 1800.

William Winston (Vir) Lieut Cav. 14 Mar. 1792: Capt 8 May 92: *Major* 17 July 93: disband. 31 Oct. 96.

SAMUEL J. WINSTON (Vir) Fst lt 7. infy 10 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

William O. Winston (Mpi ter) Fst lt 24. infy 13 Mar. '12: Adjutant '12: *Capt* Aug. '13: Appd. by M. Gen. Jackson Ast adjutant gen. 20 Nov. '14: disband. June '15.—Judge Advocate 29 Apr. '16: disband. 14 Apr. '18.

JOHN A. WINSTON (Ala) Major of Withers' reg. Ala Volrs. 5 June 46, in Mex. war.

GEORGE B. WINSTON (Mri) Sec lt in Doniphan's reg. mtd Volrs.: disting. in battle of Sacramento.

THOMAS M. WINSTON (Ken) Sec lt 16. infy 25 May 47: disband. July 48.

GABRIEL WINTER (Lou) Capt 44. infy 11 Mar. '14: disband. June '15.

JOHN WIRES (Vnt) Capt 30. infy 30 Apr. and resigned 31 Dec. '13.

John T. Wirt: Ens 2. infy 12 Dec. '08: Sec lt Apr. '09: Mil. agent, Ft Stoddart, '12: Fst lt July '12: Ast dep. qrmr '12: *Capt* 2. infy Mar. '14: disband. June '15.

Horace R. Wirtz* (Pen) Ast surg. 5 Dec. 46: served under B. Gen. Price in Mex. war:—

FREDERIC A. WISE (Pen) Fst lt 22. infy 25 Apr. '12: resigned June '13.

JACOB H. WISE (Pen) Sec lt 22. infy 8 May '12: resigned June '13. [*See* Wyse.

DANIEL WISHART: Sec lt 41. infy 30 Sept. '13: Fst lt Feb. '14: disband. June '15.

Jones M. Withers (Ala) Cadet '31: bvt Sec lt 1. drags 1 July 35, and resigned 5 Dec. 35.—Aid de C. to M. Gen. Patteson of Ala 3 mos. Volrs. in Creek war, 36.—[Lt colonel Ala Volrs. for Mex. war 5 June 46; mustered but not joined:] Lt colonel 13. infy 3 Mar. 47: *Colonel* 9. infy 13 Sept. 47: resigned 23 May 48.

John Withers* (Ten) Cadet 41: bvt Sec lt 5. infy 1 July 49:—in 4. infy Jan. 50:—

WILLIAM T. WITHERS (Ken) Sec lt in McKee's reg. Ken Volrs.: Aid de C. to B. Gen. Marshall Aug. 46: *sev. wound.* in battle of Buena Vista.

JOHN J. WITHERSPOON (Ala) Sec lt 13. infy 9 Sept., and died 22 Oct. 47.

Henry F. Witter (Pen) Cadet 47: bvt Sec lt 5. infy 1 July 51:—

JOHN WOFFORD (Geo) Capt 13. infy 20 Mar., and *resigned* 20 Aug. 47.

Alexander Wolcott (Con) Surg's m. 25 Mar. '12: [Hosp. surg's m. Apr. '12 —declined:] Post surgeon Apr. '16: resigned 1 Apr. '17.

Solomon Wolcott (Del) Surg's m. 8 Apr. '14: Post surgeon Apr. '16, and resigned 15 Nov. '16.

Erastus B. Wolcott (N. Y.) Ast surg. 1 Jan. 36: resigned 15 Apr. 39. [Reapptd. June 39—declined.]

Conrad Wolf (Ken) Ens 7. infy 10 Feb., and resigned 4 May '12.

Hiram Wolf (Pen) Fst lt in Roberts' reg. Pen Volrs.: disting. in attack on De Belen gate 13 Sept. 47.

Charles Wollstonecraft (Pen) Lieut. Arts and engrs 4 June 1798: reg. Paymr May 1800, and Dist. paymr 16 Mar. '02: retained, Apr. '02, in Arty: Capt Mar. '05: disting. in defence of Ft St. Philip Jan. '15: bvt *Major* 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' 15 Mar. '15: retained, May '15, in Arty: died 28 Sept. '17.

Jesse Womack (Geo) Ens 8. infy 15 Apr., and Th lt May '14: resigned 9 Jan. '15.

Eleazer D. Wood (N. Y.) Cadet July '06: Sec lt Engrs 30 Oct. '06: Fst lt Feb. '08: Mil. agent West Point '11: Capt July '12: bvt Major, for disting. serv. in defence of Ft Meigs, 6 May '13 (Aug. '13): disting. in the battle of the Thames: Actg adjutant gen. to M. Gen. Harrison Oct. '13: bvt *Lt colonel* "for gal. cond. in battle of Niagara" 25 July '14: disting. in Gaines' victory in defence of Ft Erie U. Can.: disting. and *killed* 17 Sept. '14, in Brown's sortie fm Ft Erie while leading and directing a column on the Brit. batteries and works of siege.—The county of *Wood*, in Ohio (covering the site of Ft Meigs) was named after him.

Benjamin Wood (N. Y.) Capt N. Y. Volrs. 30 Jan. '13:—in 27. infy 21 Apr. '14: disband. June '15.

Robert Wood (N. C.) Ens 10. infy 24 Mar., and Th lt Oct. '13: 'out' May '14.

John S. Wood (Pen) Fst lt 32. infy 17 May, and resigned July '13.

Christopher Wood (O.) Capt 26. infy 20 May '13: disband. 12 May '14.

John Wood (N. Y.) Ens 6. infy 29 July '13: Th lt Jan., and Sec lt May '14: retained, May '15. in 2. infy: Fst lt Jan. '17: resigned 31 Dec. '19.

James Wood (Pen) Fst Major of Fenton's reg. Pen Volrs., under M. Gen. Porter, in Brown's campaign: disting. and *wound*. in battle of Niagara Falls 25 July '14; and disting. in Gaines' defence of Ft Erie U. Can.

Robert C. Wood* (R. I.) Ast surg. 28 May '25: Surgeon July 36:—

Ingham Wood (Pen) Cadet '27: bvt Sec lt 1. infy 1 July '31: resigned 17 Dec. 36. [Civil engr. Died in Lou 13 Oct. 37.]

John D. Wood (Ils) Major of G. Jones' reg. Ils Volrs. in Black Hawk's war, 27 June to 17 Aug. 32.—Capt and Major 14. infy 3 Mar. 47: resigned 12 Feb. 48.

George T. Wood (Geo) Major Geo Volrs., for 3 mos. in Creek war 16 May 36. [Tex] Colonel 2. Tex reg. 6 mos. mtd Volrs. in Mex. war 10 July to Oct. 46: disting. in battle of Monterey.

William Wood (Geo) Lt colonel Geo Bn 3 mos. mila., in Creek war, 4 June 36.

James Wood (Geo) Brig. General 3. Geo. Brig. 3 mos. mila., in Creek war, 6 June 36.

George W. F. Wood (Pen) Sec lt 1. infy 1 Aug. 38: Ast com. subsis. Dec. 38: Fst lt Nov. 39: Adjutant Mar. 40 to Oct. 43: Ast qrmr (rk Capt) Mar. 47: Qrmr of Harney's brig. in Valley of Mex.: bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contr. and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): Capt June 50 and relinq. rk in line:—

Lafayette Boyer Wood (Vir) Cadet 38: bvt Sec lt 8. infy 1 July 43: bvt First lieut. "for gal. cond. in the sev. conflicts at Monterey Mex." 23 Sept. 46 (May 47): Aid de C. to M. Gen. Worth 47 to 49: bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contr. and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): Fst lt Jan. 48:—

Thos. Jefferson Wood* (Ken) Cadet 41: [5] bvt Sec lt Topog. engrs 1 July 45: disting. in battle of Palo Alto:—in 2. drags Dec. 46: Adjutant of squadron and bvt *First lieut.* "for gal. and mer. cond. in the battle of Buena Vista" 23 Feb. 47 (June 48): Adjutant since Sept. 49: Fst lt June 51:—

William H. Wood* (Mas) Cadet 41: bvt Sec lt 7. infy 1 July 45:—in 3. infy Sept. 46: disting. in the City conflict, in capture of Mexico: Fst lt Sept. 51:—

Allen Wood (Ark) Capt 12. infy 6 Mar. 47: comd. his reg. and bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in the battles of Contreras and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): disband. 25 July 48.

George K. Wood* (N. Y.) Ast surg. 29 June 49:—

George Woodbridge (Mas) Cadet '22: bvt Sec lt 1. arty 1 July '26:—in 3. arty '27: resigned 30 June '29. [Prot. episcopal Clergyman, Richmond Vir since '30.]

William W. Woodbridge (Mich) Adjutant to Dodge's reg. mtd Volrs. in Black Hawk's war, 32.

Francis Woodbridge (Vnt) Cadet 33: Sec lt 2. arty 1 July 37: Fst lt July 38: Ast com. subsis. Mar. 39: Div. commis. to M. Gen. Worth in 47: bvt Captain "for gal. and mer. cond. in the battles of Contr. and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Mar. 49): bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in the battle of El Molino del Rey" 8 Sept. 47 (Mar. 49): Capt Dec. 47:—

Phinehas Woodbury (Vnt) Surg's m. 25. infy 6 July '12: Surgeon Mar. '14: retained, May '15, in 8. infy: died in '18.

Dan. Phineas Woodbury* (N. H.) Cadet 32: [6] Sec lt 3. arty 1 July 36:—in Engrs Aug. 36:—in 3. arty Dec. 36:—in Engrs Oct. 37: Fst lt July 38:—

William Woodfolk (Ten) Major comdg Ten Bn 6 mos. mila. Volrs. under M. Gen. Jackson 20 Sept. '14.

John T. Woodford (Vir) Major 2. lht drags 27 Mar. '12: transf. Apr. '12, to 12. infy: Lt colonel 20. infy 21 Feb. '14: resigned 30 June '14.

James Woodhouse (Pen) Surg's m. in Clark's Bn Gibson's reg. 'levies of 1791' under M. Gen. St. Clair agst. Indns. on the Miami: Surg's m. 11 Apr. 92, and resigned in 92.

Levi Woodhouse (Con) Sec lt 9. infy 16 Mar. 47: comd. his co and bvt *First lieut.* "for gal. and mer. cond. in the battle of Chapultepec" 13 Sept. 47 (Aug. 48): Fst lt Mar. 48: disband. Aug. 48.

James C. Wooding (Vir) Ens 1. infy 1 Aug. '13: died 6 Apr. '14.

Benjamin Woodman (Mas) Fst lt 34. infy 30 Apr. '13: resigned 24 Mar. '14.

Stephen Woodman Jr. (Me) Sec lt 33. infy 30 Apr. '13: Fst lt May '14: disband. June '15.—Capt 9. infy 23 Feb., and resigned 9 Oct. 47.

James Woodruff (Geo) Capt 3. infy 12 Dec. '08: *Major* 3. infy 21 Feb. '14: disband. June '15.

Joseph Woodruff: Paymr 1. Bn Arty 29 Apr. '16: resigned 31 May '22.

Israel Carle Woodruff* (N. J.) Cadet 32: bvt Sec lt 3. arty 1 July 36: Ast prof. engrg. M. A. Nov. 36 to Sept. 38:—in Topog. engrs July 38: Fst lt Mar. 42:—

Charles E. Woodruff (N. Y.) Sec lt 2. infy 8 Mar. 37: Fst lt Nov. 39: died 17 Apr. 41 at Ft Holmes Allachua cy. Flo.

Alden M. Woodruff (Ark) Sec lt 12. infy 6 Mar. 47: disband. July 48.

Dickinson Woodruff (N. J.) Lt colonel comdg N. J. Bn Volrs. for Mex. war 4 Sept. 47.

Josiah Woods (Vir) Capt 10. infy 14 Apr. '12: disband. June '15.

Richard M. Woods (Ten) Ens 24. infy 26 Apr. and Th lt May, and Sec lt Dec. '13: disband. June '15.

Samuel Woods* (Ina) Cadet 33: Sec lt 6. infy 1 July 37 and Fst lt Dec. 37: Ast com. subsis. Sept. 38: Capt Feb. 43: Major 15. infy 3 Mar. 47: Actg ast adjutant gen. to B. Gen. Pierce on his march to Puebla: bvt *Lt colonel* "for gal. and mer. cond. in the battle of Chapultepec" 13 Sept. 47 (Aug. 48): retained, July 48, Capt 6. infy, with bvt of Major "for gal. (&c. as above for same day) 13 Sept. 47 (Mar. 49):—

Benjamin W. Woods (Ken) Ast surg. 21 Aug. 38: disband. 23 Sept. 42.

James S. Woods (Bn Lewiston Pen) Cadet 40: bvt Sec lt 4. infy 1 July 41: bvt *First lieut.* "for gal. and disting. serv. in the battles of Palo Alto and R. de la Palma" 9 May 46 (Aug. 46):—in 2. infy June 46: *killed* 21 Sept. 46, in storming the Mex. works at Monterey (serving in 4. infy).

Joseph J. Woods (O.) Cadet 43: [3] Sec lt 1. arty 1 July 47: Fst lt Oct. 48:—

Robert Woods (Pen) Sec lt in Wynkoop's reg. Pen Volrs. in Mex. war: disting. under Colo Childs in defence of Puebla: reg. Qrmr Dec. 47.

Charles R. Woods* (O.) Cadet 48: bvt Sec lt 1. infy 1 July 52:—

William Woodward (Vnt) Capt 16. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

George Woodward (Vnt) Capt 16. infy 3 Mar. 1799: disband. June 1800.

Amos Woodward (Md) Sec lt 14. infy 4 June '12: Fst lt May '13: disband. June '15.—Th lt Ordn 13 Aug. '19: Sec lt May '20:—in 3. infy May '21, and resigned 1 Nov. '21.

Theodore Woodward: Surg's m. 11. infy 9 Aug. '13: disband. June '15.

Francis Woodward (Ten) Ens 24. infy 15 Apr. and Th lt May '14: reg. Qrmr '14: disband. June '15.

Amon Woodward (D. C.) Ens 36. infy 10 June and Th lt Aug. '14: disband. June '15.

Thomas S. Woodward (Geo) Major Geo Volrs. Dec. '17. [Ala.] Lt colonel of Wm. Walker's reg. Creek Indn. Volrs. in Creek war 9 June to 20 July 36.

William Woodward (Ils) Capt in Bissell's reg. Ils Volrs.: *killed* 23 Feb. 47 in battle of Buena Vista.

John Ellis Wool* (N. Y.) Capt 13. infy 14 Apr. '12: disting. and *sev. wound.* in assault on Queenston Heights 13 Oct. '12: Major 29. infy 13 Apr. '13: bvt Lt colonel for gal. cond. in battle of Plattsburgh 11 Sept. '14 (Dec. '14): retained, May '15, in 6. infy: Inspector Gen. (rk Colonel) 29 Sept. '16: Lt colonel Infy 10 Feb. '18: bvt Brig. General 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' 29 Apr. '26: Brig. General 25 June 41: comd. Central div. of the Army, and united with the div. of Gen. Taylor in Feb. 47: bvt *Major General* "for gal. and mer. cond. in the battle of Buena Vista" 23 Feb. 47 (May 48):—

Fleming Wooldridge (Ken) Capt 5. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

William H. Wooldridge: Cadet: See lt 2. infy 16 Feb. '01: Fst lt May '03: resigned 16 June '04.

John H. Woolfolk (Ken) Capt Ken Volrs.: Aid de C. to B. Gen. Winchester; *twice wound.* in his battle with Brit. and Indns. at the River Raisin, and after the battle *massacred* 22 Jan. '13.

James H. Woolford (Md) Fst lt Voltigeurs 24 Feb. and resigned 31 Dec. 47.

Abram R. Woolley (N. J.) Dep. commis. Ordn (rk Capt) 4 Dec. '12: Major Ordn 9 Feb. '15: retained, May '15, in 6. infy:—in 7. infy May '21:—in 6. infy Mar. '23: bvt *Lt colonel* 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' 9 Feb. '25: Lt colonel 6. infy 16 Dec. '26: dismd. (for caning a soldier) 1 May '29.

Aaron Kitchel Woolley (Pen) Cadet Mar. '15: Actg ast Prof. Maths. M. A. Sept. '18 to Nov. '19: resigned May '20. [Memb. Ken Legisl. and State Senator '28: Law Prof. Transylvania Univ. 32 to 40: died 3 Aug. 49.]

Francis P. Woolsey (N. Y.) See lt 3. arty 20 May '13: retained, May '15, in Arty—declined.

Charles F. Wooster (N. Y.) Cadet 33: See lt 4. arty 1 July 37: Ast com. subs is. Nov. 38: Fst lt June 42: bvt *Captain* "for gal. and mer. cond. in battle of Sacramento," near Chihuahua Mex. 28 Feb. 47 (July 48): Capt Sept. 50:—

Thomas J. Wootton (Vir) Ens 35. infy 10 May '14: disband. June '15.

Benjamin Worrell (Pen) Ens and See lt 11. infy 8 Jan. 1799: disband. June 1800.

Stephen Worrell (Pen) Lieut. 2. arts and engrs 8 June '01: retained, Apr. '02, in Arty: resigned 31 Dec. '06.

Edward Worrell (Del) Ast surg. 24 Feb. 32: disband. 23 Sept. 42.

Alexander Worster (Me) See lt 33. infy 30 Apr. and Fst lt Dec. '13: resigned Aug. '14.

Wm. Jenkins Worth (bn Columbia cy. N. Y. 1794) Fst lt 23. infy 19 Mar. '13: Aid de C. to M. Gen. Lewis '13: Aid de C. to B. Gen. Scott Mar. '14: bvt Captain "for his gal. and disting. cond. on the 5th July in the battle of Chippewa" (Aug. '14): bvt Major "25 July '14, being the day of the battle of Niagara, in wh. Capt Worth was disting. by his gal'ry and g. cond." (Feb. '15) in wh. he was *sev. wound.*: Capt Aug. '14: retained, May '15, in 2. infy: Instructor Infy tactics and Comdt. of Cadets Mar. '20 to Dec. '28: Major Ordn 30 May 32: Colonel 8. infy 7 July 38: bvt Brig. General "for gal'ry and highly disting. serv. as Commander of the Forces in the war agst. Flo Indns. 1 Mar. 42 (Aug. 42): comd. in affair with Halleck Tustenuggee's band 19 Apr. 42: bvt *Major General* "for gal. and mer. cond. in sev. conflicts at Monterey Mex." 23 Sept. 46 (May 47). Received, by resolution of Congress of Mar. 2, 47, the presentation of a *sword*, "in testimony of the high sense entertained by Congress of his gal'ry and g. cond. in storming Monterey:" comd. a Div. in the Army of Gen. Scott, and was disting. in the capture of Vera Cruz; in the Capture of Puebla; of the 'Tete du pont' in the victory of Churubusco; and of the San Cosme Gareta in the capture of the city of Mexico; and received the message fm the city authorities, on the night of the 13 Sept., for the surrender of the city of Mex.: died 7 May 49 at his H. Qrs. San Antonio Tex.

Joseph S. Worth (Mas—bro. of M. Gen. W.) Cadet '21: bvt Sec lt 3. infy 1

July '25:—in 6. infy '27: Fst lt Apr. '30: Capt July 37:—in 8. infy July 38, died 21 July 46, at St. Augustine Flo.

Richard Worthington: Cornet 2. drags 29 May, and resigned in '13.

Thomas Worthington (O.) Cadet '23: bvt Sec lt Arty 1 July '27: resigned 8 Nov. '28.—Fst lt and Adjutant of Morgan's reg. O. Volrs. in Mex. war, June to Oct. 46.

Alexander S. Wotherspoon (N. Y.) Ast surg. Nov. 43:—

Samuel Wragg (S. C.) Cadet Sept. '18: bvt Sec lt 4. infy 1 July '22:—in 1. infy '22: Adjutant fm '23 to '25: died 27 Nov. '28 in Haywood cy. N. C.

Johnson Wren (Ils) Major of Ewing's reg. Ils mtd Volrs. 16 June to 7 Aug. 32.

Charles Wright (Md) Ens Infy 16 Mar. 1792:—in 3. sub-legion Dec. 92: Lieut. Nov. 93:—in 3. infy Nov. 96: 'out' in 1800.

Thomas Wright (Pen) Ens 22. infy 9 Apr. '12: reg. Paymr 8 Dec. '12: Sec lt Apr. '13: Fst lt Mar. '14: retained, May '15, in 8. infy: reg. Paymr 22 June '15: *Capt* Sept. '17: relinq. rk in line Jan. '19: died 9 Nov. 34 at St. Louis Mri.

John Wright (Vnt) Cadet May '12: Sec lt Engrs 30 Mar. '14: Ast Prof. Maths M. A. Apr. '14 to Dec. '16: resigned 23 July '18. [Postmr Norwich Vnt.]

Ira Wright (Mas) Surg's m. 21. infy 1 July '12: resigned July '13.

Job Wright: (N. Y.) Fst lt in Hawkins' reg. N. Y. Volrs. Dec. '12:—Capt 46. infy 21 Apr. '14: disband. June '15.

Clinton Wright (Md) Cornet 1. lht drags 19 Jan. and Th lt Apr. '13: transf. '14, to 2. lht drags: Sec lt Apr. '14: retained, May '15, in 4. infy: Ast adjutant gen. (rk *Major*) 29 Apr. '16: drowned 24 Feb. '18.

Simeon Wright (Vnt) Capt 30. infy 30 Apr. '13: disband. June '15.

Benjamin Wright (Ten) Fst lt 39. infy 29 July '13: Capt Sept. '14: disband. June '15.

William Wright: Serg: Ens 12. infy 23 Nov. '13: Th lt Apr. '14: disband. June '15.

Robert Wright (Md) Cadet June '14 to June '18.—Sec lt Arty 13 Aug. '19: disband. June '21.

William De C. Wright: Th lt Lht arty 22 Nov. '14: disband. June '15.

William Wright: [Sec lt Marine corps in '17: resigned 8 May '18:] Th lt Arty 18 Apr. and Sec lt Apr. '18: Fst lt Aug. '20:—in 4. arty May '21: resigned 31 Dec. '22.

Benjamin H. Wright (N. Y.) Cadet Sept. '18: Sec lt 2. infy 1 July '22: resigned 1 June '23. [Completed the first survey of a R. road in Cuba, fm Havana to Guines 34: Assoc. principal engr. of Cuba, Span. serv. 35, 36: Engr. Cardenas and Bem. R. road, Cuba 36; Nuevitas and Puerto Principe R. road 37 to 42.—N. York.]

George Wright* (Vnt) Cadet Sept. '18: Sec lt 3. infy 1 July '22: Fst lt Sept. '27: Adjutant fm Jan. '31 to 36: Capt Oct. 36:—in 8. infy July 38: bvt Major "for mer. cond. in zeal, energy, and persev. in the war agst. Flo Indns." 15 Mar. 42 (Mar. 43): bvt Lt colonel "for gal. and mer. cond. in battles of Contr. and Churubusco" 20 Aug. 47 (Aug. 48): comd. the storming party and bvt *Colonel* "for gal. and mer. cond. in the battle of El Mo-

lino del Rey" 8 Sept. 47 (July 48): in wh. *wound.:* Major 4. infy 1 Jan. 48:—

Aaron M. Wright (N. H.) Cadet Sept. '18: bvt Sec lt 3. infy 1 July '22: Ast com. subsis. Oct. '23: dismd. 31 Mar. '26. [Died.]

Crafts J. Wright (N. Y.) Cadet '23: bvt Sec lt Infy 1 July, and resigned 8 Nov. '28. [Ohio: Editor Cincinnati Gaz. since 47.]

James H. Wright (Geo.) Cadet '24: bvt Sec lt 6. infy 1 July '29: died 21 Sept. '30 at Jefferson barr. Mri.

Joseph J. B. Wright* (Pen) Ast surg. 25 Oct. 33: Surgeon Mar. 44: Medical purveyor for Army in Mex.: disting. at battle of Cerro Gordo, and at the storming of El Molino del Rey:—

William H. Wright (N. C.) Cadet 34: [1]bvt Sec lt 1. arty 1 July 38:—in Engrs July 38: Fst lt Dec. 38: died 29 Dec. 45 at Wilmington N. C. Author of "Treatise on Mortars, Concretes," &c. 45.

Horatio Gates Wright* (Con) Cadet 37: [2]Sec lt Engrs 1 July 41: Actg ast Prof. Engrg M. A. Jan. 42 to Aug. 43: and Ast Prof. to July 44: Fst lt Feb. 48:—

Thomas Wright (Geo) Cadet 45: bvt Sec lt 7. infy 1 July 49:—in 2. infy Oct. 49:—

Isaac H. Wright (Mas) Lt colonel of Cushing's reg. Mas Volrs. 3 Feb., and Colonel 27 May 47, in Mex. war.

Abel W. Wright (Wis) Sec lt 15. infy 6 Mar. 47: disband. Aug. 48.

John Wyatt (Ken) Th lt 28. infy 20 May, and Sec lt Aug. '13: Fst lt July '14: disband. June '15.

Thomas Wyatt (Mpi ter) Ens 3. infy 16 Sept. '14: Sec lt Jan. '15: disband. June '15.

Edwin Wyatt (Ten) Surgeon Rifle. 17 Feb. '17: resigned Apr. '18.

William Wyatt (Ils) Lt colonel 1. reg. 2. Ils brig. mtd Volrs. in Black Hawk's war 15 June to 15 Aug. 32.

George Wyche (Vir) Sec lt 10. infy 15 Apr. '12: 'out' in '13.

Oscar D. Wyche (Tex) Sec lt 12. infy 15 Mar. and Fst lt July 47: Adjutant Jan. 48: disband. July 48.

John Plasgrave Wyllys (Con) Major Infy reg. 29 Sept. 1789: *killed* 22 Oct. 90, under B. Gen. Harmar, in battle with Indns. on the Miami.

Powell T. Wyman* (Mas) Cadet 46: [3]bvt Sec lt 3. arty 1 July 50:—in 1. arty Sept. 50:—

John C. Wynans (N. J.) Surg's m. 11. infy 24 Apr. 1799: disband. June 1800.

John Duncan Wyndham (bn Eng.—N. Y.) Cadet May '05: Sec lt Arty Nov. '06: Fst lt Jan. '11: dismd. 14 Mar. '12. [Died in '13.]

James J. Wynkoop (N. Y.) Th lt 29. infy 30 Apr., and resigned 7 Nov. '13.

John Wynkoop (N. Y.) Ens 29. infy 30 Apr. and Th lt Nov. '13: Sec lt June '14: dismd. Jan '15.

Francis Murray Wynkoop (Pen) Colonel 1. reg. Pen Volrs. for during Mex. war 17 Dec. 46: disting. in battle of Cerro Gordo: comd. at Perote: and disting. under B. Gen. Lane in battle of Huamantla: and comd. in the engagement at La Hoya, 20 June 47: and in Jan. 48, captured Gen. Valencia and a Colo of his staff.

Robert H. Wynne (N. C.) Ens 10. infy 15 May '12: resigned 20 Jan. '13.

John K. Wynn (Ten) Colonel 1. Ten 3 mos. mila. Volrs. 4 Oct. '13. in Roberts' brig. under M. Gen. Jackson.

William M. Wynne (Ten) Surgeon of Pipkin's reg. Ten Volrs.: died 9 Nov. '14.

Robert B. Wynne (Ten) See lt 14. infy 30 Dec. 47: disband. July 48.

Francis O. Wyse* (Md) Cadet Sept. 33: bvt See lt 3. arty 1 July 37: Fst lt July 38: Ast com. subsis. July 39: Capt Mar. 47: bvt *Major* "for gal. and mer. cond. in affair with the enemy at Calabosa river," near Tampico Mex. 12 July 47 (July 48):—

Y

Jeremiah Yancey (Vir) Ens 5. infy 12 Dec. '08: resigned 20 Oct. '09.—Th lt Arty 18 Aug. '17: See lt Feb. and Fst lt Dec. '18: reg. Qrmr '19:—in 4. infy May '21: *Capt* May '25: dismd. 9 Jan. '29.

Lewis Yancey (N. C.) Th lt 10. infy and See lt 23 Mar. '13: Fst lt Mar. '14: reg. Paymr 23 Nov. '13: retained, May '16, in 4. infy: resigned 31 Dec. '16.

John Yancey (S. C.) Ens 18. infy 12 Dec. '14: Th lt Jan. and disband. June '15.

Joel Yancey (Vir) See lt 8. infy 27 Oct. '20: disband. June '21.

Joseph A. Yard (N. J.) Capt 10. infy 25 Feb. 47: disband. 21 Aug. 48.

Benjamin Yard (N. J.) See lt 10. infy 22 Mar. and died, 21 Oct. 47, in camp, near Matamoras Mex.

William Yates (N. Y.) Lieut. 1. arts and engrs 22 Feb. 1799: retained, Apr. '02, in Arty: *Capt* Dec. '05: resigned 1 Nov. '06.

Donaldson Yates (Md) [Surg's m. U. S. Navy 14 May '12:] Hosp. surg's m. 16 Aug. '14: retained, May '15—declined.

William C. Yates: Serg: Ens 5. infy 20 May, and Th lt Aug. '13: See lt May '14: disband. June '15.

Robert N. Yates (N. Y.) See lt 4. rifle. 17 Mar. '14: *killed*, 20 Aug. '14, in defence of Ft Erie U. Can.

Hiram B. Yeager (Pen) See lt 3. drags 29 Mar. and disband. July 48.

William Yearwood (Ten) Fst lt in Campbell's reg. Ten Volrs. in Mex. war: *mort. wound.* in battle of Cerro Gordo, and died 24 Apr. 47.

Hopley Yeaton (N. H.) See lt Arty 6 Mar. '06: Fst lt July '08: Mil. agent, Norfolk Vir, and Agent Fortif. '12: Ast dep. qrmr gen. (rk *Capt*) Apr. '13: Capt 1. arty May '13: retained, Jan. '16, in Arty: dismd. 12 Dec. '18.—Sutler at Norfolk '22.

Archibald Yell (bn Ken 1797—Ark) [Repr. in Cong. fm Ark 37 to 39: Governor of Ark 40 to 44, and Repr. 45 to 47.] Colonel Ark reg. Caval. 12 mos. Volrs. 6 July 46: *killed*, 23 Feb. 47, in battle of Buena Vista, disting. at the head of his reg. in the final conflict.

John H. T. Yeoman (Flo) See lt in Warren's Flo reg. 3 mos. Volrs. 10 Nov. 35: disting and *wound.* in battle of Withlacoochee: Fst lt in do. 6 mos. Volrs. 18 Mar. 37.

John Yeomans Jr. (R. I.) Th lt Sea fencibles 2 Aug. '14: disband. June '15.

Henderson K. Yoakum (Ten) Cadet '28: bvt See lt 3. arty 1 July 32: resigned 31 Mar. 33.—[Tex] Fst lt in Hays' reg. Tex Rangers in Mex. war June 46.

Henderson Yoakum (Ten) Colonel Ten reg. 3 mos. Volrs. in Cherokee nation, 20 May 38.

William P. Yonge: Sec lt Lht arty 12 July, and resigned Oct. '20.

Jeremiah York (Vnt) Ens 31. infy 30 Apr. '13: Sec lt Feb. and Fst lt Oct. '14: disband. June '15.

Philip Yost: Serg: Th lt 1. infy 11 Mar. and Sec lt Mar. and Fst lt Sept. '14: 'dropped' 1 Jan. '15.

William Young Jr. (Con) Capt 13. infy 13 Feb. 1799: disband. June 1800.

John Young (Md) Surgeon 14. infy 4 June '12: disband. June '15.

Gilford D. Young (N. Y.) Major N. Y. Mila.: comd. in successful exped. upon St. Regis 23 Oct. '12.—Major 29. infy 20 Feb. '13: Lt. colonel 12 Apr. '13: disband. 15 June '15.

James Young (Pen) Ens 6. infy 13 Jan. and Th lt Mar. '13: Sec lt Feb. '14, and Fst lt June '14: served in McDonough's victory, as Marine off. on board the "Ticonderoga," and disting.: retained, May '15, in 2. infy: Ast. com. subsis. Mar. '19: bvt *Capt* 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' 30 June '24: Capt Dec. '27: died, 26 May '30, at Ft. Niagara.

Jonathan M. Young (Vnt) Fst lt 30. infy 30 Apr. '13: Capt Aug. '14: disband. June '15.

Ignatius F. Young (Md) Fst lt 36. infy 30 Apr. and resigned 1 Nov. '13.

Robert Young (O.) Ens 26. infy 20 May '13: transf. '14, to 19. infy: Th lt Aug. and reg. Paymr 30 Nov. '14: disband. June '15.

Nathaniel Young (Pen) Ens 16. infy 19 Aug. '13: Th lt Mar. and Sec lt June '14: retained, May '15, in 8. infy: Adjutant Aug. '15: Fst lt June '17: Capt Jan. '19:—in 7. infy May '21: bvt *Major*, 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' 1 Jan. '29: Major 3. infy 25 Dec. 37: resigned 31 Oct. 38.

Thomas B. Young (Ken) Ens 21. infy 19 Apr. and Th lt May '14: 'not heard from,' discont'd Sept. '14.

William Young (Ken) Ens 7. infy 17 June, and Th lt Sept. '14: disband. June '15.

Robert Young (D. C.) Brig. General 2. brig. Mila. fm Alexandria, 19 Aug. to 1 Oct. '14.

John Young (Md) Fst major of Amey's reg. Md mila. in defence of Balt. '14.

Hugh Young: Ast topog. engr. (rk Capt) 19 Feb. '17: served with M. Gen. Jackson in his Flo campaign: died in '22.

William C. Young (O.) Cadet Sept. '18: bvt Sec lt 2. arty 1 July '22: in 3. arty '22: resigned 31 May 36. [N. York—Engr for West Stockbridge and Albany R. road '28;—of Saratoga and Schenectady R. road '31 to 33: Chief engr. and superint. Utica and Schen. R. road 33 to 49; and of Hudson riv. R. road since 49.]

William L. Young (N C.) [Sec lt Marine corps 23 Feb. 35:] Served with Bn in Flo war: [Fst lt Mar. 45:] Served with Bn in Mex. war: bvt *Captain*, "for gal. and mer. cond. at the storming of Chapultepec and capture of the city of Mexico," 13 Sept. 47:—

Richard I. Young (D. C.) Mil. storekr Appalachicola Arl. 1 Oct. 41: disband. 1 Oct. 42.

William C. Young (Tex) Colonel Tex reg. mtd 6 mos. Volrs. 30 June to Sept. 46, for frontier defence.

John H. Young (Ina) Ast qrmr (rk Capt) 9 Sept. 47: disband. 15 Oct. 48.

Mont. Pike Young (Pen) Fst lt in Wynkoop's reg. Pen Volrs. in Mex. war: dis

ting. though ill, under Colo Childs, in the defence of Puebla Sept. 47: died 5 Oct. 47 at Puebla.

WILLIAM P. YOUNG (O.) Major of Brough's reg. O. Volrs for the Mex. war May 47.

ISAAC YOUNGHUSBAND (Vir) Ens Infy 11 Apr. 1792:—in 2. sub-legion Dec. 92: Lieut. Feb. 93: Bn adjutant and qrmr Jan. 94: died 16 Oct. 94.

White Youngs (N. Y.) Capt 15. infy 12 Mar. '12: served as comdr. of Marines in McDonough's victory on Lake Champlain, for which he received fm Congress a silver medal: bvt *Major*, for gal. cond. at Plattsburgh, 11 Sept. '14 (Dec. '14): retained, May '15, in 8. infy: comd. detach. in a fight with Seminole Indns. on Pensacola Bay 25 Apr. '18: resigned 8. Mar. '19.

SAMUEL YOUNGS (N. Y.) Capt 25. infy 14 Apr. '12: 'struck off,' 7 Jan. '13.

Z

JACOB W. ZABRISKIE (Ils) Capt in Hardin's reg. Ils Volrs. in Mex. war: disting. and *killed*, 23 Feb. 47, in battle of Buena Vista.

Rich. Augustus Zantzinger (N. J.) [Ens Infy Mar. '12—declined:] See lt 2. arty, 12 Mar. '12: Fst lt Mar. '13: Adjutant '14: bvt Captain, for gal. cond. in the defence of Ft Erie, 15 Aug. '14 (Nov. '14): Bn qrmr '17: Capt Dec. '18:—in 2. arty May '21: bvt *Major*, 'ten yrs. fa. serv.' 15 Aug. '24: died, 4. Jan. 42, at St. Louis Mri.

DAVID ZEIGLER (Pen) Capt 1. infy reg. 29 Sept. 1789: Major 1. infy 22 Oct. 90: resigned 5 Mar. 92.

JACOB ZEILIN* (Pen) [See lt Marine corps 1 Oct. '31: Fst lt Sept. 36: Capt Sept. 47:] Served in Mex. war: comd. Bn of Marines under Commo. Stockton in Calif.: bvt *Major* for disting. cond. in the battle of Los Angelos Cal. 9 Jan. 47:—

CHRISTIAN E. ZOELLER: Teacher drawing M. A. 1 Sept. '08: resigned 30 Apr. '10.—Reappd. 1 July '12: resigned 1 Jan. '19.

HENRY ZUMALT (O.) Lt colonel 2. O. reg. Mila. for 6 mos. 4 Sept. '13, under M. Gen. Harrison.

GENERAL OFFICERS

OF THE CONTINENTAL ARMY OF THE REVOLUTION.

General and Commander in Chief.

George Washington.	15 June 1775	[*See* Dictionary.

Major Generals.

Artemas Ward, bn 1727 (Mas)	17 June 1775	Resigned 23 Apr. 76. Died 28 Oct. 1800.
Charles Lee, bn in Eng. 1731 (Vir)	17 June 1775	Dismissed 10 Jan. 1780. Died at Phila. 2 Oct. 82.
Philip Schuyler, bn Albany 22 Nov. 1733 (N. Y.)	19 June 1775	Resigned 19 Apr. 79. Died 18 Nov. '04.
Israel Putnam, bn in Mas. 7 Jan. 1718 (Con)	19 June 1775	Died in service 19 May 1790.
Richard Montgomery, bn in Ire. 1736 (N. Y.)	9 Dec. 1775	*Killed* 31 Dec. 1775.
John Thomas, bn 1724 (Mas)	6 Mar. 1776	Died 2 June 1776.
Horatio Gates, bn in Eng. 1728 (Vir)	16 May 1776	Died 10 Apr. '06 N. Y.
William Heath, bn 2 March 1737 (Mas)	9 Aug. 1776	Died 24 Jan. '14.
Joseph Spencer, bn 1714 (Con)	9 Aug. 1776	Resigned (fin infirmity) 14 Jan. 78. Died Jan. 1789.
John Sullivan, bn in Me 17 Feb. 1740 (N. H.)	9 Aug. 1776	Resigned 30 Nov. 79. Died 23 Jan. 1795, N. H.
Nathaniel Green, bn 27 May 1742 (R. I.)	9 Aug. 1776	Died 19 June 1786 in Georgia.
(Benedict Arnold, bn 3 Jan. 1740 (Con)	*17 Feb. 1777	Deserted to the enemy 25 Sept. '80, and died in London 14 June '01.)
Wm. Alexander (Earl of Sterling), bn in N. Y. 1726 (N. J.)	19 Feb. 1777	Died in service at Albany 15 Jan. 1783.
Thomas Mifflin, bn Phila. 1744 (Pen)	19 Feb. 1777	Resigned 25 Feb. 79.—Died 21 Jan. 1800 Lancaster Pen.
Arthur St. Clair, bn Edinburg 1735, (Pen)	19 Feb. 1777	Died in Pen 31 Aug. 1818.
Adam Stephen (Vir).	19 Feb. 1777	Retired in 1778.
Benjamin Lincoln, bn 24 Jan. 1733 (Mas)	19 Feb. 1777	Died 9 May '10.
Marie Paul Joseph Gilbert de Motier (Marquis de) Lafayette, bn (France) 6 Sept. 1757.	31 July 1777	Died 20 May 34 in Fr.
(Sieur) Philip De Coudray, Inspector General of Ordnance.	11 Aug. 1777	Drowned 17 Sept. 77, in the Schuylkill.
John (Baron) De Kalb	15 Sept. 1777	*mort. wound.* at Camden 16 Aug. and died 19 Aug. 1780.
Robert Howe (N. C.)	20 Oct. 1777	Disbanded.
Alexander McDougall (N. Y.)	20 Oct. 1777	Died June 1786 in N. Y.
Thomas Conway (France) Inspector General	13 Dec. 1777	Resigned in 1778. Died in France 1779.

---

* This date is from the original Commission of Arnold in possession of Peter Force, Esq.

Fred. Wm. Augustus (Baron) de Steuben, bn 1729 (Prussia) Inspector General.	20 Mar.	1778	Died in N. Y. 28 Nov. 1794.
William Smallwood (Md)	15 Sept.	1780	Died Feb 1792.
Samuel Holden Parsons, bn 14 May 1737 (Con.)	23 Oct.	1780	Drowned in Ohio, 17 Nov. 1789.
(Le Chevalier) Louis Le Begue Duportail	16 Nov.	1781	Disbanded.
Henry Knox, bn in Boston 1750 (Mas)	22 Mar.	1782	Died 25 Oct. '06 at Warren, Mas.
William Moultrie, bn in 1731 (S. C.)	15 Oct.	1782	Died 27 Sept. '05.

Brigadier Generals.

(Horatio Gates (Vir) *Adjutant General*	15 June	1775	Promoted.)
Seth Pomroy (Mas)	22 June	1775	Resigned July 75. Died in 1777 in N. Y.
(Richard Montgomery (N. Y.)	22 June	1775	Promoted.)
David Wooster, bn 2 Mar. 1710 (Con)	22 June	1775	*Mort wound.* 26 Apr. and died 2 May 1777.
(William Heath (Mas)	22 June	1775	Promoted.)
(Joseph Spencer (Con)	22 June	1775	Promoted.)
(John Thomas (Mas)	22 June	1775	Promoted.)
(John Sullivan (N. H.)	22 June	1775	Promoted.)
(Nathaniel Greene (R. I.)	22 June	1775	Promoted.)
Joseph Frye, bn 1711 (Mas)	10 Jan.	1776	Resigned (fm infirmity) 23 Apr. 76.
(Benedict Arnold (Con)	10 Jan.	1776	Promoted.)
John Armstrong (Pen)	1 Mar.	1776	Died 9 Mar. 1795.
William Thompson (Pen)	1 Mar.	1776	Prisoner of war till 1778.
Andrew Lewis (Vir)	1 Mar.	1776	Resigned 15 Apr. 77.
James Moore (N. C.)	1 Mar.	1776	Died in service 1776.
(Wm Alexander, Lord Sterling	1 Mar.	1776	Promoted.)
(Robert Howe (N. C.)	1 Mar.	1776	Promoted.)
Frederick Wm. (Baron) de Woedtke (Prussia)	16 Mar.	1776	Died at Lake George July 1776.
(Thomas Mifflin (Pen) *Quartermr Gen.* (till 7 Nov. 77).	16 May	1776	Promoted.)
John Whitcomb (Mas)	5 June	1776	Resigned for advanced age and died in '12.
Hugh Mercer, bn Scot. 1724 (in battle of Culloden) (Vir).	5 June	1776	*Mort. wound.* 3 Jan. and died, 11 Jan. 77.
James Read (N. H.)	9 Aug.	1776	Resigned (invalid).
John Nixon (Mas)	9 Aug.	1776	Resigned 12 Sept. 1780.
(Arthur St. Clair (Pen)	9 Aug.	1776	Promoted.)
(Alexander McDougall (N. Y.)	9 Aug.	1776	Promoted.)
(Samuel Holden Parsons (Con)	9 Aug.	1776	Promoted.)
James Clinton, bn Orange Cy. 13 Aug. 1736 (N. Y.)	9 Aug.	1776	Died 22 Dec. '12.
(Adam Stephen (Vir)	4 Sept.	1776	Promoted.)
Christopher Gadsden, bn in Charleston 1724 (S. C.)	16 Sept.	1776	Died in 1805.
(William Moultrie (S. C.)	16 Sept.	1776	Promoted.)
Lachlan McIntosh, bn Scot. 1727 (Geo)	16 Sept.	1776	Died in Savannah '06.
William Maxwell (N. J.)	23 Oct.	1776	Resigned 25 July 1780.
(William Smallwood (Md)	23 Oct.	1776	Promoted.)
(Le Chevalier) Matthias Alexis Roche de Fermoy (Fr.)	5 Nov.	1776	Resigned Jan. 1778.
(Le Chevalier) Prud'Homme De Borre (Fr.)	1 Dec.	1776	Resigned 14 Dec. 1777.
(Henry Knox (Mas)	27 Dec.	1776	Promoted.)

Francis Nash (N. C.)	5 Feb.	1777	*Mort. wound.* 4 Oct. 1777 and died a few days after.
Enoch Poor (N. H.)	21 Feb.	1777	Died in service 8 Sept. 1780 in N. Jersey.
John Glover, bn 1733 (Mas)	21 Feb.	1777	Died 30 Jan. 1797.
John Patterson (Mas)	21 Feb.	1777	Disbanded June 1783.
Anthony Wayne (Pen)	21 Feb.	1777	Disbanded. [*See* Dictionary.
James Mitchell Varnum, bn in Mass. 1749 (R. I.)	21 Feb.	1777	Resigned 5 Mar. 79.—Died in Ohio, 17 Jan. 1789.
John Philip de Haas (Pen)	21 Feb.	1777	Disbanded June 1783.
George Weedon (Vir)	21 Feb.	1777	Disbanded June 1783.
Peter Muhlenberg, bn in Phila. 1745 (Vir)	21 Feb.	1777	Died 1 Oct. 1807.
John Cadwalader, bn 1743 (Pen)	21 Feb.	1777	Died 10 Feb. 1786.
William Woodford, bn 1734 (Vir)	21 Feb	1777	Made prisoner at Charleston, and died in N. Y. 13 Nov. 80.
George Clinton, bn 26 July 1739 (N. Y.)	25 Mar.	1777	Died (Vice President U. S.) at Washington 20 Apr. '12.
Edward Hand, bn Ire. 31 Dec. 1744 (Pen)	1 Apr.	1777	Died in Pen. 3 Sept. 1802.
Charles Scott (Vir)	1 Apr.	1777	Made prisoner at Charleston. Died in 1820.
Ebenezer Learned (Mas)	2 Apr.	1777	Resigned (invalid) 24 Mar. 1778.
Jedediah Huntington, bn 15 Aug. 1743 (Con)	12 May	1777	Died 25 Sept. 1818.
Joseph Reed, bn 1742 (Pen) *Adjutant General.*	12 May	1777	Died 5 Mar. 1785.
(Thomas Conway (France)	13 May	1777	Promoted).
(Count) Casimir Pulaski, bn 1747 (Poland)	15 Sept.	1777	*Mort. wound.* at Savannah 16 Sept. 1779.
John Stark bn 28 Aug. 1728 (N. H.)	5 Oct.	1777	Died in 1812.
James Wilkinson, bn 1757 (Md) by brevet	6 Nov.	1777	Died 28 Dec. 1825.
(Le Chevalier) Duportail	17 Nov.	1777	Promoted).
(Le Chevalier) Noirmont de la Neuville (Fr) by brevet.	14 Oct.	1778	Retired 4 Dec. 1778.
Jethro Sumner (N. C.)	9 Jan.	1779	Disbanded June 1783.
James Hogan (N. C.)	9 Jan.	1779	Disbanded June 1783.
Isaac Huger, bn 19 Mar. 1742 (S. C.)	9 Jan.	1779	Died at Charleston 1789.
Mordecai Gist, bn 1743 (Md)	9 Jan.	1779	Died 1792 near Charleston.
William Irvine, bn Ire. 1741 (Pen)	12 May	1779	Died 29 July 1804.
Daniel Morgan, bn N. J. 1736 (Vir)	13 Oct.	1780	Died 6 July 1802.
Moses Hazen, bn 1733 (Canada) by brevet	29 June	1781	Died Troy N. Y. 3 Feb. 1803.
Otho Holland Williams, bn 1748 (Md)	9 May	1782	Died 16 July 1794.
John Greaton (Mas)	7 Jan.	1783	Disbanded June 1783.
Rufus Putnam, bn 9 Apr. 1738 (Mas).	7 Jan.	1783	Died 1 May '24, at Marietta, O.
Elias Dayton (N. J.)	7 Jan.	1783	Disbanded in June 1783.
Armand Tufin (Marquis) de Rouerie (Fr.)	26 Mar.	1783	Disbanded. Died in Fr. 1791.
Thaddeus Kosciuszko, bn 12 Feb. 1750 (Poland) by brevet.	13 Oct.	1783	Died 16 Oct. 1817 in Switzerland.
Stephen Moylan, bn 5 Mar. 1776 (Pen) by brevet.	3 Nov.	1783	Disbanded June 1783.
Samuel Elbert (Geo) by brevet	3 Nov.	1783	Died 3 Nov. 1788, Savannah.
Charles Cotesworth Pinckney, bn Charleston 25 Feb. 1746 (S. C.) by brevet.	3 Nov.	1783	Died 16 Aug. 1825.
William Russell (Vir) by brevet	3 Nov.	1783	Disbanded June 1783.

GENERAL OFFICERS OF STATE TROOPS.

Major Generals.

Joseph Warren, bn 1741 Mas.	14 June 1775	*Killed* 17 June 95 at Bunker Hill.
John Stark, bn 1728 N. H.		Died in 1812.

Brigadier Generals.

Thomas Sumter, bn in Vir. 1734, of S. C.	July 1780	Died 1 June 1832.
Francis Marion, bn 1733, S. C.	Aug. 1780	Died in S. C. 27 Feb. 1795.
Andrew Pickens, bn in Pen 1739, of S. C.		Died in 1817.

LIST OF ALL GENERAL OFFICERS,

WHO HAVE HELD COMMISSIONS FROM THE PRESENT U. S. GOVERNMENT, IN THE ORDER OF RELATIVE RANK.

General of the Armies of the U. S.

George Washington—(by Act of 3 Mar. 99) till he died.

Lieutenant Generals.

George Washington, "Commander in Chief" 3 July 1798.
*Winfield Scott—by brevet fm Vera Cruz—GENERAL IN CHIEF.

Major Generals.

Arthur St. Clair—GENERAL IN CHIEF, March 1791 to March 92—resigned.
Anthony Wayne—GENERAL IN CHIEF Mar. 92 till he died 15 Dec. 96.
Alexander Hamilton—Inspector General of the Army—disbanded 1800.
Charles Cotesworth Pinckney—disbanded 1800.
Henry Lee (of the provisional Army)—not employed.
Edward Hand (of the provisional Army) not employed.
Henry Dearborn—GENERAL IN CHIEF Jan. '12 to June '15—disbanded.
Thomas Pinckney—disbanded '15.
James Wilkinson—disbanded '15.
Wade Hampton—resigned '14.
Morgan Lewis—disbanded '15.
William Henry Harrison—resigned '14.
George Izard—disbanded '15.
Jacob Brown—GENERAL IN CHIEF June '15 till he died 24 Feb. '28.
Andrew Jackson—resigned in '21.
*Winfield Scott—first by brevet fm Niagara Falls—GENERAL IN CHIEF since June 41.
Eleazer W. Ripley (Brig. General) by brevet fm Niagara Falls—resigned '20.
Edmund P. Gaines (Brig. General) by brevet fm Fort Erie—died 49.
Alexander Macomb—and brevet fm Plattsburgh—GENERAL IN CHIEF May '28 till he died June 41.
*Thomas S. Jesup (Brig. General) brevet for 'ten yrs. fa. serv.'
Zachary Taylor—first by brevet fm R. de la Palma—resigned in 49.
William O. Butler (U. S. Volunteers) disbanded 48.
Robert Patterson (U. S. Volunteers) disbanded 48.
William J. Worth (Colonel 8. infy) by brevet fm Monterey—died in 49.
*David E. Twiggs (Brig. General) by brevet fm Monterey.
John A. Quitman (Add. forces) first by brevet fm Monterey—disbanded 48.
Stephen W. Kearny (Brig. General) by brevet fm San Pascual—died in 48.
*John E. Wool (Brig. General) by brevet fm Buena Vista.

Gideon J. Pillow (Add. forces) disbanded 48.
James Shields (Brig. General Volrs.) by brevet fm Cerro Gordo—disbanded 48.
Persifor F. Smith (Colonel Mtd rifle.) by brevet fm Contreras.
George Cadwalader (Brig. General Add. forces) by brevet fm Chapultepec—disbanded 48.
Bennet Riley (Colonel 1. infy) by brevet fm Contreras.
Joseph Lane (Brig. General Volrs.) by brevet from Huamantla—disbanded 48.
Hugh Brady (Colonel 2. infy) by brevet—died in 51.
George M. Brooke (Colonel 5. infy) by brevet—died in 51.
*George Gibson (Colonel in the Staff) by brevet.
Roger Jones (Colonel in the Staff) by brevet—died in 52.
Nathan Towson (Colonel in the Staff) by brevet.

Brigadier Generals.

Joseph Harmar (Lieut. colonel comdt Infy reg.) by brevet—GENERAL IN CHIEF fm Sept. 1789 to Mar. 91—resigned in 92.
(James Wilkinson—GENERAL IN CHIEF fm Dec. 96 to July 98; and fm June 1800 to Jan. '12—promoted.)
Rufus Putnam—resigned in 93.
Thomas Posey—resigned in 94.
William Washington—disbanded 1800.
Ebenezer Huntington
Anthony Walton White
William Richardson Davie
John Sevier
(of the provisional Army) not employed.
William North—Adjutant General—disbanded 1800.
(Wade Hampton—promoted.)
Peter Gansevoort—*died* in '12.
Joseph Bloomfield—disbanded in '15.
James Winchester—disbanded in '15.
(Morgan Lewis, Quartermaster General—promoted.)
William Hull—dismd. '14.
Thomas Flournoy—disbanded '15.
Thomas H. Cushing—disbanded '15.
John Armstrong—appd. Secretary of War in '13.
John Chandler—disbanded '15.
Henry Burbeck, by brevet—disbanded '15.
(William Henry Harrison—promoted.)
John P. Boyd—disbanded '15.
Zebulon M. Pike—*killed* at York U. Can. in '13.
Thomas Parker—resigned in '14.
(George Izard—promoted.)
William H. Winder—disbanded '15.
Duncan McArthur—disbanded '15.
Lewis Cass—resigned in '14.
Benjamin Howard—died in '14.
Robert Swartwout, Quartermaster Gen.—disbanded in '16.
David R. Williams—resigned in '14.
(Jacob Brown—promoted.)
Leonard Covington—*killed* at Chrystler's Fields in '13.
Moses Porter (Colonel 1. arty) by brevet—died in '22
(Alexander Macomb—promoted.)
Thomas A. Smith—resigned in '18.

Joseph G. Swift (Colonel Engrs) by brevet—resigned in '18.
Daniel Bissell—died in 33.
Edmund P. Gaines—promoted by brevet.
(Winfield Scott—promoted.)
Eleazer W. Ripley—promoted by brevet.
James Miller (Colonel 5. infy) by brevet fm Niagara Falls—resigned in '19.
Daniel Parker—Adjutant and Inspector General—disbanded in '22.
Thomas S. Jesup,* Quartermaster General—promoted by brevet.
Henry Atkinson—died in 42.
Hugh Brady (Colonel 2. infy) brevet for ten yrs. fa. serv. and promoted by brevet.
John R. Fenwick (Colonel 4. arty) brevet for ten yrs. fa. serv.—died in 42.
John B. Walbach (Colonel 4. arty) by brevet.
Henry Leavenworth (Colonel 3. infy) brevet for ten yrs. fa. serv.—died in 34.
John McNeil (Colonel 1. infy) brevet for ten yrs. fa. serv.—resigned in '30.
George M. Brooke (Colonel 5. infy) brevet for ten yrs. fa. serv.—promoted by brevet.
John E. Wool* first by brevet for ten yrs. fa. serv.—and promoted by brevet.
George Gibson* Commissary Gen. (rk of Colonel) brevet for ten yrs. fa. serv.—and promoted [by brevet.
Charles Gratiot (Colonel of Engrs) by brevet—dismd. under Act of '23. in 38.
Walker K. Armistead (Colonel 3. arty) brevet for ten yrs. fa. serv.—died in 45.
Duncan L. Clinch (Colonel 4. infy) brevet for ten yrs. fa. serv.—resigned in 36.
Matthew Arbuckle (Colonel 7. infy) brevet for ten yrs. fa. serv.—died in 52.
James House (Colonel 1. arty) brevet for ten yrs. fa. serv.—died in 34.
Roger Jones, Adjutant Gen. (rk of Colonel) by brevet and promoted by brevet.
Abraham Eustis (Colonel 1. arty) by brevet—died in 43.
Nathan Towson, Paymaster Gen. (rk of Colonel) by brevet, and promoted by brevet.
(Zachary Taylor (Colonel 6. infy) by bvt fm Okeechobee—promoted to Major Gen.)
William J. Worth (Colonel 8. infy) brevet fm Florida, and promoted by brevet.
David E. Twiggs* —promoted by brevet.
Stephen W. Kearny—promoted by brevet.
Thomas Marshall (U. S. Volunteers) disbanded in 48.
(Gideon J. Pillow, U. S. Volunteers—promoted.)
Thomas L. Hamer (U. S. Volunteers) died in 46.
Joseph Lane (U. S. Volunteers) promoted by brevet.
(John A. Quitman U. S. Volunteers—promoted.)
James Shields (U. S. Volunteers) promoted by brevet.
Persifor F. Smith (Colonel mtd Rifle.) brevet fm Monterey, and promoted by brevet.
Henry Stanton, Assist. Quartermaster Gen. (rk of Colonel) by brevet.
*Sylvester Churchill, Inspector Gen. (rk Colonel) brevet fm Buena Vista.
Henry Whiting, Assist. Quartermaster Gen. (rk Colonel) brevet fm Buena Vista—died in 51.
William G. Belknap (Lt colonel 5. infy.) brevet fm Buena Vista—died in 52.
Franklin Pierce (of add. forces) resigned in 48.
George Cadwalader (of add. forces) promoted by brevet.
Enos D. Hopping (add. forces) died in 47.
James Bankhead (Colonel 2. arty) brevet fm Vera Cruz.
*Joseph G. Totten (Colonel of Engrs) bvt fm Vera Cruz.
*Newman S. Clarke (Colonel 6. infy) brevet fm Vera Cruz.
Caleb Cushing (U. S. Volunteers) disbanded in 48.
Bennet Riley (Colonel 1. infy) brevet fm Cerro Gordo, and promoted by brevet.
*William S. Harney (Colonel 2. drags) brevet fm Cerro Gordo.
Sterling Price (U. S. Volunteers) disbanded in 48.
*John Garland (Colonel 8. infy) brevet fm Churubusco.
George W. Morgan (Colonel 15. infy) brevet fm Churubusco—disbanded in 48.
Ethan A. Hitchcock (Colonel 3. infy) brevet fm El Molino del Rey.

*Timothy P. Andrews (Colonel Voltigeurs; now Dep. Paymr gen. rk Lt colonel) brevet fm Chapultepec.
William Trousdale (Colonel 14. infy) brevet fm Chapultepec—disbanded in 48.
Thomas Childs (Major 1. arty) brevet fm Puebla.
Richard B. Mason (Colonel 1. drags) by brevet—died in 50.
George Talcott (Colonel of Ordn) by brevet—dismd. in 51.
*Thomas Lawson (Surgeon General) by brevet.

LIST OF ALL OFFICERS

OF THE REGULAR OR PERMANENT ESTABLISHMENT, WHO BELONGED TO ANY COMMAND IN EITHER OF THE ARMIES OF MEXICO, ANTERIOR TO THE CAPTURE OF THE CITY.

Mw—These letters designate those who served from the battles of the Rio Grande, through the whole Mexican war, continuously, till after the capture of the city.

GENERAL OFFICERS.

Major Generals.

Winfield Scott (bvt Major General fm Chippewa and Niagara), GENERAL IN CHIEF of the Army.
Mw Zachary Taylor (bvt Brig. General fm Flo to 9 May 46), comd. Army of Occupation; bvt Major General fm La Palma.

Brigadier Generals.

Thomas S. Jesup, Quartermaster General; bvt Major General fm '28.
John E. Wool, bvt Major General fm Buena Vista.
William J. Worth (by brevet fm Flo), bvt Major General fm Monterey; *died* since the war.
Mw David E. Twiggs, bvt Major General fm Monterey.
Stephen W. Kearny, bvt Major General fm San Pascual, where twice *wound.*; *died* since the war.
Persifor F. Smith (by brevet fm Monterey), bvt Major General fm Contreras.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

Assist. Adjutants General, bvt rk of *Majors.*

Lorenzo Thomas, bvt Lieut. colonel fm Monterey.
George A. McCall (Capt 4. infy to 7 July 46), bvt Major and Lt colonel fm La Palma.
Mw William W. S. Bliss (rk Capt to July 46), bvt Major fm La Palma; bvt Lt colonel fm Buena Vista.

Assist. Adjutants Gen. bvt rk of *Captains.*

(James H. Prentiss, relinquished Staff 18 June 46); 1. arty *q. v.*
Randolph Ridgely (Fst lt 3. arty to July 46)—killed (fm his horse) 27 Oct. 46.
Mw George Lincoln (Fst lt 8. infy to July 46)—*killed* at Buena Vista
Mw Oscar F. Winship (Fst lt 2. drags to July 46), bvt Major fm Churubusco.
William W. Mackall (Fst lt 1. arty to Dec. 46), bvt Major fm Churubusco.
Mw George Deas (Fst lt 5. infy to Dec. 46), bvt Major fm Churubusco.
Joseph Hooker (Fst lt 1. arty to Mar. 47), bvt Major fm National Bridge; bvt Lieut. colonel fm Chapultepec.
Edward R. S. Canby (Fst lt 2. infy to Mar. 47), bvt Major fm Churubusco; bvt Lieut. colonel fm Chapultepec.
Irvin McDowell (Fst lt 1. arty to May 47), bvt fm Buena Vista.
Mw Francis N. Page (Fst lt 7. infy to May 47), bvt Major fm Churubusco.

INSPECTORS GENERAL.

Inspectors General, rk of *Colonel.*

George Croghan—*died* since the war.
Sylvester Churchill, bvt Brig. General fm Buena Vista.

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

Quartermaster Gen. rk of *Brig. General.*

Thomas S. Jesup, bvt Major General (8 May 28.)

Assist. Quartermasters Gen. rk of *Colonels.*

Truenan Cross—*killed* on the Rio Grande 21 Apr. 46.
Henry Whiting, bvt Brig. General fm Buena Vista; *died* since the war.

Quartermasters, rk of *Majors.*

Charles Thomas, bvt Lieut. colonel for mer. cond. in Mexico.
Samuel McRee, bvt Lieut. colonel for mer. cond. in Mexico; *died* since the war.
Thomas Swords, bvt Lieut. colonel for mer. cond. in Mexico.
Mw George H. Crossman, bvt fm Palo Alto.
Henry Smith—*died* at Vera Cruz 24 July 47.
Osborne Cross (Assist. Qrmr to July 47.)

Assist. Quartermasters, rk of *Captains.*

James R. Irwin, Chief of Qrmr's dept. to Gen. Scott; *died* in Mexico city Jan. 48.
Ebenezer S. Sibley, bvt Major fm Buena Vista.
Edwin B. Babbitt, bvt Major for mer. cond. in Mexico.
Edmund A. Ogden, bvt Major for mer. conduct.
James M. Hill—*died* since the war.
Mw Abraham C. Myers, bvt Major fm La Palma; bvt Lieut. colonel fm Chapultepec.
Wm. M. D. McKissack—*died* since the war.
Alexander Montgomery.
Robert Allen, bvt Major fm Cerro Gordo.
William W. Chapman, bvt Major fm Buena Vista.
Henry C. Wayne, bvt Major fm Churubusco.
Joseph L. Folsom (in 5. infy to Sept. 46.)
John P. J. O'Brien (in 4. arty to Jan. 47), bvt Major fm Buena Vista; *died* since the war.
Arthur B. Lansing (fm Jan. 47.)
William H. Churchill (in 3. arty to Mar. 47)—*died* at Ft Polk 19 Oct. 47.
James L. Donaldson (in 1. arty to Mar. 47, and bvt Major.)
Thomas L. Brent (in 4. arty to Mar. 47.)
George W. F. Wood (in 1. infy to Mar. 47), bvt Major fm Churubusco.
Justus McKinstry (in 2. infy to Mar. 47), bvt Major fm Churubusco.
Frederick H. Masten (in 1. infy to Mar. 47.)
Edward G. Elliott (in 4. infy to Mar. 47)—*died* since the war.
Thomas Jordan (in 3. infy to Mar. 47.)
Albert Lowry (in 2. drags to Mar. 47), bvt Major fm Medelin, near Vera Cruz.
Leslie Chase (in 2. arty to Apr. 47, and bvt Capt)—*died* since the war.
William Armstrong (in 2. arty to Aug. 47)—*killed* at El Molino del Rey.
Edward H. Fitzgerald (in 6. infy to Aug. 47), Aid de C. to B. Gen. Pierce; bvt Major fm Chapultepec.
James G. Martin (in 1. arty to Aug. 47), bvt Major fm Churubusco; *wound.* (lost an arm.)

SUBSISTENCE DEPARTMENT.

Commissary of Subsis. rk of *Major.*

Richard B. Lee.

Commissaries of Subsis. rk of *Captains.*

John B. Grayson, Chief of the Commissariat to Gen. Scott—bvt Major fm Churubusco: bvt Lieut. colonel fm Chapultepec.
Amos Eaton, bvt Major fm Buena Vista.
George G. Waggaman, bvt Major fm La Palma and Monterey.
(*Assist. Commissaries*, of the Lieutenants of the line.)

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Surgeon General rk of *Colonel.*

Thomas Lawson—bvt Brig. General for mer. conduct.

Surgeons rk of *Majors.*

Benjamin F. Harney—*wound.* in the march fm Vera Cruz.
Clement A. Finlay, Medical Director of M. Gen. Taylor's army.
Presley H. Craig, Medical Director of M. Gen. Taylor's army in 46; *died* since the war.
Richard S. Satterlee—Worth's division.
Samuel G. I. De Camp.
Hamilton S. Hawkins—*died* at Tampico Aug. 47.
Robert C. Wood.
Henry A. Stinnecke.
William L. Wharton—*died* at Port Lavaca, Tex. Oct. 46.
Charles S. Tripler—Twiggs' division.
Burton Randall.
Nathan S. Jarvis.

Adam N. McLaren.
Mw Joseph J. B. Wright, Medical purveyor of General Scott's army.
Mw John B. Porter (Assist. surg. to Oct. 46.)
John B. Wells (Ast surg. to Oct. 46.)
John M. Cuyler (Ast surg. to Feb. 47.)
Madison Mills (Ast surg. to Feb. 47), Director of the Hospital at Puebla.

Assist. Surgeons, (rk of *Captains.*)

Leonard C. McPhail.
Samuel P. Moore.
Alexander F. Suter—*died* in Mexico city Dec. 47.
Charles M. Hitchcock, Chief Director of the Hospitals at Buena Vista.
Bernard M. Byrne.
Eugene H. Abadie.
Charles H. Laub.
Josiah Simpson.
James R. Conrad.
Mw David D. C. De Leon.
James W. Russell.
Henry H. Steiner.
John C. Glen—*died* in Mexico since the war.
Henry E. Cruttenden—resigned June 46.
James Simons—*wounded* at El Molino del Rey.
Thomas C. Madison.
Alfred W. Kennedy—*died* since the war.
Joseph K. Barnes.
Levi H. Holden.
John S. Griffen.
Richard F. Simpson.
William Levely—*died*, in Mexico, since the war.

Assist. Surgeons (rk of *First Lieuts.*)

Alex. S. Wotherspoon.
Charles C. Keeney.
William Roberts—*mort. wounded* at El Molino del Rey, and *died* in Mex. city.
Grayson M. Prevost.
Robert Murray.
John F. Head.
Lewis A. Edwards.
Robert Newton—*died* at N. Orleans since the war.
Horace R. Wirtz.
Robert C. Wickham—*died* at Vera Cruz.
Israel Moses.
John F. Hammond.
Josephus M. Steiner.
Charles P. Deyerle.
Elisha J. Bailey.
Nicholas L. Campbell.
Samuel L. Barbour.
George E. Cooper.
Ebenezer Swift.

PAY DEPARTMENT.

Dep. Paymr Gen. (rk of *Lieut. Colonel*).

Daniel Randall.

Paymrs (rk of *Majors.*)

(Timothy P. Andrews, as Colonel of Voltigeurs; bvt Brig. General from Chapultepec.)
Edmund Kirby, bvt Lieut. colo fm Churubusco; bvt Colonel fm Chapultepec; *died* since the war.
Adam D. Steuart, bvt Lieut. colonel for mer. cond. in Mexico.
Benjamin Walker. St. Clair Denny.
David Hunter.
Lloyd J. Beall.
Roger S. Dix, bvt Lieut. colonel fm Buena Vista; *died* since the war.
Abram Van Buren, bvt Lieut. colonel fm Churubusco.
Robert H. Hammond—*died* 3 June 47 at sea, fm Tampico.
Robert A. Forsyth—*died* since the war.
Andrew J. Colter, bvt Lieut. colonel fm Buena Vista.
Felix G. Bosworth—*died* at Vera Cruz 9 June 47.

Robert B. Reynolds.
George H. Ringgold.
Albert G. Bennett, bvt Lieut. colonel fm National Bridge.

ENGINEERS OF FORTIFICATIONS.

Colonel.

Joseph G. Totten, bvt Brig. General fm Vera Cruz.

Major.

John Lind Smith, bvt Lieut. colonel fm Cerro Gordo; bvt Colonel fm Churubusco.

Captains.

Mw Joseph K. F. Mansfield, bvt Major fm Fort Brown; *sev. wound.* at, and bvt Lt colonel fm Monterey; bvt Colonel fm Buena Vista.
Robert E. Lee, bvt Major fm Cerro Gordo; bvt Lt colonel fm Contreras and Churubusco; *wound.* at, and bvt Colonel fm Chapultepec.
Alexander J. Swift—*died* 24 Apr. 47.
Jonathan G. Barnard, bvt Major for mer. cond. in Mexico.
William D. Fraser, bvt Major for mer. cond. in Mexico.
John Sanders, bvt Major fm Monterey.
James L. Mason (Fst lt to Apr. 47), bvt Major fm Churubusco; *sev. wound.* at, and bvt Lt [colonel fm El Molino del Rey.

First Lieutenants.

Henry W. Benham—*wound.* at, and bvt Captain fm Buena Vista.
Peter G. T. Beauregard, bvt Captain fm Churubusco; twice *wound.* at, and bvt Major fm Cha-
Jeremiah M. Scarritt, bvt Captain fm Monterey. [pultepec.
Isaac J. Stevens, bvt Capt fm Churubusco; bvt Major fm Chapultepec, and *sev. wound.* at San
Henry W. Halleck, bvt Captain for affairs with the enemy in California. [Cosme gate.
Zelous B. Tower (Sec lt to Apr. 47), bvt Fst lieut. fm Cerro Gordo; bvt Captain fm Churubusco; *wound.* at, and bvt Major fm Chapultepec.
Jeremy F. Gilmer.

Second Lieutenants.

Gustavus W. Smith bvt Fst lieut. fm Cerro Gordo; bvt Captain fm Churubusco.
George B. McClellan, bvt Fst lieut. fm Churubusco; bvt Captain fm Chapultepec.
John G. Foster, bvt Fst lieut. fm Churubusco; *sev. wound.* at, and bvt Captain fm El Molino del Rey.

TOPOGRAPHICAL ENGINEERS.

Major.

William Turnbull, bvt Lt colonel fm Churubusco; bvt Colonel fm Chapultepec.

Captains.

William G. Williams—*killed* 21 Sept. 46 at Monterey.
George W. Hughes, bvt Major fm Cerro Gordo; [Colonel Md and D. C. Volrs.;] bvt Lt colonel for mer. cond. in Mexico.
John McClellan, bvt Major fm Churubusco; bvt Lt colonel for gal. and mer. cond. before
Thomas B. Linnard, bvt Major fm Buena Vista; *died* since the war. [Mexico.
Joseph E. Johnston—*sev. wound.* in a reconnoissance of Cerro Gordo; [Lt colonel of Voltigeurs, and] bvt Colonel fm Apr. 12 Cerro Gordo; *wound.* at Mex. city, and bvt Lieut. colo fm Chapultepec.

First Lieutenants.

William H. Emory, bvt Captain fm San Pascual; bvt Major fm San Gabriel and Plains of Mesa; [Lt colonel of Hughes' reg. Md and D. C. Volrs.]
Jacob E. Blake, killed by accidental fire of his own pistol.
Lorenzo Sitgreaves, bvt Captain fm Buena Vista.
William H. Warner, thrice *wound* at, and bvt Captain fm San Pascual; *killed* by Indns. since
Elhakim P. Scammon, Extra Aid de C. to M. Gen. Scott. [the war.
Charles N. Hagner—*died* since the war.

Second Lieutenants.

(John C. Fremont, bvt Captain—appd. Lieut. colonel mtd Riflemen *q. v.*)
Joseph D. Webster.
George Thom, Aid to B. Gen. Pierce on his march.
George Meade, bvt First lieut. fm Monterey.
Martin L. Smith, bvt First lieut. for mer. cond. in Mexico.
John Pope, bvt First lieut. fm Monterey; bvt Captain fm Buena Vista.
William B. Franklin, bvt First lieut. fm Buena Vista.
William G. Peck.

(Thomas J. Wood, transf. Dec. 46, to 2. drags.)
Edmund L. F. Hardcastle, bvt First lieut. fm Contreras and Churubusco; bvt Captain fm El Molino del Rey.
Francis T. Bryan—*wound.* at, and bvt First lieut. fm Buena Vista.
George H. Derby—*sev. wound.* at, and bvt First lieut. fm Cerro Gordo.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

Major.

Henry K. Craig, bvt Lieut. colonel fm Monterey.

Captains.

William H. Bell.
Benjamin Huger, bvt Major fm Vera Cruz; bvt Lieut. colonel fm El Molino; bvt Colonel fm Chapultepec.
George D. Ramsay, bvt Major fm Monterey.
(George H. Talcott—as Major of Voltigeurs, bvt Lt colonel fm El Molino), bvt Major fm do.
James M. Morgan (Fst lt to Mar. 47.)

First Lieutenants.

Peter V. Hagner, bvt Captain fm Cerro Gordo; *wound.* at, and bvt Major fm Chapultepec.
Robert A. Wainwright.
Alexander B. Dyer, (See lt to Mar. 47), bvt Captain fm Santa Cruz de Rosales.
Franklin D. Callender (See lt to Mar. 47 and bvt Fst lt fm Flo), *sev. wound.* at Contreras and Churubusco.
Charles P. Kingsbury (See lt to Mar. 47), bvt fm Buena Vista.
John McNutt (See lt to Mar. 47.)
Josiah Gorgas (See lt to Mar. 47.)
Theodore T. S. Laidley (See lt to Mar. 47), bvt Captain fm Cerro Gordo; bvt Major fm Puebla.

Second Lieutenants.

Thomas J. Brereton, bvt First lieut. fm La Palma.
Charles P. Stone, bvt First lieut. fm El Molino; bvt Captain fm Chapultepec.
Jesse L. Reno, bvt First lieut. fm Cerro Gordo; *sev. wound.* at and bvt Captain fm Chapultepec.

FIRST REGIMENT OF DRAGOONS.

Colonel.

Richard B. Mason, bvt Brig. General for mer. cond. in California; died since the war.

Major.

Benjamin L. Beall (Capt 2. drags to 47), bvt Lieut. colonel fm Santa Cruz de Rosales.

Captains.

Benjamin D. Moore—*killed* at San Pascual 6 Dec. 46.
(James Allen, Lt colonel, cond. Mormon Volrs.; *died* 23 Aug. 46.)
John H. K. Burgwin, *killed* at Puebla de Taos Feb. 47.
Enoch Steen—*wound.* at, and bvt Major fm Buena Vista.
William Eustis.
Henry S. Turner, bvt Major fm San Pascual and San Gabriel.
Abraham R. Johnston, Aid de C. to B. Gen. Kearny; *killed* at San Pascual.
Philip R. Thompson, bvt Major fm Sacramento.
William N. Grier, bvt Major fm Santa Cruz de Rosales.
Philip Kearny—*wound.* (lost an arm) at, and bvt Major fm Churubusco.
Robert H. Chilton, Extra Aid to M. Gen. Taylor and bvt Major fm Buena Vista.
Daniel H. Rucker (Fst lt to Feb. 47), bvt Major fm Buena Vista.
Andrew J. Smith (Fst lt to Feb. 47), Actg Lt colonel of Mormon Ba.
James H. Carleton (Fst lt to Feb. 47), bvt Major fm Buena Vista.

First Lieutenants.

Richard S. Ewell, bvt Captain fm Churubusco.
Leonidas Jenkins—*died* at Vera Cruz 18 Oct. 47.
John Love, bvt Captain fm Santa Cruz de Rosales.
Abraham Buford, bvt Captain fm Buena Vista.
(*See lieut.*) Thomas C. Hammond—*killed* at San Pascual.
Rufus Ingalls (See lt to Feb. 47.)
Joseph H. Whittlesey (See lt to Oct. 47), bvt fm Buena Vista.

Second Lieutenants.

John W. Davidson.
Richard C. W. Radford.
Delos B. Sacket, bvt First lieut. fm La Palma.

Joseph McElvain—killed (by accident) in New Mexico July 47.
Clarendon J. L. Wilson, bvt First lieut. fm Embudo and Taos.
John Adams, bvt First lieut. fm Santa Cruz de Rosales.
Thomas F. Castor.
Orren Chapman, bvt First lieut fm Medelin.
Oliver H. P. Taylor, bvt First lieut. fm Embudo and Taos.
Samuel D. Sturgis (in 2. drags to Feb. 47.) George Stoneman.
George F. Evans, bvt First lieut. fm Buena Vista.
Lorimer Graham (Sec lt 10. infy serving with 1. drags), bvt First lieut. fm Mira Flores; *sev wound.* at, and bvt Capt fm Churubusco.
David H. Hastings (Serg Sups. and min. to June 48.)

SECOND REGIMENT OF DRAGOONS.

Colonel.

William S. Harney (Lt colonel and bvt Colo fm Flo to June 46), bvt Brig. General fm Cerro Gordo.

Majors.

Edwin V. Sumner (Capt 1. drags to June 46)—*sev. wound.* at and bvt Lt colonel fm Cerro Gordo; bvt Colonel fm El Molino del Rey.
Philip St. George Cook (Capt 1. drags to Feb. 47, and Lt colonel comdg Mormon Bn), bvt Lt colonel for mer. cond. in California.

Captains.

Benjamin L. Beall (bvt Major fm Flo), prom. to 1. drags *q. v.*
George A. H. Blake, bvt Major fm San Augustine.
Crogan Ker—*sev. wound.* at El Molino del Rey.
Seth B. Thornton—*sev. wound.* on the Rio Grande; *killed* near San Antonio 18 Aug. 47.
Charles A. May, bvt Major fm Palo Alto; bvt Lt colonel fm La Palma; bvt Colonel fm Buena Vista.
Nathaniel W. Hunter—*died* since the war.
Lawrence Pike Graham, bvt Major fm La Palma.
Mw William J. Hardee, bvt Major fm Medelin; bvt Lt colonel fm San Augustine.
Hamilton W. Merrill, bvt Major fm El Molino del Rey.
Henry H. Sibley (Fst lt and Adjutant to Feb. 47), bvt Major fm Medelin.
Ripley A. Arnold (Fst lt and bvt Capt to Aug. 47), bvt Major fm La Palma.

First Lieutenants.

Zebulon M. P. Inge—*killed* at La Palma 9 May 46.
Washington I. Newton.
William H. Saunders—*died* since the war.
John H. Hill—*died* at Puebla 29 July 47.
Albert Lowry (See Qrmr's dept.)
Fowler Hamilton (Major 10. infy Mar. 47; Lt colonel 16. infy)—*died* since the war.
Oscar F. Winship, bvt Captain fm La Palma—Appd. in Adjutant's dept. *q. v.*
Reuben P. Campbell, bvt Captain fm Buena Vista.
Mw William Steel, bvt Captain fm Churubusco; Adjutant Dec. 47.
Daniel G. Rogers—*died* at Vera Cruz 21 July 48.
Mw Philip W. McDonald, Aid de C. to B. Gen. Twiggs; bvt Captain fm Churubusco; bvt Major fm Chapultepec; *died* since the war.
Elias K. Kane (Sec lt to Aug. 47.)

Second Lieutenants.

George Stephens—drowned in the Rio Grande 18 May 46.
Lewis Neill, Adjutant; *sev. wound.* at, and bvt First lieut. fm Medelin; *died* since the war.
Richard H. Anderson, bvt First lieut. fm San Augustine.
George T. Mason—*killed* near Ft Brown 25 Apr. 46.
Alfred Pleasanton, bvt First lieut. fm La Palma.
John Y. Bicknell—*died* since the war.
James M. Hawes, bvt First lieut. fm San Juan de los Llanos.
Newton C. Givens, bvt First lieut. fm Buena Vista.
Thomas J. Wood, bvt First lieut. fm Buena Vista.
James Oakes, bvt First lieut. fm Medelin; bvt Captain fm El Molino.
William D. Smith—*sev. wound.* at El Molino del Rey.
George S. Humphreys—*died* Nov. 47.
Arthur D. Tree, bvt First lieut. fm Churubusco; *sev. wound.* at El Molino.
Samuel H. Starr.

MOUNTED RIFLEMEN.

Colonel.

(Persifor F. Smith, bvt Brig. General fm Monterey)—See General Officers.

Lieut. Colonel.

John C. Fremont, comd. Bn of Volrs. in California.

Major.

William W. Loring (Capt to Feb. 47), bvt Lt colonel fm Churubusco; bvt Colonel fm Chapultepec; *sev. wound.* at De Belen gate.

Captains.

Winslow F. Sanderson, bvt Major fm Churubusco.
Samuel H. Walker (Capt and Lt colonel of Texas Rangers)—*killed* at Huamantla 9 Oct. 47.
Henry C. Pope—resigned Dec. 47.
George B. Crittenden, bvt Major fm Churubusco.
Stevens T. Mason—*mort. wound.* at Cerro Gordo, and died 15 May 47.
John S. Simonson—*wound.* at, and bvt Major fm Chapultepec.
Jacob B. Backenstos, bvt Major fm Churubusco; *wound.* at, and bvt Lt colonel fm Chapultepec.
Stephen S. Tucker—*wound.* at, and bvt Major fm Chapultepec.
Charles F. Ruff, bvt Major fm San Juan de los Llanos.
Benjamin S. Roberts (Fst lt to Feb. 47), bvt Major fm Chapultepec; bvt Lt colonel fm Gua-
(*First lieut.*) Thomas Ewell—*killed* at Cerro Gordo 18 Apr. 47. [dalaxara.
Andrew Porter (Fst lt to Mar. 47), bvt Major fm Churubusco; bvt Lt colonel fm Chapultepec.

First Lieutenants.

Michael E. Van Buren, bvt Captain fm Churubusco.
Llewellen Jones.
Noah Newton.
William W. Taylor.
Andrew J. Lindsay.
John G. Walker, bvt Captain fm San Juan de los Llanos; *sev. wound.* at El Molino.
Spear S. Tipton—*died* at Puebla 20 July 47.
Thomas Claiborne, Jr. (Sec lt to Feb. 47), bvt Captain fm Huamantla.
Thomas G. Rhett (Sec lt to Apr. 47), bvt Captain fm Puebla.
Charles L. Denman (Sec lt to May 47.)

Second Lieutenants.

Thomas Davis—*killed* at Cerro Gordo.
George McLane, bvt First lieut. fm Churubusco; bvt Captain fm Chapultepec.
Robert M. Morris, bvt First lieut. fm Contreras; bvt Captain fm Chapultepec.
Francis S. K. Russell—*wound.* at, and bvt First lieut. fm Chapultepec.
Julian May, Aid de C. to B. Gen. Harney; bvt First lieut. fm Churubusco.
Daniel M. Frost (fm 1. arty), bvt First lieut. fm Cerro Gordo.
John P. Hatch (fm 3. infy), bvt First lieut fm Churubusco; bvt Captain fm Chapultepec.
Gordon Granger, bvt First lieut. fm Churubusco; bvt Captain fm Chapultepec.
Dabney H. Maury—*sev. wound.* before, and bvt First lieut. fm Cerro Gordo.
Innes N. Palmer, bvt First lieut. fm Churubusco; *wound.* at, and bvt Captain fm Chapultepec.
James Stuart, bvt First lieut. fm Churubusco; bvt Captain fm Chapultepec.
Alfred Gibbs—*wound.* before, and bvt First lieut. fm Cerro Gordo; bvt Captain fm De Belen
George H. Gordon—*wound.* before and bvt First lieut. fm Cerro Gordo. [gate.
William B. Lane.
Caleb E. Irvine.

1st REGIMENT OF ARTILLERY.

Lieut. Colonel.

Benjamin K. Pierce—*died* since the war.

Majors.

Levi Whiting—*died* since the war.
Mw Thomas Childs (Capt 3. arty and bvt Colo, to Feb. 47), bvt Brig. General fm Puebla.

Captains.

Justin Dimick (bvt Major fm Florida), bvt Lt colonel fm Churubusco; bvt Colonel fm Chapultepec.
Lucian B. Webster, bvt Major fm Monterey; bvt Lieut. colonel fm Buena Vista.
George Nauman, bvt Major fm Cerro Gordo; bvt Lt colonel fm Churubusco; *wound.* at Chapultepec.
Francis Taylor, bvt Major fm Cerro Gordo; bvt Lt colonel fm Churubusco.
John H. Winder, bvt Major fm Churubusco; bvt Lt colonel fm Mexico city.

Minor Knowlton.
James H. Prentiss—*died* since the War.
John B. Magruder, bvt Major fm Cerro Gordo; *wound.* at, and bvt Lt colonel fm Chapultepec.
Erastus A. Capron (Fst lt to Feb. 47)—*killed* at Churubusco.
Martin J. Burke (Fst lt to Mar. 47)—*killed* at Churubusco.
John S. Hatheway (Fst lt to Mar. 47)—*wound.* before, and bvt Major fm Contreras.

First Lieutenants.

James L. Donaldson, bvt Captain fm Monterey; bvt Major fm Buena Vista (appd. in Qrmr's [dept.)
James W. Mackall, bvt Captain fm Monterey; appd. in Adjutant's dept. *q. v.*
William H. French, bvt Captain fm Cerro Gordo; bvt Major fm Churubusco.
Joseph Hooker, bvt Captain fm Monterey; appd. in Adjutant's dept *q. v.*
William H. Fowler (bvt fm Flo)—*died* since the war. [tant Gen. May 47.
Irvin McDowell. Aid de C. to B. Gen. Wool, to May 47; bvt Capt fm Buena Vista; Ast Adju-
Joseph A. Hoskin, bvt Captain fm Cerro Gordo; *wound.* at (lost an arm) and bvt Major fm
Henry D. Grafton, bvt Captain fm Churubusco. [Chapultepec.
James B. Ricketts.
William S. Smith—*died* since the war.
Samuel K. Dawson, bvt Captain fm Cerro Gordo.
James G. Martin (Sec lt to Feb. 47), appd. in Qrmr's dept. *q. v.*
Mw Joseph F. Irons (Sec lt to Mar. 47), Aid to B. Gen. Cadwalader; *mort. wound.* at Churubusco and died 26 Aug. 47.
John M. Brannan (Sec lt to Mar. 47), Adjutant Apr. 47; bvt Captain fm Churubusco; *sev. wound.* at Chapultepec.
Isaac Bowen (Sec lt to Mar. 47), bvt fm Monterey; bvt Captain fm Buena Vista.
Seth Williams (Sec lt to Mar. 47), Aid to M. Gen. Patterson; bvt Captain fm Cerro Gordo.
Abner Doubleday (Sec lt to Mar. 47.)
Mw John P. Johnstone (Sec lt to Mar. 47)—*killed* at Contreras 19 Aug. 47.
Henry Coppée (Sec lt to Aug. 47), bvt Captain fm Churubusco.
Edward C. Boynton (Sec lt to Aug. 47)—*sev. wound* at, and bvt Captain fm Churubusco.
Thomas J. Jackson (Sec lt to Aug. 47), bvt Captain fm Churubusco; bvt Major fm Chapulte-
Truman Seymour (Sec lt to Aug. 47), bvt Captain fm Churubusco. [pec.

Second Lieutenants.

Satterlee Hoffman—*killed* at Churubusco.
John B. Gibson, bvt Fst lieut. fm Churubusco.
Theodore Talbot, Adjutant of California Volrs. to May 47.
Ambrose P. Hill.

2d REGIMENT OF ARTILLERY.

Colonel.

James Bankhead, bvt Brig. General from Vera Cruz.

Majors.

John Munroe (Capt 4. arty and bvt Major to Aug. 46), bvt Lt Colonel fm Monterey; bvt Colonel fm Buena Vista.
Patrick H. Galt (Capt 4. arty to Feb. 47), bvt Lt Colonel fm Churubusco; *died* since the war.

Captains.

Allen Lowd, bvt Major fm Fort Brown.
Samuel Mackenzie, comd. his reg. at El Molino, and Stormers at Chapultepec; *died* 19 Oct.
William C. Dellart—*died* 21 Apr. 48. [47 in Mex. city.
Mw Charles F. Smith, bvt Major fm La Palma; bvt Lt colonel fm Monterey, bvt Colonel fm
Henry Swartwout. [Churubusco.
Mw James Duncan, bvt Major fm Palo Alto; bvt Lt Colonel fm La Palma; bvt Colonel fm Monterey; *died* since the war.
Horace Brooks (Fst lt to June 46), bvt Major fm Churubusco; bvt Lt colonel fm El Molino
Henry L. Kendrick (Fst lt to June 46), bvt Major fm Puebla. [del Rey.
Roland A. Luther (Fst lt to Mar. 47), *wound.* at Palo Alto.
John F. Roland (Fst lt to Mar. 47), bvt fm La Palma; bvt Major fm Monterey.

First Lieutenants.

Muscoe L. Shackelford, comd. his co at Churubusco and *mort. wound.* at El Molino, and *died* 12 Oct. 47.
Charles B. Daniels, comd. his co at Churubusco, and *mort. wound.* at El Molino, and died 27
Lewis G. Arnold, bvt Captain fm Churubusco; bvt Major fm Chapultepec. [Oct. 47.

Francis Woodbridge, bvt Captain fm Churubusco; bvt Major fm El Molino del Rey.
Henry C. Pratt, bvt Captain fm Atlixco.
John Sedgwick, bvt Captain fm Churubusco; bvt Major fm Chapultepec.
William Armstrong (appd. Aug. 47 in Qrmr's dept.)—*killed* at El Molino.
Mw Arnold Elzey, bvt Captain fm Churubusco.
William B. Blair, bvt Captain fm Cerro Gordo.
William F. Barry.
William A. Nichols, bvt Captain fm Monterey; bvt Major fm El Molino.
Leslie Chase, bvt Captain fm La Palma; *died* since the war.
Henry J. Hunt, bvt Captain fm Churubusco; *wound.* at El Molino; bvt Major fm Chapultepec.
Augustus A. Gibson.
Mw William Hays (See lt to Mar. 47), bvt Captain fm Churubusco; *wound.* at El Molino; bvt Major fm Chapultepec.
Harvey A. Allen (See lt to Mar. 47), bvt Captain fm El Molino del Rey.
Samuel S. Anderson (See lt to Mar. 47), bvt Captain fm El Molino; bvt Major fm Chapultepec.
James Totten (See lt to Mar. 47.)
David Gibson—*died* at Tampico 6 Feb. 47.
Roswell S. Ripley (See lt to Mar. 47), Aid to M. Gen. Pillow; bvt Captain fm Cerro Gordo; bvt Major fm Chapultepec.
Mw John J. Peck (See lt to Mar. 47), bvt Captain fm Churubusco; bvt Major fm El Molino del Rey.
Mw Henry F. Clarke (See lt to Sept. 47)—*wound.* at El Molino; bvt Captain fm Chapultepec.

Second Lieutenants.

Josiah H. Carlisle.
George Edwards—*wound.* at, and bvt First lieut. fm Puebla.
Thomas B. J. Weld—*died* since the war.
Henry B. Sears, bvt First lieut. fm National Bridge.
Marcus D. L. Simpson, bvt First lieut. fm Churubusco; bvt Captain fm Chapultepec.
Richard H. Rush.
Joseph S. Totten.
Julius A. d'Lagnel.
Julian McAllister.

3d REGIMENT OF ARTILLERY.

Colonel.

William Gates; comd. at Tampico.

Lieut. Colonel.

Francis S. Belton, bvt Colonel fm Churubusco.

Major.

John M. Washington (Capt 4. arty to Feb. 47), bvt Lt colonel fm Buena Vista.

Captains.

Thomas Childs (bvt Lt colo fm Flo), bvt Colonel from La Palma. See 1. arty.
John R. Vinton, bvt Major fm Monterey; *killed* at Vera Cruz 22 Mar. 47.
Samuel Ringgold (bvt Major fm Flo)—*mort. wound.* at Palo Alto, and died 11 May 46.
Martin Burke, bvt Major fm Churubusco; bvt Lt colonel fm El Molino del Rey.
Richard D. A. Wade (bvt Major fm Flo)—*sev. wound.* at Churubusco; bvt Lt colonel fm El Molino; *died* since the war.
Robert Anderson—*sev. wound.* at, and bvt Major fm El Molino del Rey.
William Wall—*died* at Puebla 13 Aug. 47.
Thomas W. Sherman, bvt Major fm Buena Vista.
Christopher Q. Tompkins, resigned 22 Sept. 47 in Calif.
Mw Braxton Bragg (Fst lt to June 46), bvt Captain fm Ft Brown; bvt Major fm Monterey; bvt Lt colonel fm Buena Vista.
George Taylor (Fst lt to Feb. 47), bvt Major fm Huamantla.
Edward J. Steptoe (Fst lt to Mar. 47) bvt Major fm Cerro Gordo; bvt Lt colonel fm Chapultepec.
(*First lieut.*) Randolph Ridgely (declined bvt fm La Palma), appd. in Adjutant's dept. *q. v.*
Francis O. Wyse (Fst lt to Mar. 47), bvt Major fm Calabosa river near Tampico.
Mw William H. Shover (Fst lt Mar. 47), bvt Captain fm Monterey; bvt Major fm Buena Vista.
William Austine (Fst lt and Adjutant to Aug. 47), bvt Major fm Churubusco.

First Lieutenants.

Henry S. Burton (Lt colonel of N. Y. reg. California Volrs. for the war.)
Henry B. Judd, bvt Captain fm Medelin, near Vera Cruz.
Edward O. C. Ord.
William Gilham—resigned Oct. 46.
William T. Sherman, bvt Captain fm California.
William H. Churchill, bvt Captain fm La Palma; appd. in Qrmr's dept. *q. v.*

Stewart Van Vliet, appd. in Qrmr's dept. June 47.
George H. Thomas, bvt Capt fm Monterey; bvt Major fm Buena Vista.
Horace B. Field, bvt Captain fm Huamantla
Mw George W. Ayers, bvt Captain fm Monterey; *killed* at El Molino.
Sewall L. Fremont, Ast qrmr Mar. 47.
Richard P. Hammond, Aid to B. Gen. Shields; bvt Captain fm Cerro Gordo; but Major fm
John F. Reynolds, bvt Captain fm Monterey; bvt Major fm Buena Vista. [Churubusco.
Richard W. Johnston, disting. and resigned Dec. 47.
Mw Charles L. Kilburn (See lt to Feb. 47), bvt First lieut. fm Monterey; bvt Captain fm
Hachaliah Brown (See lt to Mar. 47), bvt Captain fm Medelin. [Buena Vista.
Lucien Loeser (See lt to Mar. 47.)
James A. Hardie (Major in N. Y. reg. California Volrs. for the war.)
Samuel G. French (See lt to Mar. 47), bvt First lieut. fm Monterey; *sev. wound.* at, and bvt
Francis J. Thomas (See lt to Mar. 47.) [Captain fm Buena Vista.
Joseph F. Farry (See lt to Aug. 47)—*killed* at El Molino.
Louis D. Wolch (See lt to Sept. 47)—*died* since the war. [fm Chapultepec.
George P. Andrews (See lt to Sept. 47)—*wound.* at, and bvt Captain fm El Molino; bvt Major

Second Lieutenants.

Colville J. Minor—*died* Aug. 47 in California.
Hamilton L. Shields, bvt First lieut. fm Churubusco; bvt Captain fm El Molino.
John H. Lendrum, bvt First lt fm Churubusco; bvt Captain fm Chapultepec.
Bedney F. McDonald, bvt First lt fm Huamantla.
John Mason.
George Patten.
Horatio Gibson.
Ambrose C. Burnside.

4th REGIMENT OF ARTILLERY.

Lieut. Colonel.

Matthew M. Payne—*sev. wound.* at, and bvt Colonel fm La Palma.

Majors.

John L. Gardner, bvt Lt colonel fm Cerro Gordo; bvt Colonel fm Contreras.
Giles Porter (Capt 1. arty to 16 Feb. 47.)

Captains.

(John Munroe, bvt Major fm Flo;) See 2. arty.
(Patrick H. Galt—to Feb. 47;) See 2. arty.
(John M. Washington—to Feb. 47;) See 3. arty.
Harvey Brown (bvt Major fm Flo), bvt Lt colonel fm Churubusco; bvt Colonel fm De Belen
William W. Morris (bvt Major fm Flo.) [gate.
John B. Scott, bvt Major fm La Palma.
William P. Bainbridge, bvt Major fm Cerro Gordo; *died* since the war.
Raphael C. Smead—*died* 20 Aug. 48.
Franklin E. Hunt.
Simon H. Drum, much disting. and *killed* at De Belen gate, 13 Sept. 47.
Samuel C. Ridgely (Fst lt to Feb. 47), bvt Major fm Churubusco.
Edward Deas (Fst lt to Feb. 47)—drowned in the Rio Grande since the war.
John H. Miller (Fst lt to Mar. 47), bvt Major fm Puebla; *died* since the war.

First Lieutenants.

John P. J. O'Brien—appd. in Qrmr's dept. Jan. 47; *wound.* at, and bvt Major fm Buena Vista.
John W. Phelps, disting. at Contreras, declined bvt.
Thomas L. Brent, bvt Captain fm Buena Vista; appd. in Qrmr's dept. Mar. 47.
Thomas Williams, Aid to M. Gen. Scott; bvt Captain fm Churubusco; bvt Major fm Chapul-
Edmund Bradford. [tepec.
John C. Pemberton, Aid to M. Gen. Worth; bvt Captain fm Monterey; bvt Major fm El Mo-
Charles F. Wooster, bvt Captain fm the Sacramento. [lino; *wound.* at the city.
John P. McCown, bvt Captain fm Cerro Gordo.
George W. Getty, bvt Captain fm Contreras.
Albion P. Howe, Adjutant, bvt Captain fm Contreras.
Julius P. Garesché.
Simon S. Fahnestock. [Vista.
Robert S. Garnett, Aid to M. Gen. Taylor; bvt Captain fm Monterey; bvt Major fm Buena
Mansfield Lovell (See lt to Feb. 47), Aid to M. Gen. Quitman; bvt Captain fm Chapultepec;
wound. at De Belen gate.
Calvin Benjamin (See lt to Feb. 47), much disting. and *killed* at De Belen gate.
Henry M. Whiting (See lt to Mar. 47), bvt Fst lt fm Buena Vista.
George W. Rains (See lt to Mar. 47), Aid to M. Gen. Pillow; bvt Captain fm Churubusco.

Daniel H. Hill (See lt to Mar. 47), bvt Captain fm Contreras; bvt Major fm Chapultepec.
Thomas J. Curd (See lt to Mar. 47.)
Samuel Gill (See lt to Mar. 47)—resigned May 47.
Fitz John Porter (See lt to May 47), bvt Captain fm El Molino; bvt Major fm Chapultepec; and *wound.* at De Belen gate.

Second Lieutenants.

Francis Collins—*wound.* at, and bvt Fst lt fm Contreras.
Darius N. Couch, bvt Fst lt fm Buena Vista.
John A. Brown.
Albert L. Magilton, bvt Fst lt fm Contreras.
Henry A. Ehninger.
Gustavus A. De Russy, bvt Fst lt fm Contreras.
John S. Garland.
Samuel L. Gouvernour, bvt Fst lt fm Contreras.
John Gibbon.
Richard C. Drum, bvt First lieut. fm Chapultepec.

1st REGIMENT OF INFANTRY.

Colonel.

William Davenport.

Lieut. Colonel.

Henry Wilson, bvt Colonel fm Monterey.

Majors.

John B. Clark—*died* at San Juan D'Ulloa 23 Aug. 47.
Edgar S. Hawkins (Capt 7. infy to Feb. 47.)

Captains.

John J. Abercrombie (bvt Major fm Flo)—*wound.* at, and bvt Lt colonel fm Monterey; prom. [to 5. infy.
Albert S. Miller, bvt Major fm Monterey.
Electus Backus, bvt Major fm Monterey.
Joseph H. Lamotte—*wound.* at, and bvt Major fm Monterey.
John R. B. Gardenier—*died* since the war.
Samuel M. Plummer—*died* since the war.
John M. Scott, bvt Major fm Monterey; *died* since the war.
John H. King (Fst lt to Oct. 46.)
Robert S. Granger (Fst lt to Sept. 47.)

First Lieutenants.

Ferdinand S. Mumford.
William E. Prince, Aid to B. Gen. Price; bvt Captain fm Santa Cruz de Rosales.
George W. F. Wood, appd. in Qrmr's dept. *q. v.*
John C. Terrett—*killed* at Monterey.
Benjamin H. Arthur (See lt to Sept. 46), Adjutant.
Stephen D. Carpenter (See lt to Sept. 47.)

Second Lieutenants.

Joseph B. Plummer.
Schuyler Hamilton, bvt First lieut. fm Monterey; Aid to M. Gen. Scott; bvt Captain fm Mira [Flores.
Frederick J. Deaman.
Eugene E. McLean.
Rankin Dilworth—*mort. wound.* at Monterey, and died 27 Sept. 46.
William L. Crittenden.
Charles C. Gilbert.
Parmenas T. Turnley.
George D. Brewerton (in N. Y. Volrs. in Calif.)
Egbert L. Viele.

2d REGIMENT OF INFANTRY.

Lieut. Colonel.

Bennet Riley (bvt Colonel fm Flo), comd. a brigade; bvt Brig. General fm Cerro Gordo; bvt Major General fm Contreras.

Majors.

George W. Allen (Capt 4. infy to Sept. 46), bvt Lt colonel fm La Palma; *died* at Vera Cruz 15 Mar. 48.
Mw William M. Graham (Capt 4. infy to Feb. 47), Lt colonel 11. infy, and *killed* at El Molino [del Rey.
Washington Seawell (Capt 7. infy to Mar. 47.)

Captains.

Carlos A. Waite, prom. to Major 8. infy Feb. 47, *q. v.*
Thompson Morris, bvt Major fm Cerro Gordo; bvt Lt colonel fm Churubusco.
Julius J. B. Kingsbury, bvt Major fm Churubusco.
Joseph R. Smith, bvt Major from Cerro Gordo; twice *wound.* at, and bvt Lt colonel fm Churu-
Hannibal Day. [busco.
Samuel P. Heintzelman, bvt Major fm Huamantla.
Silas Casey, bvt Major fm Churubusco; *sev. wound.* at, and bvt Lt colonel fm Chapultepec.
James W. Penrose, bvt Major fm Cerro Gordo; *died* since the war.
George W. Patten—*sev. wound.* (lost an arm) and bvt Major fm Cerro Gordo.
Henry W. Wessells (Fst lt to Feb. 47)—*sev. wound.* at, and bvt Major fm Contreras.
James W. Anderson (First lt to Feb. 47)—much disting. and *mort. wound.* at Churubusco, and died 22 Aug. 47.
Marsena R. Patrick (Fst lt to Aug. 47), bvt Major for mer. cond. in Mexico.

First Lieutenants.

William Alburtis—bvt Capt fm Fla—*killed* at Vera Cruz.
Justus McKinstry—appd. in Qrmr's dept. *q. v.*
Christopher S. Lovell—twice *wound.* at, and bvt Captain from Churubusco.
Delozier Davidson—*wound.* at Vera Cruz; bvt Captain fm Churubusco.
George C. Westcott, bvt Captain fm Chapultepec.
Julius Hayden, Aid to Colo Riley, comdg brig.; *wound.* at, and bvt Captain fm Churubusco.
Edward R. S. Canby, Adjutant; appd. in Adj. gen.'s dept. *q. v.*
Bryant P. Tilden (See lt to Feb. 47)—*wound.* at Contreras.
Nathaniel Lyon (See lt to Feb. 47), bvt Captain fm Churubusco; *wound.* at De Belen gate.

Second Lieutenants.

James W. Schureman, bvt First lt from Churubusco; *died* since the war.
Charles E. Jarvis—*wound.* at Cerro Gordo; bvt Fst lt fm Churubusco; died since the war.
Frederick Steele, bvt Fst lt fm Contreras; bvt Captain fm Chapultepec.
James M. L. Henry, Aid to B. Gen. Marshall.
Hermann Thorn (appd. in 3. drags Mar. 47), Aid to Colo Garland; bvt Captain fm Churubusco; *wound.* at El Molino; retained with bvt of Capt fm Chapultepec.
David R. Jones, Adjutant Apr. 47; bvt Fst lt fm Churubusco.
Thomas Easley—*killed* at Churubusco.
Nelson H. Davis, bvt Fst lt fm Churubusco.
William M. Gardner—*wound.* at Contreras; *sev. wound.* at, and bvt Fst lt fm Churubusco.
John R. Butler, Aid to M. Gen. Butler.
Tredwell Moore.
Thomas W. Sweeny, served in N. Y. Volrs.; lost *an arm* at Churubusco.

3d. REGIMENT OF INFANTRY.

Lieut. Colonel.

Ethan A. Hitchcock, Actg Inspector General with M. Gen. Scott; bvt Colonel fm Churubusco; bvt Brig. General fm El Molino del Rey.

Major.—William W. Lear—*mort. wound.* at Monterey.

Captains.

Lewis N. Morris, bvt Major fm La Palma; *killed* at Monterey.
(Henry Bainbridge—*wound.* at, and bvt Major fm Monterey); prom. to 7. infy *q. v.*
Edmund B. Alexander, bvt Major fm Cerro Gordo; bvt Lt colonel fm Churubusco.
Jefferson Van Horne, bvt Major fm Churubusco.
George P. Field—*sev. wound.* at Monterey, and *killed* by Mex. lancers.
Philip N. Barbour (bvt fm Flo), bvt Major fm La Palma; *killed* at Monterey.
William S. Henry, bvt Major fm Monterey; *died* since the war. [Vista.
Joseph H. Eaton, Aid to M. Gen. Taylor; bvt Major fm Monterey; bvt Lt colonel fm Buena
Mw Lewis S. Craig, bvt Major fm Monterey; *sev. wound.* at, and bvt Lt colonel fm Churu-
Mw James Madison Smith (Fst lt to Sept. 46)—*died* 4 Dec. 47 near Jalapa Mex. [busco.
William H. Gordon (Fst lt to Sept. 46), bvt Major fm Churubusco.
Mw Daniel T. Chandler (Fst lt to Sept. 46), bvt Major fm Monterey; *wound.* at, and bvt Lt
Stephen D. Dobbins (Fst lt to Feb. 47)—*wound.* at La Palma. [Colonel fm Contreras.

First Lieutenants.

Bushrod R. Johnson—resigned Oct. 47.
Oliver L. Shepherd, bvt Captain fm Churubusco; bvt Major fm Chapultepec.
William B. Johns, bvt Captain fm Cerro Gordo.
Douglas S. Irwin (bvt fm Flo), Adjutant; *killed* at Monterey.
Thomas Jordan—appd. in Qrmr's dept. [busco
Mw Don Carlos Buell, bvt Captain fm Monterey; *sev. wound.* at, and bvt Major fm Churu-

Israel B. Richardson, bvt Captain fm Churubusco; bvt Major fm Chapultepec.
Mw William T. H. Brooks, bvt Captain fm Monterey; Actg ast adj. gen. to B. Gen. Twiggs; [bvt Major fm Churubusco.
Mw Andrew W. Bowman, bvt Captain fm Cerro Gordo.
George Sykes, bvt Captain fm Cerro Gordo.
Andrew J. Williamson (See lt to Feb. 47.)

Second Lieutenants.

Robert Hazlitt—*killed* at Monterey.
John C. McFerran.
John Trevitt.
Henry B. Schroeder, bvt First lieut. fm Churubusco.
John J. C. Bibb—resigned Dec. 46.
John P. Hatch—appd. in Mtd riflemen *q. v.*
James N. Ward—*wound.* at and bvt First lieut. fm. Cerro Gordo.
Mw Barnard E. Bee—*wound.* at and bvt First lt fm Cerro Gordo; bvt Captain fm Chapultepec.
Mw Henry B. Clitz, bvt First lt fm Cerro Gordo.
William H. Wood (fm 7. infy.)
John D. Wilkins, bvt First lt fm Churubusco.
Joseph N. G. Whistler, bvt First lt fm Churubusco.
Michael O'Sullivan—resigned Oct. 47.
Charles B. Brower—served in N. Y. Volrs.

4th REGIMENT OF INFANTRY.

Lieut. Colonel.

Mw John Garland, comd. a brigade; bvt Colonel fm La Palma; bvt Brig. General fm Churubusco; *sev. wound.* in capture of the City.

Major.

Francis Lee (Capt 7. infy to Feb. 47), bvt Lt colonel fm Churubusco; bvt Colonel fm El Molino del Rey.

Captains.

(George W. Allen, bvt Major fm Flo; bvt Lt colonel fm La Palma); prom. to 2. infy *q. v.*
John Page—*mort. wound.* at Palo Alto, and died 12 July 46.
(William M. Graham, bvt Major fm Flo); prom. to 2. infy *q. v.*
Pitcairn Morrison, bvt Major fm La Palma.
George A. McCall, bvt Major and bvt Lt colonel fm La Palma; appd. in Adj's dept. *q. v.*
Gouverneur Morris, bvt Major fm La Palma.
Mw Robert C. Buchanan, bvt Major fm La Palma; bvt Lt colonel fm El Molino del Rey.
Charles H. Larnard, bvt Major fm La Palma.
Benjamin Alvord (Fst lt to Sept. 46), bvt Capt fm La Palma; bvt Major fm National Bridge.
Henry L. Scott (Fst lt to Feb. 47), Aid de C. and Actg adjutant gen. to Gen. Scott; bvt Major fm Churubusco; bvt Lt Colonel fm Chapultepec.

First Lieutenants.

Henry Prince, Adjutant; bvt Capt fm Churubusco; *sev. wound.* at and bvt Major fm El Molino del Rey.
Charles Hoskins, Adjutant; *killed* at Monterey.
Richard H. Graham—*mort. wound.* at Monterey, and died 12 Oct. 46.
John H. Gore, bvt Captain fm Churubusco; bvt Major fm El Molino del Rey.
Richard E. Cochran—*killed* at R. de la Palma.
(*Second lt*) Theodoric H. Porter—*killed* 19 Apr. 46 near the Rio Grande, in a skirmish.
Sidney Smith—*wound.* at El Molino; *mort. wound.* in capture of city, and died 16 Sept. 47.
Mw Granville O. Haller, bvt Captain fm El Molino; bvt Major fm Chapultepec.
Henry D. Wallen.
Henderson Ridgeley, Actg ast adjutant gen. to B. Gen. Lane; *killed* at Pass of Guadalaxara.
Jenks Beaman—*died* 6 May 48 at Tampico.

Second Lieutenants.

Christopher R. Perry—*died* on his return, at sea.
Christopher C. Augur, Aid to B. Gen. Hopping.
Mw Ulysses S. Grant—declined bvt fm El Molino; bvt Captain fm Chapultepec.
Mw Henry M. Judah, bvt First lt fm El Molino; bvt Captain fm Chapultepec.
James S. Woods, bvt First lt fm La Palma; *killed* at Monterey.
Alexander Hays, bvt First lt fm La Palma; Actg ast adjutant gen. to B. Gen. Lane.
Abram B. Lincoln—*wound.* at and bvt First lt fm El Molino del Rey.
Thomas J. Montgomery.
David A. Russell, bvt First lt fm National Bridge.
Alexander P. Rodgers—*wound.* and *killed* at Chapultepec.
Delancey Floyd-Jones, bvt First lt fm El Molino del Rey.

Mw Maurice Maloney, bvt First lt fm El Molino; bvt Captain fm Chapultepec; *wound.* at
Archibald B. Botts—*died* 1 Jan. 47 at Camargo Mex. [San Cosme gate.
Thomas R. McConnell, bvt First lt fm El Molino; bvt Captain fm Chapultepec.
Edmund Russell—*wound.* at Churubusco; bvt First lt fm El Molino.

5th REGIMENT OF INFANTRY.

Lieut. Colonel.

James S. McIntosh—*dang. wound.* at and bvt Colonel fm La Palma; *sev. wound.* at El Molino; and died of his wounds 26 Sept. 47.

Majors.

(Thomas Staniford, bvt Lt Colonel fm La Palma); prom. in 8. infy *q. v.*
Mw Martin Scott (Capt 5. infy to June 46), bvt Lt colonel fm Monterey; *killed* at El Molino
Dixon S. Miles (Capt 7. infy to Feb. 47) *q. v.* [del Rey.
John J. Abercrombie (Capt 1. infy to Sept. 47) *q. v.*

Captains.

Mw Moses E. Merrill, much disting. and *killed* at El Molino del Rey.
Ephraim K. Smith, comd. Lht Bn. and *mort. wound.* at El Molino—died 11 Sept. 47. [Rouge.
Alexander S. Hooe—*sev. wound.* at and bvt Major fm La Palma; *died* 9 Dec. 47 at Baton
Mw William Chapman—*wound.* at San Antonio, and bvt Major fm Churubusco; bvt Lt
Randolph B. Marcy—served in California. [colonel fm El Molino.
Daniel Ruggles, bvt Major fm Churubusco; bvt Lt colonel fm Chapultepec.
Joseph H. Whipple—*died* 30 June 47 at the Castle of Perote.
Daniel H. McPhail, bvt Major fm Churubusco; *wound.* in capture of the city.
Carter L. Stevenson.
Nathan B. Rossell, bvt Major fm El Molino del Rey.

First Lieutenants.

John A. Whitall, bvt Captain fm La Palma.
George Deas, Adjutant, and appd. in Adjutant's dept. Dec. 46 *q. v.*
Mw Sterne H. Fowler—*wound.* at La Palma; bvt Captain fm Churubusco; bvt Major fm El
Spencer Norvell—*died* since the war. [Molino.
John C. Robinson.
Pinkney Lugenbeel, Adjutant; *wound.* at and bvt Captain fm Churubusco; bvt Major fm
Joseph L. Folsom, appd. in Qrmr's dept. Sept. 46. [Chapultepec.
Mw Mortimer Rosecrants, bvt Captain fm Churubusco; *died* since the war.
Charles S. Hamilton, bvt Captain fm Churubusco; *sev. wound.* at El Molino.
Henry R. Selden.

Second Lieutenants.

Frederick T. Dent, bvt First lt fm Churubusco; *sev. wound.* at and bvt Captain fm El Molino.
Mw Erastus B. Strong—*killed* at El Molino del Rey.
William T. Burwell, Aid to Colo Clark, comdg brig.; *killed* at El Molino.
William Read.
Mw Joseph P. Smith, much disting. and *killed* at Chapultepec.
John A. Richey—*murdered* at Villa Gran Mex. 13 Jan. 47.
Mw Patrick A. Farrelly—*sev. wound.* at and bvt First lt fm Churubusco; *died* since the war.
Clinton W. Lear, bvt First lt fm National Bridge.

6th REGIMENT OF INFANTRY.

Colonels.

(Zachary Taylor, bvt Brig. General fm Flo; bvt Major General fm La Palma; prom. to Major General 29 June 46.)
Newman S. Clark, bvt Brig. General fm Vera Cruz.

Major.

Benjamin L. E. Bonneville—*wound.* at and bvt Lt Colonel fm Churubusco.

Captains.

George C. Hutter (re-appd. Apr. 47 till Jan. 48.)
William Hoffman—*wound.* at and bvt Major fm Churubusco; bvt Lt colonel fm El Molino.
Albemarle Cady—*wound.* at and bvt Major fm. El Molino del Rey.
Thomas L. Alexander, bvt Major fm Churubusco.
Samuel Woods (Major 15. infy Mar. 47), bvt Lt colonel fm Chapultepec; retained with bvt
John B. S. Todd. [of Major fm same.

William H. T. Walker, bvt Major fm Churubusco; *sev. wound.* and bvt Lt colonel fm El Mo-
James Monroe Jr. Actg ast inspector gen. in the army of Gen. Scott. [lino.
Charles S. Lovell.

First Lieutenants.

Edward Johnson, bvt Captain fm El Molino; bvt Major fm Chapultepec.
Thomas Hendrickson—*sev. wound.* and bvt Captain fm Churubusco.
Louis A. Armistead, bvt Captain fm Churubusco; bvt Major fm El Molino; *wound.* at Cha-
(Edward H. Fitzgerald, appd. in Qrmr's dept. 5 Aug. 47) *q. v.* [pultepec.
Leonidas Wetmore, bvt Captain fm El Molino del Rey; *died* since the war.
John D. Bacon—*mort. wound.* at Churubusco, and died 11 Oct. 47.
Alexander Morrow (in 9. infy till Sept. 47), bvt Captain fm Chapultepec; *died* since the war.

Second Lieutenants.

Anderson D. Nelson.
Rudolph F. Ernst, Actg adjutant; *mort. wound.* at El Molino, and *died* 22 Sept. 47.
Ralph W. Kirkham, Adjutant and actg. ast. adjutant gen.; bvt First lt fm Churubusco; bvt Captain fm Chapultepec.
George W. Lay, Aid to M. Gen. Butler; bvt First lt fm Monterey; Mil. secretary to M. Gen. Scott; bvt Captain fm Churubusco.
Edwin Howe, bvt First lt fm El Molino; bvt Captain fm Churubusco.
Simon B. Buckner—*wound.* at and bvt First lt fm Churubusco; bvt Captain fm El Molino.
Winfield Scott Hancock, bvt First lt fm Churubusco.
William Rhea—*died* at Monterey 7 June 47.
George T. Shackelford—*died* since the war.

7th REGIMENT OF INFANTRY.

Lieut. Colonel.

Joseph Plympton, bvt Colonel fm Cerro Gordo.

Majors.

Jacob Brown—*mort. wound.* in comd. of Ft Brown 6th and died 9 May 46.
Mw Henry Bainbridge (Capt 3. infy to Feb. 47), bvt Lt colonel fm Contreras.

Captains.

(Edgar S. Hawkins, bvt Major fm Ft Brown); prom. to 1. infy Feb. 47.
(Francis Lee, Major 4. infy Feb. 47) *q. v.*
(Dixon S. Miles, bvt Major fm Ft Brown, bvt Lt colonel fm Monterey); prom. to 5. infy.
(Washington Seawell, bvt Major fm Flo); prom. to 2. infy Mar. 47.
Gabriel J. Rains (bvt Major fm Flo.)
Theophilus H. Holmes, bvt Major fm Monterey.
Mw Richard H. Ross, bvt Major fm Monterey; *sev. wound.* at and bvt Lt colonel fm Contre-
Daniel P. Whiting, bvt Major fm Cerro Gordo. [ras; *died* since the war.
Richard C. Gatlin—*wound:* at and bvt Major fm Monterey.
Gabriel R. Paul, bvt Major fm Chapultepec.
Seneca G. Simmons (Fst lt to Feb. 47.)
Forbes Britton (Fst lt to Feb. 47.)
Mw Charles Hanson (Fst lt to Feb. 47)—*killed* at Contreras 20 Aug. 47.
John C. Henshaw (Fst lt to Mar. 47), bvt Major fm Contreras.

First Lieutenants.

Nevil Hopson—dismd. Aug. 46.
Mw Lewis Henry Little, bvt Captain fm Monterey.
Mw Charles H. Humber, bvt Captain fm Cerro Gordo; *sev. wound.* at San Geronimo.
Mw Francis N. Page, Adjutant and appd. in Adjutant's dept. May 47 *q. v.*
Mw Levi Gantt—*killed* at Chapultepec.
Napoleon J. T. Dana (Sec lt to Feb. 47)—*sev. wound.* at and bvt Captain fm Cerro Gordo.
Lafayette McLaws (Sec lt to Feb. 47.)
Samuel B. Hayman (Sec lt to Feb. 47.)
Mw Earl Van Dorn (Sec lt to Mar. 47), Aid de C. to B. Gen. Smith; bvt Captain fm Cerro Gordo; bvt Major fm Churubusco; *wound.* in capture of the city.
Mw Franklin Gardner (Sec lt to Sept. 47), bvt First lt fm Monterey; bvt Captain fm Cerro Gordo; Adjutant.

Second Lieutenants.

Joseph H. Potter—*sev. wound.* at and bvt First lt fm Monterey.
William K. Van Bokkelen, bvt First lt fm Contreras.
Mw Edmund K. Smith, bvt First lt fm Cerro Gordo; bvt Captain fm Contreras.
Matthew R. Stevenson (Captain of N. Y. Volrs. in California.)
William H. Tyler, bvt Fst lieut. fm Contreras.

Cadmus M. Wilcox, Aid to M. Gen. Quitman; bvt First lt fm Chapultepec.
Samuel B. Maxey, bvt First lt fm Contreras.
Thomas Henry, bvt First lt from Contreras.

8th REGIMENT OF INFANTRY.

Colonel.

(William J. Worth, bvt Brig. Gen. fm Flo). See General Officers.

Lieut. Colonel.

Thomas Staniford (Major 5. infy to June 46), bvt Colonel fm Monterey.

Majors.

Mw William G. Belknap (bvt Lt colo fm Flo), bvt Colonel fm La Palma; Actg. inspector gen. to M. Gen. Taylor; bvt Brig. General fm Buena Vista.
Carlos A. Waite (Capt 2. infy to Feb. 47), bvt Lieut. colonel fm Churubusco; *wound.* at and bvt Colonel fm El Molino.

Captains.

George Wright (bvt Major fm Flo), bvt Lt colonel fm Churubusco; *wound.* at and bvt Colonel fm El Molino. [colonel fm El Molino.
William R. Montgomery—*wound.* at and bvt Major fm La Palma; *wound.* at and bvt Lt
Richard B. Screven, bvt Major fm Monterey; bvt Lt colonel fm El Molino; *died* since the war.
Henry McKavett—*killed* at Monterey 21 Sept. 46.
Mw James V. Bomford, bvt Major fm Churubusco; bvt Lt colonel fm El Molino.
Isaac V. D. Reeve, bvt Major fm Churubusco; bvt Lt colonel fm El Molino. [since the war.
Collinson R. Gates—*wound.* at and bvt Captain fm La Palma; bvt Major fm El Molino; died
Larkin Smith, Aid to B. Gen. Worth; bvt Major fm Churubusco; *sev. wound.* at El Molino.
George Lincoln (Fst lt to July 46), bvt Captain fm La Palma; appd. in Adjutant's dept. *q. v.*
Augustus L. Sheppard (Fst lt to Feb. 47)—*died* since the war.

First Lieutenants.

Mw Joseph Selden, bvt Captain fm Churubusco; *sev. wound.* at and bvt Major fm Chapultepec.
Arthur J. Lee.
Robert P. Maclay—*wound.* at La Palma.
John G. Burbank—*wound.* at La Palma; *mort. wound.* at El Molino, and died 10 Sept. 47.
John Beardsley—*sev. wound.* and bvt Captain fm El Molino.
Charles F. Morris—*wound.* at La Palma; *mort. wound.* at El Molino, and died 17 Sept. 47.
Mw John D. Clark, Adjutant; *sev. wound.* at and bvt Captain fm El Molino; drowned in
Charles D. Jordan (Sec lt to Sept. 46)—*wound.* at and bvt First lt fm La Palma. [Aug. 48.
Mw James Longstreet (Sec lt to Feb. 47), Adjutant; bvt Captain fm Churubusco; bvt Major fm El Molino; *sev. wound.* at Chapultepec.

Second Lieutenants.

Jacob J. Booker—*died* since the war, in Texas.
Theodore L. Chadbourne—*killed* at La Palma.
Mw Edmunds B. Holloway—*sev. wound.* at and bvt Fst lt fm Churubusco.
Mw Lafayette B. Wood, bvt First lt fm Monterey; Aid to M. Gen. Worth; bvt Captain fm
Alfred St. A. Crozet. [Churubusco.
Charles G. Merchant, bvt First lt fm El Molino; bvt Captain fm Chapultepec.
Alexander Hays, bvt First lt fm La Palma; Actg ast. adj. gen. to B. Gen. Lane. [48.
Mw George Wainwright—*sev. wound.* at Monterey; *sev. wound.* at El Molino; died 2 Aug.
Mw James G. S. Snelling, bvt First lt fm Churubusco; *sev. wound.* at and bvt Captain fm El
Mw Thomas G. Pitcher, bvt Fst lt fm Churubusco. [Molino.
George E. Pickett, bvt Fst lt fm Churubusco; bvt Captain fm Chapultepec.
Edward D. Blake.

LIST OF OFFICERS OF VOLUNTEERS.

DISTINGUISHED BY THEIR SERVICE IN THE WAR WITH MEXICO:—BY STATES, IN THE 'ORDER OF THEIR CONTIGUITY' [*See p.* 5.]

☞ Each regiment is composed of *ten* companies, unless it be otherwise stated.

Regiment of **Massachusetts** Volunteers, for during the Mexican war, —raised in January and February 47; disbanded July 48.

Colonels.

(Caleb Cushing, 15 Jan. 47—promoted to Brig. General.)
Isaac H. Wright (Lt colonel to 27 May 47.)

Lieut. Colonel.

Edward W. Abbott (Major to 27 May 47).

Major.

Edward Webster (Capt to May 47)—*died* at San Angel 23 Jan. 48.

Adjutant.

Fst lt Benjamin R. Andrews.

Captains.

John H. Barry.
(John A. Felt—*died* at Vera Cruz 10 Oct. 47.)
Charles B. Crowninshield.
Edward A. Paul.
John S. Barker.
Stephen Curtis (Fst lt to June 47), co K. [C.
Horace S. Howe (Serg major to July 47), co
William R. Huntoon (Fst lt to Sept. 47), co G.
Otis W. Cutler (Lt to Oct. 47), Felt's co D.
George W. Kelly (Sec lt to Oct. 47), Webster's co A.

First Lieutenants.

William W. H. Davis—comdg co I.
J. Kendall Tyler.
Daniel O. Regan.
Edward Thwing.
Hiram Fogg.
Owen Dorsey Robb.
William Hurd.
(Ellis B. Green—*died* at sea 10 June 48.)
(Benj. R. Andrews—Adjutant.)
Oliver H. Perry.
Alfred W. Adams.
David B. Stover.

Second Lieutenants.

Shadrach Keene.
Charles Coy.
John C. Cremony
John Higgins.
John Esler.
Caleb H. Emery—reg. Qrmr.
John C. Crowninshield.
Charles W. Fuller.
Joseph B. Wing.
Edward H. Cook.
E. A. Tenny.
Charles W. Smith.
(Gustavus F. Gardner, comd. co K.—and *died* 16 Mar. 48.)
Rufus Rand.

1st Regiment of **New York** Volunteers, for service in *California* and during the war with Mexico—received 1 Aug. 46: disband. Aug. Sept. and Oct. 48.

Colonel.

Jonathan D. Stevenson.

Lieut. Colonel.

HENRY S. BURTON [Fst lt 3. arty].

Major.

JAMES ALLEN HARDIE [Sec lt 3. arty].

Adjutants.

(*Fst lt* Henry C. Matsell, relinquished staff to comd. his co Mar. 47.)
Fst lt JOHN C. BONNYCASTLE, 22 Mar. 47; appd. in 4. infy June 48.

Captains.

Seymour G. Steele.
JOHN E. BRACKETT [former Sec lt 2. arty].
HENRY M. NAGLEE [former Sec lt 5. infy].
Francis J. Lippitt.
MATTHEW R. STEVENSON [Sec lt 7. infy].
John B. Frisbie.
William E. Shannon.
Kimball H. Dimmick.
Nelson Taylor.

First Lieutenants.

Henry C. Matsell (Adjutant), comd. co B Mar. 47.
George F. Penrose, Actg commis. and qrmr.
(John C. Bonnycastle, Adjutant.)
(William R. Tremells, Actg adjutant—*died* at sea, after rescuing a private fm drown'g.)

Henry J. Carnes.
Edward Gilbert, Actg adjutant.
George A. Pendleton.
Henry Magee.
George C. Hubbard.
Edwards Williams.
Thomas J. Roach.

Second Lieutenants.

Charles Benj. Young.
(Charles C. Anderson—*died* at San Francisco 13 Sept. 47.)
Hiram W. Theall.
William E. Cuttrell.
John Huddard.
Palmer B. Hewlett.
Theron R. Perlee.
William H. Weirick.
George Francis Lemon, Post Adjutant.
Edward Gould Buffum (author of a work on Gold Mines.)
George D. Brewerton, appd. in 1. infy May 47,
J. McHenry Hollingsworth.
Joseph C. Morehead.
Jeremiah Sherwood.
William H. Smith.
Thomas E. Ketcham.
John S. Norris.
Roderick M. Morrison.
Charles G. Scott (Actg Dec. 47.)

2d Regiment of **New York** Volunteers, for during the war with Mexico—received Nov. and Dec. 46; disbanded August 48.

Colonel.

WARD B. BURNETT [former Sec lt 2. U. S. Arty]—*sev. wounded* at Churubusco.

Lieut. Colonels.

(Charles Baxter—mortally *wound.* at Chapultepec, and *died* 17 Sept. 47.)
James C. Burnham (Major to 18 Sept. 47.)

Major.

Garret Dyckman (Capt to 18 Sept. 47)—*sev. wound.* at Churubusco.

Adjutants.

(*Fst lt* Robert A. Carter, promd. to Capt. Nov. 47.)
Fst lt James S. McCabe, Apr. 48—*wound.* at Churubusco.

Captains.

(James Barclay—*wound.* at De Belen gate, and *died* at San Angel 28 Jan. 48.)
Jay P. Taylor, comdg regiment Apr. 48.
(Charles H. Pearson—*wound.* at Cerro Gordo; *mort. wound.* at Chapultepec, and *died* 10 Oct. 47.)
Samuel Snowden Gallagher.
Daniel E. Hungerford—*wound.* at Chapultepec.
(Abram Van O'Linda—*killed* at Chapultepec.
Morton Fairchild—*wound.* at Churubusco.
(Gustave de Bongar—invalid—resigned June 47.)
Charles H. Innes (Fst lt to Sept. 47), co K—*wound.* at Churubusco, and *wound.* at De Belen gate.
George B. Hall (Fst lt to Oct. 47, and reg. Qrmr), co A.
Alfred W. Taylor (Fst lt to Oct. 47), co H.; transf. to B.
Robert A. Carter (Fst lt and Adjutant to Nov. 47), co E.
William Forry (Fst lt to Nov. 47, and Adjutant), co B.
Addison Farnsworth, Sec lt and Fst lt to Jan. 48) co H.

First Lieutenants.

Charles H. Sherwood—*wound.* at Chapultepec.
(Augustus Jacobus—*died* at Jalapa 1 May 47.)
(Charles F. Gallagher, Adjutant Dec. 46; *died* at Miscoac 10 Sept. 47.)
Israel Miller.
Merriott N. Croft.
(James S. McCabe—*wound.* at Churubusco; Adjutant 48.)
Mayne Reid—*sev. wound.* at Chapultepec.
Francis E. Pinto, comd. co D.
Francis G. Boyle, comd. co C. Dec. 47.
James Ward Henry, comd. co E.
Jacob Griffin, jr.—*wound.* at Churubusco.
David Scannell, comd. co C. Apr. 47.
Robert M. Floyd.

Second Lieutenants.

Charles B. Brower, comd. co F. Dec. 47; appd. in 8. infy Dec. 47.
(James W. Green, reg. Qrmr; *wound.* at Chapultepec; resigned Feb. 48.)
Thomas W. Sweeny—*sev. wound.* at Churubusco; appd. in 2. infy Mar. 48.
James D. Potter—*sev. wound.* at Churubusco.
(Edgar Chandler—*mort. wound.* at Churubusco, and *died* 21 Aug. 47.)
John Rafferty, comd. co K.
Henry Gaines, comd. co A. Feb. 48.
Morritz Von Malachowski—*wound.* at Churubusco.
Charles S. Cooper—*sev. wound.* at Churubusco.
David M. Doremus, comd. co E. Jan. 48.
Hipolyte Dardonville—*wound.* at Churubusco.
Michael A. Curran.
John Wilson—*wound.* at Churubusco.
Alexander H. Barber.
James Wiley.
John Cooke.
Edward Cooke.
Philip Van Vechten.
Henry Duesenbury.
Carl Beecher—*sev. wound.* at Churubusco.
Edward B. Carrell.
(Francis Durning, resigned Oct. 47.)
(John Hill, resigned Feb. 48.)

Battalion of **New Jersey** Volunteers, four companies, for during the Mexican war—received Sept. 47; disbanded July 48.

Lieut. Colonel Comdg.

Dickinson Woodruff.

Adjutant.

Fst lt Warren L. Young.

Captains.

David McDowell, comd. Battalion July 48.
David Pierson.
Isaac W. Mickle (See lt and Actg commis. and qrmr to Nov. 47.)
James Reynolds.

First Lieutenants.

Francis Harrison, Capt during the suspension of Reynolds.
(Warren L. Young, Adjutant.)
John Van Houten.
(John H. Stiles—resigned.)

Second Lieutenants.

(Andrew M. Law—*died* at Vera Cruz Dec. 47.)
Ezra Ferris, comd. co D.
Joseph A. Logan.
Alexander McKinley.
Elias Charles Abrams.
David D. Nichols.
Frederick W. Burnett.
Henry B. Hays.
Anthony H. Reynolds.

1st Regiment of **Pennsylvania** Volunteers, for during the war with Mexico—received December 46; disbanded July and August 48.

Colonel.

Francis M. Wynkoop.

Lieut. Colonel.

Samuel W. Black.

Major.

Francis L. Bowman.

Adjutant.

Fst lt Alexander Brown—(*died* on his return at New Orleans.)

Captains.

Robert K. Scott.
James Nagle.
William F. Small.
Frederick Wm. Binder.
John Herron.
(Alexander Hay—resigned from disability, [Mar. 47.)
John Bennett.
Turner G. Morehead.
Edmund L. Dana.
(Joseph Hill—resigned from disability.)
James O'Hara Denny (Fst lt to Mar. 47), co A.
William A. Charlton (See lt to May 48.)

First Lieutenants.

Aquila Haines.
John Frederick Ballier.
Sullivan D. Breece, comd. co H.
(Augustus Larrantree—*died* at sea 7 Mar. 47.)
(Montgomery P. Young—*died* at Puebla 5 [Oct. 47.
Simon S. Nagle.
(William Troville—resigned from disability.)
(Alexander Brown, Adjutant.)
Joseph W. Miner.
William H. Gray.
William J. Ankrim.
William A. M. Briggs.
Abijah Ferguson.

Second Lieutenants.

William Bryan.
Franklin B. Kaercher.
William Clinton, Actg adjutant.
Edward C. Lewis—*wound.* at Puebla.
James A. Deany, appd. See lt in 8. infy Mar. 48; *died* 24 Dec. 48.
Henry Hunterson.
(Caspar W. Berry—resigned from disability.)
(Frederick Seidenstricker—resigned from disability.)
(Morvin H. Goff—stabbed at Perote 10 Apr. 48, and *died* 13th.)
George Moore, comd. co D.
Jacob Waelder, Actg assist. adjutant gen. to Colo Childs at Puebla; and after to the brig. comd. by Colo Wynkoop.
Isaac Chauncey Brown.
Adam Blücher.
Edward Carroll,
Edward Rehr.
Joseph M. Hall.
John Ribault.
Louis Voltaire.
Robert Woods, regl. Qrmr.
William F. Mann.

2d Regiment of **Pennsylvania** Volunteers, for during the war with Mexico—12 companies; received January 47; disbanded July 48.

Colonels.

(William B. Roberts—*died* in City of Mexico 3 Oct. 47.)
John W. Geary (Lt colonel to 3 Nov. 47) —*wound.* at Chapultepec.

Lieut. Colonel.

William Brindle (Major to 4 Nov. 47.)

Adjutants.

(Benjamin F. Dutton—reduced April 48.)
See lt Isaac S. Waterbury.

Captains.

Thomas S. Loeser.
(John S. Wilson—*died* at sea 12 Apr. 47.)
John W. Johnston.
Charles Naylor.
Edward C. Williams—*wound.* at Chapultepec.
James Miller—severely *wounded* at Chapultepec.
(James Caldwell—severely *wound.* at De Belen gate; died 19 Sept. 47.)
John Humphreys.
(Samuel M. Taylor—*died* in City of Mexico 6 Dec. 47.)
(James Murray—resigned from disability.)
Clarence H. Frick (Fst lt to Nov. 47), co C.
Alexander McKamey (Fst lt to Nov. 47), co M.

Lewis W. Smith (Fst lt to Dec. 47), co L.
Charles H. Heyer (Fst lt to Feb. 48), co D.

First Lieutenants.

Hiram Wolf.
(William Wünder—*died* at Miscoac 14 Sept. 47.)
James Armstrong.
William Rankin.
Peter H. McWilliams.
(Samuel Black—resigned Jan. 48.)
(John Sturgeon—*died* at Puebla 17 July 47.)
H. R. Hambright, comd. co H.
Edward E. Le Clere, reg'l Qrmr.
John A. Doyle.
Charles McDermitt.
William Williams.

Second Lieutenants.

David J. Unger, comd. co F.
James Kane.
Charles Bower.
(Jacob F. Sperry—resigned, and after lanced to death by Guerilleros 26 Aug. 47.)
Richard McMichael.
John G. Given, Actg commis. subsis.
Ashton S. Tourison—severely *wounded* at Pueblo
(Isaac S. Waterbury, Adjutant.) Eden gate.
James Coulter.
John Keefe—severely *wounded* at Chapultepec.
William P. Skelly.
(James McKeen, jr—*died* at Puebla 25 Sept. 47.)
(Stewart Speers—accidentally wounded and resigned Apr. 47.)
Robert Klotz.
Christian W. Leib—*wounded* at Chapultepec.
Edmund Kine.
Peter S. Reed.
Joseph L. Madson.
Bivan R. Davis.
Richard Erwin.
(D. H. Hollins—resigned Nov. 47.)
(Washington Murray—resigned May 47.)

Battalion of **Maryland** and **District of Columbia** Volunteers, for 12 months—6 companies; received May 46; disbanded May 47.

Lieut. Colonel Comdg.

(William H. Watson—*killed* at Monterey.)

Brevet Major Comdg.

Robert C. Buchanan [Capt 4. infy], from Nov. 46.

Adjutants.

(*Fst lt* Francis B. Shaeffer—prom. to Capt co D.)
Sec lt William E. Aisquith, Dec. 46 [late Capt Arty.]

Captains.

James E. Steuart.
John R. Kenly.
James S. Piper.
Robert Bronaugh.
James Boyd (Fst lt to May 46), co F.
Francis B. Shaeffer (Fst lt and Adjutant to Dec. 46), co D.

First Lieutenants.

Benjamin F. Owen.
Marcellus K. Taylor.
(Eugene Boyle, comd. co D. in battle; *died* at sea 6 Jan. 47.)
Joseph H. Ruddoch.

Second Lieutenants.

Samuel Wilt.
Oden Bowie.
Lawrence Dolan. [Qrmr's dept.)
(Thomas M. Gleason—prom. to Capt in
James Tannehill—*wounded* [see independent co next page.]
(William E. Aisquith, Adjutant.)
Robert E Haslett.
David P. Chapman.
Isaac H. Morrow.
Edward Murphy.
Jacob C. Hemmick.
(William O'Brien—resigned.)

Regiment of **Maryland** and **District of Columbia** Volunteers, for during the war with Mexico—received May and June 47; disbanded 24 July 48.

Colonel.

George W. Hughes, [Capt and brevet Lt colonel Topog. engrs.]

Lieut. Colonel.

William H. Emory, [Fst lt and brevet Major Topog. engrs.]

Major.

John R. Kenly (late Capt in Watson's Bn.)

Adjutant.

Sec lt James Steele.

Captains—(8 cos.)

William H. Degges.
Edmund Barry.
Lawrence Dolan (Sec lt in Watson's Bn.)
Dan Drake Henrie.
Marcellus K. Taylor (Fst lt in Watson's Bn.)
Lloyd Tilghman, Light arty co.
Francis B. Shaeffer (Capt in Watson's Bn.)
George W. Brown (Fst lt to 30 May 47.)

First Lieutenants.

Frederick A. Klopfer, comd. co D.
Henry S. Addison.
Washington Hopper, comd. a co in Illinois Bn.
William J. Corcoran, comd. co H.
Isaac H. Morrow (Sec lt in Watson's Bn.)
John M. Thornton.
(Frisby Tilghman—resigned May 48.)
Jacob S. Klassen.
John Hooper.

Second Lieutenants.

John Carr, Actg adjutant.
Benjamin R. West.
James O. Brien.
David A. Griffith.
William H. Baker.
(James Steele, Adjutant.)
Richard P. Henry.
John H. Ballman.

Arnold Tensfield.
John H. Gronowell.
William J. Garey.
Ira Mabbett.
Robert C. Bell.
Henry M. Milnor.

Separate Companies, attached to this Regiment:

Captain.
Chatham R. Wheat.
First Lieutenant.
Charles McDonald.
Second Lieutenants.
Francis E. Smith.
Abner C. Steele.
} Tennessee Company of Mounted Volrs. May 47 to July 48: served with 2. drags under M.Gen.Scott.

Captain.
Thomas A. Rowley.
First Lieutenant.
Andrew McClory.
Second Lieutenants.
James McLean, comd. co.
Alexander Scott.
} Pittsburgh Company Oct. 47 to July 48.

Independent Company,—8 June 47, to 1 August 48:

Captains.
(James Boyd, Capt in Watson's Bn; *killed* at Rio Calaboso 12 July 47.)
Joseph R. West.
First Lieutenant.
(James Tannehill, Sec lt in Watson's Bn; *mort. wound.* at Rio Calaboso, and died at Huajutla 25 July 47.)
Second Lieutenants.
(George De Groote—*died* at Tampico 24 Oct. 47.)
John A. Letten.
Franklin B. Nimocks.
} Served at Tampico, under Col. De Russy.

Regiment of **Virginia** Volunteers, for during the war with Mexico—14 companies; received Dec. 46 and Jan. 47; disbanded August 48.

Colonel.

JOHN FRANCIS HAMTRAMCK, [former Sec lt 3. arty.]

Lieut. Colonel.

THOMAS BEVERLY RANDOLPH, [formerly Capt 20. Infy.]

Major.

JUBAL A. EARLY, [late Fst lt 3. arty.]

Adjutant.

(*Fst lt* Thomas P. August, to July 47.)

Captains.

James F. Preston, co of Grenadiers.
Kenton Harper, co of Light infantry, Actg Inspector gen. of Infy brigade.
Fletcher H. Archer.
Edward C. Carrington.
Montgomery D. Corse.
Smith P. Bankhead.
Wm. Murray Robinson, Actg Aid to Colo Hamtramck comdg brigade.
Ephraim G. Alburtis.
John W. Rowan.
John P. Young.
(Henry Fairfax—*died* at Saltillo 16 Aug. 47.)
William A. Talbot.
(Robert G. Scott, jr—absent.)
(William B. Archer—absent.)
James Thrift (Fst lt to Aug. 47), co L.

First Lieutenants.

Thomas P. August, Adjutant to July 47.
Franklin Pegram.
George A. Porterfield, Adjutant to July 48.
Thomas S. Garnett, Actg adjutant.
Robert Henry Kinney.
James L. Bryan.
Fleming Gardner.
Otho H. Harrison.
John Avis.
John K. Cooke.
Lindsay M. Shumaker.
William A. Scott.
James H. Dulany.
John H. Higdon.

Second Lieutenants.

David A. Weisiger, Adjutant July 48.
Henry W. Williamson.
James S. Douglass.
Robert F. Coleman.
Vincent Eply Geiger.
Henry Stanger.
Edward T. Blamire.
Robert H. Keeling.
Peter A. Peterson.
William J. Minor.
(Washington S. Mahan—died (killed in duel) at China Mex. 1 June 47.)
William Henry Harman, Actg adjutant of Bn.
William J. McGowan.
James M. Wade.
Robert Pollock.
William M. Levy.
Benjamin W. Collier.
(Carlton R. Munford—died (killed in duel) 23 [May 47.)
James S. Kellam.
William Gravatt.
Charles Bodeker.
Upton H. Herbert.
R. W. Fowlks.
Lawrence Battaile.
John W. Gallaher.
Thomas H. Dunn.
William H. Pleasants.
Daniel Poisal.
Thomas Moore.
(Lawrence B. Washington—absent.)

Regiment of **North Carolina** Volrs., for during the war with Mexico—received Jan. and Feb. 47; disbanded Aug. 48.

Colonel.

Robert T. Paine.

Lieut. Colonel.

John A. Fagg.

Major.

Montfort S. Stokes.

Adjutants.

(*Sec lt* Oel Alfred Buck—prom. to Capt co A.)
Sec lt Junius B. Whitaker, Aug. 47.

Captains.

(Luis D. Wilson—appd. Colonel 12. infy
William S. Duggan. [Apr. 47.)
(Martin Shive—*died* at Buona Vista 16 Aug.
George Williamson, jr. [47.)
Patrick M. Henry.
William E. Kirkpatrick.
Samuel P. Tipton.
(William J. Price—resigned Jan. 48.)
(Henry Roberts—invalid, resd. Oct. 47.)
(Tilmon Blalock—resd. Aug. 47.)
Spyers Singleton (See lt to Oct. 47), co B.
Jacob H. Constable, co D.
Oel Alfred Buck.

First Lieutenants.

David S. Johnston, Actg adjutant.
(Peter Scales—*died* Mar. 47.)
George E. B. Singeltary, Actg Bn adjutant.
Thomas W. Dunham.
Jephthy M. Israel.
(Josiah S. Pender—resd.)
(Sheppard K. Nash, comd. co D.—resd. May
William McKeral. [48.)
Henry A. Area.
Edward Yarbrough.
Joseph Masten.

Second Lieutenants.

Robert M. Wiley.
(John B. Beatty—*died* at Saltillo 14 Sept.
John Goodson. [47.)
Nelson Slough.
Stephen Nichols.
James T. Mitchell.
Charles B. Ogburn.
James W. Tatham.
Nixon White.
(Junius B. Whitaker, Adjutant.)
Duncan H. Black, Actg adjutant.
Robert S. Pitt.
James Jones.
James K. Johnson.
Jacob R. Daniel.
Robert F. Webb.
Seth W. Hyatt.
Joshua Bullock.
James A. Blackwelder.
Peter A. Stubblefield.
(William H. Moye—resd. May 48.)
(Zadock L. Thompson, comd. his co—invalid, resd.)
(E. W. Hancock—elected Fst lt and resd.)
(William H. Hartman—invalid, resd. Aug. 47.)
(Benjamin Staton—resd. Feb. 48.

Regiment of **South Carolina Volrs.** "Palmetto regiment" for during the war Mexico—received December 46; disbanded June and July 48.

Colonel.

(Pierce M. Butler—twice *wounded*, and *killed* at Churubusco.)

Lieut. Colonels.

(James P. Dickenson—*mort. wounded* at Churubusco.)
Adley H. Gladden (Major to 11 Sept. 47) —*wounded* at De Belen gate.

Major.

Robert G. M. Dunovant (Capt to 11 Sept. 47.)

Adjutant.

Sec lt James Cantey—severely *wounded* at Churubusco.

Captains.

Francis Sumter.
Keith S. Moffat—*wounded* at Churubusco.
William Blanding.
William D. Desaussure—twice *wounded* at
J. Foster Marshall. [Churubusco.
Nathaniel Jefferson Walker.
(Leroy Secrest—co transf. and retired Apr. 47.)
James H. Williams.
Preston S. Brooks—abst. recruiting.
Joseph Kennedy—abst. recruiting.
William B. Lilley (See lt to Sept. 47), co B.

First Lieutenants.

John T. Walker, reg. Qrmr Nov. 47.
(John B. Moragne—*killed* at De Belen gate
Arthur M. Manigault. [13 Sept. 47.)
(James R. Clark—mort. *wounded* at Churubusco, and *died* 30 Aug. 47.
William B. Stanley. [48.
Augustus B. O'Bannon, comd. his co June
Charles Perkins Pope—wounded by accident
Cyrus S. Mellett. [20 Aug. 47.
Frederick W. Selleck (in Gen. Quitman's staff)—*wounded* at De Belen gate.
James N. Shedd, comd. co G. Nov. 47.
Kennedy G. Billings—severely *wounded* at Churubusco.

Second Lieutenants.

(James Cantey, Adjutant.)
Michael R. Clark, Actg adjutant; sev. *wounded* at Chapultepec.
Lewis F. Robertson.
Charles S. Kirkland.
(Abner R. Dunham—*died* at Jalapa 10 June
Benjamin D. Culp. [47.)
(James W. Cantey Jr.—mort. *wounded* at De Belen gate, and *died* 13 Sept. 47.)
Joseph Abney—sev. *wounded* at Churubusco.
(David Adams—*killed* at Churubusco.)
Ralph Bell, Adjutant May 48.
Thomas N. Moye—*wounded* at De Belen gate.
(Wilson R. Williams, comd. co K. Dec. 47; *killed* at Churubusco.)
Sebastian Sumter—*wounded* at Churubusco.
(James W. Stein—*wounded* at Churubusco;

mort. *wounded* at De Belen gate and *died* 10 Oct. 47.) [47.)
(John W. Stewart—*died* at Rio Frio 5 Nov.
(Elijah F. Williams—*died* at Puebla 22 Sept.
Samuel F. Row. [17.)
Jonathan R Davis—*wounded* at Churubusco.
Lafayette Wever.
James J. Thurston.
David L Donald, comd. co E. Dec. 47.
George W. Curtis—*wounded* at Churubusco.
James A. Norwood.
Stephen M. Boykin.
Joseph C Culbreath.
John C. C. Higgins.
Finley McCaskill.
(Thomas M. Baker—invalid, resd.)

Regiment of **Georgia** Volunteers, for 12 months—received June 46; discharged May 47.

Colonel.

Henry R. Jackson.

Lieut. Colonel.

Thomas Y. Redd.

Major.

Charles J. Williams.

Adjutants.

(*Fst lt.* John Forsyth—resigned Nov. 46.)
Sec lt Charles P. Hervey—Sept. 46.

Captains.

James S. Calhoun.
Daniel W. Dill.
Isaac Holmes.
Harrison J. Sargent.
John E. Davis.
Joseph A. S. Turner.
Allison Nelson.
John Jones.
(Kennedy Gramling—invalid, resd.)
Daniel H. Bird.

First Lieutenants.

John Phinizy Jr.
Elisha L. Shelton.
George B. D. Alexander.
George Corlette.
Orran C. Horne.
Allen Keith.
Edwin R. Goulding.
(John Forsyth—resigned.)
(James M. Dodds—invalid, resd.)
Leonidas W. Walton.

Second Lieutenants.

Henry C. Anderson.
A. Hugetier M'Laws.
Henry B. Holliday.
Edmund S. Rogers.
David O'Connor.
(John E. J. Cottle—*died* at Camargo 15 Oct.
William J. Manahan. [16.)
(Charles P. Hervey, Adjutant.)
(Joseph Dismukes—*died* at Monterey 5 Dec.
William F. Mullens. [46.)
James Kelley.
William Phillips.
William D. Griffin.
Roswell Ellis.
Absalom M. Sauls.
John Devaney.
John A. Hunter.
Joseph H. Winters.
Zimmerman Lawhon.
(Joseph H. Shivers.)
John Thompson.

Battalion of **Georgia** Volunteers, for during the war with Mexico—5 companies; received July 47; disbanded July 48.

Lieut. Colonel Comdt.

Isaac G. Seymour.

Adjutant.

Fst lt Francis M. Levison.

Captains.

William M. Nelson.
(Albert J. Gaulden—*murdered* at San Miguel Mex. 28 May 48.) [Oct. 47.)
(William B. Grant—*died* at Columbus Geo 9
(Charles P. Hervey, late Sec lt and Adjutant of Jackson's reg.; *died* at Columbus Geo.)
Benjamin J. Smith (Fst lt to May 48), co B.
John S. Fain (Sec lt to June 48), co C.

First Lieutenants.

(Francis M. Levison, Adjutant.)
Anderson A. Hunt.
(Robert F. Simmons—*died* at Jalapa 5 Jan.
Jonathan C. Holcomb. [48.)
Harvey Phillips.

Second Lieutenants.

Thomas Walker.
Amos S. Way.
(Andrew M. Hunter—*died* 27 Feb. 48.)
Francis Holden.
Jackson L. Clay.
James B. Wells.
Alfred Iverson, jr.
Eugene S. Hoole.

Battalion of **Georgia** mounted Volunteers, for during the war with Mexico—6 companies; received Sept. 47; disbanded July 48.

Lieut. Colonel Comdg.

James S. Calhoun (late Capt in Jackson's reg.)

Adjutants.

(*Fst lt* John C. Hateley—relieved Jan. 48.)
George W. Knight, 1 Feb. 48.

Captains.

Edwin R. Goulding.
Charles A. Hamilton.
Henry Kendall—*died* at Cuanavaca Mex. 9
William D. Fulton. [Mar. 48.
Wm. Tatum Wofford.
Charles H. Nelson—sick, absent.

William H. C. Renfroe (Fst lt to Mar. 48), co C.

First Lieutenants.

Brice A. Hoxey.
John C. Hateley (Adjutant to Jan. 48.)
Thomas Berry.
William W. Rich.
Isaac Wallen.
Charles T. Baker.

Second Lieutenants.

(Jonathan O. Reeder—*died* at Churubusco 14 Apr. 48.)
(Seth Jenkins—*died* at Crus Blanco, 7 June [48.)
Zachariah Booth.
William E. Curtiss.
Joseph C. Davis.
(James H. Hill—*died* at Cuanavaca Mex. 5 [Feb. 48.)
Reuben C. Conner.
George W. Anderson.
Lewis W. Chandler.
William C. Bogle.
(John T. Allen—*died* at Puebla 27 Mar. 48.)
John L. Parker.
Elisha R. Forsyth.
William A. Young.

Independent Company of **Georgia** Mounted men—received May 47; disbanded Aug. 48.

Captain.

John Loyall.

First Lieutenant.

(Francis McCurdy—resigned Dec. 47.)

Second Lieutenants.

George T. Anderson.
Edward L. Thomas.

Independent Companies of **Florida** Volunteers—served at Guadaloupe and Santa Fe Mex.

[1st] For 12 months; received Feb. 47; discharged Mar 48.

Captain.

William W. I. Kelly.

First Lieutenant.

Hopewell Dorsey.

Second Lieutenants.

John Parkhill.
A. H. Bright.

[2d] For during the Mexican war; received Aug. 47; disbanded July 48.

Captains.

(R. G. Livingston—*died* at Guadaloupe Mex. 9 Feb. 48.)
George Holmes (See lt to Mar. 48.)

First Lieutenants.

(D. M. Stewart—died at Vera Cruz 3 Nov. 47.)
Roman B. Sanchez.

Second Lieutenants.

William W. Scott.
Joseph Woodruff.

Battalion of **Alabama** Volunteers, for 3 months—4 Companies; received May 46; discharged Aug. 46.

Lieut. Colonel.

Philip H. Raiford.

Captains.

James M. Curtis.
John I. Seibels.
Robert L. Downman.
Robert F. Ligon.

First Lieutenants.

Egbert B. Johnston.
Thomas O. Glascock.
Norflett Ivey.
John A. Strother, Actg adjutant of Bn.

Second Lieutenants.

Spencer Currell.
Richard H. Hutchison.
Thomas I. Holloway.
John C. Parkam.

Regiment of **Alabama** Volunteers, for 12 months—received June 46; discharged May 47.

Colonel.

John R. Coffey.

Lieut. Colonel.

Richard G. Earle.

Major.

Goode Bryan.

Adjutant.

Sec lt Hugh P. Watson.

Captains.

Andrew L. Pickens.
William G. Coleman.
Sydenham Moore.
Jacob D. Shelley.
Eliphas T. Smith.
Hugh M. Cunningham.
Zachariah Thomason.
Richard M. Jones.
Drury P. Baldwin.
William H. Ketcham (Fst lt to Oct. 46.)

First Lieutenants.

(John L. May—*died* at Matamoras 26 Sept. [46.)
James H. Pitts.
Stephen F. Hale.
William S. Hancock, comd. co F. Aug. 46.
Reuben P. Thom, jr., comd. co G. Aug. 46.
James A. Cox, comd. co K. Feb. 47

John F. Thomason (comd. co B.)
Nathaniel M. Murphey.
William M. Hill.
William M. Forney.

Second Lieutenants.

George W. Malone, comd. co B.
(Hugh P. Watson, Adjutant.)
William M. Ford.
Garner M. McConnico.
Joseph D. McCann.
(Early Roe—accidentally wounded and resd.)
George W. Monroe.
John B. Fuller.
George D. Snedicor.
Albert H. Rippetoe, Aid de Camp.
John H. Norwood.
Daniel Gibbs.
James Pierce.
(Daniel Cothran—*died* 16 Nov. 46.)
Henry B. Turner.
Edward Hoskins.
John C. Anderson.
Stephen W. Snow.
Grenville H. Steiner.
(John M. McDuff—relieved Dec. 46.)

Battalion of **Alabama** Volunteers, for during the war with Mexico—5 companies; received Nov. and Dec. 47; disbanded June 48.

Major Comdg.

John I. Seibels (late Capt in Raiford's Bn.)

Adjutant.

Sec lt Robert A. Hardaway.

Captains.

John Gorham Barr.
Thomas E. Irby.
Daniel Gibbs.
Tennent Lomax.
Blanton McAlpin.

First Lieutenants.

John Walden Caddell.
James H. Bogle.
William L. Moon.
McKay M. Copeland.
Alexander T. Hawthorne.

Second Lieutenants.

Peyton Griffin King.
Andrew Bogle.
John Woods.
Elijah Grant Hood.
George Lynch.
David B. Cleveland.
James R. Malone.
(William R. King—*died* at Orizava 5 May 48.)
Elijah King.
James Clark.

---

3 Independent Companies of **Alabama** Volunteers, for 6 months—received for 3 months, May 46; discharged August 46.

Captains.

Robert Desha [bvt Major in the war of 1812.]
William H. Platt.
Rush Elmore.

First Lieutenants.

Thomas Adrien.
John S. Garvin.
Algernon M. Cook.

Second Lieutenants.

Lewis Dickenson.
John N. Perkins.
Thomas P. Miller.

Independent Company of **Alabama** Mounted Volunteers, for during the war with Mexico—received June 47; disbanded July 48.

Captain.

James McGee.

First Lieutenant.

Isaac Henry.

Second Lieutenants.

Richmond T. Malone.
(Granville H. Black—resigned Feb. 48.)
David A. Malone.

Regiment of **Mississippi** Rifle Volunteers, for 12 months—received June 46; discharged June 47.

Colonel.

Jefferson Davis [former First lt and Adjutant 1. drags]; sev. *wound.* at Buena Vista.

Lieut. Colonel.

Alexander K. McClung—dangerously *wound.* at Monterey.

Major.

Alexander B. Bradford.

Adjutant.

Sec lt Richard Griffith.

Captains.

John M. Sharp—severely *wounded* at Buena Vista.
Reuben N. Downing—*wounded* at Monterey.
Douglass H. Cooper.
William Delay.
John Willis.
Bainbridge Decatur Howard.
James H. R. Taylor.
William P. Rogers.
John Lewis McManus.
John S. Clendenin (Sec lt to Jan. 47), co H.

First Lieutenants.

Henry F. Cook—*wounded* at Monterey, comdg co C.
Daniel R. Russell, comdg co D.
Crawford Fletcher, comdg co E.
Carnot Posey—*wounded* at Buena Vista.
Samuel A. D. Greaves, comdg co G.

(Robert L. Moore, comdg co H.—*killed* at Buena Vista.)
William N. Brown.
Christopher H. Mott, Assist. commissary.
William H. H. Patterson.
Amos B. Corwine—*wounded* at Buena Vista.
James E. Stewart.

Second Lieutenants.

(Richard Griffith, Adjutant.)
Thomas P. Stade, Assist. quartermaster.
James Colhoun.
(Lewis T. Howard—*wounded* at Monterey; [resd. Dec. 46.)
James H. Hughes.
William Henry Hampton.
Samuel H. Dill.
William P. Townsend.
Samuel R. Harrison.
Rufus K. Arthur—*wounded* at Monterey.
Weekly W. Redding.
William E. Epps.
William B. Wade.
Charles M. Bradford.
E. W. Hollingsworth—*wound.* at Monterey.
(Hugh M. Markham—resigned Oct. 46.)
(Josephus J. Tatum—*died* on the march from Victoria to Monterey 20 Jan. 47.)
Leon Trousdale.
John J. Poindexter.
(Francis J. McNulty—*killed* at Buena Vista.)
John P. Stockard—*wounded* at Buena Vista.
Richard Hopkins.
S. Moses Phillips.
Samuel B. Thomas.
(Thomas J. Kyle—resigned Dec. 46.)

2d Regiment of **Mississippi** Volunteers, for during the war with Mexico—received Jan. 47; disbanded July 48.

Colonels.

(Reuben Davis—resigned Oct. 47.)
Charles Clark (Capt to 16 Oct. 47.)

Lieut. Colonels.

(Joseph H. Kilpatrick—resigned Oct. 47.)
John A. Wilcox (Fst lt and Adjutant to 18 Oct. 47.)

Major.

Ezra R. Price.

Adjutants.

(*Sec lt* Beverly Mathews—relinquished Staff Oct. 47.)
Fst lt Thomas S. Munce (18 Oct. 47.)

Captains.

Andrew K. Blythe.
(Enos Elder—*died* at N. Orleans 10 Feb. 47.)
Joel M. Acker.
William J. Daniel.
Philip F. Liddell (Sec lt to Mar. 47), co C.
William M. Estelle (Fst lt to July 47), co I.
Wilson Ijames, co B.
(Chesley S. Coffee (Sec lt to Oct. 47)—resigned May 48.)
John B. Deason (Sec lt to Nov. 47), co K.
Fleming Amyx (Fst lt to Feb. 48), co H.
Alexander M. Jackson.

First Lieutenants.

Christopher C. Chinn.
William Strother.
(Holland Middleton—*died* at Camargo 28 Mar. 47.)
William C. Falkner.
(Thomas S. Munce, Adjutant.)
Everard Dowsing.
Jesse G. Steele.
Alexander W. Weaver.
James M. McKinney.
Martin S. White.

Second Lieutenants.

(Robert M. Cook—*died* at Saltillo, 27 Aug. [47.)
Charles Gouvenaux.
William H. Jackson.
Beverly Matthews.
Eli G. Henry.
Thomas C. Hindman.
William C. Lauderdale.
Metsalon A. Mann.
Robert Cleland.
(Robert Martin—*died* at N. Orleans Jan. 47.)
Andrew Jackson Trussell.
Felix W. Goff.
James M. Liddell.
Richard S. Cromer.
Marks I. Biddle.
Alston Gregory.
Edward B. Shelton.
Thomas Y. Carter.
Jeremiah Alexander
John A. Jackson.
George Barrows.
Francis M. Heckworth.

Battalion of **Mississippi** Rifle Volunteers, for during the war with Mexico—5 companies; received Oct. and Nov. 47; disbanded June 48.

Lieut. Colonel comdg.

James Patton Anderson.

Adjutant.

Sec lt John A. Anderson.

Captains.

William M. Keyes.
Elisha Crowson.
George E. Stewart.
Hilliard P. Dorsey.
Nathaniel Robert Cary.

First Lieutenants.

Ezekiel W. Evans.
William H. Landers.
Richard S. King.
Columbus M. Leland.
Samuel C. Astin.

Second Lieutenants.

Thomas Ivy.
William T. Sharp.
Hardeman C. Forrest.
John W. Stewart.
Thomas Washer.
(John A. Anderson, Adjutant.)

William T. Cocke.
(Luke Lowe—*died* at Tampico 1 Mar. 48.)
Samuel Hunter.
William H. Dillingham.
Thomas J. Ramsay.

Louisiana Battalion of Volunteer Artillery, for 3 months—2 companies; received 21 Aug. 45; discharged Nov. 45.

Major comdg.

Louis Gally.

Adjutant.

Fst lt William T. Lewis.

Captains.

Henry Forno.
Eusebe L. Bercier.

First Lieutenants.

Joseph E. Eader.
Thomas Tredford.
(William T. Lewis, Adjutant.)
Gustave Pereaux.

Second Lieutenants.

David A. Bickell.
Raimond F. Henriquez.

2d Battalion of Louisiana Volunteer Artillery (for 6 months)—3 companies; received, for 3 months, May 46; discharged July 46.

Major comdg.

Louis Gally (comd. 1st Bn.)

Adjutant.

Capt. Eusebe L. Bercier (in Bn of 45.)

Captains.

Juan Penas.
Francis Mauberret.
Maurice Grivot.

First Lieutenants.

Hubert Gerard.
Honore Ruffier.
Raimond F. Henriquez (Sec lt in Bn of 45.)
Leandre Bourgevis.
Edouard Savigne.
Julius Victor Chaery.

Second Lieutenants.

Lezin Lamothe.
Antoine Jahan.
Edouard Dessommes.

Brigade of **Louisiana** Volunteers (for 6 months)—6 regiments; received for 3 months, May and June 46; discharged Aug. 46.

Brigadier General.

Persifor F. Smith.

Brig. Inspector (rk of Major.)

Henry A. Lyons.

Brig. Quartermaster (rk of Capt.)

Alexander Zenon Trudeau.

Aid de Camp (rk of Capt.)

Eugene Musson.

1st Regiment in P. F. Smith's Brig. of Louisiana Volunteers.

Colonel.

James B. Walton.

Lieutenant Colonel.

Henry Forno (late Capt in Gally's Bn.)

Major.

Julien P. Breedlove.

Adjutant.

George J. Adde.

Captains.

Isaac F. Stockton.
Thomas Glenn.
George H. Tobin.
Henry B. Chase.
R. C. Stockton.
George Wm. White.
James M. Vandegriff.
Peter Soniat.
John W. Bryce.
George W. Shaw, co C.

2d Regiment in P. F. Smith's Brigade of Louisiana Volunteers.

Colonel.

James H. Dakin.

Lieut. Colonel.

Charles M. Emerson.

Major.

George W. Smith.

Adjutant.

John Sedley Webb.

Captains.

A. Francis Rudler.
James W. McNamar.
Albert G. Blanchard.
Edward Crevon.
John Sewell.
Warren A. Grice.
George Price.
Gustave S. Rousseau.
James W. Woodland.
John Freeland, co. B.

3d Regiment in P. F. Smith's Brigade of Louisiana Volunteers.

Colonel.

Samuel F. Marks.

Lieut. Colonel.

Theodore G. Hunt.

Major.

Henry W. Fowler.

Adjutant.

Robert A. Hunter.

Captains.

George E. Comstock.
Copeland S. Hunt.
Morris Willard.
Samuel C. Head.
George Mason Graham.
Richard A. Stewart.
H. C. Fountain.
John Wallace Keene.
Daniel I. Ricardo.
Robert G. Beale, Fst lt comdg co K.

4th Regiment in P. F. Smith's Brigade of Louisiana Volunteers.

Colonel.

Horatio Davis.

Lieut. Colonel.

Charles K. Johnson.

Major.

Charles Fiesca.

Adjutant.

(Acting) Ezra R. Price (since Major 2. reg. Mpl Volrs.)

Captains.

George Doane.
John Francis Girault.
Christian Wirth.
George Dippacher.
James Dill Galbreath.
John Rodes Smith.
Solomon G. Staples.
Isaac S. K. Ogier.
Johann Boehler.
Francis Warrington.

5th Regiment in P. F. Smith's Brigade of Louisiana Volunteers.

Colonel.

Balie Peyton.

Lieut. Colonel.

Hugh W. Dunlap.

Major.

John Waddell.

Adjutant.

Fst lt William T. Fortson.

Captains.

Charles B. McKiernan.
Robert W. Stewart.
James Blackburn.
William B. Robertson.
R. I. Lawrence.
William Monaghan (subseq. raised a Texan co at Lobos Island.)
S. M. Hyams.
L. P. Crain.
William Mosely.
Joseph Dorlon, co I.

6th Regiment in P. F. Smith's Brigade of Louisiana Volunteers.

Colonel.

Edward Featherston.

Lieut. Colonel.

Samuel H. Peck.

Major.

George H. Wellington.

Adjutant.

Fst lt William D. McCright.

Captains.

Harman G. Mercer.
James C. McAllister.
J. B. G. Kennedy.
William W. Stewart.
James C. Downer.
James O. Fuqua.
Joseph Hufty.
William R. Braselman.
John Purcell.
William B. Smith.

Independent Company of **Louisiana** Volunteers, for 12 months—received July 46; discharged May 47.

Captain.

Albert G. Blanchard [former Fst lt in 3. U. S. infy,] and Capt in 2. Lou Volrs.

First Lieutenant.

William Tenbrink (See lt in 2. Lou Volrs.)

Second Lieutenants.

Edward F. Nicholls (Fst lt in 4. Lou Volrs.)
Samuel C. Scott.

Regiment of **Louisiana** Volunteers, for during the war—received Dec. 46; disbanded July 48.

Colonel.

Lewis G. De Russy [formerly Capt U. S. Arty and Paymr.]

Lieut. Colonel.

Samuel F. Marks (late Colonel 3. Lou Volrs.)

Major.

John Francis Girault (late Capt 4. Lou Volrs.)

Adjutants.

(*See lt* William H. Harrison—relinquished Staff June 48.)
Fst lt Charles T. Badger.

Captains.

Russell P. Mace (late Fst lt in 5. Lou Volrs.)
(Christian Wirth (late Capt in 4. Lou Volrs.) —*died* at Tampico 12 Apr. 47.)
Bornt Seguine (late Fst lt in 2. Lou Volrs.)
Joseph Preg (late Fst lt in 4. Lou Volrs.)
John W. Cole.
Robert Pope (late Fst lt in 4. Lou Volrs.)
John Freeland (late Capt in 2. Lou Volrs.)
Copeland S. Hunt (late Capt in 3. Lou Volrs.)
Robert Akins.
Theodore Lewis.
Peter Basterdes (Fst lt to Dec. 47), co B.

First Lieutenants.

John Purcell (late Capt in 6. Lou Volrs.)
Isaac S. K. Ogier (late Capt in 4. Lou Volrs.)
Joseph Palezewski.
Frank McHenry (late Fst lt in 4. Lou Volrs.)
Frederick Otto Eicholz.
(Charles T. Badger, Adjutant.)
Vernon H. Lindenberger (late Sec lt in 4. Lou Volrs.)
Robert A. Crain.
William O. Whitman.
(William B. Smith—late Capt in 6. Lou Volrs.—resd. Nov. 47.)

Second Lieutenants.

Ebenezer C. Ledyard.
James A. Stewart.
Peter M. Terbush (late Fst lt in 2. Lou Volrs.)
William R. Simmons.
Horatio N. Silliman.
John H. Singleton.
Frederick Sevier.
John S. Arold.
Robert White. [47.)
(Edward A. Trent—*died* at Tampico 4 Sept.
William H. Harrison (late Fst lt 5. Lou Volrs.)
John Cooney. [late Adjutant.
John Campbell.
Gustavus Heimberger—*wound.* at Huajutla.
Andrew Daley.
John D. A. Kirkland.
William H. Homer.
Francis W. Yeager.
(John H. Evans—*died* at Tampico 17 Aug.
William P. Gallagher. [17.)
Jackson Anderson.

Battalion of **Louisiana** Volunteers, for during the war with Mexico—5 companies; received May 47; disbanded July 48.

Lieut. Colonel comdg.

Charles Fiesca (late Major 4. reg. Lou Volrs.)

Adjutants.

(*Sec lt* Yves Guyot—*died* at Vera Cruz 9 Aug. 47.)
(*Fst lt* Russee W. Rademacher—*died* at Vera Cruz 29 Apr. 48.)
Sec lt Joseph G. King.

Captains.

George Wm. White (late Capt 1. Lou Volrs.)
Charles A. Seefeld (late Capt in A. S. Johnson's Texan Volrs.)
William E. Millen.
Francis Warrington (late Capt 4. Lou Volrs.) —died since the war.
James E. Featherston.

First Lieutenants.

James Linton.
Henry C. Young.
(Russee W. Rademacher, Adjutant, and Conrad Gerbig. [*died.*)
Thomas Norma.
John Jacobs.

Second Lieutenants.

David Nelligan.
Henry A. Shaeffer.
Julius Verbaum.
Frederick Rhoe.
George Mayne.
Peter J. Mancosos.
(Yves Guyot, Adjutant, and *died.*)
David S. McDowell.
(Joseph G. King, Adjutant.)
Joseph A. Steinacher—*died* at Vera Cruz 8 Sept. 47.
(Daniel Cronnan—*died* 15 Oct. 47.)
(John Reilly—*died* 20 Sept. 47.)

Battalion of **Louisiana** Mounted Volunteers, for 12 months—5 companies; received July and Aug. 47; discharged July 48.

Lieut. Colonel comdg.

Walter F. Biscoe (late Sec lt in 2. Lou Volrs.)

Adjutant.

Sec lt Henry C. Foster.

Captains.

Lorenzo A. Besançon.
Hiram Fairchild (late Fst lt in 2. Lou Volrs.)
James J. Connolly.
Lorenzo Lewis.
George Kerr.

First Lieutenants.

Stanford W. Waters—*died* since the war.
Robert J. Kelly.
Christopher Lilly.
William Morralle—*died* since the war.
Lewis W. Barry.

Second Lieutenants.

John Harkins.
(David Henderson, Actg Aid to B. Gen. Lane at Huamantla; *killed* in action at Mata Cordario, 19 Feb. 48.)
Beverly E. Hunter.
(Henry C. Foster, Adjutant.)
James Pearson.
Charles Foster.
(John Kline—*killed* 23 Sept. 47 at Paso Ove- [jas Mex.)
Winfield D. Hook.
Patrick H. Curran.
William Mitchell.

General Staff of **Texas** Volunteers—received July 46; discharged Oct. 46.

Major General.

Gov. James Pinkney Henderson.

Division Inspector.

Lieut. Colonel Mirabeau B. Lamar.

Division Quartermaster.

Major Henry L. Kinney.

Aids de Camp—(rank of *Major.*)

Edward Burleson.
Edward Clarke.

1st regiment of **Texas** Mounted Rifle Volunteers — received June and July, and discharged Sept. and Oct. 46.

Colonel.

John C. Hays (late Major of a Bn in the service of Texas.)

Lieut. Colonel.

Samuel H. Walker (late Capt Indep. co Texas Rangers 1 Apr. 46.)

Major.

Michael H. Chevallie.

Adjutant.

Sec lt Charles A. Harper.

Captains.

Christopher B. Acklen.
James Gillaspie.
Claiborne C. Herbert.
Frank S. Early.
Thomas Green.
Jerome B. McCown.
(Robert A. Gillespie—*killed* at Monterey.)
Henry L. McCulloch.
Samuel L. S. Ballowe.
Joseph P. Wells.

First Lieutenants.

William H. Sellers.
Walter P. Lane.
Henderson Yoakum.
Alfred Evans.
Gabriel M. Armstrong.
Thomas Early.
Sampson McCown.
George B. Thrahan.
William A. A. Wallace.
William E. Reese—*wounded* at Monterey.
Cannah C. Colley.

Second Lieutenants.

(Daniel Grady—resigned Sept. 46.)
A. McNeill.
George W. Rogers.
James Coffee.
John H. Day.
Reding S. Pridgen.
John Page.
William B. P. Gaines.
G. H. Nelson.
John T. Story.
(Fielding Alston—*died* Mar. 47.)
Christopher R. Perry.

2d regiment of **Texas** Mounted Volunteers—received June and July, and discharged Oct. 46.

Colonel.

George T. Wood.

Lieut. Colonel.

John E. Myrick.

Major.

William R. Scurry.

Adjutant.

Lieut. Thomas M. Likens.

Captains.

Otis M. Wheeler.
Ervin M. Wilder.
John L. Hall.
Middleton T. Johnson.
William F. Sparks.
Alfred M. Truit.
James M. W. Hall, co B.
Robert K. Goodloe.
Etheldred J. Thompson (Fst lt to Aug. 46), [co F.
James H. Lyons, co G.

First Lieutenants.

De Witt Clinton Clark.
Jeremiah M. Clough.
Albert G. Harris.
Leroy M. T. Pope.
George English.
Nathaniel G. Dial.
T. L. Epperson.
Samuel M. Hyde.
Walter Woodyard.
John M. Payne.

Second Lieutenants.

Bernard Reilly.
Hugh Hensey (late Serg major in Hays' 1. [reg.)
Ephraim M. Daggett.
Henry J. Sibley.
William B. Young.
Franklin F. Roberts.
A. S. McGee.
James K. Holland.
James M. Barton.
Adam J. Bennett.

Regiment of **Texas** Rifle Volunteers—received May, June and July, and discharged August 46.

Colonel.

ALBERT SIDNEY JOHNSTON, [former Adjutant 6. U. S. infy—and Adjutant gen. of Texas.]

Lieut. Colonel.

Ephraim McLean.

Major.

JAMES MATO WELLS, [former Fst lt 7. U. S. infy.]

Adjutant.

Fst lt William P. Ballinger.

Captains.

Charles A. Seefeld.
Augustus Buchel.
Volney Ostrander.
Martin K. Snell.
John McClarty.
Joseph L. Bennett.
James R. Arnold.
James Chessher.
Robert H. Howard.
William R. Shivers.

Regiment of **Texas** Mounted Volunteers, for 6 months—7 companies, for frontier defence; received July, and discharged Sept. 46.

Colonel.

William C. Young.

Lieut. Colonel.

James Bourland

Major.

Calvin C. Cooper—and comd. separate Bn.

Adjutant.

Lieut. Andrew N. Hopkins.

Captains.

Burrell P. Smith.
James S. Gillet.
Daniel Montague.
Berkley M. Ballard
Lemuel D. Evans.
Levi M. Rice.
William B. Dagley.

Battalion of **Texas** Mounted Volunteers, of 4 companies — received Mar. 47; disbanded June 48.

Majors comdg.

(M. H. Chevallie, late Major Hays' 1. reg.; resigned 31 Aug. 47.)
Walter P. Lane (Capt to Oct. 47.)

Adjutant.

Lieut. W. S. Murtry.

Captains.

Robert H. Taylor.
George Wm. Adams.
James B. Reed.
George K. Lewis—*wounded* in Indn. fight 15 Dec. 47.

First Lieutenants.

(G. H. Nelson, late Sec lt in Hays' reg.; resigned Oct. 47.)
James H. Weathersbee.
A. M. Vanleudingham.
Henry Earll.
(Simeon D. Nunnellee—resigned Jan. 48.)
Charles W. McAnnally.

Second Lieutenants.

James W. Morrell.
James D. Cochran.
William Wynlock.
James M. Hardaway—*killed* 29 July 47, in skirmish near Popagie.
John A. Monerief.
Joseph B. Blackwell.
William A Francis.
James Clarke—*wounded* 2 Nov. 47, near Agua Fria Mex.
William C. Painter.

Regiment of **Texas** Mounted Volunteers, for 12 months and during the war—received April and May 47; disbanded April and May 48.

Colonel.

John C. Hays (Colo of 1. reg. Volrs. and continued in Service.)

Lieut. Colonel.

Peter Hansbrough Bell, comdg Bn for frontier defence.

Major.

Alfred M. Truit (Capt to Oct. 47.)

Adjutant.

Lieut. John S. Ford.

Captains.

Samuel Highsmith.
(James S. Gillet—promoted in Bell's reg.)
Middleton T. Johnson.
Jacob Roberts.
(Gabriel M. Armstrong, late Fst lt in 1. reg.; relinquished co Oct. 47.)
(Isaac Ferguson—*died* at Mexico, 1 Jan. 48.)
(Stephen Kinsey—resigned.)
(Chaucer Ashton—*died* at Mexico, 14 Dec. 47), late Truit's co.
Preston Witt (Fst lt to Oct. 47), late Kinsey's co. [Armstrong's co.
Alfred Evans (Fst lt to Oct. 47), late
Alexander E. Handley (Sec lt to Dec. 46:—late Serg major of Hays' 1. reg.), late Truit's co.
Ephraim M. Daggett (Fst lt to Jan. 48:—late Sec lt in Wood's reg.), late Fergusson's co.

These five companies served under M. Gen. Scott.

Henry W. Baylor.
Shapley P. Ross (for the war.) [Gillet's co.
Hammond Warfield (Fst lt to Aug. 48), late

First Lieutenants.

Thomas M. Likens (late Adjutant of Wood's reg.)
Daniel Grady (late Sec lt in Hays' 1. reg.)
Gideon Lee.
William E. Crooke.
James C. Gaither.
John D. English.
Jeremiah S. Davis—twice *wounded* at Se [qualtiplan
Joseph M. Smith.
William B. Knox.
Francis M. Willingham.

Second Lieutenants.

(Benjamin P. Smith—*died* in Mex. city 28 [Jan. 48.)
Walker K. Baylor.

(Charles Turner—resigned 25 Sept. 47.)
Harris Davis.
Samuel Carter.
Alexander Williams (in Bell's Bn 46.)
John S. Wills.
John L. Terry.
John C. Gooch.
(John W. Mills—resd. 25 Sept. 47.)
William T. Armstrong.
Joseph Pancoast.
Thomas H. Tucker.
John E. Linn.
Christopher C. Dodson.
Joseph Burns.
Hardy Jones.
Isaac Anglin (late Sec lt in Indep. co.)
Albert G. Harris.
Elisha B. English.
Maurice Moore.
Dread R. Hill.

Regiment of **Texas** Mounted Volunteers, for 6 months, for frontier defence—received 11 May, and discharged 5 June 47.

Colonel.

(John C. Hays—Colo of reg. in Mexico.)

Lieut. Colonel.

Charles A. Harper (late Adjutant of Hays' 1. reg.)

Major.

William H. Bourland.

Adjutant.

Lieut. Hugh Hensey (late Sec lt in Wood's reg.)

Captains.

Thomas J. Smith, Actg Major of separate Bn (as below.)
Benjamin F. Hill.
James Gillaspie (Capt in Hays' 1. reg.)
James S. Gillet.
David Muckleroy.
William G. Crump.
Samuel W. Sims.
John Long.
James Smith.
Thomas W. Clark.

Battalion of the same, of 5 companies, for local defence—received April 47; discharged 5 June 47.

Major.

Thomas J. Smith.

Adjutant.

James Pleasant Goodall.

Captains.

Henry E. M'Culloch.
Shapley P. Ross.
John H. Conner.
John J. Grumble.
E. S. Wyman.

Regiment of **Texas** Mounted Volunteers, for frontier defence—received Sept. and Oct. 47; disbanded Sept. 48.

Colonel.

Peter Hansbrough Bell (Lt colo. of Hays' 2. reg.)

Lieut. Colonel.

Middleton T. Johnson (Capt to July 48.)

Major.

James S. Gillet (Capt to June 48.)

Adjutant.

Fst lt James M. W. Hall (late Capt in Wood's reg.)

Captains.

Mirabeau B. Lamar (served also on local defence, Oct. 46.)
John A. Veatch (late Fst lt in Lamar's Indep. co.)
John A. Conner (Served also on local defence, Sept. 46).
William G. Crump.
John S. Sutton.
Henry E. M'Culloch (late Capt in Hays' 1. reg.)
Shapley P. Ross (late Capt in Hays' 2. reg.)
Samuel Highsmith (late Capt in Hays' 2. reg.)
Hammond Warfield (late Capt in Hays' 2. reg.)
William Fitzhugh.

Independent Companies of **Texas** Volunteers.

[1.] Mounted Company; received 25 Sept. 45; discharged 25 June 46.

Captain.

John T. Price.

First Lieutenants.

A. W. Templeton.
George W. Guthrie (Sec lt to Mar. 46.)

Second Lieutenant.

Willard Post—March 46.

[2.] Company of Rangers; received Sept. and 10 Dec. 45 and March 46, for two periods of 3 months each; discharged July 46.

Captain.

Peter Hansbrough Bell (had before served on frontier defence of Texas, under Major Hays from Sept. 45.)

First Lieutenant.

Mabery B. Gray.

Second Lieutenant.

De Witt Clinton Lyons.

[3.] Mounted Company; received 1 Oct. 45 and Jan. 46; discharged Sept. 46.

Captain.

David C. Cady.

First Lieutenants.
John Brothers.
Pleasant Green.

Second Lieutenant.
John Harrell.

[4.] Mounted Company; received May and August 46; discharged 18 Sept. 46.

Captain.
Ben M'Culloch.

First Lieutenant.
John McMullen.

Second Lieutenant.
James L. Allen.

[5.] Mounted Company; received July 46; discharged October 46.

Captain.
Eli Chandler.

First Lieutenant.
Thomas Bell.

Second Lieutenant.
Isaac Anglin.

[6.] Mounted Company; received July 46; discharged July 47.

Captain.
Mabery B. Gray (late Fst lt in Bell's co.)

First Lieutenant.
De Witt Clinton Lyons (late Sec lt in Bell's co.)

Second Lieutenant.
John C. Castleman.

[7.] Company of Foot Volunteers (first enrolled in Mpi); received August 46; discharged Jan. 7, 47.

Captain.
William R. Shivers (late Capt in Johnston's Rifle reg.)

First Lieutenant.
William H. Jacobs.

Second Lieutenant.
Henry H. Hall.

[8.] Rifle Company—late Seefeld's of Johnston's reg.; received 1 Sept. 46; discharged 1 July 47.

Captain.
(P. Edward Connor (late Fst lt to Dec 46)—*wounded* at Buena Vista and retired May 47.)

First Lieutenants.
(David Campbell—*killed* at Buena Vista.)
(James Henderson, Sec lt to 29 Mar. 47; resd. May 47.)
Nathaniel Niles (late Fst lt in Bissell's Ils reg. Volrs.), comd. co.

Second Lieutenants.
(John A. Leonhard (Sec lt in Johnston's reg.) —*killed* at Buena Vista.)
James McDonough—resigned May 47.

[9.] Company Volunteers (at Monterey); received 8 Oct. 46; discharged Oct. 47.

Captain.
Mirabeau B. Lamar (late Division Inspector to M. Gen. Henderson.)

First Lieutenant.
John A. Veatch.

Second Lieutenants.
(Hamilton P. Bee—prom. to First lt in Bell's [reg.)
Wiley J. Peace.
P. C. Paul.

[10.] Company Volunteers; received Oct. 46; discharged Oct. 47.

Captain.
Shapley P. Ross.

First Lieutenant.
George W. Chapman.

Second Lieutenants.
William H. Moore and
Ransom Moore.

[11.] Mounted Company of Spies received 31 Jan. 47; discharged 31 July 47.

Captain.
Ben McCulloch [Major in the Staff.]

First Lieutenant.
William H. Kelly.

Second Lieutenant.
(Fielding Alston—*died* Mar. 47.) [reg.)
George H. Tobin (late Capt in Johnson's rifle

Regiment of **Arkansas** Mounted Volunteers, for 12 months—received June and July 46; disbanded June 47.

Colonels.
(Archibald Yell—*killed* at Buena Vista.)
John Selden Roane (Lt colonel to 28 Feb. 47.)

Lieut. Colonel.
Gaston Meares (Lt and Adjutant to 28 Feb. 47.)

Major.
Solon Borland—prisoner in Mexico, and Volr. Aid to M. Gen. Worth.

Adjutants.
(Gaston Meares—promoted.)
Sec lt Benjamin F. Ross (Serg major to 1 Mar. 47)—*wounded* at Buena Vista.

Captains.
(James S. Moffitt—*died* 9 Nov. 46.)
George Wash. Patrick.

(Andrew R. Porter—*killed* at Buena Vista.)
Albert Pike.
Christopher C. Danly—prisoner in Mexico.
John J. Dillard
Edward Hunter.
William G. Preston.
John Preston, Jr.
Hiram W. Taylor (Fst lt to Dec. 46), co A.
Franklin W. Desha (Fst lt to Feb. 47), co D.

First Lieutenants.

George S. Foster.
Thomas C. Tomberlin.
Thomas A. Reeder—*wounded* at Buena [Vista.
Hamilton Reynolds.
William K. McKean, Actg adjutant.
Vachel S. Dillingham.
Nathaniel T. Gaines.
Cincinnatus Trousdale, comdg co A.
John F. Hill.
Jesse Searcy.

Second Lieutenants.

Alexander Stewart.
William A. McLain.
Walter F. Scott.
Roger McCown.
William Calvert.
Josiah M. Giles.
William H. Cousin.
Ezekiel H. Gilbert.
Davis Thompson, reg. Quartermaster.
Hiram Carr.
Leonard Willhaff.
John Degraffenreid.
(George C. Stewart—*died* 28 Oct. 46.)
(Addison Cochran—*died* 8 Jan. 47 at Patos.)
John C. Douglass.
John C. Peay.
Richard Searcy.
James F. Fagan.
Allen L. McAfee.
(Benjamin F. Ross, Adjutant.)
Redmond B. Sageley.

Independent Companies of **Arkansas** Mounted Volunteers in the Mexican war.

Company—received 27 May 47; disbanded 24 June 48.

Captain.

Gaston Meares (late Lieut. colonel.)

First Lieutenant.

Benjamin F. Ross (late Sec lt and Adjutant of Ark reg.)

Second Lieutenants.

Allan L. McAfee (late Sec lt.)
Daniel T. Witter Morrison.

Company—received 15 June 47; disbanded June 48; served in New Mexico, and on the Rio Grande.

Captain.

Stephen B. Enyart.

First Lieutenant.

James P. Neel.

Second Lieutenants.

Elijah O'Brion.
Joseph F. Rieff.

Regiment of **Tennessee** Mounted Volunteers, for 12 months—received June 46; disbanded May 47.

Colonel.

Jonas E. Thomas.

Lieut. Colonel.

Robert D. Allison.

Major.

Richard Waterhouse.

Adjutants.

(Nimrod R. Porter—*died* at Plan del Rio 21 Apr. 47.)
Thomas S. Stratton (Serg major till Apr. 47.)

Captains.

MILTON A. HAYNES [former Sec lt 3. U. S. [arty.]
L. D. Newman.
James W. Gillaspie.
John P. Goodner.
A. G. Cooper.
John W. Marshall.
William R. Caswell.
John L. T. Steed.
(N. A. Evans—invalid, resd. 8 Mar. 47.)
(James Lenow—resigned Dec. 46.)

First Lieutenants.

William A. Lacy, comdg co A.
P. A. Kirk.
E. S. Smith.
William H. McCabe.
J. H. Sawyers.
James L. Penn.
William L. Adams.
John S. Reece.
Samuel W. Bell.

Second Lieutenants.

Matthew Woodson.
John G. Nixon.
William P. Chambliss.
John E. Dance.
Robert M. Anderson.
Hercules Whaley.
William J. Johnson.
B. Donnelly.
Andrew Jackson Brock.
Calvin Gossett.
Jonas Seaman.
Jesse Leftwich.
William Brownlow.
Thomas P. Allen.
Chatham R. Wheat.
C. C. Smith.
Nelson H. Chase.
W. J. Wright.
W. G. McKnight.
James Anderson.

1st Regiment of **Tennessee** Volunteers, for 12 months—12 companies; received May and June 46; discharged May 47.

Colonel.

William B. Campbell (former Capt in Trousdale's reg. in Flo war.)

Lieut. Colonel.

(Samuel R. Anderson—resigned 29 Apr. 47.)

Majors.

Richard B. Alexander—*wound.* at Monterey comd. reg.
Robert Farquharson—*wound.* at Cerro Gordo.

Adjutant.

Fst lt Adolphus Heiman—*wounded* at Cerro Gordo.

Captains.

Benjamin F. Cheatham.
John Whitfield.
Robert C. Foster.
L. P. Murry.
William B. Walton. [Monterey.
(William B. Allen—*killed* 21 Sept. 46 at
Harris Manklin—*wounded* at Cerro Gordo.
Edmund Fincrson.
Adrian Northcut.
(Robert A. Bennett—resigned Apr. 47.)
William M. Blackmore.

First Lieutenants.

William R. Bradfute.
(Adolphus Heiman, Adjutant.)
George H. Nixon, comd. co M.
James L. Scudder—severely *wounded* at
Wilson P. Davis, comd co B. [Monterey.
Nimrod D. Smith.
(Samuel High—resigned Apr. 47.)
Patrick Duffy.
(James D. Easley—resd. Oct. 47.)
(William C. Bradley—resd. Apr. 47.)

Second Lieutenants.

James W. McClanahan.
Wade H. McCrory.
George W. Buchanan.
John B. Tacker.
Perrin L. Solomon.
(Silas M. Putnam—*killed* 21 Sept. 46 at
King Kearley. [Monterey.
Joseph C. Allen, Assist. commis.—*wounded* (lost a leg) at Monterey.
James M. McMurry.
George S. Dixon—*wounded* at Monterey.
John Dies.
James E. Fowler.
George W. Hehn, comdg co M. Apr. 47.
William Phillips.
(Lewis P. Totty—resigned Apr. 47.)
(Colman A. McDaniel—resd. Apr. 47.)

2d Regiment of **Tennessee** Volunteers, for 12 months—8 companies; received June 46; discharged May 47.

Colonel.

William T. Haskell.

Lieut. Colonel.

David H. Cummings—*wounded* at Cerro Gordo.

Adjutant.

Fst lt Wiley Pope Hale—mortally *wounded* at Cerro Gordo; *died* 26 Apr. 47.

Captains.

Henry F. Murray—severely *wounded* at Cerro Gordo.
George W. McCown.
(J. L. Kirkpatrick—*died* 19 Mar. 47 in camp
Timothy P. Jones. [at Vera Cruz.)
William J. Standefer.
John D. Lowrey.
(Morgan P. Cook—resd. Jan. 47.)

First Lieutenants.

(Frederick B. Nelson Jr—*killed* 18 Apr. 47 at Cerro Gordo.)
William B. Davis, comd. co E.
(Wiley Pope Hale, Adjutant)—*killed* at Cerro Gordo.
(William Yearwood—mortally *wounded* at Cerro Gordo; *died* 24 Apr. 47.)
James C. Miller.
Joseph P. Bailey.
William G. McAdoo, comd. co C.
Isaac R. Hawkins.
G. W. Bowns.

Second Lieutenants.

Joshua Richardson.
Edward M. Anderson, Aid to the Comdr of Brigade at Cerro Gordo, and comd. co D.
Edwin J. Wiatt.
Richard J. Hays.
Andrew J. Ellis.
George H. H. Dill.
(Charles G. Gill—*killed* at Cerro Gordo.)
James W. Chambers.
Gabriel J. Slaughter.
Alexander P. Greene.
(Lawson Guthrie—appd Assist. commis.)
James Forrest—*wounded* at Cerro Gordo.
William S. Coward.
John R. Bell.
(Napoleon B. Burrow—resd. Dec. 46.)
(Eugene Sullivan—resd. Dec. 46.)

3d Regiment of **Tennessee** Volunteers, for during the war with Mexico—received Oct. 47; disbanded July 48.

Colonel.

Benjamin F. Cheatham (late Capt in Campbell's reg.)

Lieut. Colonel.

John W. Whitfield (late Capt in Campbell's reg.)

Major.

Perrin L. Solomon (late Sec lt in Campbell's reg.)

Adjutant.

Fst lt George W. Wilson.

Captains.

Jesse Leftwich (late Sec lt in Thomas' reg.)
William P. Chambliss (late Sec lt in Thomas' reg.)

Daniel Trigg.
(George T. Colyar—*died* 8 Jan. 48 in Mexico [city.)
Abram M. Savage.
Bartholomew Donnelly.
William R. Bradfute (late Fst lt in Camp- [bell's reg.)
William S. Hatton.
Sherrod Williams (Fst lt to Jan. 48), co E.
Edward A. Fowlkes (Fst lt to Mar. 48), co K.
William M. Clark (see lt to Mar. 48), co B.

First Lieutenants.

Lucius D. Isom.
(John O. Brixey—*died* in Mexico city 7 Feb. [48.)
Alfred M. Fleming.
(George W. Wilson, Adjutant.)
Reuben Simpson.
Burwell E. Snead.
Thomas H. Watterson.
William B. Bate.
Jackson C. McElroy.
John P. Dixon.
William C. Bobo.

Second Lieutenants.

George C. Gordon.
James L. Jones.
Frank N. McNairy.
William M. Bailey.
Robert W. Beaty.
Simon H. Hill.
William W. Estill.
Robert L. Weakly, reg. Qrmr.
John L. Temple.
Robert M. White.
Thomas M. Gordon.
Lipscomb Norvell Walker.
John W. Kennedy.
George Harsh.
James W. Doak.
George W. Faris.
Samuel M. Thompson.

4th Regiment of **Tennessee** Volunteers, for during the war with Mexico—9 companies; received Nov. 47; disbanded August 48.

Colonel.

Richard Waterhouse (late Major in Thomas' reg. Cav.)

Lieut. Colonel.

James D. Swan.

Major.

McDonough J. Bunch.

Adjutants.

(*Fst lt* Hugh Reed—resigned 1 Feb. 48.)
Fst lt Bowling W. Starke.

Captains.

Lawson Guthrie (late Sec lt in Haskell's reg.)
James McAllister [late Fst lt 1. U. S. infy.]
James Freeman.
John Scanland.
Jordan T. Council.
John D. Goodall.
Henry Travis.
Wm. Jefferson Rogers.
James H. Evans.

First Lieutenants.

Tazewell W. Newman.
Robert K. Byrd.
(Bowling W. Starke, Adjutant.)
John McAllen.
Benjamin O'Haver.
Henry D. Flippen.
Andrew Porter.
James Millikan.
Thomas Epperson.

Second Lieutenants.

Joseph H. Crockett.
Lewis M. Wester.
Alexander Millikan.
J. Daniel Dickinson.
John W. Smart.
Bolivar H. Cook.
William G. Burford.
Richard I. Grant.
John McCarver.
William A. Porter.
Israel F. Huddleston, Assist. qrmr.
John Cowart Jr.
Alexander S. Hare.
James R. Dobbs.
Wade H. Naramore.
Henry H. Richardson.

5th Regiment of **Tennessee** Volunteers, for during the war with Mexico—11 companies; received Dec. 47; disbanded July 48.

Colonel.

George R. McClellan.

Lieut. Colonel.

George W. Bounds.

Major.

James Walker.

Adjutants.

(*Fst lt* William C. Lillard—supersd. Feb. 48.)
Fst lt Samuel V. Fulkerson.

Captains.

Elisha Thomason.
Harrison Dill.
George W. McKenzie.
John C. Vaughn.
Julius C. Fagg.
John I. Reese.
John S. Shaver.
Samuel Powel.
William H. Patterson.
John T. O'Brien.
John H. Grant.

First Lieutenants.

(Samuel V. Fulkerson, Adjutant.)
(James N. Weir—*died* at Vera Cruz 28 Jan. [48.)
William King.
(Willett W. Marshall—*died* at Nashville [May 48.)
Hendle W. Atkinson.
James H. McKamy.
Pleasant M. Senter.
Jacob B. Collins, comdg co I.
William C. Emmert.

Henderson Hendley.
William L. Lafferty.
James W. Mespalden.

Second Lieutenants.

Pitser M. Lyons.
Samuel R. Anderson.
John Brown.
Hanson R. McCartney.
John A. Miller.
James M. Kennedy.
Francis M. Walker.
William C. Shelton.
Francis E. Watterson.
Joseph C. Weir.
James J. Odell.
Robert W. Young.
Micajah D. Moreland.
Proctor P. Porter.
James M. Gault.
David B. Bramlett.
James C. McCarty.
Abraham T. Lacy.
William K. Hale.
Calvin Henegar.
John Boyd.
Samuel B. Adams.

Regiment of **Kentucky** Cavalry Volunteers, for 12 months—received June 46; discharged July 47.

Colonel.

HUMPHREY MARSHALL [former Sec lt 1. U. S. drags.]

Lieut. Colonel.

Ezekiel Field.

Major.

John P. Gaines.

Adjutants.

(Edward M. Vaughn—*killed* at Buena Vista.)
Sec lt Thomas H. Barnes.

Captains.

Johnson Price.
Benjamin C. Milam.
John Shawhan—*wound.* at Buena Vista.
William J. Heady—prisoner of war in Mex.
Thomas F. Marshall.
Aaron Pennington.
James C. Stone.
Cassius M. Clay—prisoner of war in Mex.
Oliver P. Beard.

First Lieutenants.

John Field.
Lafayette Dunlap.
Joseph H. D. McKee.
Thomas J. Churchill—prisoner of war in Mex.
Samuel F. Patterson.
Jesse Woodruff.
John H. Morgan.
William M. Torrence.

Second Lieutenants.

George F. Sartain.
George P. Swinford.
George Mason Brown.
John M. Brown—*wound.* at Buena Vista.
Lowry J. Beard.
Green Clay Smith.
(Thomas H. Barnes, Adjutant.)
John A. Merrifield—*wound.* at Buena Vista.
Narbonne B. Scott.
Thomas K. Conn—*wound.* at Buena Vista.
George R. Davidson—prisoner of war in Mex.
John Allen.
George W. Keene.
Randolph Brasfield.
Thomas Jefferson Peak.
John W. Kimbrough.

1st Regiment of **Kentucky** Volunteers, for 12 months; "Louisville Legion"—received May 46; discharged May 47.

Colonel.

Stephen Ormsby.

Lieut. Colonel.

JASON ROGERS [former Capt 6. U. S. infy.]

Major.

JOHN B. SHEPHERD [former Sec lt 7. U.S. infy.]

Adjutants.

(*Fst lt* William Riddle, relinquished in Aug. [46.)
Fst lt William P. Fisher, Sept. 46.

Captains.

FRANK SAUNDERS [former Sec lt 2. U. S. drags.]
Charles H. Harper.
Ebenezer B. Howe.
Florian Kern.
John Fuller.
Francis F. C. Triplett
(William L. Ball—*died* (supposed murdered) July 46, near Matamoras.)
Charles W. Bullen.
Conrad Shroeder.
William Minor (Fst lt to July 46), co E.
Benjamin F. Stewart (Fst lt to Aug. 46), co I.

First Lieutenants.

John J. Huff.
(William Littrel—scalded on Steamer "Enterprise," and resigned.)
John Albrecht.
Patrick McPike.
William T. Barbour—prisoner of war in Mex.
Ephraim M. Stone.
William Riddle (late Adjutant.)
(William P. Fisher, Adjutant.)
Joseph C. Baird.
William White.
George H. Sigler.

Second Lieutenants.

William E. Jones.
Lewis Becker.
John Harrigan.
William Duerson.
John Russell Butler.
Levi White.
Lowry B. White.
Benedict Huebel.
David Black.
Charles W. Hilton.

Jacob Pfalzer.
Richard W. N. Taylor.
George D. Hooper.
David G. Swimmer.
Reuben F. Maury.
Samuel Withington.

2d Regiment of **Kentucky** Volunteers, for 12 months—received June 46; discharged June 47.

Colonel.

WILLIAM R. MCKEE [former Fst lt 3. U. S. arty,]—*killed.*

Lieut. Colonel.

HENRY CLAY JR. [former Sec lt 2. U. S. arty.] [*killed.*

Major.

CARY H. FRY [former Sec lt 3. U. S. infy.]

Adjutants.

(*Fst lt* Thomas S. Todd—resigned Aug. 46.)
Fst lt George N. Cardwell, 17 Aug. 1846.

Captains.

Frank Chambers.
Philip B. Thompson.
Speed S. Fry.
George W. Cutter.
(William T. Willis—*killed* at Buena Vista.)
William Dougherty.
William N. Joyner.
Wilkinson Turpin.
(James W. Moss (Fst lt to Aug. 46)—at Buena Vista), co A.
John H. McBrayer (Fst lt to Aug. 46), co K.
James O. Hervey (Fst lt to Feb. 47), co F.

First Lieutenants.

(George N. Cardwell, Adjutant.)
Edward H. Hobson.
(Joseph W. Powell—*died* at Monterey 2 Jan. 47.)
James E. Kelso, reg. Quartermaster.
John W. Cowan.
Andrew J. Galt.
James Monroe.
William G. Kincaid, Ast commissary.
David P. Wade
William R. Keene.
Littleton T. Lacy.

Second Lieutenants.

Joseph C. Ewing.
Henry C. Long.
William E. Akin, Aid de C. to B. Gen. Marshall, Mar. 47.
George M. Coleman.
William T. Withers, Aid de C. to B. Gen. Marshall, Aug. 46.
Richard H. Clarke.
William H. Moss.
William D. Robertson.
Elias L. Barbee—*wounded* at Buena Vista.
George W. Ball.
Thomas W. Napier—severely *wounded* at Buena Vista.
Thomas J. Proctor.
Peter G. Flood.
John H. Lillard.
Alva C. Threlkeld.
Lewis M. Reese.
William C. Lowry.
(James Wilson—resigned April 47.)

3d Regiment of **Kentucky** Volunteers, for during the war with Mexico—received October 47; disbanded July 48.

Colonel.

Manlius V. Thompson.

Lieut. Colonel.

Thomas L. Crittenden.

Major.

John C. Breckenridge.

Adjutant.

Fst lt Benjamin F. Bradley.

Captains.

John Rodes Smith.
James Ewing.
Thomas Todd.
William P. Chiles.
James A. Pritchard.
Andrew F. Caldwell.
Leonidas Metcalfe—absent, sick.
Leander M. Coxe—absent, sick.
George S. Dodge (Fst lt to Feb. 48), co C.

First Lieutenants.

(Benjamin F. Bradley, Adjutant.)
Enos H. Barry, Assist. qrmr.
William C. Allen.
William P. Bramblett.
Henry H. Mize.
John A. Logan.
William P. Morris.
(Jesse B. Davis—*died* in Mexico city, 19 Mar. 48.)
Thomas H. Taylor.
Thomas C. Flournoy, Actg adjutant.
Walter I. Lacy.

Second Lieutenants.

Walter C. Whitaker.
Eli Holtzclaw.
James H. Holladay, comdg co E.
(John M. Heddleson—resigned, Jan. 48.)
James B. Casey.
Ansel D. Powell.
Churchill G. Campbell.
(John Brock—*died* in Mexico city 19 Mar. 48.)
William Edmonson.
Marshall L. Howe.
William C. Merrick.
Elisha B. Treadway.
Benjamin D. Lacy.
James Kendall.
William B. Holladay.
John P. Thatcher.
William E. Fisher.
James C. Dear.
James T. Young.
Rigdon S. Barnhill.
James H. Miller.
Daniel Runyon.

4th Regiment **Kentucky** Volunteers, for during the war with Mexico—received Oct. 47; disbanded July 48.

Colonel.

John S. Williams (late Capt of Indep. co.)

Lieut. Colonel.

William Preston.

Major.

William T. Ward.

Adjutants.

(*Sec lt* Robert P. Trabue—resigned Apr. 48.)
Sec lt Charles H. Creel.

Captains.

(John C. Squires—*died* in Mexico city 20 [Mar. 48.)
Anth. Wayne Bartlett.
B. Rowan Hardin.
Timothy Keating.
John G. Lair.
George B. Cook.
Decius McCreery.
Joseph C. Conn.
Mark R. Hardin.
(Patrick H. Gardner—resigned Apr. 48.)
Hamilton N. Owens (Fst lt to Mar. 48), co B.
Thomas Mayfield (Sec lt to Apr. 48), co K.

First Lieutenants.

(Robert P. Trabue, late Adjutant.)
William E. Woodruff, Actg adjutant.
John W. Hughes.
Edgar D. Barbour.
William Bristow.
Jeremiah F. Dorris.
Jesse Davis.
Milford Elliot.
John Donan.

Second Lieutenants.

(Charles H. Creel, Adjutant.)
Titus P. A Bibb.
Charles D. Pennebaker.
Harry J. Woodward.
Cyrenius W. Gilmer.
Presley Talbott.
John M. Snyder.
William P. D. Bush.
James M. Shackleford.
William G. Johnson.
Samuel D. Cowan.
Levi White.
Benjamin F. Egan.
Isaac P. Washburn.
(Cyrus A. Scott—*died* in Mexico city 7 Feb. [48.)
John D. Cosby.
John M. Massey.
William E. Russell.
Noah N. Watkins.
Charles A. Wickliffe.
Noah Z. Chapline.

Independent company of **Kentucky** Volunteers—received May 46; discharged May 47; served with the 6th U. S. infy.

Captains.

John S. Williams.

First Lieutenant.

Roger W. Hanson.

Second Lieutenants.

William A. McConnell.
George S. Sutherland—severely *wounded* at Cerro Gordo.

Regiment of **Missouri** Volunteers, "St. Louis Legion"—8 companies; received May 46; discharged Aug. 46.

Colonel.

Alton R. Easton.

Lieut. Colonel.

Ferdinand Kennett.

Major.

Gottfried Shoenthaler.

Adjutant.

Henry Almstedt.

Captains.

Stephen O. Coleman.
Philander Salsbury.
John Knapp.
John Watson, jr.
Nicholas Woehner.
Friedrich Schäfer.
Henry I. B. McKellops.
Henry Koch.

1st Regiment of **Missouri** mounted Volunteers, for 12 months—8 companies; received June 46; discharged June 47.

Colonel.

Alexander W. Doniphan.

Lieut. Colonels.

(Charles F. Ruff—[former Sec lt 1. U. S. drags]—and Capt Mtd rifle, July 46.)
Congreve Jackson (Capt to 18 Sept. 46.)

Major.

William Gilpin.

Adjutants.

(*Fst lt* George M. Butler—*died* at Cuvarro N. Mex. 25 Nov. 46.)
Fst lt James A. De Courcey, 1 Dec. 46.

Captains.

David Waldo.
William P. Walton.
Oliver P. Moss.
John W. Reid.
Monroe M. Parsons.
Charles B. Rodgers.
John D. Stevenson.
Horatio H. Hughes.

First Lieutenants.

John Reid, comdg co A.
Linnaeus B. Sublette, comdg co C.

Calvin G. Miller.
(James A. De Courcey, Adjutant.)
John B. Duncan.
Fenton G. McDonald.
James Lea.
John Hinton (Serg major to Nov. 46.)

Second Lieutenants.

Robert I. Barnett.
James H. Moss.
Francis A. Baushe—*wounded.*
George Pope Gordon.
(Stephen Jackson—*died* at Mapimi Mex. 9 May 47.)
Scott Richardson.
George B. Winston.
Crockett Harrison—*wounded* at Sacramento.
D. B. Graves.
David J. Clayton.
John S. Campbell.
Henry F. Ogden.
Henry I. Chiles.
Benjamin F. Murray.
Nicholas B. Wright, comd. co G. at Bracito.
William P. Hicklin.

2d regiment of **Missouri** Volunteers, for 12 months—received July 46; discharged September 47.

Colonel.

(Sterling Price—appd. Brig. General U. S. Volunteers 20 July 47.)

Lieut. Colonel.

David B. Mitchell.

Major.

Benjamin B. Edmonson.

Adjutants.

Lt Robert Walker to Oct. 47.
Lt John J. Tisdale, Actg fm Qrmr's serg.

Captains.

(Napoleon B. Giddings—resigned Mar. 47.)
Samuel H. McMillan—*wounded* at Taos.
William Y. Slack.
Hancock Jackson.
John Holloway.
Thomas M. Horine.
William C. Halley.
Thomas Barbee.
John C. Dent.
Benjamin F. White (Fst lt to Feb. 47), co K.
Thomas C. McKamey (Sec lt to Mar. 47), co A.

First Lieutenants.

Daniel Hereford.
John W. Tucker.
Thomas G. West—*wounded* at Taos.
Clare Oxley.
Elias W. Boone, comd. co A.
William P. Smith.
(Robert T. Brown, Actg Commis. and Qrmr; murdered at Vallas N. Mex. 27 June 47.)
William B. Royall.
Francis L. Potter.
Joseph Smith.
James W. Black.

Second Lieutenants.

(Benjamin E. Lackland—*died* at Santa Fe 27 Dec. 46.)
Zadoc Holcomb.
Samuel M. Sprowl, served with Capt Hudson in Clark's Bn.
(John A. Boarman—murdered at Vallas N. Mex. 27 June 47.)
Robert G. Gilman.
Robert D. Foster.
Robert B. Todd, served with Capt Hudson in Clark's Bn.
I. G. Flournoy, comdg co N.
James W. Link.
(James M. Alexander—*died* at Camp Calhoun 29 Nov. 46.)
Goldon Warson.
(George E. Lackland—*died* 16 Feb. 47.)
(John Mansfield—*wounded* at Taos 4 Feb. 47, and *died* 16th.)
William R. Samuel.
Francis J. Smith.
Jeremiah M. Hamilton.
(William Dean—*died* at Santa Fe 28 Apr. 47.)
Robert Patton.
Thomas A. Austin.
Robert A. Layton.
B. C. Woods.
S. B. Searey.
Wesley T. Newbold.
Albert G. Blakey.

Battalion of **Missouri** Volunteers, for 12 months; Light Artillery 3 companies; Infantry 2 companies—received June and July 46; discharged June and July 47.

Major comdg.

MERIWETHER LEWIS CLARK [former Sec lt 6 infy and Aid de C. to Gen. Scott.]

Adjutants.

Lt Leonidas D. Walker, to June 47.
Fst lt Christian Kribben.

Light Artillery.

Captains.

Richard Hanson Weightman.
Woldemar Fischer.
Thomas B. Hudson, "Laclede Rangers."

First Lieutenants.

Andrew Jackson Dorn—appd. in 3. drags Oct. 47.
Louis C. Garnier.
Edmund F. Chouteau.
(Christian Kribben, Adjutant.)
Richard S. Elliott.

Second Lieutenants.

Louis T. Labeaume.
John O. Simpson, assist. Qrmr.
Francis Hassendeubel.
Henry D. Evans.
August De Marle.
John R. Gratiot.

Infantry.

Captains.

William Z. Angney.
(William S. Murphy—resigned 3 May 47.)
Jonas S. Woods (Fst lt May 47.)

First Lieutenants.

Alexander Irvine—*wounded* at Cañada N. Mex.
Vincent Vanvalkenburgh—*killed* at Taos.

Second Lieutenants.

Lucian J. Eastin.
George R. Gibson.
Charles R. Miller.
Franklin Finch.

Battalion of **Missouri** Mounted Volunteers, for 12 months; (first mustered in Price's regiment,) 4 companies—received Aug. 46; discharged Aug. 47.

Lieut. Colonel comdg.

David Willock.

Adjutants.

(*Lt* Samuel Shepherd—promoted to Capt Apr. 47.)
Sec lt Robert P. Clark (Serg. major to Apr. 47.)

Captains.

Jesse Morin.
(Israel R. Hendley, *killed* at Moro, N. Mex.)
Benjamin F. Robinson.
William M. Jacobs.
Samuel Shepherd (late Adjutant.)

First Lieutenants.

Isaac W. Gibson.
Samuel S. Hughes.
James A. Carothers.
John W. Martin.

Second Lieutenants.

Jones H. Owen.
Nathaniel T. Williams.
John Larkin.
John M. Miller.
(Benjamin M. Hawkins, resigned May 47.)
Thomas T. Crittenden.
Adam Huffman.
James G. Spratt.

---

9 Companies of **Missouri** Volunteers, for 12 months; received (at Fort Leavenworth) Aug. and Sept. 46; discharged Sept. 46—Order of service countermanded by War Dept.

Captains.

Thomas H. Holt.
Alfred M. Julian.
Augustus Rainey.
Francis M. Boing.
Benjamin W. Smithson.
Firman A. Rozier.
John F. Franciscus.
Napoleon Koscialowski.
Washington Lafayette McNair.

Battalion of **Missouri** Volunteers for during the war with Mexico—5 companies; received May 47; disbanded October 48.

Lieut. Colonel comdg.

Alton R. Easton (Late Colonel "St. Louis legion.")

Adjutant.

Fst lt Samuel A. Holmes.

Captains.

Elisha H. Shepard.
Nicholas Woehner (late Capt in Easton's regiment.)
Noble C. Cunningham, comdg Bn in March.
Edward W. Paul.
William A. Barnes (late Fst lt in Easton's regiment.)

First Lieutenants.

(Samuel A. Holmes, Adjutant.)
Emanuel Siener.
Frederick Bailey.
George W. Paul, Assist. qrmr.
Abram Allen.

Second Lieutenants.

Thomas W. Levant, comdg co A.
William Dietz.
Francis Phelps, Adjutant of a Bn.
James M. Stuart.
Charles E. G. Morse, comdg co E.
Reuben Pritchett.
Sebastian Hupp.
Silas Penniman.
William H. Weightman.
Leonard F. Gray.

3d Regiment of **Missouri** Mounted Volunteers, for during the war with Mexico—received July 47; disbanded October 48.

Colonel.

John Ralls.

Lieut. Colonel.

Richard H. Lane.

Major.

William W. Reynolds.

Adjutant.

Simeon Hart.

Captains.

Washington Lafayette McNair.
(Louis Geis—*died* at Santa Fe 5 Feb. 48.)
William S. Lofland.
Gabriel De Korponay.
Augustus Jones.
Samuel A. Boake.
(Moses H. Simonds—*died* on route to Santa Fe 26 July 47.)
John Haley, Brigade Inspector, Feb. 48.
(Benjamin Salmon, Fst lt to July 47; *mort. wound.* by Apaches 23 July and died 19 Nov. 48.
James I. Clarkson.
David D. Stockton (Nov. 47), co K.
John Christian Gebhardt (Feb. 48), co C.

First Lieutenants.

James M. Allen.
Herman Schroeder.
Samuel Aansorgh.
Dillard P. Pike, comd co E.
George W. Cotner.
(Robert Love—*died* at Santa Fe 21 Sept. 47.)
Samuel A. McConkey.
(Washington Porter—*died* at Albuquerque 13 Nov. 47.
William W. Stephens.
Stephen D. Mullowny.
A. M. Brittingham.
George Cain.

Second Lieutenants.

Charles Krohne, Actg adjutant of detachment.
Jacob Biebrich.
(George O. Hepburn—*killed* at Santa Fe de Rosales 16 Mar. 48.)
John K. Hawkins.
Frame King.
Alpheus Wheeler.
Joseph F. Anthony.
Levi A. Williams.
Joseph P. Dillon.
Richard G. Roberts.
George Scheibel.
William E. Jones.
Benjamin Talbot.
John Philipp Ludwig. [Aug. 47.
(Charles K. Oliver—*died* on the Plains 15
(George K. Culp, invalid, resigned Sept. 47.)
John McDaniel.
Milton H. Wash.
Jefferson Taliaferro.
Preston P. Brickey.
Thomas Stockstill.
Frederick Lottman.
John Swigler.

Battalion of **Missouri** Mounted Volunteers, for during the war with Mexico — 5 companies; received August 47; disbanded November 48.

Lieut. Colonel comdg.

Ludwell E. Powell.

Adjutant.

Thomas J. Todd.

Captains.

A. W. Sublette.
David McCausland.
James Craig.
William H. Rodgers.
Robert M. Stewart.

First Lieutenants.

Thomas Mara.
Antoine Lefevre.
Francis M. Warmeastle.
Francis Impey.
Henry Smith.

Second Lieutenants.

Ringrose Watson.
Immanuel S. Jones.
John W. Kelly.
Samuel J. Lingenfelter.
Howell Thomas.
William Maran.
Samuel Machatt.
Thomas L. Young.
John M. Searcy.
Seph H. Craig.

Battalion of **Missouri** Mounted Volunteers, for during the war with Mexico—5 companies; received September 47; disbanded October 48.

Lieut. Colonel comdg.

William Gilpin (late Major of Doniphan's reg.)

Adjutant.

Fst lt Henry Lewis Routt.

Captains.

John C. Griffin.
Thomas Jones.
Paul Holzcheiter.
(Napoleon Koscialowski, resigned June 48.)
Caleb S. Tuttle (See lt to July 48), co E.

First Lieutenant.

Oliver Bain.
Joseph C. Eldridge—*wounded* by Pawnee indns 20 July 48.
Phillipp Stremmel, comdg. co C.
(John Stevens—resigned July 48.
Charles Grager.

Second Lieutenants.

Ashley Gulley, Assist. qrmr.
Christian Boecking.
Edward Colston.
(William O'Hara—resigned July 48.)
Ira Benson.
John Hill.
(John William Scholl—*died* (suicide) 21 Jan. [48.
Albert F. Schnable.
William Kuhlon.
Caswell H. Williams.
Stephen H. Fisher.

1st Regiment of **Illinois** Volunteers, for 12 months—received June 46; discharged June 47.

Colonels.

(John J. Hardin—*killed* at Buena Vista.
William Weatherford (Lieut. colonel to 26 Feb. 47.)

Lieut. Colonel.

William B. Warren (Major to 26 Feb. 47.)

Major.

William A. Richardson (Capt to 26 Feb. 47.)

Adjutants

(*Fst lt* Benjamin M. Prentiss—promoted to Capt.)
Sec lt William H. L. Wallace, Sept. 46.

Captains.

John D. Morgan.
Lyman Mower.
Noah Fry.
(William A. Richardson—promoted to Major.)
Albion T. Crow.
William I. Wyatt.
Samuel Montgomery.
(Jacob W. Zabriskie—*killed* at Buena Vista.)
Benjamin M. Prentiss (Adjutant to Sept. 46), co I.
Michael P. Smith (Fst lt to Nov. 46), co B.
George W. Robertson (Fst lt to Feb. 47), co E.
John L. McConnell (Sec lt and Fst lt to Feb. 47), co D.; *wounded* at Buena Vista.

First Lieutenants.

William C. Rainey.
(Bryan R. Houghton—*killed* at Buena Vista.)

John Scanland.
Edmund S. Holbrook.
James H. Weatherford.
William Y. Henry—Adjutant to Warren's Bn.
Patrick Higgins.
William Erwin.
Samuel R. Black.
Allen Persinger.
Hezekiah Evans—*wounded* at Buena Vista.

Second Lieutenants.

George T. M. Davis, Aid de C. to Brig. Gen. Shields.
Solomon S. Chester.
James E. Dunlap.
Isaac S. Wright.
Robert C. Bazan.
(William H. L. Wallace, Adjutant.)
Joshua C. Winters.
James M. Wood.
George S. Myers.
James Evans.
William A. Clark.
John Reddick.
Francis Ryan.
Elias B. Zabriskie (transf. from Baker's reg.), Aid to B. Gen. Shields.
Thomas H. Flynn.
Nathan D. Hatfield.
John T. May.
Matthew Moran.
Thomas R. Roberts.

2d regiment of **Illinois** Volunteers, for 12 months—received June 46; discharged June 47.

Colonel.

William H. Bissell.

Lieut. Colonel.

James L. D. Morrison.

Major.

Xerxes F. Trail.

Adjutant.

Fst lt Augustus G. Whitesides—*wounded* at Buena Vista.

Captains

Elzey C. Coffey—*wounded* at Buena Vista.
Julius W. Baker—*wounded* at Buena Vista.
Erastus Wheeler.
John S. Hacker.
Julius Raith.
Joseph K. Lemen, Rifle co.
Maddison Miller.
(William Woodard, Rifle co—*killed* at Buena Vista.
Peter Lott.
Charles L. Starbuck (Sec lt to Feb. 47), co K.
Anderson P. Corder (Feb. 47), co B.
(Henry L. Webb—resigned Nov. 46.)

First Lieutenants.

Jacob C. Hinckley, Actg adjutant.
John A. Prickett—*wounded* at Buena Vista.
Nathaniel Niles—took post in Conner's Indep. co Texas.
George W. Prickett.
Harvey Nevill.
(Augustus G. Whitesides, Adjutant.)
Nathaniel B. Dilhorn.
Sidney S. Condon.
(Edward F. Fletcher—*killed* at Buena Vista.)
(John Bartleson, co B.—*killed* at Buena Vista.
John W. Rigby.
Turner R. De Butts.

Second Lieutenants.

(Rodney Ferguson—*killed* at Buena Vista.)
Adolphus Engleman—*wounded* at Buena Vista.
Gilbert P. McFarland, Actg adjutant.
(Aaron Atherton, co B.—*killed* at Buena Vista.
John L. Wilson.
Joel Foster.
(Lauriston Robbins—*killed* at Buena Vista.)
(Allan B. Rountree—*killed* at Buena Vista.)
William B. Rountree.
Alfonso Grammer.
*(William Price, co B.; *killed* at Buena Vista.
William B. Reynolds.
Louis Stock.
James H. Waddle.
(Isaac N. Selby—*died* at San Antonio 7 Dec. 46.
(Timothy Kelly—*killed* at Buena Vista.)
(James C. Steel—*killed* at Buena Vista.)
Aston Madeira.
Jackson Dennis.
William W. Tate.
James M. Gaunt.
Andrew J. Miller.
Joseph Martin.
John Brown—*wounded* at Buena Vista.
Nicholemus West—*wounded* at Buena Vista.
James Smith.
John D. Rees.

3d regiment of **Illinois** Volunteers, for 12 months—received July 46; discharged May 47.

Colonel.

Ferris Foreman.

Lieut. Colonel.

William W. Willey.

Major.

Samuel D. Marshall.

Adjutants.

(*Fst lt* James T. B. Stapp—resigned.)
Sec lt Charles Everett (serg major and Sec lt to Sept. 46.)

Captains.

Philip Stout.
Benjamin E. Sellers.
Stephen G. Hicks.

---

* The four officers of this Rifle co B. with its 1st Sergeant, were *killed* in their conflict under Major Trail, with the enemy's Light troops, on the side of the mountain—not in one charge of the enemy—but in holding their ground, until they fell, successively; the Captain Woodard, First lieut. Bartleson, the Second lieuts. Atherton and Price (as above); and the First Sergeant, whose name was William J. Fayssoux. A private volunteer was elected Captain—Anderson P. Corder.

Jeduthin P. Hardy.
(James C. McAdams—*died* at Matamoras, 4 Jan. 47.
William W. Bishop.
Michael K. Lawler.
John A. Campbell.
Theodore McGinniss.

First Lieutenants.

Thomas Rose, comdg co C.; *sev. wounded* at Cerro Gordo.
John J. Adams.
(Jacob H. Love—*died* at Camargo, 5 Oct. 46.)
George W. Walker.
(James T. B. Stapp, Adjutant; resigned.)
W. L. McNeil, comdg co B.
James Boothe.
Samuel G. McAdams.
William A. Thomas.
Samuel L. M. Proctor.
Samuel Hooper.

Second Lieutenants.

Isaac Redfearn.
Thomas J. Livingston.
John I. Ritchie.
John Burk.
David Evey.
Green B. Field.
Henry C. Dunbar.
(Charles E. Jones—*died* at St. Louis 4 Mar. 47.
Cyrus Hall.
John Corlew.
James McDonald.
(Charles Everett, jr., Adjutant.)

4th Regiment of **Illinois** Volunteers, for 12 months—received July 46; discharged May 47.

Colonel.

Edward D. Baker.

Lieut. Colonel.

John Moore.

Major.

Thomas L. Harris.

Adjutant.

Sec lt William B. Fondey.

Captains.

Isaac C. Pugh, Actg field officer.
Horatio E. Roberts.
(Achilles Morris—*died* at Tampico 15 Feb. 47.
Daniel Newcomb.
Edward Jones.
John S. McConkey.
John C. Hurt.
Asa D. Wright.
Lewis W. Ross.

First Lieutenants.

William T. Barrett.
(Andrew J. Wallace—*died* at Camargo 6 Oct. 46.
Richard J. Ogiesby, comdg co C.
(Richard Murphy—*mort wounded* at Cerro Gordo—*died* 20 Apr. 47.
Robert C. Scott—*sev. wounded* at Cerro Gordo.
(George W. Cowardan—*killed* at Cerro Gordo.
Leonard A. Knott.
Leonard F. Ross, comdg co K.

Second Lieutenants.

(William B. Fondy, Adjutant.)
Anderson Froman—*wounded* at Cerro Gordo.
Alfred C. Campbell, comdg co D.
Benjamin Howard — *wounded* at Cerro Gordo.
William A. Tinney, comdg co G. since Dec. 46.
John Washington S. Alexander.
(John S. Bradford, appd. Assist. commis. Aug. 46.)
William L. Duncan, comdg co B.
John D. Foster.
Charles Maltby—*wounded* at Cerro Gordo.
Sheldon L. Johnson—dangerously *wounded* at Cerro Gordo.
John P. Post.
Albert F. Shaw.
David A. Brown.
(Elias B. Zabriskie—transf. to Hardin's reg.)

Regiment of **Illinois** Volunteers; 1st for during the war with Mexico—received June 47; disbanded Oct. 48.

Colonel.

Edward W. B. Newby.

Lieut. Colonel.

Henderson P. Boyakin.

Major.

Israel B. Donaldson.

Adjutant.

Fst lt William H. Snyder.

Captains.

Thomas Bond.
Vantrump Turner.
John M. Cunningham.
George W. Hook.
James Hampton.
Thomas B. Kenny.
Henry J. Reed.
(Franklin Niles—*died* in Ils 24 July 47.)
John C. Moses.
William Kinman (See lt to June 47), co K.
John H. Adams (Fst lt to July 47), co I.

First Lieutenants.

Isham N. Haynie.
John B. Roper.
Manonah T. Bostwick.
George A. Keith.
(William H. Snyder, Adjutant.)
James I. Provost.
Murray F. Tuley.
Riley Madison.
Aaron D. Treadway.
William M. Eubanks.

Second Lieutenants.

Levin Wright.
Alexander H. Johnson.

James H. Easly.
Enoch Luckey.
Robert M. Hundley.
Richard M. Hamilton, reg. Qrmr.
James Tebay.
John A. Logan.
Benjamin F. Marshall.
Levi Edmonds.
Samuel B. Alexander.
(John T. Damron—*died* at Santa Fe 24 Dec.
Daniel R. Pulley. [47.
James Willis.
James M. Hunt.
Simon Lundry.
Thomas McDowel.
Jacob Brott.
Robert Beer.

Regiment of **Illinois** Volunteers; 2d for during the war with Mexico—received Aug. 47; disbanded July 48.

Colonel.

James Collins.

Lieut. Colonel.

Stephen G. Hicks (late Capt in Foreman's reg.)

Major.

Thomas S. Livingston.

Adjutants.

(*Fst lt* Henry S. Fitch, Capt Feb. 48.)
Sec lt James H. Sampson.

Captains.

(James Bowman—*died* at Jalapa 28 Dec. 47.)
Calnes L. Wright.
Harvey Lee.
William Shepard.
John M. Moore.
James Burnes. [48.
(Edward E. Harvey—*died* at Puebla 19 Mar.
(John Ewing—*died* at Tampico 3 Oct. 47.)
David C. Berry.
(James R. Pierce—*died* at Puebla 28 Mar.
Levin H. Powell (Jan. 48), co A. [48.
Henry S. Fitch (Fst lt to Mar. 48), co D.
Sewall W. Smith (Mar. 48), co I. [K.
Thomas J. Mooneyham (Fst lt to Apr. 48), co

First Lieutenants.

(Eli D. Anderson—*died* at Vera Cruz 11 Sept. 47.)
Henry W. Goode.
(Thomas Oates—*died* at San Juan Mex. 2
Edwards O. Melveney. [Oct. 47.
(Malachi Jenkins—*died* on Gulf of Mexico 26 June 48.)
Lewis A. Norton.
Bushrod B. Howard. [Sept. 47.
(John Bonney—*died* at San Juan Mex. 21
(Willis B. Holden—*died* at Jalapa 2 Jan. 48.)
(Thomas D. Timony—*died* 16 Apr. 48.)
Frank Wheeler.
James B. Hinde (Serg major to Jan. 48.)
Sylvanus M. Goetchius.
John H. Hart.
Daniel Mooneyham.

Second Lieutenants.

(James H. Sampson, Adjutant.)
William J. Hawkins.
Hugh Fullerton. [48.
(William Maddox—*died* at Puebla 20 Mar.
(Hezekiah B. Newby—*died* at National Bridge 16 Sept. 47.)
William A. Poillon. [Mar. 48.
(Richard M. Hawkins—*died* at Puebla 28
Elisha Lewis, Assist. qrmr. and Commissary.
Thomas James, Jr.
(James R. Lynch—*died* at Vera Cruz 12
William George Conkling. [Sept. 47.
Marquis L. Burns.
William Haywood.
Austin James.
Isaac B. Jack.
Jabez J. Anderson.
Jesse W. Curlee.
William Bates.
John H. Mulkey.
Alonzo H. Cox
Hampton Hunter.
Lorenzo E. Carter.
Thomas J. Andrews.
Spencer H. Hill.

Independent Companies of **Illinois** Mounted Volunteers, for the war with Mexico.

[1st.] Company—received 21 May 47; disbanded 7 Nov. 48.

Captain.
Adams Dunlap.
First Lieut.
Samuel Lambert.
Second Lieuts.
Simon Doyle.
Calvin Jackson.
} Served with Brig. Gen. Wool.

[2d.] Company—received 6 Aug. 47; disbanded 26 July 48.

Captain.
Wyatt B. Stapp.
First Lieut.
George C. Lamphere.
Second Lieuts.
John M. Mitchell.
John G. Fonda.
} Served at Perote, Mex.

[3d.] Company—received 13 Aug. 47; disbanded 26 Oct. 48.

Captain.
Michael K. Lawler.
First Lieut.
Walter S. Clark.
Second Lieuts.
Samuel L. M. Proctor.
John G. Ridgway.
} Served with Brig. Gen. Wool.

[4th.] Company—received 13 Sept. 47; disbanded 25 July 48.

Captain.
Josiah Littell.

First Lieut.
Thomas S. Buck.

Second Lieuts.
Josiah Caswell, Jr.
Robert S. Green.

Served at Rio Frio, Mex.

1st Regiment of **Indiana** Volunteers, for 12 months—received June 46; discharged June 47.

Colonel.

James P. Drake.

Lieut. Colonels.

(Christian C. Nave—resigned Jan. 47.)
Henry S. Lane (Major to 3 Feb. 47.)

Major.

William Donaldson (First serg to 4 Feb. 47.)

Adjutant.

Sec lt William E. Pearsons.

Captains.

Allen May.
Stephen C. Crawford.
(Spear S. Tipton—resigned, being appd. Fst lt in mtd Rifle reg.)
John McDougall.
John M. Wilson.
Robert H. Milroy.
Robert M. Evans.
John W. McLane.
David W. Lewis.
Stanislaus Laselle (Fst lt to June 46), co G.
Daniel A. Farley (Fst serg to Feb. 47), co A.

First Lieutenants.

James Owens.
Wyatt A. George.
Charles C. Smith.
Andrew L. Robinson, Aid de C. to B.Gen. Lane May 47.)
Finley L. Maddox.
John Volney Curtis.
Thomas K. Lewis.
Bradford B. Stevens.
William L. Brown.
William L. Farrow.

Second Lieutenants.

Gustavus A. Woods.
Samuel Meloque.
David A. Dunn.
Lewis Wallace.
Richard W. Jones.
(William E. Parsons, Adjutant.)
James McManoney.
Charles F. Colerick.
Romulus L. Hanks.
Levi Shellenberger.
Charles L. Hansicker.
George Humphrey.
Samuel H. Chapman.
James W. Colvin.
George W. Blakemore.
William V. Howard.
Abisha L. Morrison.
William Hunter.

2d Regiment of **Indiana** Volunteers, for 12 months—received June 46; discharged June 47.

Colonels.

(Joseph Lane—appd. Brig. General U. S. Volrs. 1 July 46.)
William A. Bowles.

Lieut. Colonel.

William R. Haddon.

Major.

James A Cravens.

Adjutants.

(*Fst lt* Lucian Q. Hoggatt—appd. Assist qrmr. then reliq. Staff, and joined his co.)
Fst lt David C. Shanks, 13 Oct. 46.

Captains.

William L. Sanderson—*wounded* at Buena Vista.
(Trustin B. Kinder—*killed* at Buena Vista.)
(William Walker (Rifle co)—*killed* at Buena Vista.)
John Osborn (Rifle co)—*wound.* at Buena Vista.
} in Gorman's Bn.
Joseph W. Briggs.
Nathan Kimball.
Henry Davis.
Abraham Dennis.
Lovell H. Rousseau.
Franklin McRae (Serg major to Feb. 47), co I.
William T. Spicely (Sec lt and Fst lt to Feb. 47), co B.
George W. Peck (Sec lt to Feb. 47), co K.

First Lieutenants.

Stewart W. Cayce—*wound.* at Buena Vista.
(David C. Shanks, Adjutant.)
Adam Stropes.
Lucian Q. Hoggatt, late Adjutant.
William Schoonover.
Justus Davis—*wound.* at Buena Vista.
Allen T. Rose.
John Murray.
Travamon T. Teel.

Second Lieutenants.

Thomas S. Kunkle.
John Gullett.
Jarome A. Epperson—*wound.* at Buena Vista.
John T. Alexander.
Josiah Burwell.
David Irwin.
Josiah C. Foster
Israel Benefiel.
Edward L. Pennington.
Henry Pennington—*wound.* at Buena Vista.
David S. Lewis—*wound.* at Buena Vista.

Joshua Moore—*wound.* at Buena Vista.
(Thomas C. Parr—*killed* at Buena Vista.)
Edmund W. Rice.
Thomas T. Hogan.
Solomon Loudermilk.
Philip Zenor.
William E. Panabaker.
John W. Stevens.
Christian Painter.
John Roach.

3d Regiment of **Indiana** Volunteers, for 12 months—received June 46; discharged June 47.

Colonel.

James H. Lane.

Lieut. Colonel.

William Monroe McCarty.

Major.

Willis A. Gorman—*wound.* at Buena Vista.

Adjutants.

(*Fst lt* Herman H. Barbour, relinq. staff Sept. 46.)
Fst lt Harrison Daily, Sept. 46.

Captains.

John M. Sluss (Rifle co)—*wound.* at Buena Vista. } in Gorman's Bn.
George Dunn (Rifle co.) } in Gorman's Bn.
William Ford.
(James Taggart—*killed* at Buena Vista.)
(David Allen—*died* at Monterey 9 Jan. 47.)
Scott Carter.
Isaac S. Boardman.
Voorhees Conover—*wound.* at Buena Vista [died since the war].
Thomas Ware Gibson.
John Slater (Qrmaster Serg and See lt to Dec. 46), co C.
Thomas M. Adams (Fst lt to Feb. 47), co E.
Horace Hull (Fst lt to March 47), co G.

First Lieutenants.

David Province, comd. co C. at Buena Vista.
William L. Guard.
Samuel McKenzey.
(Harrison Daily, Adjutant.)
Samuel D. Cowden.
William Price.
Herman H. Barbour.
Paterson C. Parker.
John Harrington.
Henry R. Scall.

Second Lieutenants.

Benjamin J. Spooner,
J. D. P. A. M. Chauncey.
Smith Dumont.
Williamson Wise.
George W. Harrington.
Americus Hough.
Jonathan Keith.
Daniel L. Fouts.
Aaron C. Gibbs.
John M. Lord.
Thomas Rogers.
Silas Caulkins.
Samuel McGuffin.
(Andrew J. Carr—resigned Apr. 47.)
Nicholas Gilman.
Charles A. Shank.
Allen Crocker.
Harvey McCaslin.
Charles Bolt.
Alfred J. Campbell.

4th Regiment of **Indiana** Volunteers, for during the war with Mexico—received June 47; disbanded July 48.

Colonel.

Willis A. Gorman (late Major of J. H. Lane's reg.)

Lieut. Colonel.

Ebenezer Dumont.

Major.

William W. McCoy.

Adjutant.

(*Fst lt* Edward Cole, relinquished Staff Oct. 47.)
Fst lt Martin M. Van Deuzen.

Captains.

Edward Lander.
Jesse I. Alexander.
Michael Fitzgibbon.
Daniel Lunderman.
(William T. Baldridge — invalid — resigned Oct. 47.)
Alexander L. Mason.
Robert Travel.
Landon Cochran.
Morgan L. Payne (Oct. 47), co C.
John W. Dodd (See lt and Fst lt to Apr. 48), co A.
Christopher C. Graham (Fst lt to Apr. 48), co E.

First Lieutenants.

Martin M. Van Deusen, Adjutant and comd. co A.
(Jefferson D. S. D. Carey—*died* at Puebla 21 Mar. 48.)
Abraham B. B. Lewis.
Gustavus H. Way.
James C. Littell.
Isaac Finley.
William M. McPhetridge.
Albert G. Brackett.
(Edward Cole, late Adjt—invalid—resigned July 48.)
Oliver H. P. Carey.
Washington F. Allen.

Second Lieutenants.

(Nineveh Berry—appd. Assist. commissary Sept. 47.)
Thomas J. Lucas.
James A. Graham.
Barton W. Acuff, comdg co G.
John W. Mullen, comdg co H.
L. Noble Hamilton, reg. Qrmaster.
Luther S. Allard.

John R. Mills, comdg co K.
Samuel Macon.
Thomas A. Reynolds.
Daniel S. Barber.
Benjamin Pillbean.
(Charles Tansey—*died* at Puebla 26 Oct. 47.)
Samuel Yeakley.
James H. Thompson.
John F. Britton.
William K. McClane, Actg adjutant to Bn.
Benjamin F. Hays.
George W. Amsden.
Joseph Combs.
Caleb D. Davis.

5th Regiment of **Indiana** Volunteers, for during the war with Mexico—received Oct. 47; disbanded July 48.

Colonel.

James H. Lane (late Colonel 3. reg. Ina 12 mos. Volrs.)

Lieut. Colonel.

Allen May (late Capt in Drake's reg.)

Major.

John M. Myers.

Adjutant.

Sec lt John M. Lord (late Sec lt in Lane's 3. reg.)

Captains.

Horace Hull (late Capt in Lane's 3. reg.)
George Greene.
Robert M. Evans.
James R. Bracken.
Samuel McKenzey (late Fst lt in Lane's 3. reg.)
Aaron C. Gibbs (late Sec lt in Lane's 3. reg.)
(Ebenezer G. Carey—*died* 14 Jan. 48).
David W. Lewis.
John McDougall.
Mahlon Dickerson Manson.
David Shunk.

First Lieutenants.

Thomas K. Lewis (late Fst lt in Drake's reg.)
(De Witt Clinton Rich, Assist. qrmr—*died* 9 Feb. 48, in Mex. city.)
Charles A. Shunk (late Sec lt in Lane's 3 reg.)
Philip J. Roe.
Andrew M. Pattison.
Lewis S. Moffatt.
(Thomas I. Marshall—died 25 Jan. 48.)
Sylvester Crane.
Thomas McBaker.
John S. M. Vancleve.
John M. Lattimore.
Joseph W. Holliday.

Second Lieutenants.

(John M. Lord, Adjutant.)
James M. Ross.
James V. Moore.
James Hamilton.
James Baker.
William C. Kise.
John V. King.
John B. Sawtell.
Henry Heusley.
William R. Keep.
Hugh J. Kelly.
Joel Barnes.
Gerathwell Maxwell.
Columbus W. Osburn.
Ira B. Williamson.
Henry W. Jones.
Thomas O'Neal.
Zechariah Neely.
Patrick Curley.
Elias D. Pierce.

1st Regiment of **Ohio** Volunteers, for 12 months—received June 46; discharged June 47.

Colonel.

ALEXANDER M. MITCHELL [former Sec lt 4. U. S. infy]—*wound.* at Monterey.

Lieut. Colonel.

John B. Weller.

Majors.

(Thomas L. Hamer—appd. Brig. General 1 July 46.)
Luther Giddings, 7 Aug. 46.

Adjutants.

(*Sec lt* James Findlay Harrison, relinq. Staff Aug. 46), after Actg Adjt.
(*Sec lt* Andrew Washington Armstrong—*sev. wound.* at Monterey; relinq. Staff Oct. 46.)
(*Sec lt* Jonathan Richmond — resigned 30 Nov. 46.)
(*Sec lt* Carr B. White—promoted to Capt Feb. 47.)

Captains.

John B. Armstrong, Actg Field Officer.
Edward Hamilton.
Philipp Müller.
Edwin D. Bradley.
James George—*wound.* at Monterey.
(S. W. Johnston, Aid de C. to B. Gen. Hamer; resigned Feb. 47.)
David D. Strong (Fst lt to Aug. 46), co B.
Lewis Harmell.
Ferdinand Vandeveer (Serg and Fst lt to Oct. 46), co I.
Carr B. White (Sec lt and Adjutant to Feb 47), co G.
William Kenneally (Sec lt to Feb. 47), co A.

First Lieutenants.

Lewis Motter—*wound.* at Monterey, Actg adjt Apr. 47.
Nathaniel Hodges Niles—*sev. wound.* at Monterey.
James P. Fyffe.
(Matthew Hett—*killed* at Monterey 21 Sept. 46.)
(John G. Hughes—resigned Nov. 46.)
William Egry—resigned Oct. 46.)
(Isaac Hoscar, comd. co K.; resigned Oct. 46.)
John Becker.
John P. Klein.
William Maloney.
Arthur J. Oakman.

James Moore.
John K. Kidd.

Second Lieutenants.

Andrew Washington Armstrong (late Adjutant)—*sev. wound.* at Monterey.
Michael K. Shearer.
Christopher Knecht.
Alexander McCarter.
Charles P. Cooke.
Valentine Kneller.
James Findlay Harrison (late Adjt), Ast Qrmaster and Actg Adjt.
Charles A. Yischer.
Andrew Brackenbridge Colville—*wound.* at Monterey.
Cyrus T. Smeed.
William Wilson.
Nathan Allen.
W. B. Howard.
Ernst Kohlreiser.
John F. Longley.
Charles Boyle.
C. D. Kendall.
Cassander Hall.
Thomas O'Beirne.
B. F. W. Lindsey.

2d Regiment of **Ohio** Volunteers, for 12 months — received June and July 46; discharged June 47.

Colonel.

George W. Morgan.

Lieut. Colonel.

WILLIAM IRVIN [former Sec lt 4. U. S. arty].

Major.

WILLIAM WALL.

Adjutants.

Fst lt Thomas Worthington—resigned his co to be Adjt, and again relinq. to command his co.
Sec lt Charles Oliver Joline, Aug. 46.

Captains.

Hobby Reynolds.
(David Irick—*died* at Puntiaguda 4 Dec. 46.)
John T. Mickum.
Richard Stadden.
William A. Latham (Rifle co D.)
Evan Julian.
(Simon B. Kinton—retired Dec. 46.)
(Robert G. McLean—retired Feb. 47.)
Simeon W. Tucker.
Abraham Seifert (Sec lt to Dec. 46), co D.
William H. Link (Rifle co, Sec lt to Feb. 47), co I.
Jackson Canipe (Sec lt to Feb. 47), co C.
James E. Harle (Sec lt to Feb. 47), co E.

First Lieutenants.

Thomas Worthington (late Adjutant.)
George F. McGinnis.
(Charles D. Miller—*killed* near Chicharromas.)
Michael Earhart.
Murrin E. Cully.
James A. Markland.
Samuel D. Stuart.
Peter Brown.
Hiram E. King.
Jonathan F. Neereamer.

Second Lieutenants.

(Charles Oliver Joline, Adjutant.)
Thomas P. Morton.
John R. Blackstone.
Edwin R. Hill.
Jackson Spencer.
(John Arnold—*drowned* at Reinoso, 7 Nov. 46.)
Isaac S. Armstrong.
Reuben Roessler, Actg Adjt.
Leroy B. Riley.
Elliott D. Wall.
John W. Cowne.
Elijah Warner.
Charles Kemp.
Eli A. McFadden.
James H. Smith.
Presley Woodard.
William H. Sanford.
Joseph E. Smith.
A. D. Rightmire.

3d Regiment of **Ohio** Volunteers, for 12 months—received June 46; discharged June 47.

Colonel.

SAMUEL R. CURTIS [former Sec lt 7. U. S. infy and Adj. Gen. of Ohio.]

Lieut. Colonel.

George W. McCook.

Major.

John S. Love.

Adjutant.

(*Fst lt* Oliver C. Gray.)

Captains.

William McLaughlin.
Thomas H. Ford.
Asbury F. Noles.
John Patterson.
David Moore.
James Allen.
John Kell, Jr.
James F. Chapman.
James M. Love (Fst lt to Oct. 46), co B.
William W. Robinson (Fst lt to Oct. 47), co G.

First Lieutenants.

James Cantwell.
Charles Boyle.
Peter Burket.
(Oliver C. Gray, Adjutant.)
John H. Flenner.
Samuel Beatty.
Andrew Grubb.
Samuel B. Crowley.
Edward T. Croxford.
Edward Steinman.

Second Lieutenants.

Joseph L. Workman.
William Smith.
James McMillen.
(Owen Francis—*died* 19 Oct. 46.)
Isaac Delong.
Arthur Higgins.
Jacob G. Frick.
Baldwin J. Crosswait.
Smith D. Baldwin.
William D. Tidball, Post Adjutant at Mata-
Robert F. Riddle. [moras.
Richard D. Emerson.
Joseph W. Filler.
William Potter.
Horace L. Brown.
Emanuel T. Hooker.
Henry Miller, Jr.
Josiah C. Cable.
Rolla Banks.
Benjamin R. Pratt.
Charles Tupper.

4th Regiment of **Ohio** Volunteers, 1st for during the War with Mexico—received May and June 47; disbanded July 48.

Colonel.

Charles H. Brough.

Lieut. Colonels.

(Melchier Werner, resigned 10 Sept. 47.)
Augustus Moor (Capt to 10 Sept. 47.)

Major.

William P. Young.

Adjutant.

(*Fst lt* Herman Kessler—prom. to Capt Sept.
Sec lt Warner Spencer, 11 Sept. 47. [47.

Captains.

(Augustus Moor—prom. to Lieut. colonel.)
George Weaver.
Mitchell C. Lilly, [47.
(Teisher L. Hart—*died* at Matamoras 31 Aug.
(George Ellis Pugh, Volr. Aid to B. Gen. Lane—resigned Mar. 48.)
Henry Robinson.
George A. Richmond.
Otto Zirckel.
John Fries.
(Herman Kessler, late Adjutant—*killed* in affair with Guerilleros 27 Feb. 48.)
James Irvine (See lt to Sept. 47), co G.
Louis St. Gelen (See lt and Fst lt to Mar. 48), co. A.
Charles Creswell (priv. to Apr. 48), co F.

First Lieutenants.

Josiah Meigs Robinson. [Sept. 47.
(George Culiman—*died* at Matamoras, 17
Simpson P. Moses, reg. Qrmr.
John C. Groom.
Samuel Douglass, Aid de C. to B. Gen. Lane
Isaac Knapp. [Dec. 47.
Elias B. Sayre.
Henry Toepler.
Joseph A. Smith.
Edward Roessler.
Martin Oestmann.

Second Lieutenants.

(Warner Spencer, Adjutant.)
Charles Henn.
Frederick Schmidt.
Obadiah Holmes.
Robert H. Thompson.
William Graeber.
George M. Tillotson.
Daniel B. Robinson, Actg adjt. May 48.
Henry Wilz.
George W. Bard.
Abel Moore.
Lafayette Mosher.
Lewis Leppelman.
Lothar Eisen.
Petar de Ankney.
Herman Wm. Jaeger.
John N. Dyer.
John Adams.
John G. Marshall.
John Farrell.

Regiment of **Ohio** Volunteers; 2d, for during the war with Mexico—received 1st Sept. 47; disbanded July 48.

Colonel.

William Irvin (late Lieut. colonel of Morgan's reg.)

Lieut. Colonel.

William A. Latham (late Capt Rifles in Morgan's reg.)

Major.

William H. Link (late Capt Rifles in Morgan's reg.)

Adjutants.

(*Fst lt* Simeon W. Tucker—remanded to his co May 48.)
Sec lt Alva Perry, 27 May 48.

Captains.

(Nathaniel Hodges Niles late Fst lt in Mitchell's reg.; *died* at Jalapa 21 May 48.)
Richard Stadden (late Capt in Morgan's reg.)
George F. McGinnis (late Fst lt in Morgan's reg.)
James E. Harle (late Capt in Morgan's reg.)
John G. Hughes (late Fst lt in Mitchell's reg.)
James A. Markland (late Fst lt in Morgan's
John W. Lowe. [reg.
William T. Ferguson.
Joseph W. Filler (late Sec lt in Curtis's reg.)
(Joseph E. Smith, late Sec lt in Morgan's reg.—Fst lt to Sept. 47; resigned Apr. 48.)
Ezra Vanmeter (Sec lt and Fst lt to May 48.)
Abram Andrews (Fst lt to June 48.)

First Lieutenants.

Weirick F. Pentz.
Leroy B. Riley (late Sec lt in Morgan's reg.)
Thomas O'Beirne (late Sec lt in Mitchell's reg.)
Jackson Spencer (late Sec lt in Morgan's reg.)
Simeon W. Tucker (late Capt in Morgan's reg.), late Adjutant.
James P. Fylle (late Fst lt in Mitchell's reg.)
Robert B. Mitchell.
William P. Rice.
George Wash. Crowl.
Abram B. Moses.

Second Lieutenants.

John W. Edgar.
Nathaniel M. Parker.
(Alvah Perry, Adjutant.)
John McDonald.
(Mark L. Olds—appd. See lt in 15. infy June 48.)
Stiles L. Thrift.
Hugh W. Morehead, Adjt. of Bn.
William I. Hogan.
Thomas Ross, Actg adjt.
Milton Jamieson, co C. [printed his journal and notes.
Benjamin F. Moyer.
John W. Marriott.
Jabez J. Antrim.
William C. Jacobs.
Alexander J. Bentley.
Charles Kemp.
William Howard.
Perry Steinman.
Amariah F. Cushman.
James Griffin.

Independent Companies of **Ohio** Volunteers, for during the war with Mexico.

[1st.] Company of Mounted men—received 1 June 47; disbanded 2 Aug. 48.

Captain.

John R. Duncan.

First Lieutenant.

David A. B. Moore.

Second Lieutenants.

William P. Morrison.
Benjamin R. Wilson.

[2d.] Company of Foot—received 5 Oct. 47; disbanded 25 July 48: served with Irvin's reg.

Captains.

(William Kennedy—*died*, reported suicide, at Rio Frio 21 Dec. 47.)
William H. Lytle.

First Lieutenant.

Denis Gorman.

Second Lieutenants.

(William O'Sullivan—resigned March 48.)
Robert B. Pope.
Benjamin Brieckland.

[3d.] Company of Foot—received 26 October 47; disbanded 17 July 48.

Captain.

Robert F. Riddle.

First Lieutenant.

Simon B. Kenton (late Capt in Morgan's reg.)

Second Lieutenants.

William R. Bowland.
James W. Chandler.

Regiment of **Michigan** Volunteers, for during the war with Mexico—received December 47; disbanded July 48.

Colonel.

THOMAS B. W. STOCKTON [former Fst lt 1. U. S. infy.]

Lieut. Colonel.

Alpheus S. Williams.

Major.

John V. Ruehle.

Adjutant.

See lt James E. Pittman.

Captains.

Frederick W. Curtenius.
Alfred H. Hanscom.
Nicholas Greusel, Jr.
Isaac S. Rowland.
John Wittenmyer.
Daniel Hicks.
Walter W. Deane.
John Van Arnam.
James M. Williams.
Grover N. Beuel.

First Lieutenants.

Thomas H. Hunt.
John E. King.
Edward M. Pitcher.
Edmund Rice.
William L. Whipple.
Eli Snyder.
James M. Stuart.
John C. Deuel.
James S. Kingsland.

Second Lieutenants.

Charles O. Conant.
Ebenezer Hawes.
Horace S. Roberts.
Paul W. H. Rawls.
Thomas C. Goetchius.
Benjamin F. Luce.
James D. Pierce.
Lorin L. Comstock.
Clement D. McNair.
(James E. Pittman, Adjutant.)
Morse K. Taylor.
(Charles W. Cummings—*died* at N. Orleans 25 Jan. 48.)
Andrew Jackson Hanscom.
John E. Schwartz, Jr.
Samuel A. Rice.
Egbert H. Van Buren.
(Elisha Wright—*died* at Clinton Mich. Aug. 48.)
Benjamin Brownell, Jr.
Louis D. Chiroux.
Isaac Warren.

Independent Company of **Michigan** Volunteers, for during the war with Mexico—received 18 June 47; disbanded 30 June 48.

Captain.

Morgan L. Gage.

First Lieutenant.

Allen K. Howard.

Second Lieutenants.

Caleb F. Davis.
William F. Chittenden.

Battalion of **Iowa** "Mormon" Volunteers, for 12 months—5 companies; received at Council Bluffs 16 July 46; discharged at Los Angelos Cal. July 47.

Lieut. Colonels comdg.

(JAMES ALLEN [Capt. 1. U. S. drags.]—*died* at Fort Leavenworth 23 Aug. 46.)
(ANDREW JACKSON SMITH [Fst lt 1. drags], *acting* 30 Aug. 46.)
PHILIP ST. GEORGE COOKE [Capt 1. drags], 13 Oct. 46.

Adjutants.

(*Fst lt* George P. Dykes—relinq. staff to comd. co D.)
Sec lt Philemon C. Merrill, 1 Nov. 46.

Captains.

Jefferson Hunt.
Jesse D. Hunter.
James Brown.
Nelson Higgins.
Daniel C. Davis—continued in service to Mar. [48.

First Lieutenants.

George P. Dykes (late Adjt.) comdg co D.
George W. Roseraus, comdg co C.
George W. Oman.
Elim Luddington.
James Pace.

Second Lieutenants.

Samuel Thompson.
Lorenzo Clark.
Ruel Barrus.
Andrew Lytle.
(Philemon C. Merrill, Adjutant.)
Cyrus C. Canfield.
William W. Willis.
Robert Clift.

Battalions of **California** Volunteers—received chiefly in July and October 46, for 3 and for 6 months; discharged by Brig. Gen. Kearny in April 47.

Lieut. Colonel comdg.

JOHN CHARLES FREMONT [bvt Capt. Topog. engrs, and Major of Volrs. from 23 July to 27 Oct. 46]; discharged 19 Apr. 47.

Majors.

ARCHIBALD H. GILLESPIE [Fst lt U. S. Marines], Adjutant of Volrs. to 23 July 46; and comd. 2 companies mtd rifle Volrs. at San Diego Nov. 46; discharged 11 Mar. 47.

LOUIS MCLANE [Lieut. U. S. Navy], Fst lt Volrs. July 46; Capt Mounted arty Dec. 46; Major 19 Jan. 47; remanded to his station in the Navy 1 Feb. 47.

Adjutants.

Fst lt Theodore Talbot (late Serg major Volrs.;) [appd. Sec lt 1. U. S. arty May 47.]
Fst lt William N. Loker, Feb. 47.

Paymaster (Major.)

P. B. Reading.

Ordnance Officer (Major.)

William H. Russell.

Quartermaster.

J. R. Snyder.

Captains.

Richard Owens, Mounted rifle. co A. Oct. 46; (Sec lt fm July 46.)
Henry S. Ford, Mounted rifle. co B. Oct. 46.
Granville P. Swift, Mtd rifle. co C. Oct. 46.
John Sears, Mtd rifle. co D. Oct. 46.
John Grigsby, Mtd rifle. co E. Oct. 46. [16.
Lansford W. Hastings, Mtd rifle. co F. Oct.
B. K. Thompson, Mtd rifle. co G. Nov. 46.
Richard T. Jacobs, Spy co, chiefly of native Indns. co H.
WILLIAM A. T. MADDOX [Sec lt U.S. Marines], Oct. 46 to Jan. 47.
JOHN K. WILSON [Midn U. S. Navy], Arty co A. Oct. 46; (late Fst lt Volrs.)
Henry King, July 46 to Feb. 47.
Charles Burroughs—*killed* 15 Nov. 46 in engag. with Mex. Lancers.
Benjamin N. Hudspeth (late Sec lt Volrs.)
Samuel J. Hensley (Lt of Volrs. fm July 46), Commis. of subsis. Feb. 47.
William Findlay, Arty co Oct. 46 (late Sec lt Volrs.)
Samuel Gibson (Lt of Volrs. fm July 46)—*wounded* at San Pascual.
Santiago E. Arguello, co of native Californians.
John Bidwell, Qrmr of the troops in capture of Los Angelos.
Miguel de Pedrorena, Aid de C. to Commo. Stockton at Los Angelos.

First Lieutenants.

Benjamin D. Wilson, comdg old co E.
Edward M. Kern, Actg commis. of subsis.
(William N. Loker, Adjutant), co A.
A. Girard, comdg Arty co B. [gelos.
Hiram Rhusaw, co B. and comd. co at Los An-
Felipe Batron, comdg co Mounted men.
William Baldridge, co C.
John J. Myers (Hudspeth's) co.
William Bradshaw, co D.
Montgomery Martin, (Maddox's) co.
Archer C. Jessee, co E.
M. M. Wembough, co F.
D. A. Davis, co G.
William Blackburn, Arty co A.
E. Bryant, co H.
James H. Barton, (Hensley's) co.

Second Lieutenants.

Alexis Godey, Arty co A.
J. M. Hudspeth, co F.
D. T. Bird, co E.
James Rock, co G.
A. J. Grayson, (Maddox's) co.
B. Lippincott, co H.

Battalion of Sailors, from the fleet on the Pacific coast, organized by Commodore Stockton, for the re-capture of Los Angelos, California, Jan. 47.

Major.

Stephen C. Rowan (Lieut. U. S. Navy.)

Commissary.

William Speiden (Purser.)

Assist. Commissary.

George Minor (Lieut.)

Quartermaster.

John Bidwell (Capt Calif. Volrs.)

Aids to the Commo.

Andrew F. V. Gray (Lieut.)
Miguel de Pedrorena (Capt Calif. Volrs.)

Captains.

Arty co: Richard L. Tilghman (Lieut.)
A co: John Guest (Actg master.)
B co: William B. Renshaw (Lieut.)
C co: Benjamin F. B. Hunter (Actg lieut.)
D co: Edward Higgins (Actg lieut.)
E co: J. Fenwick Stenson (Actg lieut.)
F co: James M. Duncan (Pd. midn.)
G co: John Peed (Sailmaker), died since the war.
Sappers and Miners: John Southwick (Carpenter.)

Lieutenants.

William H. Thompson (Actg master), Arty co.
George E. Morgan (Midn), B co.
John Van Ness Philip (Actg lieut.), D co
Theoderic Lee (Midn), A co.
Albert Allmand (Actg lieut.), D co.
Benjamin F. Wells (Midn), A co.
Edward C. Grafton (Actg lieut.), C co.
Philemon Haywood (Midn), B co.
Robert C. Duvall (Midn), B co.
Edmund Shepherd (Actg lieut.) E co.
Joseph Parrish (Actg lieut.), F co.

Battalion of "Santa Fe" Mounted Volunteers, for during the war with Mexico—4 companies; received July and August 47; disbanded 20 Oct. 48.

Major comdg.

Robert Walker (late Adjutant of Price's reg. Mri Volrs.)

Adjutant.

William B. Royall (Fst lt in Price's reg.)

Captains.

Francis Hassendeubel, Arty co, comdg Bn.
John L. Hamilton.
William H. Grove.
William B. Armstrong.

First Lieutenants.

Charles G. Weber.
Charles D. Gillespie, Assist. qrmr.
J. W. Gibbons.
Henry G. A. Casparis.
John R. Norris.

Second Lieutenants.

Sigismond Homburg.
Thomas H. Coats, Actg adjt.
John A. Boarman.
Lewis Hertzer.
J. A. Hannah.
Albert G. Blakey.
John McDade.

LIST OF BATTLES, ASSAULTS, AND SKIRMISHES,

FOUGHT BY AMERICAN TROOPS SINCE THE WAR OF THE REVOLUTION.

1790, Oct. 19 and 22. Battle on the **MIAMI** river, Ohio, fought by U. S. Arty, Pen and Ken Militia, under Brig. Gen. HARMAR; and who were defeated by bands of Indian warriors. Our troops engaged on the 19th were 30 regulars and 180 Militia; and on the 22d 60 regulars and 340 Militia. Our loss was 183 killed and 31 wounded.

1791, Nov. 4. Battle near the sources of the **MAUMEE** of the Lakes, fought by a Bn of the 2. infy and levies from Ken, N. C., Pen, and N. J. about 1,400 effectives under Major General ST. CLAIR; defeated by some 1,500 Indian warriors. Our loss was 632 killed and 264 wounded.

1792, Nov. 6. Conflict in sight of **Fort St. Clair,** fought by Ken Mounted men, about 50, under Major JOHN ADAIR, against Indian warriors. Our loss, 6 killed, 5 wounded; the Indian loss greater.

1793, Oct. 17. Assault in advance of **Fort St. Clair,** upon an escort of provision wagons, of 90 men (from Wayne's army) under Lieut. JOHN LOWRY of the 2. sub-legion (who was killed), by a superior Indian force. Our loss was 15 killed—wounded not reported.

1794, June 30. Defence of **Fort Recovery** by its garrison of Riflemen and Volr. cavalry, under Major WM. MCMAHON of the 4. sub-legion (who was killed), against a vastly superior force of Miami Indians. Our loss was 22 killed and 30 wounded.

" **Aug. 20.** Battle of the **MAUMEE RAPIDS,** at the 'Fallen timbers,' fought by the army under Major General WAYNE, against 2,000 Indians, who were defeated and completely routed. Our loss was 33 killed and 100 wounded.

1811, Nov. 7. Battle of **TIPPECANOE** river, near its confluence with the Wabash, fought by Bn of the 4. infy, 200 strong, Ken and Ina Militia, about 450, under Governor WM. H. HARRISON of Ina ter. against over 600 Indian warriors under "The Prophet." Our loss was 62 killed, 126 wounded; the Indian loss exceeded 150 killed,—leaving from 36 to 40 dead on the field.

1812, Aug. 4. Affair of **Brownstown** Mich, 26 miles below Detroit, fought by Ohio Bn of Volunteers, 200 men (of Findlay's reg.) under Major T. B. VANHORNE; against a superior force of Indians formed in ambuscade. Our loss was 17 killed and 8 wounded.

" **Aug. 9.** Battle of **MAGUAGO** Mich 14 miles below Detroit, fought by Bn of the 4. infy, detachments of Arty and 1. infy and of Ohio and Mich Militia, 600 men, under Lt colonel JAMES MILLER; who defeated 700 British and Indians under Major Muir and Tecumseh. Our loss was 18 killed and 64 wounded; their loss 15 regulars killed and wounded, and 40 Indians found dead on the field.

" **Aug. 15.** Action near **CHICAGO** Ills of the garrison of Fort Dearborn, 1½ miles south of the Fort, under Capt. NATHANIEL HEALD of the 1. infy with his co of 54 men and 12 militia men; against between 400 and 500 Indians. Our loss

was 39 men, 2 women and 12 children killed, and Mrs. Heald wounded; and 15 hostile warriors killed.

1812, Aug. 16. Surrender of **Detroit** and division of the army under Brig. General Wm. Hull, of 340 regulars and about 2,000 Militia and Volunteers, to Major General Brock with about 1,300 regulars, Militia and Indians, without firing a gun.

" **Sept. 4 and 5.** Defence of **Fort Harrison** Ina by its garrison, under Capt Zachary Taylor of the 7. infy, with his co reduced to 15 effective men; who defeated about 300 Indians. Our loss 2 killed and 2 wounded.

" **Sept. 5, 6, 7, and 8.** Defence of **Fort Madison** on the Mpi river, above St. Louis, by a detachment of the 1. infy under Lieut. Thomas Hamilton; against a greatly superior force of the Indians. Our loss, 1 killed, 1 wounded.

" **Sept. 11.** Affair near **Davis' Creek,** south-east border of Geo, by a detachment of U. S. Marines and 20 Volunteers, under Capt John Williams, of that corps, (who was mortally wounded,) against about 50 Seminole Indians. Our loss, 2 killed, 5 wounded.

" **Sept. 21.** Attack of **Gananoque** village in Upper Can. by Capt Benj. Forsyth of the 1. rifle. with his co and 34 N. Y. Militia; against 125 British regulars and militia. Our loss was 1 killed, 1 wounded: British loss 10 killed; wounded not known,—and 8 regulars besides militia our prisoners.

" **Sept. 27 & Oct. 5.** } Actions with **Lotchaway** and **Alligator** Indians in East Florida by 4 companies of Geo Volrs. under Colonel Daniel Newnan, of about 50 effectives; against about 200 Indians, including Negroes. Our loss was 8 killed and 8 wounded.

" **Oct. 10.** Capture of the British brigs "**Detroit**" and "**Caledonia**" under the guns of Fort Erie, by detachments of the Army and Navy, of 50 men from each, under Captain Nathan Towson of the 2. arty, and Lieut J. D. Elliot of the Navy. Our loss 3 killed and 5 wounded; rescued 40 American prisoners, and captured 50 British: their loss 70 killed, wounded and prisoners.

" **Oct. 13.** Attack on **QUEENSTON HEIGHTS** U. Can. by detachments of 4 regs. and about 300 N. Y. Militia, under the orders of Major General Van Rensselaer of N. Y. The morning of the 13th, the British force was about 160 regulars, with Militia and a few Indians, when Colo Van Rensselaer effected his landing with 225 men. The British force, in the different conflicts after the first, was not less than 1100; and the number of Americans, engaged at any one time, did not exceed 920. Our loss was 90 killed, 160 wounded, and 764 prisoners. The British loss is not known, but believed to be greater in killed and wounded: their Major General, Brock, was killed.

" **Oct.** — Action at **Pinnarfam's Town,** head of Peoria Lake, against a band of Illinois Indians, by Colonel Wm. Russell of the 7. infy, with detachments of U. S. Rangers and of Ils Mounted riflemen, about 360 rank and file. Our loss was but 4 wounded: theirs, 20 Indians killed.

" **Oct. 23.** Affair at **St. Regis,** N. Y. with 3 cos of N. Y. Militia under Colonel Gilford D. Young, against a greater number of British troops in position. Our loss was none: the British loss was, 4 killed, 1 mortally wounded, and 40 prisoners, a stand of colors, 38 muskets, 2 bateaux, and the despatches and baggage of the enemy taken.

" **Nov. 21.** Bombardment of **Fort Niagara,** with a garrison of Infy and Arty, under Lt colonel George McFeeley, of the 22. infy, by the British garrison of Fort George. Our loss was 4 killed and 7 wounded: theirs was not stated.

" **Nov. 21 and 22. Affair at Ponce Passu** Creek, near the Wabash, by 60 mounted men (of Maj. Gen. Hopkins' div.) under Lt colonels Miller and Wilcox of Ken Volunteers, against the Indians who had killed a man of Duvall's co on the 21st, to recover his body. Our loss was 5 killed and 14 wounded.

1812, Nov. 28. Expedition opposite **Black Rock,** of 3 detachments (fm B. Gen. Smyth's comd.) under Colonel WINDER, Lt colonel BOERSTLER, and Capt WM. KING, Assist. inspector gen. and 70 sailors under Lieut. ANGUS U. S. Navy; who destroyed the enemy's batteries and boats, between Fort Erie and Frenchman's Creek. Our loss was 6 killed and 22 wounded: 3 British officers and about 50 men were our prisoners.

" **Dec. 17 and 18.** Actions on the **Mississinewa** river, by U. S. Dragoons, Ken. Pen. Ohio and Mich Volunteers, about 500 men, under Lt colonel J. B. CAMPBELL of the Rg. infy; against Delaware and Miami Indians, about 500 engaged on the 18th and defeated. Our total loss was 5 killed and 48 wounded (4 mortally): of the Indians 8 were killed and 48 made prisoners on the 17th, and 50 warriors killed on the 18th.

1813, Jan. 18. Action at **Frenchtown** on the river Raisin, by Lt colo comdt. WM. LEWIS of the 5. reg. Ken Volrs. with Volr. Militia and a co of the 17. infy, about 600 rank and file; against about 100 British and 400 Indian troops. Our loss was 18 killed and 54 wounded: enemy's loss about 38 killed and 50 wounded.

" **Jan. 22.** Battle on the **RIVER RAISIN,** by the late comd. of Colo Lewis and detachments, from 750 to 800 in all, under Brig. General WINCHESTER; against a little over 1000 British troops with 6 pieces of arty, and Indians, comd. by Colo Proctor. Our loss was 397 killed, 27 wounded, and 35 officers and 487 men made prisoners: the enemy's loss 24 killed and 158 wounded.

" **Feb. 7.** Affair at **Elizabethtown** U. Can., a British Guard captured by Capt BENJ. FORSYTH, 1. rifle. with parts of his co and of a co of N. Y. Volunteers and citizens, numbering 200 in all, without the loss of a man: took prisoners 1 Major, 3 Capts, 2 Lieuts, and 46 men, 120 muskets, 20 rifles, 2 casks of ammunition, &c.

" **Feb. 22.** Capture of **Ogdensburgh** N. Y. by a British force of 1200 men: the American garrison comd. by Capt FORSYTH 1. rifle. of his co and detachment of N. Y. Militia, about 300 in all. Our loss was 3 killed, 17 wounded: their loss, 7 killed and 148 wounded (of the latter 7 officers.)

" **April 27.** Capture of **YORK** U. Can. by the forces under Brig. General PIKE, of regulars and Volunteers, amounting to about 1700, including a party of sailors; against a British force of 750 regulars and militia and 100 Indians, comd. by Brig. General Sheaffe. Our loss, chiefly from the explosion of the enemy's magazine, was 52 killed and 228 wounded: their loss, 100 killed, 300 wounded, and 36 officers, 4 Navy officers, and 250 men, our prisoners.

" **April 28 to May 9.** Siege of **FORT MEIGS** under Major General HARRISON, with upwards of 2400 men; by a British force of 500 regulars, about 800 Militia and 1500 Indians under Major General Proctor, who were defeated. Our loss was 80 killed, 190 wounded: their loss, 15 killed, 46 wounded, and 2 officers and 41 men our prisoners—including the sortie, and excepting the attack under Colo Dudley.

" **May 5.** Attack on the British batteries before **Fort Meigs,** by a detachment under Colonel WM. DUDLEY (from Green Clay's brig.), with part of a co under Capt S. Pace of Lht arty, about 800 in all. The batteries were taken and spiked; but, elated with success, the Kentuckians pursued too far, and were overwhelmed by the Indians and British. Our loss was about 50 killed in action, and 30 afterward massacred by the Indians; 400 were made prisoners (only 150 escaped.)

" **May 27.** Capture of **FORT GEORGE** by the army under Major General DEARBORN, of near 4000 strong; against about 3000 British troops. Our loss, 33 killed and 88 wounded; their loss, 105 killed, 161 wounded, and 622 our prisoners; (507, being militia, were paroled.)

" **May 29.** Defeat of **Sackett's Harbor** N. Y. by detachments of Lht drags, Arty and Infy, about 400, and 600 Volunteer militia, under Brig. General JACOB

BROWN (then of N. Y. Mila); against a British force of 750 rank and file with 2 pieces of Arty, under the orders of Sir George Prevost—who were signally repulsed. Our loss was 22 killed and 84 wounded; their loss, left on the field, was 29 killed, 22 wounded, and 35 our prisoners: (the British statements gave about 150 killed and wounded.)

1813, June 6. Night assault at **Stony Creek** U. Can. upon about 1300 of U. S. regiments, under Brig. General JOHN CHANDLER, by a British force of 7 to 800 men cond. by Brig. Gen. Vincent. Our loss was 17 killed and 38 wounded, and 2 Brig. Generals (Chandler and Winder), 5 officers, and 93 men, with 4 pieces of Arty, captured by the enemy: their loss was about 250, of whom 100 were taken prisoners by us.

" **June 22.** Defence of **Craney Island,** harbor of Norfolk, by Virginia Militia being Infy and Riflemen 496, and State Arty 91, and 150 Sailors and Marines, cond. by Lt colonel HENRY BEATTY of Vir; against 2500 British troops, of various corps, under the orders of Admiral Warren. American loss none; British loss about 200.

" **June 23.** Affair at the **Beaver Dams** U. Can. 7 miles west of Queenston, by detachments under Lt colonel CHARLES G. BOERSTLER of the 14. infy, with regulars and N. Y. militia, about 540 in all; against, including 450 to 500 Indians, 7 to 800 British troops at the surrender. Our loss in regulars (who alone were engaged), was 25 killed, 50 wounded, and 460 officers and men were surrendered; their loss was about 30 killed and 35 wounded.

" **June 13.** Defence of **Hampton** Vir, by 436 Vir Militia of different corps, under Major S. CRUTCHFIELD, against a British force of 2500 men under Sir Sidney Beckwith. Our loss was but one man made prisoner; their loss was about 200 killed and wounded.

" **July 8.** Engagement of a foraging party near **Fort George,** of 39 men under Fst lt and Adjutant JOSEPH C. ELDRIDGE of the 13 infy, against a greatly superior British and Indian force. Our loss was 13 killed—the Lieut. being wounded and massacred after the battle—and 2 mortally wounded; 14 were missing, who were, without doubt, massacred by the enemy, as they were never heard of: 1 corporal and 9 men only reached the fort.

" **July 11.** Defence of **Black Rock** N. Y. by detachments of U. S. regiments and about 260 Buffalo Militia, under Brig. General P. B. PORTER of N. Y. against a British force of about 340 strong, under Lt colo Bishop—who were defeated. Our loss was 3 killed and 6 wounded; their loss 8 killed and 15 wounded.

" **July 17.** Defence of the outworks of **Fort George,** by a detachment (from the garrison cond. by B. Gen. Boyd) under Colonel WINFIELD SCOTT with a field piece; against a British force of 200, including Indians. Our loss was 4 killed and 4 wounded: their loss considerable.

" **Aug. 2.** Defence of **Fort Stephenson,** Lower Sandusky, by detachments of the 17. and 24. infy, and of Petersburg and Pittsburgh Volunteers, 150 men in all, under Major GEORGE CROGHAN; against a British force of 500 regulars and from 7 to 800 Indians under Colo Proctor—who were signally defeated. Our loss was 1 killed and 7 wounded; their loss 159 killed, wounded, and prisoners.

" **Aug. 9, 10, and 11.** Defence of **Stonington** Con by a few Connecticut militia, 16 or 18 men, under Brig. Gen. ISHAM and Colo RANDALL, with two 18-pdrs. and one 6-pdr.; against the bombardment of Commo. Hardy's British fleet and the repeated efforts of the British boats to land—which were repulsed, and the Commo. was compelled to withdraw. Our loss was 1 Lieut. and 5 men wounded; their loss is reported 21 men killed and 50 wounded.

" **Aug. 24.** Defence of the Outposts of the American Camp at **Fort George,** by a detachment under Capt WM. DAVENPORT of the 16. infy, against a British party under Capt Fitzgerald. Our loss was 2 killed and "a few" wounded: their loss, 15 killed and the Capt and 10 men our prisoners.

1813, Aug. 30. Assault of the garrison of **Fort Mims,** on the Tensaw river, Ala, under Major DANIEL BEASLEY of Mpi, of 160 volunteers and mila.; by 1500 Creek warriors. About 120 old men, women, and children had entered the Fort for protection. Of the whole number, all but 17, who effected their escape, were killed, or burned in the houses set on fire by the Indians; and of the 17 nearly two thirds were wounded: about 200 Indians were killed and 100 wounded.

" **Oct. 4.** Skirmish at **Chatham,** U. Can. between Colonel R. M. JOHNSON's reg. of Ken Volunteers, with two 6 pdrs. served by Lt colo Wood (in advance of the Army of M. Gen. Harrison), and the Indians of Gen. Proctor's army. Our loss, 2 killed and 4 wounded; and we captured from the enemy 2000 stand of arms, two 24 pdrs., with a quantity of ammunition and clothing.

" **Oct. 5.** Battle of **THE THAMES,** U. Can. near the Moravian town, between the North Western Army comd. by M. Gen. HARRISON, of 2500 strong, chiefly Ken Volunteers, and the British forces comd. by M. Gen. Proctor, of about 800 regulars and 1200 Indians under Tecumseh. Our loss was 7 killed and 22 wounded, five mortally: their loss, 12 regulars killed, 22 wounded, 25 officers and 576 men our prisoners; and of the Indians 33 were killed (among whom was Tecumseh); and 5000 small arms and 6 pieces of cannon fell into our hands.

" **Oct. 6.** Two skirmishes with British Outposts 1½ miles from **Fort George,** by 500 N. Y. Volunteers and 150 Indians, under Lt colonel CYRENIUS CHAPIN. Our loss was 1 killed and 3 wounded: their loss 7 killed and many wounded, and 4 prisoners.

" **Oct. 26.** Action on the **Chateaugay** river, Lower Can. near its junction with the Outarde, by the division of the army under Major General HAMPTON, of about 4000, against the British forces of 1600 to 2000 strong, under Sir George Prevost. Our loss was 15 killed and 19 wounded, chiefly of the 10. 33. and 34. reg. of infy: their loss, 5 killed and 16 wounded.

" **Nov. 1 and 2.** Defence of the position on **French Creek** N. Y., by a detachment from the Army of the North, comd. by Brig. General JACOB BROWN, against two attacks of the British fleet. Our loss was 10 killed and wounded, of the Arty: their loss not reported.

" **Nov. 3.** Action at **Tallushatchee,** near the Coosa river, Ala, by 900 mounted men of the Tennessee brigade, under Brig. General COFFEE, against Creek Indians. Our loss was 5 killed and 41 wounded: of the Indians near 200 were killed and 84 our prisoners; not a warrior escaped.

" **Nov. 9.** Battle of **TALLADEGA** at Lashley's Fort, on the Coosa river, 30 miles below the Ten Islands, by 2000 to 2400 Tennessee Cavalry and Volunteers, under Major General JACKSON; against over 1000 Creek Indians. Our loss was 15 killed and 86 wounded: the Indians left 290 killed on the field, and as many were believed to be wounded.

Nov. 11. Battle of **CHRYSTLER'S FIELDS,** in Williamsburgh township, U. Can., by detachments of Wilkinson's Army of the North, of about 1600, comd. by Brig. General JOHN P. BOYD; with the British forces of about 1500, under Lt colo Morrison (of the 89th). Our loss was 102 killed and 236 wounded: their loss was 22 killed, 147 wounded, and 12 missing.

Nov 18. Attack of the **Hillabee towns** of 360 hostile Creeks, on the Tallapoosa, Ala, by 300 mounted Tennessee Mila, with a party of friendly Cherokees, uner Brig. General JAMES WHITE. 61 warriors were killed and 256 made our prisoners, without the loss of a single man of Gen. White's command.

Nov. 29. Attack and destruction of the **Autosse towns** of hostile Creeks, on the Tallapoosa, by 950 Georgia Volunteers, and 3 to 400 friendly Indians, under Brig. General JOHN FLOYD of Geo. Our loss was 11 killed and 54 wounded, of the friendly Indians, 17 killed and 31 wounded: the Creeks lost about 200 warriors killed and unknown wounded.

1813, Dec. 19. Surprise and capture of **Fort Niagara,** comd. by Capt NATHANIEL LEONARD, who was absent from his post; by a British force of a full reg. (the 100th) and two flank cos (of the 1st and 41st) comd. by Colonel Murray, before daylight. A body of infantry of sick and invalids (no captain present) were bayoneted in their tents; but 20 escaped, part wounded. Our loss was 65 killed, 14 wounded and 344 taken prisoners: their loss was 5 killed and 3 wounded.

" **Dec. 23.** Affair at **Beeamachaco,** or the "Holy ground," on the Ala river, by U. S. Infy, Mpl Volr. cavalry and militia, under Brig. General FERDINAND L. CLAIBORNE, of U. S. Volrs.; against a band of Creek Indians. Our loss was 1 killed 6 wounded: their loss 30 killed, "and many" wounded.

" **Dec. 19 and 20.** Affairs near **Schlosser** N. Y. of 40 Canadian Volunteers, comd. by Major BENAJAH MALLORY, then of N. Y. Volrs. repulsing a strong band of British Indians. Our loss was 9 killed, 9 wounded.

" **Dec. 30.** Assault at **Black Rock,** N. Y., on the mixed forces under Major General AMOS HALL of N. Y. of 2000 militia, reduced by desertions, on this morning, to 1200;—Colo Blackeslee's reg. amounting, with small detachments, to about 600 men, bore the brunt of the action; by a British force of 800 regulars and militia, and from 150 to 200 Indians. Our loss was 50 killed and 52 wounded: their loss about 25 killed and 50 wounded.

1814, Jan. 22 and 24. Battles on the **Emuckfau** and on the **ENOTOCHOPCO** Creek, Ala, by 230 Tennessee Volunteers, with 200 or 300 friendly Indians, comd. by Major General JACKSON; against about 900 hostile Creeks. Our loss was 20 killed and 75 wounded (4 mortally): their loss, 189 warriors "left dead on the field."

" **Jan. 27.** Action at **Camp Defiance** Ala, 48 miles west of the Chattahoochee, by Georgia militia, and a party of Uchee Indians, comd. by Brig. General JOHN FLOYD; with hostile Creeks. Our loss was 15 killed, 110 wounded, and of the friendly Uchees 5 killed and 15 wounded. The number of the Creeks engaged is not known, but supposed to be equal to Gen. Floyd's comd.: they left 37 dead on the field.

" **Mar. 4.** Action at **Longwood** U. Can. on the river De French, by about 150 rank and file, comd. by Capt ANDREW H. HOLMES, of the 24. infy; with a British force of about 210 men. Our loss was 4 killed, 3 wounded: their loss, 10 killed and 66 wounded.

" **Mar. 27.** Battle of the **HORSESHOE** Bend of Tallapoosa river (or Tehopeka) Ala, by about 1800 Tennessee mila. and 600 friendly Indians, mostly Cherokees, comd. by Major General JACKSON; against 1000 hostile Creeks. Our loss was 26 killed, 111 wounded (3 mortally), and of the Cherokees, 23 killed and 47 wounded: the Creeks lost 557 killed on the 27th, with 250 drowned in the Tallapoosa, and 16 killed on the morning of the 18th.

" **Mar. 30.** Attack of **La Cole Mill** Lower Can., by the division of Major General WILKINSON of about 3000 strong, against a British force in the fortified Mill of about 200 under Major Hancock. Our loss was 16 killed, 122 wounded: their loss, 10 killed and 46 wounded.

" **May 5 and 6.** Assault of the garrison of old **Fort Oswego,** of 290 effective men, and a small party of seamen, under Lt colonel GEORGE E. MITCHELL of the 3. arty; by a British force of 1750 regulars, marines, and seamen. Our loss was 6 killed and 38 wounded: their loss was 19 killed and 75 wounded.

" **May 30.** Assault at **Sandy Creek,** of 120 Riflemen under Major DANIEL APPLING of the 1. rifle, with a small party of Oneida Indians. Our loss was but one man wounded, and 1 warrior. The British landed about 160 men, and lost the whole, 14 being killed, 30 wounded, and 10 officers and 133 men (with wounded) our prisoners, with two gun-boats, 5 barges, &c., captured.

1814, June 28. Affair at **Odelltown** Lower Can. of a detachment of 1. rifle. 60 men, under Lt colonel BENJAMIN FORSYTH (who was killed); against a British force of 200. Our loss was 1 killed, 2 wounded: their loss was 17 killed and wounded.

" **July 3.** Capture of **Fort Erie** U. Can. by the division of Major General BROWN. Our loss was 4 men wounded: the garrison surrendered by its Major comdg. with 4 officers and 131 rank and file.

" **July 5.** Battle of **CHIPPEWA** Plains U. Can., fought under Major General BROWN, with a British division comd. by Maj. Gen. Riall. The action was commenced by a Pen reg of Volunteers and a corps of N. Y. Indians, under B. Gen. P. B. Porter; and the victory was won, mainly, by Scott's brigade of about 1100 strong and Towson's co of Arty. Our loss was 60 killed, 219 wounded, and 3 officers of Volrs., at the commencement, made prisoners. The British force was about 1700 strong: their loss was 138 killed, 220 wounded, and in prisoners about 40, many being wounded.

" **July 16.** Affair at **Point au Play,** mouth of Sturgeon's Creek U. Can., below Malden, between a party of 13 men under Sec lt CARLISLE HARRISON of the 28. infy (who was killed) and a party of Canadians disguised as Indians. Our loss was 9 killed and 4 wounded; but one man escaped unhurt.

" **July 18 and 19.** Assault at **Champlain,** N. Y., of a Picket guard of 20 men, comd. by Th lt CHARLES F. SHERBURNE of the 4. infy, by a British detachment of 70 Voltigeurs and Indians on the night of the 18th, who were signally repulsed. Our loss was 3 killed, 4 wounded: their loss, 15 killed and three of the wounded left on the field.

" **July 19.** Assault, near the **Mouth of Rock river,** on the Mississippi, of a detachment of 99 men, comd. by Capt JOHN CAMPBELL of the 1. infy, anchored in 3 keel boats, by a body of from 5 to 700 Sac and Fox Indians. Our loss was 12 killed and 24 wounded (2 mortally): the Indian loss is unknown.

" **July 25.** Battle of **NIAGARA FALLS,** at Lundy's Lane in the township of Bridgewater, U. Can., by the division of less than 3000 (engaged), comd. by Major General JACOB BROWN, against the British forces of little less than 5000 strong, including 1200 militia and 500 Indians, comd. by Lt General Drummond. The victory was ours, with a loss of 175 killed, 573 wounded: their loss was 878,—160 being our prisoners.

" **Aug. 3.** Assault on Black Rock, met at **Scajscada** Creek, by a battalion of 240 men, under Major LODOWICK MORGAN of the 1. rifle reg., against the British force of 1200 men comd. by Lt colonel Tucker (of the 41st), who were signally repulsed. Our loss was 2 killed, 8 wounded: their loss, 50 killed, wounded and missing,—6 being our prisoners.

" **Aug. 4.** Attempt to recapture **Fort Mackinac,** by a detachment of 500 regulars and 400 Ohio Mila., comd. by Lt colonel GEORGE GROGHAN of the 2. rifle., against an intrenched British force, exceeding 900 men, of regulars, Canadian voyageurs, and Indians. Our loss was 13 killed and 61 wounded: theirs not known.

" **Aug. 13 to 15.** Bombardment and cannonading of the garrison of **Fort Erie,** U. Can., comd. by Major General GAINES, by the British forces under Lt General Drummond, continuing from sunrise of the 13th, till 8 P. M., and from daylight of the 14th, without intermission, till one hour before the assault of the 15th of Aug. Our loss was 9 killed and 35 wounded.

" **Aug. 15.** Assault on the garrison of **FORT ERIE,** of 1900 regulars and 600 N. Y. and Pen Volunteers, comd. by M. Gen. GAINES; by the British division of 5352 regulars, militia and Indians, under Lt General Drummond. Our loss was 17 killed and 51 wounded: their loss 222 killed and 174 wounded, all left on the field, and 186 our prisoners.

" **Aug. 24.** Battle of **Bladensburg,** Md, between the suddenly assembled

and miscellaneous forces of Brig. General WINDER; and the British division comd. by Major General Ross, who advanced upon Washington, barbarously burnt the public buildings and many private houses, and as suddenly retreated. Our loss was 30 killed, 40 wounded, and 120 taken prisoners: theirs was more than double those numbers in killed, wounded, and prisoners.

1814, Aug. 30. Affair at **Moor's Fields,** Md, of a detachment of 170 Md Militia, comd. by Colonel PHILIP REED; against a British crew of the frigate "Menelaus," 230 men, comd. by Capt Sir Peter Parker of the British Navy, who was mortally wounded, and the party repulsed. Our loss was 3 wounded: their loss 9 killed and 9 wounded.

" **Sept. 1 to 6.** Engagement at the "**White House**" on the Potomac river, of a party of sailors from the U. S. frigate "Essex," and marines, 3 cos of Vir Militia, and a few of the U. S. Arty, under Commo. DAVID PORTER, who cannonaded the British fleet on their passage down the river. Our loss was 11 killed and 18 wounded: their loss was nowhere stated.

" **Sept. 11.** Battle of **PLATTSBURGH,** N. Y. (preceded by a siege from the 6th Sept.), of a garrison of 1500 regulars and about 3000 Militia and Volunteers, comd. by Brig. General MACOMB; who repulsed a British division of 14,000 men of all arms, under Governor Sir George Prevost. Our loss was 36 killed and 63 wounded: their loss amounted to about 1500 in killed, wounded, and missing.

" **Sept. 12.** Battle of **North Point,** or Long-log-lane, below Baltimore, between a force of 3185 Md Militia and Volunteers (including 3 cos of Pen Volunteers), under Brig. General JOHN STRICKER; against the British Army of 8000 soldiers, sailors, and marines, comd. by Major General Ross (who was killed). Our loss was 24 killed and 139 wounded: their loss 39 killed and 251 wounded.

" **Sept. 13.** Defence of **Fort McHenry,** Md, with a garrison of 1 co Arty, 2 cos Sea fencibles, 3 cos Md Arty, and detachments of Infy, about 1000 effective men, under Major GEORGE ARMISTEAD of the 1. arty; against a British bombarding squadron of 16 ships, including 5 bomb vessels, for 25 hours. Our loss was 4 killed, 24 wounded: the British, being out of reach of our shot, lost but few, if any.

" **Sept. 15.** Defence of **Fort Bowyer** by its garrison of 134 officers and men of the 2. infy, comd. by Major WM. LAWRENCE of the 2. infy; against a British Navy and land force of 730, and 200 Creek Indians. Our loss was 4 killed, 5 wounded: their loss, 162 killed and blown up, and 70 wounded.

" **Sept. 17. SORTIE** from **Fort Erie** by the division under Major General BROWN of about 3000 men; against the British besieging batteries and force of more than 5000 men. Our loss was 79 killed, 216 wounded, and 10 officers of mila. made prisoners: their loss has not been reported, but Gen. Brown stated their reduction at 1000, officers and men; we took 12 officers and 373 rank and file prisoners.

The cannonading and bombardment of the division in **Fort Erie,** comd. successively by Brig. General Ripley, Brig. General Miller, Brig. General Gaines and M. General Brown, was continued from the 1st Aug. to the Sortie, the 17th Sept. by the British forces under Lt General Drummond. Our losses, exclusive of the 13th and 15th of August and of the day of the Sortie, were in August, 59 killed, 147 wounded, and in Sept. 35 killed and 71 wounded, until the siege was raised by the Sortie.

" **Oct. 15.** Affair before the British intrenchment at **Chippewa,** by the division under Major General IZARD. Our loss was 4 killed and 2 wounded.

" **Oct. 19.** Action on **Lyon's Creek** by a brigade under Brig. General BISSELL of 900 men, with a co of Rifle.; against a British force comd. by Colo the Marquis of Tweeddale, of about 1200. Our loss was 12 killed and 54 wounded: theirs not stated.

1814, Nov. 7. Attack and capture of **Pensacola** Flo by the forces under Major General Jackson, about 3000 men. The Spanish garrison, whose number is not given, was aided by the British fleet in the Harbor. Our loss was but 11 wounded; the Spanish loss was 4 killed and 6 wounded.

" **Dec. 23,** in the evening. Battle at *Villere's Plantation*, 7 miles below **NEW ORLEANS,** by the forces less than 2000, under Major General Jackson; against the British forces, cond. by Major General Keane, of about 2400. Our loss was 24 killed and 185 wounded: their loss, on the 23d and 24th, was 46 killed, 167 wounded, and 2 officers and 61 men our prisoners.

" **Dec. 28.** Conflict at the edge of *Chalmette's Plantation*, 5 miles below **New Orleans,** by the force under Major General Jackson, of 322 men; with the British forces of 4500, cond. by Lieut. General Sir Edward Pakenham. Our loss was 7 killed, 8 wounded: their loss, 16 killed, 41 wounded.

1815, Jan. 1. Cannonade and assault on our lines at *Rodriguez' Canal*, 5 miles below **New Orleans,** by the same British forces. Our loss was 11 killed, 28 wounded: their loss, from the 1st to the 5th, 20 killed and 41 wounded.

" **Jan. 8.** Battle of **NEW ORLEANS,** at Rodriguez' Canal, 5 miles below the city, on the 8th and our sortie on the 28th. Our forces numbered 4000 on the East bank, under Major General Jackson, and over 1000 on the West bank of the Mississippi: the British forces numbered in all 8500 under Lieut. General Pakenham. Our loss was but 6 killed, 7 wounded in the main battle, and 8 killed and 32 wounded on the west bank, and in the sortie: their loss was, but 291 killed (the Lieut. General included) and 1292 wounded (Brit. official), and 17 officers and 488 men our prisoners.

" **Jan. 9 to 18.** Defence of **Fort St. Philip** Lou by its garrison, cond. by Major William H. Overton, of regulars and Volunteers 500, and sailors from a U. S. gun-boat, under 9 days bombardment of the British fleet. Our loss was 2 killed and 7 wounded.

" **Jan. 13.** Capture of **Point Petre,** Gua near St. Mary's defended by about 90 men, under Capt. A. A. Massias of the 1. rifle.: against a British force of from 1000 to 1200 men, white and black. Our loss was 1 killed and 4 wounded: their loss not stated.

1817, Nov. 23. Attack by the **Fowltown** Indians, about 60, under their Seminole Chief, 12 miles from Fort Scott, on Flint river, Geo, upon the infantry under Lt. colonel Martin, 4. infy, who repulsed them. Our loss was 1 killed 2 wounded: their loss does not appear, but a greater number wounded.

" **Nov. 30.** Ambuscade of a detachment of 4 men of the 4. and 7. infy, cond. by Ft. R. Richard W. Scott of the 7. infy, in a transport on the **Appalachicola** river, one mile below the mouth of Flint; by a large band of Seminole Indians. There were also 7 women and some children in the transport. Only 6 men of the whole escaped being killed (4 of whom were wounded) and one woman taken prisoner.

" **Dec. 15 and 16.** Assault of about 320 men of the 4. and 7. infy cond. by Major Peter Muhlenberg, 4. infy, in three transports ascending the **Appalachicola** river to the rear of Fort Scott; by bands of about 1200 Seminole Indians and Negroes, from both banks of the river, for two days. Our loss was 2 killed and 18 wounded.

1818, April 1. Affair near **Kinghajo's** town Fla between two Spy cos of Tennessee Volunteers, under the orders of Major Gen. Jackson; and a party of Miccosukee Indians. Our loss was 1 killed and 1 wounded: of the hostile Indians, 14 were killed, "several wounded," 4 women captured, and afterward 60 men, women, and children surrendered.

1823, Aug. 9, 10, and 11. Attack on the **Arickaree** towns, of from 6 to 700

warriors; by Colonel LEAVENWORTH, with his Bn of the 6. infy, about 220 strong, 80 traders under B. Gen. Ashley of Mri, and nearly 600 friendly Sioux Indians. Our loss was but 2 wounded: their loss was 10 (killed on the 9th by the Sioux) and about 40 more, with a greater number wounded.

1832, May 14. Defeat of **"Odd Bn of Spies,"** about 200 of Ils Rangers, under Major I. STILLMAN, on Rock river; by a band of Sac Indians under Black Hawk. Our loss was 12 killed, 5 wounded, and a retreat of 50 miles to Dixon's Ferry: their loss was 3 warriors killed.

" **June 15.** Attack on the **Pickatolica** river, by Mich mounted Volunteers, 29 men, under Colonel HENRY DODGE, on a band of 13 Sac Indians. Our loss was 3 wounded: the whole party of Indians was killed.

" **June 16.** Two skirmishes near **Kellogg's Grove,** of 43 "Ottawa Volunteers," under Capt A. M. SNYDER of Ils, with a band of 50 to 60 Sac Indians. Our loss 3 killed, 5 wounded: their loss was 5 killed.

" **June 18.** Skirmish near **Galena** Ils, of a party of 12 Ils mounted Rangers, under their Capt, J. W. STEPHENSON, with a band of Sac Indians. Our loss was 4 killed, 1 wounded: their loss, 2 (one account says 5 or 6) of hostiles killed.

" **June 24.** Skirmish and assault at the post of **Kellogg's Grove** Ils of 148 men of the "Odd Bn of Spies," comd. by Major JOHN DEMENT of Ils; by 120 Sac Indians under Black Hawk. Our loss was but 3 wounded and 60 horses killed. In the first skirmish with less than 20 of our men, 4 Indians were killed; in their assault on the post, 5 more were killed.

" **July 21.** Action on the Wisconsin river, opposite the **Blue Mounds,** between Ils mounted Volunteers of Henry's brig. and Colo Dodge's Bn, about 800 strong, under Brig. General J. D. HENRY; and hostile Sacs, about 300 warriors, under Black Hawk. Our loss was 1 killed, 8 wounded: their loss, 68 killed, and a large number wounded.

" **Aug. 1.** Defence of **Steamer "Warrior,"** on the Mississippi river, near the mouth of the Bad Axe, by 16 regulars and 25 Volunteers, and crew of the Steamer, under Fst lt J. W. KINGSBURY of the 1. infy; against a band of Sac Indians. Our loss was but 1 wounded: their loss was 23 warriors killed.

" **Aug. 2.** Battle of the **BAD AXE,** near its junction with the Mpi river, by 400 regulars and 900 Volunteers, comd. by Brig. General ATKINSON; against 500 warriors of the Sac tribe under Black Hawk. Our loss was 5 killed, 20 wounded: their loss, 150 killed, and 40 women and children our prisoners.

1835, Dec. 19. Skirmish near the edge of the **Allachua** savannah, Flo, of a detachment of 250 Flo Volunteers, under Colonel JOHN WARREN (from the command of Governor R. K. Call); with a band of Seminole Indians. Our loss was 3 killed, 6 wounded, and our baggage train captured: Indian loss not stated.

" **Dec. 20.** Skirmish, within one mile of **Micanopy,** Flo, of a detachment (from the same comd. of Gov. Call), led by Colo LEIGH READ, Brig. Inspector; against a small party of Seminoles. Our loss was but 4 wounded: they lost 4 warriors killed.

" **Dec. 28.** Assault and massacre at **Dade's battle ground** (now Fort Armstrong) of 2 cos of Arty made up to 50 each, rank and file, under bvt Major FRANCIS L. DADE of the 4. infy; by 180 Seminole warriors. But 3 privates of Arty escaped to Tampa. Our loss was 8 officers, 96 rank and file killed, and three wounded: theirs (as Alligator stated) was 3 warriors killed and 5 wounded.

" **Dec. 31.** Conflict at the ford of the **Withlacoochee** river, west bank, between about 200 regulars and 27 Volunteers of Warren's reg. (the number who crossed) under Brig. General DUNCAN L. CLINCH; and 250 Seminole Indians, led by Osceola and Alligator. Our loss was 4 killed and 56 wounded: their loss was about 100 killed and wounded (among the latter, Osceola), and were forced to retire from the field.

1836, Jan. 18. Conflict at **Dunlawton,** Flo, on Halifax river, between two cos of Flo Volunteers and guides, under Major BENJ. A. PUTNAM, and upwards of 120 Seminoles. Our loss was but 17 wounded; their loss was 8 or 10 killed and a greater number wounded.

" **Feb. 27, 28, 29, and Mar. 5.** } Four skirmishes, near the ford of the **Withlacoochee,** by the forces comd. by Major General GAINES, of 1025 regulars and Volunteers; against about 1500 Indians and negroes. Our losses amounted to 4 killed and 50 wounded: the Indians acknowledged 30 to have been killed in the four skirmishes.

" **Mar. 31.** Conflict at **Okolikaha,** on the Withlacoochee, by about 250 troops (including 60 Lou Volunteers) from the division comd. by B. Gen. Clinch, led by Lt colo W. S. FOSTER; with Seminole Indians, whose numbers are not given. Our loss was 4 killed and 10 wounded.

" **Apr. 5 to 17.** Defence of **Cooper's Post,** west of the Withlacoochee river, by a Bn of Georgia Volrs. comd. by Major MARK A. COOPER, for 13 days; against 250 Seminole warriors. Our loss was 1 killed and 5 wounded.

" **Apr. 27.** Conflict at **Thlonotosassa** creek, about 15 miles from Tampa, by about 600 regulars and Volunteers, under Colonel WM. CUSHOLM of Ala; against from 300 to 400 Indians. Our loss was 5 killed and 24 wounded: theirs not stated.

" **June 9.** Conflict near **Micanopy** Flo by a detachment of 69 men comd. by Major JULIUS F. HEILEMAN of the 2. arty; against from 150 to 200 warriors,—who were driven "into their strongholds" for two miles. Our loss was but 7 wounded: enemy's not known.

" **July 9.** Conflict at **Welika** pond Flo by 62 men, under Capt JAMES A. ASHBY of the 2. drags; against about 250 Indians, whom he defeated. Our loss was 11 wounded.

" **July 27.** Affair at **Ridgely's** mill on the St. John's river, Flo by 15 men of the 1. arty, under Sec lt ALFRED HERBERT, against about 40 warrior Seminoles,—who were driven into a swamp. Our loss was 6 wounded: theirs about the same number killed and wounded.

" **Aug. 21.** Action at **Fort Drane** by 110 men, mounted, with 1 howitzer under Major BENJ. K. PIERCE of the 1. arty; against a band of 300 Micosukee Indians, occupying the Fort, and comd. by Osceola, who were routed and driven into a hammock. Our loss was 1 killed and 16 wounded: they left 10 warriors dead on the field.

" **Sept. 18.** Affair at **San Velasco** Hammock E. Flo by 25 men of the 1. arty and 125 Flo Volrs. under Colonel JOHN WARREN; against 300 Seminoles, who were routed and driven from their position. Our loss was 7 wounded: theirs much larger.

" **Nov. 17.** Action near the **Wahoo Swamp** Flo by the 1 brigade of Brig. General ROBERT ARMSTRONG, of Tennessee Volunteers, fought by Bradford's reg.; against a band of Seminole warriors,—who were driven from the ground in 30 minutes, leaving 20 killed. Our loss was 1 killed and 9 wounded.

" **Nov. 18.** Action at the border of the **Wahoo Swamp** Flo by the 1st and 2d regs. of Armstrong's brigade of Ten Volrs., under Governor R. K. CALL of Flo; against from 600 to 700 Seminoles, who were routed, leaving 25 dead on the field. Our loss was 3 killed and 12 wounded.

1836, Nov. 21. Battle of the **WAHOO SWAMP** Flo, by Armstrong's brigade of Ten Volrs., about 800 strong; a Bn of Arty formed of the different regs., of about 250; Colo Warren's Bn of Flo Volrs., about 130; and a reg. of friendly Creek warriors, about 650, under Lt colo Brown of the Arty; total, 1830, comd. by Governor R. K. CALL of Flo; against a large force of Indian warriors: who were twice defeated

during the day—in the second conflict being driven across the Withlacoochee. Our loss was 8 killed, 19 wounded; their loss, 50 warriors killed—ten being found on the field of the first conflict.

1837, Jan. 27. Affair at the **Hatchechuskie** creek, near the great Cypress Swamp, by a detachment from M. Gen. Jesup's command, under Colonel ARCHIBALD HENDERSON of U. S. Marines; against about 50 warriors. Our loss was 2 killed and 4 wounded.

" **Feb. 8.** Conflict at **Camp Monroe,** head of Lake Monroe, St. John's river, E. Flo (Fort Mellon), by 4 cos 2. drags, and 2 cos Arty, comd. by Lt colo A. C. W. FANNING; against upwards of 400 Seminole warriors under Philip. Our loss was 1 killed, 15 wounded; their loss 15 warriors killed and many wounded.

" **Feb. 9.** Affair at **Clear River** E. Flo, by Allen's co 4. infy, aided by a force from the boats of the Navy, comd. by Capt. GEORGE W. ALLEN, 4. infy; against 50 Seminoles, who were defeated and driven nearly two miles till dark. Our loss was 1 Serg killed; Indian loss not known.

" **Sept. 10.** Affair near **Mosquito Inlet** E. Flo, by detachments of 2. drags, 3. arty, and Mtd Flo Volunteers, under Brig. General JOSEPH M. HERNANDEZ; against a band of 21 Seminole Indians. Our loss was 1 Lieut. killed; theirs was 1 killed, 3 wounded, and 17 our prisoners.

" **Dec. 25.** Battle near **OKECHOBEE** Lake, at the Kisshimee Swamp, by a force of the 1. brigade and Mrl Volunteers, 803 men, under Colonel ZACHARY TAYLOR; against 380 Seminole warriors, who were routed and pursued till near night. The Bn of the 6. infy bore the brunt of the battle. Our loss was 26 killed and 112 wounded; their loss was acknowledged to be 14 killed—ten were found dead on the field.

" **Dec. 26.** Affair near the **Waccassassa** river, Flo, by a small detachment of Geo mounted Volunteers under Brig. General CHARLES H. NELSON; against a band of Seminoles, who were routed. Our loss was one killed, 2 wounded: theirs 4 warriors killed, 1 warrior and 1 negro captured.

1838, Jan. 15. Affair on a branch of **Jupiter Creek,** 6 miles from Jupiter Inlet, by 55 men from the Navy and 25 soldiers, comd. by Lieut. LEVIN M. POWELL, U. S. Navy; against about 100 Seminole Indians. Our loss was 5 killed and 22 wounded: their loss not ascertained, but 3 Indians and 1 negro were found killed.

" **Jan. 21.** Conflict near **Jupiter Inlet** Flo at the crossing of the Lockahatchee, by the force of regulars and Tennessee Volunteers and Alabama Volunteers, (the latter not engaged,) in all about 1200 men, under Major General THOMAS S. JESUP; against from one to 300 Seminole warriors, in position on the Creek. Our loss was 7 killed, 31 wounded: theirs not stated.

" **June 17.** Affair near **Newnansville** Flo, by a detachment of 30 men of the 2. drags, under Capt LLOYD J. BEALL; against 50 or 60 Micosukee Indians. Our loss was 1 killed, 6 wounded: their loss not ascertained, but 2 warriors are known to have been killed.

1839, July 23. Assault at the **Carloosahatchee,** on a trading house, having within 19 drags and 7 citizens, under Lt colonel WM. S. HARNEY, 2. drags; by a band of 250 Seminoles. Our loss was, of soldiers 11 killed, 2 wounded, and 5 citizens killed.

1840, April 28. Assault on a Scout, near **Fort King,** of 16 men under Capt GABRIEL J. RAINS of the 7. infy; by a band of 93 Seminoles and 5 or 6 negroes. Our loss was 2 killed, 5 wounded; theirs, 4 warriors killed.

" **May 19.** Assault at **Levy's Prairie,** on 17 men under Sec lt JAMES S. SANDERSON (who was killed) of the 7. infy; by a band of 80 or 100 Seminoles. Our loss was 6 killed and 1 mortally wounded; theirs not known.

1840, Sept. 6. Assault at **Waccahoota,** Flo on 35 men under Fst lt WEIGHTMAN K. HANSON of the 7. infy; against a band of 80 Seminoles, who were defeated and driven from the field. Our loss was 1 killed, 4 wounded: theirs not known.

" **Dec. 3 to 24.** Expedition into the "**Everglades,**" of 21 dragoons and 69 men of the 3. arty, under Lt colonel WM. S. HARNEY, 2. dragoons, against the Camp of the Seminoles; and in several skirmishes with parties of the enemy, 4 warriors were killed, 6 warriors with 30 women and children were captured, and of the captured five warriors were hung.

" **Dec. 28.** Assault, near **Micanopy,** of an escort of 11 mounted men, under Sec lt WALTER SHERWOOD (who was killed, and the wife of Lieut. Montgomery killed) of the 7. infy, by a band of 30 Seminoles. Our loss 5 killed.

1841, Mar. 2. Two skirmishes of a detachment from the garrison of **Fort Brooke,** under Fst lt WM. ALBERTIS of the 2. infy; against a band of 60 or 70 Seminoles. Our loss was 3 killed, 6 wounded: theirs was 4 warriors killed and 2 wounded.

1842, Jan. 25. Attack at **Hawe Creek,** Flo, by a detachment of about 100 men, under Major JOSEPH PLYMPTON of the 2d. infy, upon the camp of Halleck Tustennuggee's band, of 40 or 50 Seminoles, who were routed. Our loss was one killed, 2 wounded: 2 wounded warriors were made prisoners, one of whom died.

" **Apr. 19.** Attack at **Pilakikaha** big hammock, E. Flo, by about 400 troops, under Colonel WM. J. WORTH, on the strong hold of Halleck Tustennuggee, whose band of 10 warriors were defeated and dispersed. Our loss was 1 killed, 4 wounded: theirs was 2 warriors killed, 3 wounded, and 1 our prisoner.

*** The more recent battles and skirmishes, in the late Mexican war, are not inserted,—as they are all referred to in the Dictionary, under the name of every Officer who commanded, or was distinguished by a brevet.

Table showing the aggregate number of Officers and Men of the different Regiments, *killed* and *wounded* in the several Battles of Mexico.

Designation of Regiments.	*Palo Alto, 8 May 46.*	*Resaca de la Palma, 9 May 46.*	*Fort Brown, fm 3 to 9 May 46.*	*Monterrey, 21, 22, 23 Sept. 46.*	*San Pascual Cal. 6 Dec. 46.*	*San Gabriel Cal. 8, 9 Jan. 47.*	*Affairs of Col S. Price 24, 29 Jan. 4 Feb. 47.*	*Buena Vista 22, 23 Feb. 47.*	*Vera Cruz, fm 9 to 28 Mar. 47.*	*Aggregates.*
General Staff*	....	....	....	3	2	....	....	3	....	8
1. Drags	....	....	....	....	28	1	24	6	....	59
2. Drags (*a*)	5	14	....	2	....	....	....	2	6	46 (*a*)
Mtd rifle	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	6	6
1. Arty	5	....	....	2	....	....	....	....	1	8
2. Arty	5	4	....	2	....	....	....	....	10	21
3. Arty	2	4	1	26	....	....	....	20	5	58
4. Arty	4	6	....	12	....	....	....	11	1	34
1. Infy	....	....	....	43	....	....	....	....	....	43
2. Infy	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	2	3
3. Infy	....	8	....	51	....	....	....	....	....	59
4. Infy	3	10	....	36	....	....	....	....	....	49
5 Infy	5	33	1	10	....	....	....	....	....	49
7. Infy	....	....	8	9	....	....	....	....	....	17
8. Infy	19	43	....	9	....	....	....	....	2	73
U. S. Navy	....	....	....	....	....	11	....	....	15	26
Marine corps	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	1
Md & D. C. Volrs	....	....	....	23	....	....	....	....	....	23
Mpi rifle	....	....	....	61	....	....	....	96	....	157
Lou Volrs	....	....	....	6	....	....	....	....	....	6
Tex Volrs (*b*)	....	....	....	27	....	....	....	16	....	53 (*b*)
1. Ten Volrs	....	....	....	105	....	....	....	....	....	105
2. Ten Volrs	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1
1. Ken Volrs	....	....	....	5	....	....	....	....	....	5
2. Ken Volrs	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	101	....	101
1. Ohio Volrs	....	....	....	54	....	....	....	....	....	54
Ark cav	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	49	....	49
1. Ken cav	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	60	....	60
1. Ils Volrs	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	54	....	54
2. Ils Volrs	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	121	....	121
Ina Brig staff	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1
2. Ina Volrs	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	68	....	68
3. Ina Volrs	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	65	....	65
Mri Volrs (*c*)	....	....	....	....	....	....	33	....	....	45 (*c*)
Santa Fe Volrs	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	....	....	3
Cal Volrs	....	....	....	....	3	2	....	....	....	5
1. Pen Volrs	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	12	12
2. Pen Volrs	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	4	4
S. C. Reg	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	5	5
Ga Reg	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	5	5
Aggregates	48	122	10	487	33	15	60	673	75	1562 (*d*)

* Includes staff corps and depts.

(*a*) 2. Drags lost 17 in the affair of Capt Thornton, 25 Apr. 46—included in this aggregate.

(*b*) Tex Volrs lost 10 in the affair of Capt Walker, 28 Apr. 46—included in this aggregate.

(*c*) Mri Volrs lost 7 in the affair of Col Doniphan, 26 Dec. 46, and 5 on 28 Feb. 47—included in this aggregate.

(*d*) The above stated numbers in notes *a*, *b*, and *c* are included in this addition of the aggregates.

Continued.

Designation of Regiments.	Aggregates continued.	Cerro Gordo, 17, 18 Apr. 47.	Attack of Co. Mo. Drags 5 June 47.	Mder at sea by Pilsser 12 Jn 0 47.	Vera cruz, Sic La Ya 10, 12, 13, 19 Mar. 47.	Cerro Gordo and Co ro Gordo, 18 19 Apr. 47.	El Molino del Rey 8 Sept. 47.	Chapultepec and Mexico Mar 12, 13, 14 Sept. 47.	Puebla, fr 13 Sept. to 12 Oct. 47.	Affairs of Gen. S. Prce, 16, 18 Mar. 48.	Aggregates.
General Staff *	8	2	..	..	..	19	6	13	....	....	48
1. Drags (*a*)	59	....	..	..	..	5	....	....	....	9	84 (*a*)
2. Drags.....	46	1	..	..	..	2	34	....	1	....	84
3. Drags.....	....	....	10	..	1	6	2	....	1	....	20
Mtd rifle (*b*)	6	74	..	..	..	16	13	68	3	....	181 (*b*)
1. Arty	8	55	..	..	..	55	....	31	....	....	149
2. Arty	21	....	..	..	..	83	65	24	3	....	196
3. Arty.....	58	....	..	5	..	34	31	5	....	....	133
4. Arty.....	34	3	..	..	..	36	5	49	1	....	128
2. Infy	3	21	..	..	1	90	....	42	1	....	158
3. Infy	59	32	1	..	..	34	....	58	....	....	184
4. Infy (*c*).....	49	....	6	..	13	7	45	39	....	....	170 (*c*)
5. Infy	49	....	..	..	10	63	123	13	....	....	268
6 Infy	....	....	..	..	..	90	73	4	....	....	167
7. Infy	17	52	..	..	..	17	....	13	....	....	99
8. Infy	73	....	..	..	..	35	116	24	....	....	276
9. Infy	....	....	..	..	1	49	....	30	....	....	80
10. Infy	....	....	..	..	..	1	....	....	....	....	1
11. Infy	....	....	..	..	7	8	43	....	....	....	58
12. Infy	....	....	..	..	15	26	....	....	....	....	41
14. Infy	....	....	..	..	..	2	10	16	....	....	28
15. Infy	....	....	1	..	15	71	....	23	....	....	116
Volntr cars	....	1	..	..	10	6	100	48	4	....	169
Arty recruits.....	....	....	..	..	9	....	....	....	....	....	9
Marine corps.	1	....	..	..	1	....	....	31	2	....	35
N. Y. Volrs (*d*).....	....	5	..	..	..	102	....	76	....	....	184 (*d*)
1. Pen Volrs.....	12	10	..	..	..	....	....	....	44	....	66
2. Pen Volrs.....	1	17	..	..	..	....	....	97	2	....	120
Md Volrs	....	....	..	11	..	....	....	....	....	....	11
S. C. Volrs	5	....	..	..	..	137	....	100	1	....	243
Ga Volrs.....	5	....	..	..	5	....	....	....	....	....	10
Lou Volrs.....	6	....	..	8	3	....	....	....	....	....	17
1. Ten Volrs	105	13	..	..	..	....	....	....	....	....	118
2. Ten Volrs.....	1	53	..	..	..	....	....	....	....	....	54
Ken Volrs.....	....	13	..	..	..	....	....	....	....	....	13
3. Ills Volrs	....	17	..	..	..	....	....	....	....	....	17
4. Ills Volrs	....	48	..	..	..	....	....	....	....	....	48
3. Mrl Mtd Volrs .	....	....	..	..	..	....	....	....	....	12	12
Santa Fe Volrs ...	3	....	..	..	..	....	....	....	....	1	4
Spy co	....	....	..	..	..	....	....	....	5	....	5
Aggregates	632	417	21	24	91	998	706	811	68	22	4808 (*e*)

* Includes staff corps and depts.

(*a*) 1. Drags lost 11 at Grand Prairie, under Capt Love, 26 June 47—included in this aggregate.

(*b*) Mtd rifle, lost 1 under Gen. Lane at Huamantla, 9 Oct. 47—included in this aggregate.

(*c*) 4. Infy lost 1 under Gen. Lane at Galaxa, 21 Nov. 47—included in this aggregate.

(*d*) N. Y. Volrs lost 1 under Capt Barton at Todos Santas, 30 Apr. 48—included in this aggregate.

(*e*) The above stated numbers in notes *a*, *b*, *c*, and *d*, and also the following, are included in the addition of the aggregates, viz.: 55 of corps not specified; 5 of Va Volrs under Major Lane, Muchaca, 21 Nov. 47; 5 of Tex rangers under Gen. Lane at Segualte plan, 25 Feb. 48; 1 of Chihuahua rangers under Gen. Price at Rosales, 18 Mar. 48; 7 of Sailors, Marines, and Cal Volrs. under Lt Haywood U. S. N. at San Jose, 10 Feb. 48; 1 of N. Y. and Cal Volrs. under Capt Steele at San Antonio, 16 Mar. 48; and 950 of aggregates on preceding page, not brought forward—total, 1918.

FORTS, CASTLES, BATTERIES, TOWERS, ARSENALS,

AND PRINCIPAL BARRACKS OF THE UNITED STATES.

FORT ADAMS (Mpi) Left bank of the Mississippi river: old and obliterated.

" ADAMS (R. I.) Newport Harbor, east side of the entrance, on Brenton's Point: erected in 1798, 99, and 1800. (Named after President Adams.)

" (ALABAMA.—Now Ft Morgan.)

ALLEGHENY ARSENAL (Pen) At Pittsburgh.

" AMANDA (O.) An old stockade, on the west bank of the Auglaise river: built in '12, for the crisis: now Allen county.

" ANNE (N. Y.) Old: on Wood creek, some miles south of Whitehall: the village so called.

APPALACHICOLA ARSENAL (Flo) At Chattahoochee, the head of Appalachicola river.

" ARBUCKLE, West of Arkansas, right bank of False Washita river, at the fork of Wild Horse creek. (Named after B. Gen. Arbuckle.)

" ARMSTRONG (Ills) on Rock island in the Mississippi river, above the mouth of Rock river: discontinued. (Named after Gen. Armstrong, Sec. of War.)

" ARMSTRONG (Ala) Temporary work, in the Creek war of '11: on Etowah river near the Coosa. (Named after Lieut. (since B. Gen.) Armstrong.)

" ARMSTRONG (Flo) On Dade's battle ground, in Marion cy: built by the Tennessee brig. of Rob. Armstrong: (and named after him.)

" ATKINSON (Iowa) Right bank of the Mississippi river: evacuated in 48.

" ATKINSON (Neb) On the Arkansas river, and Santa Fe route from Ft Leavenworth, at the Crossing, near old Ft Mann. (Named, as well as the last, after B. Gen. Atkinson.)

AUGUSTA ARSENAL (Geo) City of Augusta, on the Savannah river.

" BALL (O.) A small stockade, built for the crisis in '12, on the west bank of Sandusky river. (Named after Lt colo Ball.)

" BARRANCAS (Flo) Redoubt in Pensacola harbor: armed. (Formerly called by the Spaniards San Carlos de Barrancas.)

BATON ROUGE BARRACKS (Lou) At Baton Rouge.

BATON ROUGE ARSENAL (Lou) The same town.

BEAUFORT BATTERY (S. C.) Beaufort harbor: not occupied.

" BELKNAP (Tex) At a source of Brazos river, about 130 miles west of Preston. (Named after B. Gen. Belknap.)

BELLE FONTAINE BARRACKS (Mri) on the Missouri river, near St. Louis; long since abandoned.

BELLONA ARSENAL (Vir) Near Richmond, at the Coal mines.

BENT'S FORT (N. Mex.) Built for the protection of Indian traders, on the Arkansas. (Named after Charles Bent, since appd. Governor, and killed.)

BATTERY BIEN VENUE (Lou) Near New Orleans, on the Bayou Bien V.

FORT BOISSÉ, on the Oregon route, 303 miles beyond Ft Hall.

" (BOWYER (Ala) at Mobile Point—replaced by Ft Morgan.)

" BRADY (Mich) At the Sault de Ste. Marie, between Lakes Superior and Huron. (Named after M. Gen. Brady.)

" BRIDGER (N. Mex.) On Black's Fork of Green River, about 100 miles east of Salt Lake. (Named after James Bridger, an old Indn. trader.)

" BROOKE (Flo) On Tampa Bay, left bank of Hillsboro river. (Named after Colo since M. Gen. G. M. Brooke.)

" BROWN (Tex) Left bank of the Rio Grande, built in 46: armed. (Named after Major Jacob Brown 7. infy, who was killed in its defence.)

" CALHOUN (Vir) Hampton roads, of the Chesapeake, at the Rip-Raps: under construction. (Named after the Secretary of War.)

" CAPRON (Flo) [Former temporary works at St. Augustine.] Present post on Indian river Flo. (Named after Capt E. A. Capron 1. arty.)

CARLISLE BARRACKS (Pen) Built in 1777: (the workmen were said to be the Hessian prisoners taken at Trenton.) Near Carlisle.

" CARROLL (Md) Baltimore harbor, at Soller's Point Flats: under construction. (Named after Charles Carroll, a signer of D. of Ind.)

" CASTINE (Me) At Castine: old and abandoned.

" CASWELL (N. C.) On Oak island, mouth of Cape Fear river: armed.

CHAMPLAIN ARSENAL (Vnt) At Vergennes.

(Champlain Lake outlet—*see* Fort Montgomery.)

CHARLESTON ARSENAL (S. C.) At Charleston city.

" CHARLOTTE (Ala) At Mobile: old and effaced.

(CHIEF MENTEUR (Lou) Now Fort Macomb.)

" CLAIBORNE (Ala) Left bank of the Alabama River, at the junction of the Limestone river: temporary. (Named after B. Gen. Claiborne.)

" CLAIBORNE (Lou) At Natchitoches: temporary. (Named after Governor C. C. Claiborne.)

" CLARK (Ils) Old Peoria fort: right bank of the Illinois river, erected by B. Gen. Howard in '12. (Named after Gov. Wm. Clark.)

" CLARK (Iowa) On the Des Moines river. (Named after the same.)

" CLINCH (Geo) On Amelia island, mouth of St. Mary's river: under construction. (Named after B. Gen. Clinch.)

CASTLE CLINTON (N. Y.) Off "the Battery" New York city: not occupied. (Named after Governor De Witt Clinton.)

FORT COFFEE, west of Arkansas, in Choctaw nation, right bank of the Arkansas: temporary. (Named after M. Gen. Coffee.)

" COLUMBUS (N. Y.) Built on the site of Ft Jay, on Governor's island, Harbor of N. York: armed.

" CONRAD (N. Mex.) At Valverde, on the Del Norte. (Named after the Secretary of War.)

" CONSTITUTION (N. H.) Portsmouth harbor, 3 miles fm Portsmouth, on the Eastern point of New Castle island: armed.

CORPUS CHRISTI (Tex) Post; right bank of the bay, below the Nueces.

" COVINGTON (N. Y.) At the then called French Mills, on Salmon river, in Franklin cy: effaced. The village so called (named after B. Gen. Covington.)

FORT COVINGTON (Md) An open battery near Fort McHenry: not occupied.

" CRAWFORD (Wis) Near Prairie du Chien, left bank of the Mississippi, above the mouth of Wisconsin River. (Named after Wm. H. Crawford, Sec. of War.)

" CROGHAN (Tex) On Hamilton creek, left bank of Colorado river. (Named after Colo Croghan.)

" DADE (Flo) Left bank of head of Withlacoochee river. (Named after Major Dade 4. infy.)

" DEARBORN (Ills) Right bank of Chicago river, near lake Michigan: obliterated. (Named after the Secretary of War.)

" DEFIANCE (O.) Built by Gen. Wayne, in 1794, at the junction of the Auglaise with the Maumee of the Lakes: name changed to Ft Winchester; built 100 yards south. Now Defiance county.

" DEFIANCE (N. Mex.) Country of the Navajo Indns., on a branch of Green river [the Colorado of the West.]

" DELAWARE (Del) On Pea Patch island, Delaware river, near Newcastle: under construction.

DETROIT ARSENAL (Mich) Detroit.

DETROIT BARRACKS (Mich.)

" (DIAMOND—now Fort Lafayette. N. Y.)

" *DODGE (Iowa) 250 miles west of Keokuck. (Named after Governor Henry Dodge.)

" DRANE (Flo) In Marion cy., 10 miles from Micanopy: abandoned. (Named after Capt G. S. Drane, 2. arty.)

" *DUNCAN (Tex) At the Eagle Pass, on the Rio del Norte. (Named after Colo James Duncan Insp. gen.)

TOWER DU PRÉE (Lou) on the Bayou Du Prée, near New Orleans.

FORT DU QUESNE (Pen) Built by the French in 1754: abandoned by them in 1758. Rebuilt as Fort Pitt: last called Fort Fayette.

" EARLY (Geo) Left bank of Flint river, in Lee cy: temporary. (Named after Governor Early.)

" EDGECOMB (Me) Old work at Wiscasset: abandoned: may be completed.

" ERIE (U. Can.) British fort opposite Buffalo: taken by M. Gen. Brown, July '14: evacuated by M. Gen. Izard.

" FANNIN (Flo) Left bank of the Suwannee river: temporary. (Named after an officer of Geo Volunteers.)

" FAYETTE (Pen) Pittsburgh: old Fort Du Quesne: discontinued.

" FIDIUS (Geo) North bank of the Oconee river: old and abandoned.

" FILLMORE (N. Mex.) At Brasito. (Named after President Fillmore.)

" FINDLAY (O.) Built by the reg. of O. Vdrs. of Colo James Findlay in '12, south bank of Blanchard's fork of the Maumee river. (Hancock cy:) effaced.

" FRANK-BROOKE (Flo) Right bank of the Isteenhatchie, Madison cy: temporary. (Named after Adjutant F. J. Brooke 6. infy.)

FRANKFORD ARSENAL (Pen) Near Philadelphia.

" FRANKLIN (O.) Old: built in 1791 on the Ohio: obliterated.

" GADSDEN (Flo) Site of the "Negro Fort" blown up in '16: left bank of the Appalachicola river. (Named after Colo Gadsden.)

" (GAINES (Min ter) Now Fort Ripley.)

" GAINES (Geo) Left bank of Chattahooche, in Early cy: discontinued.

" GAINES (Ala) Mobile bay, on Dauphin island: under construction. (Named after M. Gen. Gaines.)

FORT GANSEVOORT (N. Y.) On the Hudson river N. York city: effaced. (Named after B. Gen. Gansevoort.)

" GATES (Tex) Stockade, on the Leona river, between the Brazos and Colorado. (Named after Major C. R. Gates 4. infy.)

" GEORGE (U. Can.) British, opposite Ft Niagara: taken by General Dearborn, May '13.

" GIBSON (N. Y.) On Ellis' Island N. Y. harbor, opposite to Fort Columbus. (Named after Colo James Gibson.)

" GIBSON (Ark frontier) Cherokee country, left bank of Arkansas river: (Named after Colo, now M. Gen. Geo. Gibson.)

" GLOUCESTER (Mas) Old work at Gloucester, long since abandoned: may be reconstructed.

" GRAHAM (Tex) Stockade, at Jose Maria village, left bank of the Brazos river. (Named after Lt colo W. M. Graham.)

" GRATIOT (Mich) Right bank of the St. Clair river, outlet of Lake Michigan Huron: stockade. (Named after B. Gen. Gratiot.)

" GREENE (Geo) Near the mouth of St. Mary's river, built in 1794: destroyed by the ocean in 1804. (Named after M. Gen. Greene of the Revolution.)

" GREENE (R. I.) Newport harbor: abandoned: may be completed. (Named after the same officer.)

" GRENVILLE (O.) An extensive work, built by Gen. Wayne on the fork of the Miami river in Dec. 1793, on the present site of the town of that name in Darke cy: effaced.

" GRISWOLD (Con) West side of the Harbor of New London: armed. (Named after Governor Matthew Griswold.)

" HALE (Con) Harbor of New Haven, eastern side: discontinued: may be completed. (Named after Capt Hale of the Revolution.)

" HALL, on the route to Oregon, on Lewis' river, directly north of the Great Salt Lake. (Named after an Indian trader.)

" HAMILTON (R. I.) On Rose Island, Newport harbor: old and never finished.

" HAMILTON (O.) Built in 1791 by Gen. St. Clair, at the crossing of the Great Miami, on the present site of the town of Hamilton, in Butler cy: effaced.

" HAMILTON (N. Y.) Harbor of N. York, left of "the Narrows" near Fort Lafayette: armed. (Named as well as the other, after M. Gen. H.)

" HAMPTON (Ten) At the Muscle Shoals of Tennessee river: temporary after the crisis. (Named, as well as the next, after M. Gen. Hampton.)

" (HAMPTON (N. C.) At Beaufort: discontinued: replaced by Fort Macon.)

" HARMAR (O.) Built in 1785 by Major Doughty of the Arty at the mouth and right bank of the Muskingum river, opposite Marietta: effaced. (Named after B. Gen. Harmar.)

" HARRISON (Ina) On the Wabash, 75 miles above Vincennes. (Named after Governor Harrison.) Defended by Capt Z. Taylor in '12.

" HAWKINS (Geo) Left bank of the Oemulgee river, Jones cy: discontinued. (Named after Benjamin Hawkins, an Indian Agent.)

" HEILEMAN (Flo) At the fork made on St. John's river by Black creek, in Duval cy: temporary. (Named after Lt colo Heileman.)

" HOLMES, on the route from Ft Smith to Santa Fe, left bank of the Canadian river, called Choteau's.

" HOWARD (Wis) Head of Green Bay, left bank of Fox river: discontinued. (Named after B. Gen. Howard.)

BATTERY HUDSON (N. Y.) On Staten Island, right of "the Narrows:" armed.

HUBERT-STREET BATTERY (N. Y. city) effaced.

FORT INDEPENDENCE (Mas) On Castle island, south side of inner harbor of Boston; erected in 1800, '01, '02: armed.

FORT INGE (Tex) On the Leona, a branch of the Nueces river. (Named after Lieut Z. M. P. Inge.)

" JACKSON (Geo) West bank of Savannah river, 3 miles below the city: under repair. (Named after Gov. James Jackson.)

" JACKSON (Ala) At the junction of the Alabama and Tallapoosa rivers: temporary. (Named after M. Gen. Andrew Jackson: also the next.)

" JACKSON (Lou) Right bank of the Mississippi river, opposite Ft St. Philip, 70 miles below N. Orleans: armed.

" (JAY (N. Y.) Name of the old work on Governor's island, after Gov. John Jay: demolished in 1806: replaced by Ft Columbus.)

" JEFFERSON (O.) Built in 1791, by Gen. St. Clair, 5 miles south of Ft Greenville, Lat. 40° 4′ 22″ N.: discontinued.

" JEFFERSON (Flo) At the Garden Key, Tortugas: under construction. (Named after President Jefferson, as well as the others.)

JEFFERSON BARRACKS (Mri) On the Mississippi river, 9 miles below St. Louis.

" JESUP (Lou) On the Red River: not occupied. (Named after M. Gen. Jesup.)

" JOHNSON (S. C.) Charleston harbor: not garrisoned.

" JOHNSTON (N. C.) At Smithville, right bank of Cape Fear river, 28 miles from Wilmington: old fortification: new works erected in 99 and 1800: may be completed.

" KEARNY (Mri ter) On Grand island, in the Platte river, Oregon route, about 20 miles from Fort Leavenworth. (Named after M. Gen. Kearny.)

KENNEBEC ARSENAL (Me) At Augusta, Me.

KEY WEST BARRACKS (Flo) at Key West.

" KING (Flo) Near the Ocklawaha, between that river and the Withlacoochee, Marion cy: not occupied. (Named after Colo Wm. King 4. infy.)

" KNOX (Ind) Old; three miles from Vincennes (formerly Port St. Vincent): effaced.

" KNOX (Me) Narrows of the Penobscot, opposite Bucksport: under construction. (Named after M. Gen. KNOX of the Revolution.)

" LAFAYETTE (N. Y.) Harbor of N. York, left of "the Narrows:" armed. (Named after M. Gen. Lafayette of the Revolution.)

" LARAMIE (Mri ter) On the Laramie river, Oregon route, 337 miles beyond Fort Kearny.

" LAURENS (O.) Erected in 1778, by B. Gen. McIntosh, of the Revolution, on the west bank of the Tuscarawas river, half a mile below the present village of Bolivar: effaced.

" LAWRENCE (Geo) Right bank of Flint River, 31 miles S. W. of Fort Hawkins: temporary. (Named after Major, since Colo Wm. Lawrence.)

" LEAVENWORTH (Mri ter) Right bank of Missouri river: a palisaded work. (Named after B. Gen. Leavenworth.)

" LE BOEF (Pen) Old French fort on French creek: abandoned in 1759.

" LEE (N. J.) On the right bank of the Hudson river—opposite to Fort Washington, of the Revolution: obliterated.

" LEE (Mas) Near Fort Pickering, Salem: abandoned: may be completed.

" LINCOLN (Tex) On the Rio Seco, a branch of the Nueces river. (Named after Capt Lincoln, 8. infy.)

LITTLE ROCK ARSENAL (Ark) At Little Rock.

" LIVINGSTON (Lou) On Grand-terre island, in Barataria bay: under construction. (Named after Hon. Edward Livingston.)

" McARTHUR (O.) A stockade, built in '12 by the regiment of Colo McArthur, right bank of Scioto river: temporary.

" McCLARY (Me) Portsmouth harbor, opposite to Fort Constitution.

(Named after Michael McClary, an officer of the Revolution and Adjutant General of N. H.)

FORT McHENRY (Md) Baltimore harbor: erected in 98, 99 and 1800. (Named after Hon. James McHenry, Secretary of War.)

" McINTOSH—Built in 76 and 77, on the Ohio river, at the mouth of Beaver creek, 29 miles below Pittsburgh. (Treaty with the Wyandottes, Delawares, Ottowas and Chippewas, dated here 21 Jan. 85.)

" McINTOSH (Tex) On the Del Norte, at Laredo. (Named after Colo J. S. McIntosh.)

" MACKAY—On the route to Santa Fe, 270 miles from Fort Leavenworth, near the site of old Fort Mann on the Arkansas. (Named after Colo E. Mackay, of the Qrmr's dept.)

" MACKINAC (Mich) on the island of Michilimackinac, pass to Lake Michigan, from Lake Huron: armed.

" MACOMB (Lou) [formerly Fort Wood.] Outlet of Lake Pontchartrain, at the Pas Chef Menteur: armed. (Named after M. Gen. Macomb.)

" MACON (N. C.) Beaufort Harbor: armed. (Named after Hon. Nathaniel Macon.)

" McREE (Flo) Pensacola Harbor, on Foster's bank: armed. (Named after Colo Wm. McRee, of the Engrs.)

" MADISON (Iowa) West bank of Mpi: erected by Lieut. Pike in 1805, a few miles above St. Louis: evacuated and rebuilt in '13: discontinued. The village now so called in Lee county.

" MADISON (Md) At Annapolis: under repair. (Named after President Madison.)

" MADISON BARRACKS (N. Y.) At Sackett's harbor, built in '15.

" MALDEN (U. Can.) British: left bank of Detroit river: taken by M. Gen. Harrison in '13: now abandoned.

" MARCY (N. Mex.) At Santa Fe. (Named after the Secretary of War.)

" MARION (Flo) At St. Augustine: the old castle of St. Mark of the Spaniards: completed in 1756: armed. (Named after B. Gen. Marion of the Revolution.)

" MARTIN SCOTT (Tex) Near Fredericksburg, Tex. (Named after Lieut. colo Martin Scott 5. infy.)

" MASON (Tex) On the Elm fork of Trinity river. (Named after B. Gen. Mason.)

" MASSAC (Ills) Right bank of the Ohio, 38 miles above its mouth: old and discontinued.

" MEADE (Flo) On Pease creek, south of Tampa bay. (Named after Lieut. George Meade, Topog. engrs.)

" MECHANIC (S. C.) Battery at city of Charleston: discontinued.

" MEIGS (O.) Right bank of the Maumee: built for the crisis in '13, by Lt colo Wood: defended by M. Gen. Harrison. (Named after Governor Meigs of O.)

" MELLON (Flo) South bank of the head of Lake Monroe, part of St. John's river. (Named after Capt C. Mellon 2. arty): not occupied.

" MERRILL (Tex) On the Nueces river, near San Patricio. (Named after Capt M. E. Merrill 5. infy.)

" MICANOPY (Flo) In Allachua cy: temporary.

" MIFFLIN (Pen) On Mud Island, near right bank of the Delaware river, 7 miles below Phila.: erected in 98, 99, and 1800: armed. (Named after M. Gen. Mifflin of the Revolution.)

" MIMS (Ala) On the Teasaw river, in the Creek country, near Montgomery: temporary.

FORT MITCHELL (Ala) Right bank of the Chattahoochee, near the old southern road to N. Orleans: discontinued. (Named after an Indn. agent, David B. Mitchell.)

" MONROE (Vir) On Old Point Comfort, Hampton Roads [a fort was first built here in 1630 by Virginia colonists]: armed. (Named after President Monroe.)

MONTEREY REDOUBT (Cal) At Monterey.

" MONTGOMERY (Ala) Left bank of the Alabama river, 12 miles north of Fort Stoddart: discontinued. (Named after bvt Major E. Montgomery 7. infy.)

" MONTGOMERY (N. Y.) At Rouse's Point, near outlet of Lake Champlain; under construction. (Named after M. Gen. Montgomery of the Revolution.)

" MOREAU (N. Y.) The principal work at Plattsburgh, so named in '14: obliterated.

" MORGAN (Ala) At Mobile Point: armed. (Named after B. Gen. Morgan of the Revolution.)

BATTERY MORTON (N. Y.) At Staten Island, right shore of "the Narrows:" armed. (Named after M. Gen. Morton N. Y. State Arty.)

FORT MOULTRIE (S. C.) Charleston Harbor, south side of entrance: armed. (Named after M. Gen. Moultrie of the Revolution.)

MOUNT VERNON ARSENAL (Ala) At Mount Vernon, on the Alabama.

" MYERS (Flo) On the Caloosahatchee, south of Tampa bay. (Named after Capt A. C. Myers, Qrmr's dept.)

" NELSON (Vir) West side of Norfolk harbor: commenced in 1794, improved in 1802, '03, and '04: not occupied. (Named after Governor Nelson of Vir.)

" At NEW BEDFORD (Mas) Old: not occupied.

NEW ORLEANS BARRACKS (Lou.)

NEWPORT BARRACKS (Ken) Opposite Cincinnati.

NEW YORK ARSENAL (N. Y.) At Ft Columbus.

" NIAGARA (N. Y.) Right bank of the Niagara river. (Erected by the French in 1725; held by the English in 1759; delivered to the U. S. in 1796): armed.

" NORFOLK (Vir) Old work at Norfolk, opposite to Fort Nelson: obliterated.

NORTH CAROLINA ARSENAL, at Fayetteville.

OGLETHORP BARRACKS, at Savannah, Geo.

" ONTARIO (N. Y.) Site of Old Fort Oswego, right bank of the river: armed.

" ORFORD (Ore) At Port Orford, on the Pacific Ocean.

" OSAGE (Mri) Right bank of the Missouri river, at the junction of the Osage river, Jackson cy: a temporary stockade.

" (OSWEGO (N. Y.) Old: abandoned in 1804: now Fort Ontario.)

" (At PETIT COQUILLE (Lou), now Fort Macomb.)

" PICKENS (Flo) On St. Rosa Island, Pensacola harbor: armed. (Named after B. Gen. Pickens of the Revolution.)

" PICKERING (Ten) At Chickasaw Bluffs; built by Colo D. Strong 2. infy. 3 miles below the present Memphis: discontinued. (Named after Colo Pickering of the Revol., and the two others.)

" PICKERING (Geo) At Coleraine, on the St. Mary's, built by Capt Eaton 4. infy: abandoned.

" PICKERING (Mas) At Salem; western side of the harbor; authorized in 1794: not occupied.

" PIERCE (Flo) At St. Lucie Sound: temporary. (Named after Lieut. colonel Pierce 1. arty.)

FORT PIKE (Lou) At the Rigolets, an outlet of Lake Pontchartrain: armed. (Named after B. Gen. Pike.)

" PIKE (N. Y.) At Sackett's harbor, for the crisis of '12: discontinued.

*PIKESVILLE ARSENAL (Md) Pikesville, near Baltimore.

CASTLE PINCKNEY (S. C.) Charleston harbor: armed. (Named after M. Gen. C. C. Pinckney.)

FORT PIQUA (O.) An old French fort on the west bank of the Miami river: the Fort at the Upper Piqua, a place of deposit for the army of Wayne.

" (PITT (Pen) The old French work at Pittsburgh, rebuilt by the English in 1759: since called Fort Fayette.)

PITTSBURGH ARSENAL (Pen.)

" (PLAQUEMINE (Lou) Fort St. Philip.

PLATTSBURGH BARRACKS (N. Y.)

" POINSETT (Flo) At Cape Sable. (Named after the Secretary of War.)

" POLK (Tex) At Point Isabel: built by M. Gen. Taylor in 46, (and named after President Polk.)

" PORTER (N. Y.) Redoubt near Buffalo harbor, at Black Rock: armed. (Named after M. Gen. Porter of N. Y. Volrs.)

" POWHATAN (Vir) On James' river: obliterated.

" PREBLE (Me) On Spring Point, Portland harbor: armed. (Named after Commo. Preble.)

" PULASKI (Geo) On Cockspur Island, mouth of Savannah river: armed. (Named after B. Gen. (Count) Pulaski of the Revolution.)

" PUTNAM (N. Y.) On the height above West Point: of the Revolution: dilapidated. (Named after M. Gen. Putnam.)

" RECOVERY (O.) At the site of St. Clair's defeat, built by Gen. Wayne, northwestern corner of present Darke cy: effaced.

" RICHMOND (N. Y.) On Staten Island, at "the Narrows:" under repair. (Name of the county.)

" (At the Rigolets (Lou), Fort Pike.)

RINGGOLD BARRACKS (Tex) on the Rio Grande, at Davis' Landing, near Camargo. (Named after Major Ringgold, 3. arty.)

" RIPLEY (Min. ter) On the upper Mississippi, 160 miles above Fort Snelling. (Named after M. Gen. Ripley.)

ROME ARSENAL (N. Y.) at Rome, near Utica.

" ST. CHARLES (Lou) Old work at the city of N. Orleans: effaced.

" ST. CLAIR (O.) Built in 1791, 26 miles south of Ft Greenville, at the present site of Eaton, Preble cy. (Named after M. Gen. St. Clair.)

" ST. JOHN (Lou) At the entrance to Bayou St. John: abandoned.

" ST. LEON (Lou) At the "English turn" of the Mississippi river: for the crisis of '12: temporary.

" ST. LOUIS (Lou) Old work at New Orleans: abandoned.

ST. LOUIS ARSENAL (Mri) At St. Louis.

" ST. MARKS (Flo) Above the mouth of the St. Marks river, in Wakulla cy: abandoned.

" ST. MARY'S (O.) West bank of the St. Mary's river, built by Gen. Wayne. The village of that name in Mercer cy occupies the site.

" ST. PHILIP (Lou) Left bank of the Mississippi river, 70 miles below New Orleans: under repair.

" ST. STEPHENS (Ala) Right bank of the Alabama river, above Mobile: abandoned.

" SAN ANTONIO (Tex) At San Antonio de Bexar.

FORT (SAN CARLOS DE BARRANCAS (Flo). *See* Ft Barrancas.)

" SAN DIEGO (Cal) Post: and Rancho del Chino.

" (SANDUSKY (O.) Old: on Sandusky Bay; called also Ft Stephenson.)

SAN FRANCISCO PRESIDIO (Cal.)

" SCAMMEL (Me) On House Island, harbor of Portland, opposite to Fort Preble: armed.

" SCHLOSSER (N. Y.) On the Niagara river, above the Falls: obliterated.

" (SCHUYLER (N. Y.) *See* Fort Stanwix.)

" SCHUYLER (N. Y.) At Throg's Neck, on Long Island Sound: under construction. (Named after M. Gen. Schuyler of the Revol.)

" SCOTT (Mri) On the Marmiton and line of the Mri frontier, south of Independence. (Named after M. Gen. Scott.)

" SCOTT (Geo) Right bank of the Flint river, near its junction with the Chattahoochee, 100 miles below Fort Mitchell: effaced. (Named after Lieut. Richard W. Scott, 7. infy in '17.)

" SENECA (O.) On the Sandusky river, 9 miles north of Tiffin: a stockade built for the crisis in '12.

" SEVERN (Md) At Annapolis: occupied by the Navy: may be completed.

" SEWALL (Mas) On the west point of the mouth of harbor of Marblehead: authorized in 94: not occupied.

" SHANNON (Flo) Left bank of the St. John's river: abandoned. (Named after Capt Wm. Shannon, Qrmr's dept.)

" SHELBY (Mich) At Detroit: obliterated.

" SMITH (Ark frontier) Right bank of the Arkansas river: (named after B. Gen. Thomas A. Smith.)

" SNELLING (Iowa) At the Falls of St. Anthony, right bank of the Mississippi river. (Named after Colo Josiah Snelling.)

" (At Sollier's Point. *See* Fort Carroll.)

SOUTH BATTERY OF GOVERNOR'S ISLAND (N. Y.) Near Fort Columbus.

SOUTH-EAST BATTERY OF GOVERNOR'S ISLAND (Mas) Boston Harbor.

" STANWIX (N. Y.) On the Mohawk river, 110 miles west of Albany: present site of the Village of Rome. (Named after an officer of the Revolution.)

" STEPHENSON (O.) On Sandusky river, the present site of the village of Lower Sandusky: built for the crisis in '12: [defended by Croghan against Brit. and Indns. in '13.]

" STEUBEN (O.) On the Ohio river, built in 1789, at the present site of Steubenville. (Named after M. Gen. Steuben of the Revol.)

" STEVENS (N. Y.) On the East River, at Hell Gate: temporary, in '13. [Named after M. Gen. Stevens, of N. Y. Arty.]

" STODDART (Ala) On the Alabama river, below the junction of the Tombigbee river, above Mobile: discontinued. (Named after Benjamin Stoddart, Secretary of the Navy.)

" STROTHER (Ala) Right bank of the head of Coosa river, near the Ten islands; a station in the Creek war.

" SULLIVAN (Me) At Eastport. (Named after Governor Sullivan of Massachusetts.)

" SUMNER (Me) At Portland: authorized in 94: not occupied. (Named after Governor Increase Sumner of Massachusetts.)

" SUMTER (S. C.) Charleston harbor: under construction.

" TAYLOR (Flo) At Key West: under construction. (Named after M. Gen. Taylor.)

" (TOMBIGBEE (Ala) Now Fort Gaines.)

FORT TOMPKINS (N. Y.) on Staten Island, at "the Narrows" of New-York harbor: not occupied: may be completed. (Named after Governor D. D. Tompkins.)

" TOMPKINS (N. Y.) At Sackett's harbor: obliterated.

" TOULOUSE (Ala) Old French fort at Tuskogee, junction of the Tallapoosa and Coosa rivers: effaced.

" TOWSON (Ark frontier) On the Kiamichi river. (Named after Colo, now M. Gen. Towson.)

" TRUMBULL (Con) At New London: constructed in Revol. war; rebuilt and armed. (Named after Colo Jonathan Trumbull, Aid and Secretary to Washington.)

" UNION (N. Mex.) On the Moro river.

" VANCOUVER (Ore) Right bank of the Columbia river.

" WACCAHOOTEE (Flo) Between Fort Fannin and Orange Lake, in Marion cy: not occupied.

" (WARREN (Mas) Old work on Governor's Island, now Fort Winthrop.)

" WARREN (Mas) Boston harbor: new work on George's Island: under construction. (Named after M. Gen. Warren of the Revol.)

" WASHINGTON (N. Y.) Revolutionary: on an eminence north part of N. York island—left bank of the Hudson river: obliterated.

" WASHINGTON (O.) Old fort on the present site of Cincinnati: commenced by Major Doughty, Arty, in 1790: it was the H. Qrs. of Harmar, St. Clair, and Wayne: obliterated. (Named after President Washington.)

" WASHINGTON (Md) Left bank of the Potomac river, 15 miles below Wash. city: armed.

WASHINGTON ARSENAL (D. C.) At Greenleaf's Point, Wash. city.

" WASHITA (Ark frontier) Near the False Washita, left bank of a branch of Red river.

WATERTOWN ARSENAL (Mas).

WATERVLIET ARSENAL (N. Y.) On the Hudson, above Albany.

" WAYNE (Ina) Head of the Maumee of the Lakes, in Allen cy: now obliterated. (Named after the Gen. in Chief, as well as the next.)

" WAYNE (Mich) On the Detroit Strait, 3 miles below Detroit: armed.

" WEBSTER (N. Mex.) Head waters of the Gila river. (Named after Hon. Daniel Webster.)

WEST HEAD BATTERY (Mas) on Governor's Island, Boston harbor.

WEST POINT MILITARY ACADEMY (N. Y.) Right bank of the Hudson.

" WILKINS (Mich) On Lake Superior; Copper Mine harbor: discontinued. (Named after Wm. Wilkins, Secretary of War.)

" WILKINSON (Geo) On the Oconee river, near the Ford of Cumberland river: discontinued. (Named after M. Gen. James Wilkinson.)

" WILLIAMS (Ala) Left bank of the Coosa river, about 60 miles above Fort Jackson. (Named after Colo John Williams, 39. infy.)

CASTLE WILLIAMS (N. Y.) Western extremity of Governor's Island, a circular Castle, on the point of rocks: armed. (Named after Colo Jonathan Williams, Engrs.)

FORT WINCHESTER (O.) Near the site of Fort Defiance: at the junction of the Auglaise river with the Maumee of the Lakes: discontinued. (Named after B. Gen. James Winchester.)

" WINNEBAGO (Wis) At the portage between the Fox and Wisconsin rivers: abandoned.

" WINTHROP (Mas) Boston harbor; on Governor's Island: under construction. (Named after Governor Winthrop.)

FORT WINYAW (S. C.) Old work at Georgetown: not occupied.

" WOLCOTT (R. I.) On Goat Island, centre of Newport harbor: erected in 98, 99, and 1800: armed. (Named after a Secretary of the Treasury.)

" WOOD (N. Y.) On Bedloe's island, N. York harbor: armed. (Named after Lt colo Eleazer D. Wood, Engrs.)

" (WOOD (Lou) At the Pass of Chef Menteur: now Fort Macomb.)

" WOOSTER (Con) New Haven harbor: not occupied. (Named after B. Gen. Wooster, of the Revolution.)

" WORTH (Tex) On the West fork, or Clear fork, of Trinity river. (Named after M. Gen. Worth.)

SUPPLEMENT.

A

Eugene H. Abadie* [Ast. Surg] Surgeon 21 July 53:—

Edward F. Abbott [Fst lt 5. infy] Reg. qrmr Aug. 51: resigned 31 Dec. 54.

Henry L. Abbot* (Mas) Cadet 50: ³bvt Sec lt Topog. engrs July 54: Fst lt July 57:—

RALPH ABERCROMBIE (Pen) Sec lt 6. infy 30 June 55: resigned 31 May 57.

James W. Abert* [Sec lt Topog. engrs] *add* Author of Rep. and map of exam'n of N. Mex 47.—Fst lt Mar. 53: Capt July 56:—

William Stretch Abert* (D. C.—son of Col. J. J. A.) Sec lt **4.** arty 18 June 55: Fst lt Mar. 57:—

John Adams* [Bvt Fst lt **1.** drags] Fst lt Oct. 51: Capt Nov. 56:—

Wylly C. Adams [Fst lt 2. arty] Cashd. 16 Aug. 54.

MILES F. ALCORN (Ore) Capt in Major Bruce's btn Ore mtd Volrs, Indn war, Dec. 55.

Bradford R. Alden [Capt 4. infy] *Dang. wound.* in conflict with Indns on Rogue riv. Ore Aug. 53: resigned 29 Sept. 53.

Edmund B. Alexander* [Bvt Lt colonel 8. infy] Colonel **10.** infy 3 Mar. 55:—

Thomas L. Alexander* [Bvt Major 6. infy] Major **8.** infy 9 June 53: Dep. Gov. Mil. Asylum Harrodsburg Ken fm Aug. 51 to Sept. 55; and of D. C. June 58:—

Barton S. Alexander* [Sec lt Engrs] Fst lt Mar. 53: Capt July 56:—

Newton F. Alexander [Sec lt Engrs] Actg ast. Prof. Engrg. M. A. 52: died at Biloxi Mpi 10 Oct. 58.

Richard H. Alexander* (Ken—son of Col. E. B. A.) Ast. surgeon 2 Dec. 53:—

James B. S. Alexander* (Va) Cadet 52: bvt Sec lt 5. infy July 56:—in **9.** infy Sept. 56:—

Charles T. Alexander* (Ark) Ast. surgeon 1 Oct. 56:—

Edward Porter Alexander* (Ga) Cadet 53: ³bvt Sec lt Engrs July 57: Ast. Instr. Prat. Engrg. M. A. 57: Actg Ast. Prof. Engrg. 58:—

Harvey A. Allen* [Bvt Capt **2.** arty] Capt Nov. 54:—

Jesse K. Allen (Ten) Cadet 51: bvt Sec lt 5. infy July 55:—in **9.** infy Oct. 55: disting. in his capture of 70 Indns on the upper Yakima riv. Wash T., but the "gallant young leader" died of his *wounds* 15 Aug. 58.

WILLIAM ALLEN (Ore) Capt 1. reg Ore mtd Volrs in Indn war, Dec. 55.

John W. Alley* [Sec lt **3.** infy] Fst lt Dec. 56: disting. in conflict with Mogollon Indns N. Mex 24 May 57:—

Benjamin Allston (S. C.) Cadet 49: bvt Sec lt 1. drags July 53: [Sec lt 1. cav Mar. 55—decld.] Fst lt Sept. 55: resigned 20 June 57.

Benjamin Alvord* [Bvt Major 4. infy] Author of Address, to commemorate the gal. cond. of *nine* graduates of the M. A. &c., who fell in Fla., at West Point, N. Y. 39:—Paymr (rk major) 22 June 54:—

Thomas Isaac Coffin Amory* [Sec lt **7.** infy] Fst lt Oct. 55:—

Robert Anderson* [Bvt Major 3. arty] *Add* Translated (fm the Fr.) and revised, "Instruction for Field Arty, Horse and Foot," Phila. 39:—Gov. Mil. Asylum of Harrodsburg Ken fm May 53 to Sept. 55: Major **1.** arty 5 Oct. 57:—

Samuel S. Anderson* [Bvt Major **2.** arty] Capt Mar. 55:—

Richard H. Anderson* [Fst lt **2.** drags] Capt Mar. 55:—

George T. Anderson (Late Sec lt of Ga Volrs. in Mex) Capt 1. cav Mar. 55: resigned 11 June 58.

George B. Anderson* [Sec lt **2.** drags] [Sec lt 2. cav Mar. 55—decld.] Fst lt Dec. 55: Adjutant Aug. 58:—

Charles D. Anderson* (Tex) Sec lt **4.** arty 27 June 56:—

Robert H. Anderson* (Ga) Cadet 53: bvt Sec lt 7. infy July 57:—in **9.** infy Dec. 57:—

Allen L. Anderson* (O) Cadet Sept. 54: bvt Sec lt 2. infy July 59:—

George Andrews* [Major 7. infy] Lt colonel **6.** infy 18 Oct. 55:—

George P. Andrews* [Bvt Major **3.** arty] Capt Oct. 58:—

ELIJAH T. ANDREWS (Mas) [Midn U. S. Navy Oct. 41:] Served with Navy battery at siege of Vera Cruz Mar. 47; [Pd Midn Aug. 47: died en route to California 22 Jan. 49.]

George T. Andrews [Fst lt 3. arty] Resigned 31 Dec. 56.

William R. Andrews [Late Capt 10. infy] Mil. Storekr May 55: died at Little Rock Arl. Ark 2 Aug. 58.

George L. Andrews [Sec lt Engrs] Actg ast. Prof. Engrg. M. A. 54: resigned 1 Sept. 55.

JAMES S. ANTHON (Ina) Ast. surgeon Sept. 47, and served with 5. reg. Ina Volrs in Mex: disband. 20 Aug. 48. [Suprnt. Ina Hospital for Insane, Indianapolis.]

James J. Archer* [Late bvt Major Voltigeurs] Capt **9.** infy Mar. 55:—

Samuel Archer* [Sec lt **5.** infy] Fst lt Mar. 55: reg. Qrmr Aug. 58:—

Lewis A. Armistead* [Bvt Major **6.** infy] Capt Mar. 55:—

Frank S. Armistead* (Va—bro to Major L. A. A.) Cadet 52: bvt Sec lt **1.** infy July 56:—in **10.** infy July 56:—

Francis C. Armstrong* (Tex) Sec lt **2.** drags 7 June 55: Fst lt Mar. 59:—

AMBROSE N. ARMSTRONG (Ore) Fst Major 1. reg. Ore mtd Volrs Oct. 55: comd detach. fm Ft Dalles, dispersing Yakima Indns Dec. 55: resigned Jan. 56.

Lewis G. Arnold* [Bvt Major **2.** arty] Comd detach. and disting. in conflict with a large force of Seminoles in Big Cypress, Fla 7 Apl. 56:—

Ripley A. Arnold [Bvt Major 2. drags] Died at Ft Graham Tex 6 Sept. 53.

Richard Arnold* [Sec lt **3.** arty] Fst lt Mar. 54: Aid de C. to M. Gen. Wool June 55:—

Abraham K. Arnold* (Pen) Cadet 54 : bvt Sec lt 2. cav July 59 :—

Benjamin H. Arthur [Capt 1. infy] Died at Ft Chadbourne Tex 11 Feb. 56.

MONROE ATKINSON (Ore) Lt 1. reg Ore mtd Volrs, and actg Adjutant in Lt colo Kelly's four days battle with Indns Dec. 55.

Christopher C. Augur* [Capt 4. infy] Disting. in sevl. *sev.* conflicts with Indns near Rogue riv. Ore in 56 :—

JOHN H. AULICK* (Va) [Capt U. S. Navy 8 Sept. 41 :] Comd Navy battery at siege of Vera Cruz 24 Mar. 47 : and Comsnr. at capitulation :—

William W. Averell* (N. Y.) Cadet 51 : bvt Sec lt Mtd rifle. July 55 : disting. in his surprise and capture of a party of Kioway Indns N. Mex 7 Dec. 57 : and in sevl. conflicts with Navajoes Sept. 58 :—

B

William H. Babcock (N. Y.) Ast. surgeon 29 Aug. 56 : disting. in Van Dorn's exped. agst. Comanches, May 59 :—

Electus Backus* [Major 3. infy] Lt colonel 19 Jan. 59 :—

Arthur P. Bagby Jr. [Bvt Sec lt 8. infy] Resigned 30 Sept. 53.

Edward F. Bagley* [Late Sec lt 13. infy] Sec lt 4. arty 27 June 56 : Fst lt Aug 57 :—

Jacob W. Bailey [Professor M. A.] Died at West Point N. Y. 26 Feb. 57.

JOSEPH BAILEY (Ore) Capt 2. reg mtd Volrs in Southern Ore Indn war Nov. 55.

Guilford D. Bailey* (N. Y.) Cadet 52 : Sec lt 2. arty July 56 :—

JOSEPH C. BAILEY* (Pen—bro to Dr. E. J. B.) Ast. surgeon 27 Oct. 57 :—

Henry Bainbridge [Lt colonel 1. infy] *Add* Mil. and Civ. Gov. of Jalapa Mex June 48.—Died at sea near Galveston Tex 31 May 57.

Edmund C. Bainbridge* (Va—son of Major W. P. B.) Cadet 52 : bvt Sec lt 1. arty July 56 :—in 4. arty Oct. 56 :—

Absalom Baird* [Sec lt 1. arty] Actg ast. Prof. Math. M. A. 53 : Fst lt Dec. 53 :—

Rufus L. Baker [Lt colonel Ordn] Resigned 31 Dec. 54.

Lawrence S. Baker* [Sec lt Mtd rifle.] Disting. in his pursuit and defeat of Muscalero Apaches N. Mex 11 Mar. 57 :—

Eugene M. Baker* (N. Y.) Cadet 54 : bvt Sec lt 2. drags July 59 :—

George T. Balch* [Sec lt Ordn] Fst lt July 54 :—

AUGUSTUS S. BALDWIN* (N. J.) [Lieut U. S. Navy Sept. 41 :] served with Navy battery and *wound.* at the siege of Vera Cruz Mar. 47 :—

James Bankhead [Bvt Brig. General and Colo 2. arty] *Add* Comd Dept. Orizaba Mex Jan. 48.—Died at Baltimore Md 11 Nov. 56.

Henry C. Bankhead* [Sec lt 5. infy—son of B. Gen. J. B.] Fst lt July 55 :—

George C. Barber [Sec lt 8. infy] Died at Indianola Tex 11 Oct. 53.

John G. Barnard* [Bvt Major Engrs] [*Add* Author of "Survey of Isthmus of Tehuantepec," N. Y. 52 :] Instr. Prat. Engrg. M. A. 54 : Suprnt. of M. A. fm Mar. 55 to Sept. 56 : Major 13 Dec. 58 :—Author of "Phenomena of the Gyroscope," and of "Dangers and Defences of New York," 59.

Joseph K. Barnes* [Ast. surg] Surgeon 29 Aug. 56:—

James Barnes (Ore) Capt 2. reg. mtd Volrs in Southern Ore Indn war Dec. 55.

John W. Barriger* (Ken.) Cadet 52: Sec lt 2. arty July 56:—

Roberts Bartholow* (Md) Ast. surgeon 4 June 57:—

William H. C. Bartlett* [Prof. M. A.] *Add* author of "Elements of Mechanics," of "Nat. Phil." 50: and "Acoustics and Optics," N. Y. 52:—

Seth M. Barton* [Sec lt **1.** infy] Fst lt June 55: Adjutant May 55: Capt Oct. 57:—

George N. Bascom* (Ken) Cadet 53: bvt Sec lt 9. infy July 58:—in **7.** infy April 59:—

Francis H. Bates* [Sec lt **4.** infy] Fst lt Nov. 54:—

Oscar F. Baxter (N. C.) [Ast. surgeon U. S. Navy, Jan. 42:] Served with Navy battery at siege of Vera Cruz Mar. 47.

George D. Bayard* (N. Y.) Cadet 52: Sec lt 1. cav July 56:—

Thomas G. Baylor* (Va) Cadet 53: bvt Sec lt Ordn July 57:

Francis Beach* (Con) Cadet 52: bvt Sec lt 2. arty July 57:—in **4.** arty Dec. 57: Actg ast. Prof. Ethics, &c. M. A. 58:—

Benjamin L. Beall* [Bvt Lt colonel **1.** drags] Lt colonel 3 Mar. 55:—

William N. R. Beall* [Sec lt 5. infy] Fst lt **1.** cav Mar. 55: Capt Mar. 55:—

John Beardsley [Capt 8. infy] Resigned 31 Dec. 53.

Peter G. T. Beauregard* [Bvt Major Engrs] Capt Mar. 53:—

Robert F. Beckham* (Va) Cadet 51: bvt Sec lt Topog. engrs July 59:—

Edward G. Beckwith* [Fst lt **3.** arty] Capt May 55:—

Amos Beckwith* [Sec lt **1.** arty] Fst lt Aug. 54:—

Barnard E. Bee* [Bvt Capt 3. infy] Capt **10.** infy Mar. 55: Actg Lt colonel Bn Volrs. in Utah fm Dec. 57 to Sept. 58:

Richard J. R. Bee [Mil. Storekr] Resigned 31 Dec. 54.

David Bell* [Sec lt 2. drags] Comd detach. and disting. in conflict with Indns on the Canadian riv. in N. Mex Mar. 54: Fst lt **1.** cav Mar. 55:—

George Bell* (Md) Cadet 48: bvt Sec lt 4. arty July 53:—in **1.** arty Oct. 53: Fst lt June 55:—

William H. Bell* (Pen) Cadet 53: bvt Sec lt 3. infy July 58:

Francis S. Belton* [Bvt Colonel 3. arty] Colonel **1.** arty 10 June 57:—

Daniel M. Beltzhoover [Fst lt 1. arty] Resigned 6 Dec. 55.

Stephen V. Benet* [Sec lt Ordn] Translator fm the Fr. of "Polit. and Mil. History of Campaign of Waterloo," by Baron de Jomini, N. Y. 53: Fst lt July 53:—

Henry W. Benham* [Capt Engrs] Ast. in U. S. Coast Survey Mar. 53: [Major 9. infy 3 Mar. 55—decl'd.]:—

Albert G. Bennett [Paymr] Died at New Orleans Lou 28 Feb. 57.

Clarence E. Bennett* (N. Y.) Cadet 51: bvt Sec lt 3. infy July 55:—in **10.** infy Aug. 55: Adjutant Oct. 58:—

Charles Bennett (Ore) Former Serg. major 1. drags.—Capt 1. reg. Ore mtd Volrs, Nov. 55: disting. and *killed* in Lt colo Kelly's sec day's battle with Indns on the Walla-Walla plains, leading a charge, 8 Dec. 55.

John Bennett (O) Cadet 52: Sec lt 4. arty July 56: died at Ft Brown Tex 24 Feb. 59.

Henry Benson* [Sec lt **2.** arty] Fst lt Mar. 53:—

James C. Benton* [Fst lt Ordn] Capt July 56: Instr. Ordn and Gunnery M. A. 57: author of "Treatise on Ordn. and Gunnery," N. Y. 1860:—

Thomas J. Berry* (Ga) Cadet 53: bvt Sec lt 1. drags July 57:—in **2.** drags April 58:—

JAMES S. BIDDLE (Pen) [Pd Midn U. S. Navy July 39*] Served with Navy battery at siege of Vera Cruz Mar. 47: [Lt Aug. 47, resigned.]

Herman Biggs* (N. Y.) Cadet 51: bvt Sec lt 10. infy, and in **1.** infy July 56:—

Thomas Bingham [Sec lt 2. drags] Resigned 21 Mar. 54.

Judson D. Bingham* (N. Y.) Cadet 50: [2]Sec lt **2.** arty July 54: Fst lt Mar 56:—

SIMON B. BISSELL* (N. H.) [Lieut U. S. Navy Feb. 37:] Served with Navy battery at siege of Vera Cruz Mar. 47: [Comdr. Sept. 55:—]

Lyman Bissell* [Late Capt 9. infy] Fst lt **9.** infy Mar. 55:—

George R. Bissell (Con) Cadet 49: bvt Sec lt 4. arty July 53:—in 3. arty Oct. 53: Fst lt May 55: resigned 1 Sept. 56.

Henry M. Black* [Sec lt 7. infy] Reg. qrmr Sept. 50: Fst lt **9.** infy Mar. 55: Capt Sept. 56:—

Edward D. Blake* [Fst lt **8.** infy] Aid de C. to M. Gen. Twiggs May 57:—

William W. S. Bliss [Bvt Lt colonel Adjt. Gen. Dept.] Died at East Pascagoula Mpi 5 Aug. 53.

Zenas R. Bliss* (R. I.) Cadet 50: bvt Sec lt 1. infy July 54:—in **8.** infy Mar. 55:

Charles E. Blunt* [Sec lt Engrs] Fst lt Feb. 54:—

Matthew M. Blunt* (N. Y.) Cadet 49: [3]bvt Sec lt 1. arty July 53:—in **2.** arty Sept. 53: Fst lt Mar. 55: Actg ast. Prof. Ethics &c. M. A. 55; and of Maths. 56:—

William R. Boggs* (Ga) Cadet 49: [4]bvt Sec lt Topog. engrs July 53:—in Ordn June 54: Fst lt Nov. 56:—

Jerome N. Bonaparte Jr. [Sec lt Mtd rifle,] Resigned 16 Aug. 54. [France: Capt of Chasseurs d'Afrique, in battle of Solferino.]

Adolphus F. Bond* [Sec lt 2. infy] Fst lt Mar. 55:—

Richard V. Bonneau* [Sec lt **3.** infy] Comd party of Navajoes and disting. in conflict with Mogollons, N. Mex 21 May 57:—

Benjamin L. E. Bonneville* [Lt colonel 4. infy] Colonel **3.** infy 3 Feb. 55:—Comd. on the Gila exped. in two columns, the southern of wh. under Colo Miles encountered the Coyotero and Mogollon Apaches 27 June 57:—

John C. Bonnycastle* [Sec lt **4.** infy] Fst lt Aug. 53: Aid de C. to M. Gen. Wool, May 58:—

Nathan Boon [Lt colonel 2. drags] Resigned 15 July 53. [Died Jan. 57.]

Levi C. Bootes* [Sec lt **6.** infy] Fst lt June 53:—

John C. Booth (Ga) Cadet 44: bvt Sec lt 2. arty July 48:—in 4. arty May 49: Fst lt Nov. 53: resigned 1 May 56.

Isaac Bowen [Capt Subsis. Dept.] Capt 3. arty Mar. 55 and relinq. rk in line: died at Pass Christian Mpi 3 Oct. 58.

John S. Bowen (Ga) Cadet 48: bvt Sec lt Mtd rifle. July 53: resigned 1 May 56.

Alexander H. Bowman* [Capt Engrs] Detached to Treas. Dept. to be Suprnt.

of purchase of Sites, and erection of Custom Houses &c. July 53: Major 5 Jan. 57:—

Francis L. Bowman [Late Major Pen Volrs. in Mex] Capt 9. infy Mar. 55: died at Ft Dalles Ore 10 Sept. 56.

Edward C. Boynton [Bvt Capt 1. arty] resigned 16 Feb. 56. [Elected Prof. Chem. N. Y. State Normal Inst. decl'd.] Prof. Chem. Min. and Geol. University of Mpi, Oxford Mpi, Apr. 56.

Albert G. Brackett* (Late Fst lt Ina Volrs. in Mex—bro of Capt J. E. B.) Capt 2. Cav Mar. 55:—

William R. Bradfute* (Late Capt Ten Volrs. in Mex) Capt 2. Cav Mar. 55: comd detach. and disting. in the surprise and defeat of Comanches near head of Concho riv. Tex 25 Nov. 56:—

Braxton Bragg [Bvt Lt colonel 3. arty] [Major 1. Cav 3 Mar. 55—decl'd.]: resigned 3 Jan. 56.

John M. Brannan* [Bvt Capt 1. arty] Capt Nov. 54:—

William Brattan (Wash. T.) Capt Lewis riv. Rangers, in Indn war Nov. 55.

Samuel Breck Jr.* (Mas) Cadet 51: 2Sec lt 1. arty July 55:—

Samuel L. Breese (N. Y.) [Capt U. S. Navy 8 Sept. 41:] comd in the assault and capture of the Mex forts at Tuspan, with detachments from the fleet of Commo. Perry 18 Apr. 47:—Comd first Div. serving as infy, in the storming and capture of the city of Tobasco, 16 June 47.

Sidney Breese [Late Lt colonel Ils Volrs. in Black Hawk War] [*Add* Judge of the Sup. Court of Ils; and U. S. Senator fm 43 to 49.]

Thomas L. Brent [Capt Qrmr dept.] Died at Ft Leavenworth Kansas T. 13 Jan. 58.

Thomas J. Brereton [Fst lt Ordn] Capt July 57: resigned 20 Dec. 58.

Richard H. Brewer* (Md) Cadet 53: bvt Sec lt 1. drags July 58:—

Charles Brewer* (Md) Ast. surgeon 29 Aug. 56:—

Henry Brewerton* [Capt Engrs] Suprnt. M. A. to Sept. 52: Major 23 Aug. 56:—

George D. Brewerton [Fst lt 1. infy] Resigned 31 Dec. 52.

Henry B. Bristol* (Mich) Sec lt 5. infy 15 May 57:—

Robert L. Brodie* (S. C.) Ast. surgeon 15 May 51:—

Edward J. Brooks* (Mich) Sec lt 7. infy 30 June 55: Adjutant July 56:—

David H. Brotherton* (Pen) Cadet 50: bvt Sec lt 5. infy July 54:—

Hackaliah Brown [Bvt Capt 3. arty] Died at Jefferson Bks. Mri 22 Aug. 53.

John A. Brown* [Fst lt 4. arty] Capt Oct. 56:—

James Bruce (Ore) Major comdg btn mtd Volrs. in Southern Ore Indn war, Dec. 55.

Francis T. Bryan* [Bvt Fst lt Topog. engrs] Fst lt July 55:—

Timothy M. Bryan Jr. (Pen) Cadet 51: bvt Sec lt 9. infy July 55:—in 10. infy Aug. 55: resigned 1 Jan. 57.

Montgomery Bryant* (Mri) Sec lt 6. infy 21 Feb. 57:—

Robert C. Buchanan* [Bvt Lt colonel 4. infy] Major 3 Feb. 55: comd and disting. in sevl. conflicts with Indns near Rogue riv. Ore in 56:—

Simon B. Buckner [Capt Subsis. dept.] Resigned 26 Mar. 55.

Abraham Buford [Bvt Capt **1.** drags] Secy. and Treasr. of Mil. Asylum, Harrodsburg Ken fm May 53 to Apr. 54: Capt July 53: resigned 22 Oct. 54.

John Buford Jr.* [Sec lt **2.** drags] Fst lt July 53: Reg. qrmr May 55: Capt Mar. 59:—

LABAN BUOY (Ore) Capt 2. reg. Ore mtd Volrs, in Indn war Dec. 55.

Sidney Burbank* [Capt 1. infy] Major 2. infy 8 Dec. 55: transf **1.** infy July 56:—

Martin Burke* [Bvt Lt colonel 3. arty] Major **2.** arty 1 Nov. 56:—

WILLIAM E. BURNET* (Tex) Sec lt 1. infy 21 Feb. 57:—

William W. Burns* [Fst lt 5. infy] Reg. qrmr Nov. 56: Com. subsis. (rk Capt) Nov. 58: Capt and relinq. rk in line Jan. 59:—

James D. Burns Jr. (Ken) Cadet 49: bvt Sec lt 3. arty July 53:—in 2. arty Nov. 53: died at Baton Rouge Bks. Lou 2 Oct. 54.

MATTHEW P. BURNS (Wash. T.) Surgeon of mtd Volrs, in Lt colo Shaw's conflict with Indns at Grand Ronde July 56.

Ambrose E. Burnside [Fst lt 3. arty] Resigned 2 Oct. 53.

JOHN M. BURROWS (Ore) Sec lt 1. reg. Ore mtd Volrs, Oct. 55: *killed* in Lt colo Kelly's sec day's battle with Indns, Walla-walla plains 8 Dec. 55.

Edward G. Bush* (Ils) Cadet Sept. 54: bvt Sec lt 6. infy July 59:—

Christopher R. P. Butler [Sec lt 2. arty] Fst lt Sept. 52: died at Ft Brooke Fla 1 Nov. 53.

William Butler* (Kansas) Sec lt **2.** arty 7 June 55:—

Bernard M. Byrne* [Ast. surg] Surgeon 31 Mar. 53:—

John Byrne [Ast. surg] Resigned 11 Oct. 57.

C

William L. Cabell* [Sec lt **7.** infy] Fst lt Mar. 55: Reg. qrmr Apr. 55: Ast. qrmr (rk capt) Mar. 58:—

Albemarle Cady* [Bvt Major **6.** inf] Major 27 Jan. 53:—

Patrick Calhoun [Fst lt 2. drags] Capt Sept. 53: died at Pendleton, S. C. 4 June 58.

Franklin D. Callender* [Bvt Capt Ordn] Capt July 53:—

ELISHA E. CAMP* (Ils) Sec lt 9. infy 11 May 57:—

Archibald Campbell [Graduate of M. A. 1835] Re-appd. Ch. Clerk War Dept. 10 Mar. 53: appd. Commissioner for settling the N. West boundary (under Treaty with Gr. Brit. for the 49th parallel) 14 Feb. 57:

Edward R. S. Canby* [Bvt Lt colonel Adjt gen dept.] Capt 2. infy and relinq. rk in line June 51: Major **10.** infy 3 Mar. 55:—

Augustus Canfield [Capt Topog. engrs] Died at Detroit Mich 18 Apr. 54.

Asa B. Carey* (Con) Cadet 54: bvt Sec lt 6. infy July 58:—in **7.** infy Oct. 58:—

William P. Carlin* [Sec lt **6.** infy] Fst lt Mar. 55:—

Elias B. Carling* (Md) Cadet 54: bvt Sec lt 2. arty July 59:—

Josiah H. Carlisle* [Fst lt **2.** arty] Capt Mar. 57:—

Caleb H. Carlton* (O) Cadet 54 : bvt Sec lt 7. infy July 59 :—

Eugene A. Carr* [Sec lt mtd rifle.] Fst lt **1.** cav Mar. 55 : Capt June 58 :—

George W. Carr* [Late Sec lt Voltigeurs] Fst lt **9.** infy 3 Mar. 55 :—

Milton T. Carr* (Va) Cadet 50 : bvt Sec lt **1.** drags July 51 : Fst lt June 57 :—

Samuel Sprigg Carroll* (D. C.) Cadet 52 : bvt Sec lt 9. infy July 56 .—in **10.** infy Oct. 56 :—

Silas Casey* [Bvt Lt colonel 2. infy] Lt colonel **9.** infy 3 Mar. 55 : comd and disting in operations agst. Indns on Puget's Sound W. T. 56 :—

John C. Casey [Capt Subsis. dept.] Died at Ft Brooke Fla 25 Dec. 56.

Thomas Lincoln Casey* [Sec lt Engrs] Ast. Instr. Prat. Engrg. M. A., 54 : Fst lt Dec. 56 : Ast. Prof. Engrg. M. A. 57 :—

Thomas F. Castor [Fst lt 1. drags] Died at Ft Tejon Cal. 8 Sept. 55.

Samuel F. Chalfin* [Fst lt **1.** arty] Actg Ast. Prof. French M. A. 54 : and Ast. Prof. 56 :—

Benjamin F. Chamberlain (N. Y.) Cadet 49 : bvt Sec lt 1. infy July 53 : resigned 30 Jan. 54.

Alexander Chambers* (N. Y.) Cadet 49 : bvt Sec lt **5.** infy July 53 : Adjutant June 57 : Fst lt Jan. 59 :—

William P. Chambliss* (Late Sec lt Ten Mtd Volrs. in Mex) Fst lt **2.** cav Mar. 55 :—

John R. Chambliss Jr. (Va) Cadet 49 : bvt Sec lt mtd rifle. July 53 : resigned 4 Mar. 54.

Gurden Chapin* [Sec lt **7.** infy] Fst lt Mar. 55 :—

William W. Chapman [Bvt Major Qrmr's Dept.] Died at Ft Monroe Va 27 Sept. 59.

Orren Chapman [Bvt Fst lt 1. drags] Fst lt Feb. 53 : Ast. Instr. Cav M. A. 55 : died at St L. uis Mri 6 Jan. 59.

Alfred B. Chapman* (D. C.) Cadet 50 : bvt Sec lt 2. arty July 54 : Sec lt **1.** drags Mar. 55 : disting. in the conflict with Coyotero and Mogollon Apaches N. Mex 27 June 57 : Fst lt Jan. 59 :—

WILLIAM W. CHAPMAN (Ore) Capt 2. reg. mtd Volrs. in Southern Ore Indn war, Nov. 55 : Lt colonel of do. 19 Mar. 56. [Appd Surveyor General of Oregon, Mar. 58.]

John G. Chandler* (Mas) Cadet 48 : bvt Sec lt **3.** arty July 53 : Fst lt May 56 : disting. in sevl. *sev.* conflicts with Indns near Rogue riv. Ore, in 56, and Actg ast. adjt. gen : Adjutant Dec. 57 :—

MANUEL CHAVEZ (N. Mex) Capt of *Spies* and *Guides* in the exped. of Colonel Loring, and disting. in the conflict with Indns 21 May 57.

William H. Chase [Major Engrs] Resigned 31 Oct. 56.

Daniel Chase* (Cal.) Mil. Storekr Ordn 16 Apr. 56 :—

Thomas Childs [Bvt Brig. General and Major 1. arty] *Adl* Mil. and Civ. Gov. of Jalapa Mex Apr. 47 . and of Puebla Aug. 47.—Died at Ft Brooke Fla 8 Oct. 53.

Frederick L. Childs* (Me) Cadet 51 : *bvt Sec lt 2. arty July 55 :—in **1.** arty July 55 : Actg ast. Prof. Ethics, &c. M. A. 57 :—

Robert H. Chilton* [Bvt Major 1. drags] Paymr (rk major) 25 July 54 :—

MARK A. CHINN (Ore) Major in 1. reg. Ore mtd Volrs. Oct. 55 : in Lt colo Kelly's four days' battle with Indns, Walla-Walla plains Dec. 55 : died in consequence of sev. exposure June 56.

John R. Church* (Ga) Cadet 51 : bvt Sec lt 1. cav July 55 :—

Ira W. Claflin* (Vnt) Cadet 53 : bvt Sec lt mtd rifle. July 57 :—

Thomas Claiborne Jr.* [Bvt Capt mtd rifle.] Capt Aug. 53 : disting. in his pursuit and attack of Indns near head of Nueces riv. Tex 13 Apr. 56 : and in the conflict with Coyotero and Mogollon Apaches N. Mex 27 June 57 :—

Newman S. Clarke* [Bvt Brig. General and Colonel **6.** infy] Disting. in planning and arranging campaign agst. Indns in Wash. Ter. 58 :—

JOSEPH CLARK [Former Fst lt 28. infy] *Add* Actg. surgeon of gar. Ft Harrison, and disting. in its defence under Capt Zachary Taylor, 5 Sept. '12.

Michael M. Clark* [Capt Qrmr dept.] Qrmr (rk major) 1 Aug. 56 :—

Henry F. Clarke* [Bvt Capt 2. arty] Adjutant Oct. 52 : Instr. Cav and Arty M. A. 55 : [Capt 10. infy Mar. 55—decld.] Com. Subsis (rk capt) Jan. 57 : Capt and relinq. rk in line Mar. 57 :—

Darius D. Clark* [Sec lt **6.** infy] Fst lt Mar. 55 :—

HARTFORD T. CLARKE (R. I.) Sec lt 1. cav Mar. 55 : comn. expired May 56.

BENNETT A. CLEMENTS* (N. Y.) Ast. surgeon 4 Nov. 56 :—

William Clinton* (Late Sec lt Pen Volrs. in Mex) Fst lt **10.** infy 3 Mar. 55 :—

Henry B. Clitz* [Fst lt **3.** infy] Capt Dec. 58 :—

Henry W. Closson* (Vnt) Cadet 50 : [a]Sec lt **1.** arty July 54 : Fst lt Oct. 56 : disting. in conflicts with Indns near Pecos riv. Tex Sept. 56 :—

Andrew J. Caffee [Bvt Lt colo Pay dept.] Resigned 31 July 59.

JOHN T. COFFEE (Mri) Capt 1. cav 3 Mar. 55 : resigned 20 Dec. 55.

Milton Cogswell* [Sec lt **8.** infy] Ast. Instr. infy tactics M. A. 52 : Fst lt Aug. 55 :—

Albert V. Colburn* (Vnt) Cadet 51 : bvt Sec lt 2. cav July 55 :—in **1.** cav Oct. 55 : Adjutant June 58 :—

Austin N. Colcord [Sec lt 2. infy] Resigned 31 May 55.

Joseph B. Collins* [Sec lt **4.** infy] Fst lt July 53 :—

Charles R. Collins* (Pen) Cadet Sept. 51 : [a]bvt Sec lt Topog. engrs July 59 :—

BEALL C. COMPTON (N. Y.) Sec lt 4. infy 30 June 55 : "cancelled" 17 May 56.

JOHN M. COMSTOCK [Mil. Storekr] Resigned 15 July 53.

Cyrus B. Comstock* (Mas) Cadet 51 : [a]bvt Sec lt engrs July 55 :—

Aurelius F. Cone* (N. Y.) Cadet 53 : Sec lt 1. infy July 57 :—

WILLIAM H. CONE (Fla) Capt Fla mtd Volrs, disting. in attack upon hostile Seminoles in the Big Cypress Swamp Fla and capture of their women and children, 21 Nov. 57.

Edward J. Conner* (N. H.) Cadet 53 : bvt Sec lt 5. infy July 57 :—in **4.** infy Oct. 57 :—

NARCISSE A. CONNOYER (Ore) Capt 1. reg. Ore mtd Volrs, Nov. 55 : in Lt colo Kelly's four days' battle with Indns, Walla-Walla plains, Dec. 55 : elected Major 7 Mar. 56.

James R. Conrad [Ast. surg] "dropped" 28 June 53 :—

Joseph S. Conrad* (N. Y.) Cadet 53 : bvt Sec lt 4. infy July 57 :—in **2.** infy Oct. 57 :—

Philip St. G. Cooke* [Bvt Lt colonel **2.** drags] Lt colonel 15 July 53 :—Comd and disting. in conflict with Apache Indns in N. Mex 8 Apr. 54 :—Author of "Scenes and Adventures in the Army," Phila :—Colonel 14 June 58 :—

Anson J. Cook [Fst lt 2. arty] Died at Ft Brooke Fla 18 Oct. 53.

John R. Cooke* (Mri) Sec lt **8.** infy 30 June 55 : disting. in conflict with Coyotero and Mogollon Apaches N. Mex 27 June 57 :—

Samuel Cooper* [Adjutant general] *Add* Author of "Concise System of Instruction for the Militia and Volunteers of U. S.," Phila 36 :—

Samuel Mason Cooper* (D. C.—son of Col S. C.) Sec lt **1.** arty 21 Feb. 57 :—

Henry Coppee [Bvt Capt 1. arty] Resigned 30 June 55.

James L. Corley* [Sec lt **6.** infy] Fst lt Mar. 55 : Reg. qrmr June 55 : Adjutant Nov. 55 :—

THOMAS R. CORNELIUS (Ore) Capt 1. reg. Ore mtd Volrs, Oct. 55 : in Lt colo Kelly's four days' battle with Indns Dec. 55 : elected Colonel 21 Dec. 55 : disband. 30 June 56.

George B. Cosby* [Sec lt mtd rifle.] Comd detach., highly disting. and *sev. wound.* in conflict with Indns near Lake Trinidad Tex May 54 : Ast. Instr. Cav M. A. 55 : Sec lt **2.** cav 3 Mar. 55 : Fst lt May 56 : Disting. in Van Dorn's action with Comanches 13 May 59 :—

Darius N. Couch [Fst lt 4. arty] Resigned 30 Apr. 55.

Edward N. Covey* (Md) Ast. surgeon 29 Aug. 56 :—

William Craig* (Ina) Cadet 49 : bvt Sec lt 3. infy July 53 :—in **8.** infy Mar. 55 : Aid de C. to Brig. Gen. Garland Oct. 55 : Fst lt Oct. 58 :—

Robert Orr Craig* (N. Y.) Ast. surgeon 29 Aug. 56 :—

Presley O. Craig* (Pen) Sec lt **2.** arty 14 May 57 :—

William P. Craighill* (Va) Cadet 49 : bvt Sec lt Engrs July 53 : Fst lt 1 July 59 :—

Thomas J. Cram* [Capt Topog. Engrs] Ast. in the U. S. Coast Survey Mar. 58 :—

Ichabod B. Crane [Colonel 1. arty] *Add* Gov. of Mil. Asylum D. C. fm May 51 to Nov. 53 :—Died at Port Richmond Staten Island N. Y. 5 Oct. 57.

Charles H. Crane* [Ast. surg.—son of Col I. B. C.] Disting. in exped. agst. Indns near Rogue riv. Ore in 56 :—

Edward P. Cressey* (N. Y.) Cadet 54 : bvt Sec lt mtd rifle. 1 July 58 :—

Francis J. Crilly* (Pen) Cadet 54 : bvt Sec lt 5. infy 1 July 59 :—

Silas Crispin* [Sec lt Ordn] Fst lt July 54 :—

George B. Crittenden* [Major mtd rifle.—son of Major J. J. C.] Lt colonel 30 Dec. 56 :—

Eugene W. Crittenden* (Ken) Sec lt **1.** cav 3 Mar. 55 : Fst lt May 59 :—

George Crook* [Sec lt **4.** infy] Fst lt Mar. 56 :—

George H. Crosman* [Major Qrmr dept.] Dep qrmr gen. (rk Lt colonel) 22 Dec. 56 :—

Osborne Cross* [Major Qrmr dept.] *Add* Chief qrmr under Gen. Scott in Mex Apr. 48 :—

Alexander H. Cross [Late Fst lt Voltigeurs in Mex] Fst lt 2. cav 3 Mar. 55 : comn. expired May 56.

THOMAS M. CROSSAN (Ken) [Pd Midn U. S. Navy July 42 :] Served with Navy battery at siege of Vera Cruz Mar. 47 : [Lt Apr. 49 : resigned Sept. 57.]

Nathaniel S. Crowell* (S. C.) Ast. surgeon 8 Nov. 54 :—

Alfred St A. Crozet [Fst lt 8. infy] Died at Cincinnati O. 23 Apr. 55.

Jacob Culbertson [Sec lt 4. arty] Fst lt Feb. 56 : resigned 10 Jan. 57.

MERVIN E. CULLY (O) Sec lt 4. infy 27 June 56 : "dropped" 18 Feb. 57.

Alfred Cumming* [Sec lt 7. infy] Aid de C. to M. Gen. Twiggs Oct. 51 : Fst lt **10.** infy Mar. 55 : Capt July 56 :—

Arthur Sinclair Cunningham* (Va) Cadet 51 : Sec lt **10.** infy 1 Jan. 57 :—

George A. Cunningham* (Ga) Cadet 53 : bvt Sec lt 1. cav July 57 :—in **2.** cav Oct. 58 :—

James Curtiss Jr. [Sec lt 2. infy] Fst lt Mar. 55 : resigned 15 Jan. 57.

RICHARD M. CUYLER* (Ga) [Pd Midn U. S. Navy July 45 :] Served with Navy battery at siege of Vera Cruz Mar. 47 : [Lt Feb. 51 :]—

D

Napoleon J. T. Dana [Capt Qrmr dept.—son of Capt N. G. D.] Resigned 1 Mar. 55.

James J. Dana* (N. Y.) Sec lt 4. arty 18 June 55 : Fst lt Jan. 57 :—

George F. B. Dandy* (Ga) Fst sergt 1. arty : Sec lt **3.** arty 21 Feb. 57 : disting. in Colo Wright's exped. north of Snake riv. Wash. Ter. Sept. 58 :—

Junius Daniel [Sec lt 3. infy] Fst lt May 57 : resigned 14 Jan. 58.

Jeremiah Y. Dashiell [Paymr] Dismd. 10 July 58.

William M. Davant (S. C.) Cadet 50 : bvt Sec lt mtd rifle. July 54 : drowned in Rio Grande near Ft Duncan Tex 1 Oct. 55.

John W. Davidson* [Fst lt **1.** drags] Comd detach. and disting in a sev. conflict with a greatly superior force of Apache warriors (supposed five times his number) in N. Mex 30 March 54 : Capt Jan. 55 :

Henry B. Davidson* (Ten) Cadet 48 : bvt Sec lt **1.** drags July 53 : Fst lt Nov. 56 : disting. in sevl. conflicts with Indns in Wash. Ter. Sept. 58 :—

Nelson H. Davis* [Fst lt **2.** infy] Capt Mar. 55 :—

Matthew L. Davis Jr.* [Sec lt **3.** infy] Fst lt Jan. 58 :—

Benjamin F. Davis* (Ala) Cadet 50 : Sec lt 5. infy July 54 : transf. **1.** drags Mar. 55 : disting. and *wound* in the conflict with Coyotero and Mogollon Apaches N. Mex 27 June 57 :—

ROBERT H. DAVIS (Mpi) Fst lt **9.** infy 3 Mar. 55 : disting. in conflict with Indns on White riv. Wash. T. 56 : resigned 1 Aug. 57.

Samuel K. Dawson* [Fst lt **1.** arty] Capt Mar. 53 : disting. in conflict with large force of Seminoles in Big Cypress Fla Apr. 56 :—

Hannibal Day* [Capt **2.** infy] Major 23 Feb. 52 :—

Edward H. Day* [Sec lt **3.** arty] Fst lt Mar. 55 :—

Alexander H. Dearborn [Fst lt Ordn] Died at Mt Vernon Ala 26 Feb. 53.

St. Clair Dearing* (Ga) Sec lt 4. infy 7 June 55 : transf. **2.** arty Mar. 58 :—

George Deas* [Bvt Major Adjt. gen. dept.—bro of Capt E. D.] Secy to board of Comsnrs of Mil. Asylum June 53 : Ast. Adjutant gen. (rk major) 13 Dec. 55 :—

Samuel G. I. DeCamp* [Surgeon] *Add* Disting. as Aid de C. in the battles of Cañada and Taos N. Mex Feb. 47 :—

JOHN DE CAMP* (Fla) [Lieut U. S. Navy Feb. 38] Served with Navy battery at siege of Vera Cruz Mar. 47. [Comdr Sept. 55 :—]

Henry V. De Hart* (N. Y.) Cadet 52 : [5]Sec lt **3.** arty July 56 : Fst lt Dec. 58 :—

Patrice De Janon* (N. Y.) Instr. Sword exercise M. A. 6 June 46 : Prof. Spanish 1 July 57 :—

Richard Delafield* [Major Engrs] Ordered to Europe to observe the war with Russia in the Crimea 2 Apr. 55 : Suprnt. M. A. with local rank of colonel since 8 Sept. 56 :—

Horace F. De Lano [Sec lt 2. drags] Died at Ft Bliss Tex 24 May 54.

David C. De Leon* [Ast. surg] Surgeon 29 Aug. 56 :—

John Dement [Sec lt 1. arty] Fst lt Mar. 53 : resigned 30 Apr. 54.

Frederick J. Denman [Adjt 1. infy] Killed by accident near Ft Terrett Tex 2 Mar. 53.

St. Clair Denny [Paymr] Died at Pittsburgh Pen 18 Aug. 58.

Frederick T. Dent* [Bvt Capt 5. infy] Capt **9.** infy Mar. 55 : disting. in sevl conflicts with Indns in Wash Ter Sept. 58 :—

George H. Derby* [Bvt Fst lt Topog. Engrs] Fst lt Oct. 55 :—

Gustavus Adolphus De Russy* [Bvt Capt **4.** arty] Capt Aug. 57 :—

William D. De Saussure* [Late Capt S. C. Volrs. in Mex] Capt **1.** cav 3 Mar. 55 :—

James Deshler* (Ala) Cadet 50 : [7]Sec lt 3. arty July 54 : Sec lt **10.** infy Mar. 55 : Fst lt Sept. 58 :—

Henry De Veuve [Sec lt 1. arty] Resigned 31 Aug. 53.

Charles P. Deyerle [Ast. surg] Died at Benicia Cal 30 Oct. 53.

George Mc G. Dick (Pen) Cadet 50 : bvt Sec lt 8. infy July 55 :—in 1. infy Oct. 55 : died at Camp Cooper Tex 31 July 56.

John H. Dickerson* [Fst lt 1. arty and Reg. qrmr] Ast. qrmr (rk capt) June 56 :—

William Dickinson* (Con) Sec lt **3.** infy 21 Feb. 57 :—

Edward Dillon* (Neb) Sec lt **6.** infy 30 June 57 :—

Justin Dimick* [Bvt Colo 1. arty] Lt colonel **2.** arty 5 Oct. 57 :—

Joseph Dixon* (Ten) Cadet 54 : [3]bvt Sec lt Topog. engrs July 58 :—

Richard J. Dodge* [Sec lt **8.** infy] Adjutant Sept. 54 : Fst lt Mar. 55 : Ast. Instr. infy tactics M. A. 58 :—

Andrew J. Donelson Jr. [Sec lt Engrs—son of Lt A. J. D.] Ast. Instr. Prat. Engrg. M. A. 52 : Fst lt Mar. 55 : Instr. Prat. Engrg. M. A. 56 :—

Theophile d'Oremieulx [Fst lt 1. infy] Capt Oct. 56 : resigned 8 Dec. 56.

Gustavus Dorr [Formerly Capt 6. infy] *Add* Pensioned by act of Congress for an infirmity found to be permanent.

Abner Doubleday* [Fst lt **1.** arty] Capt Mar. 55 :—

Henry Douglass* [Sec lt 7. infy—son of Prof. D. B. D.] Sec lt **9.** infy Mar. 55 : Fst lt Sept. 56 : Ast. Prof. Drawing M. A. 58 :—

Alexander E. Drake* (Ken) Sec lt **2.** infy 21 Feb. 57 :—

Richard Coulter Drum* [Sec lt **4.** arty] Fst lt Sept. 50: Aid de C. to M. Gen. Smith Nov. 56:—

Hiram Dryer* [Sec lt **4.** infy] Fst lt Sept 53:—

John Drysdale* (Fla) Sec lt **3.** arty 30 June 55: disting. in sevl. *sev.* conflicts with Indns near Rogue riv. Ore in 56: Fst lt Oct. 57:—

James C. Duane* [Sec lt Engrs] Ast. Instr. Prat. Engrg. M. A. 52: Fst lt July 55: Instr. Prat. Engrg. M. A. 58:—

Beekman Du Barry* [Sec lt **3.** arty] Actg Ast. Prof. French M. A. 53: Fst lt Dec 53:—

John V. D. Du Bois* (N. Y.) Cadet 51: bvt Sec lt mtd rifle. July 55: disting. in the conflict with Coyotero and Mogollon Apaches N. Mex 27 June 57:—

Nathan A. M. Dudley* (Mas) Fst lt **10.** infy 3 Mar. 55:—

Edward J. Dummett [Late Fst lt 13. infy] Fst lt 1. cav 3 Mar. 55: died at Ft Leavenworth Kan 1 Oct. 55.

James M. Duncan* (O) [Pd Midn U. S. Navy June 43:] disting. under Lt colonel Burton in defence of La Paz L. Cal Mar. and Apr. 48: [Lieut Dec. 51:]

Johnson K. Duncan [Sec lt 3. arty] Fst lt Dec. 53: resigned 31 Jan. 55.

Hugh E. Dungan [Sec lt 4. arty] Died at Ft Brown Tex 11 Nov. 53.

Curtis Dunham (Kans T.) Sec lt 10. infy 3 Mar. 55: resigned 1 Oct. 56.

John Dunovant* (S. C.—Served in S. C. Volrs. in Mex—bro of Capt R. G. N. D.) Capt **10.** infy 3 Mar. 55:—

Richard C. Duryea* (N. Y.) Cadet 49: bvt Sec lt 4. arty July 53:—in **1.** arty Dec. 53: Fst lt Dec. 55:—

Samuel B. Dusenbery [Major Qrmr dept.] Died at Santa Fe N. Mex. 5 Apr. 55.

George Dutton [Capt Engrs] Major 31 Oct. 56: died at Philadelphia 5 Jan. 57.

William Mc E. Dye* (O) Cadet 49: bvt Sec lt 4. infy July 53:—in **8.** infy Nov. 54: Adjutant Oct. 55: Fst lt Feb. 56:—

Alexander Brydie Dyer* [Bvt Capt Ordn] Capt 3 Mar. 53:—

Charles Dyer Jr. (Con) [Pd Midn U. S. Navy July 46:] Served with Navy battery at siege of Vera Cruz Mar. 47: [Drowned 23 Aug. 50.]

E

Robert Nelson Eagle* (Tex) Fst lt **2.** cav 3 Mar. 55: disting in Van Dorn's action with Comanches 13 May 59:—

Seth Eastman* [Capt 1. infy] Author of "Treatise on Topog. Drawing" New York 39:—Major **5.** infy 31 Oct. 56:—

Joseph H. Eaton [Bvt Lt colonel 3. infy] Resigned 31 Dec. 56.

Charles H. Eaton (Wash T.) Capt "Puget Sound Rangers" in Indn war Dec. 55.

Isaac N. Ebey (Wash T.) Capt Wash T. Volrs. in Indn war Dec. 55.

William H. Echols* (Ala) Cadet 54: bvt Sec lt Topog. engrs July 58:—

Theodore J. Eckerson* (Wash Ter) Mil. Storekr Ordn 16 Sept. 53:—

Thomas Boyd Edelin* (Md—son of Major J. E.) Sec lt **7.** infy 7 June 55:—

ALVIN EDSON [Late Capt Marine corps] *Add* Comd marines in storming and capture of the city of Tobasco, 16 June 47.

John H. Edson* (N. Y.) Cadet 48 : bvt Sec lt mtd rifle. July 53 :—

Washington L. Elliott* [Fst lt mtd rifle.] Reg. qrmr Apr. 52 : Capt July 54 : disting. in sevl. conflicts with Navajoes N. Mex Sept. 58 :—

George H. Elliott* (Mas) Cadet 51 : [4]bvt Sec lt 4. arty, and in 1. arty July 55 : Disting. in his pursuit and attack of Indns on Nueces riv. Tex 13 Apr. 56 : transf. to Engrs Jan. 57 :—

John Elwood* (Ken) Sec lt **5.** infy 14 May 57 :—

William H. Emory* [Bvt Major Topog. engrs] *Add* Author of "Notes of Mil. Reconnaissance fm Ft Leavenworth Kansas to San Diego Cal" Wash 48.—Re-appd. Chief Astronomer and Surveyor of the Mex Bound. comm. 30 Aug. 51 : appd. "Commissioner" under the Treaty with Mexico of Dec. 53, to run the Bound. between U. S. and Mex 4 Aug. 51 :—Major 2. cav 3 Mar. 55 : transf. **1.** cav May 55 : author of Report on the Surveys of said Bound. to Cong. Aug. 56 :—

Thomas C. English* [Sec lt 5. infy] Fst lt 9. infy Mar. 55 : Adjutant Apr. 55 : Capt Dec. 57 :—

Herbert M. Enos* (N. Y.) Cadet 52 : bvt Sec lt mtd rifle. July 56 :

John Erving* [Lt colonel 2. arty] Colonel **1.** arty 5 Oct. 57 :—

JOHN ESTIS (Wash T.) Sec lt in Capt Goff's exped. up John Day's riv. agst Indns, and *killed* on a scout, 14 July 56.

George F. Evans [Bvt Fst lt 1. drags] Died at Augusta Me 29 Mar. 59.

Nathan G. Evans* [Sec lt 2. drags] Fst lt **2.** cav Mar. 55 : Capt May 56 : disting. in Van Dorn's conflict with Comanches Tex 1 Oct. 58 :—

Andrew W. Evans* [Sec lt **7.** infy] Fst lt 20 Sept. 56 :—

Richard S. Ewell* [Capt **1.** drags—bro of Prof. B. S. E.] Disting. in the conflict with Coyotero and Mogollon Apaches N. Mex 27 June 57, and for planning the action :—

F

Simon Snyder Fahnestock [Late Fst lt **4.** arty] *Add* Actg Ast. Adjutant gen. to B. Gen. Bankhead at Orizaba Mex Jan. 48.

RAYMOND FAIRFAX (Va) Sec lt 2. arty 30 June 55 : resigned 6 Dec. 55.

Charles E. Farrand* (N. Y.) Cadet 53 : bvt Sec lt 2. infy July 57 :—in 7. infy Jan. 58 : transf. **1.** infy June 58 :—

WILLIAM H. FARRAR (Ore) Capt and Adjutant 1. reg. Ore mtd Volrs. Nov. 55 : disting. under Colo Cornelius in sevl. conflicts with Indns north of Columbia riv. Apr. 56.

RICHARD FATHERLY* (Ark) Mil. Storekr Ordn 9 Aug. 58 :—

CHARLES M. FAUNTLEROY* (Va) [Pd Midn U. S. Navy May 44 :] Served with Navy battery at siege of Vera Cruz Mar. 47 : [Lieut Nov. 52 :]

A. M FELLOWS (Ore) Fst lt 1. reg. Ore mtd Volrs. Oct. 55, under Lt colo Kelly, elected Capt on the fall of Capt Bennett, Dec. 55.

Samuel W. Ferguson* (S. C.) Cadet 52 : bvt Sec lt 2. drags 1 July 57 :—in **1.** drags June 58 :—

Horace B. Field [Bvt Capt 3. arty] Lost at sea 24 Dec. 53.

Charles W. Field* [Sec lt 2 drags] Reg. qrmr Sept. 55 : Fst lt **2.** cav Mar. 55 : Ast. Instr. Cav M. A. 56 :—

Theodore Fink* [Sec lt **8.** infy] Fst lt Dec. 52 :—

Oliver H. Fish* (Ken) Cadet 53 : bvt Sec lt 1. cav July 57 :—

Hugh B. Fleming* [Sec lt 6. infy] Sec lt **9.** infy Mar. 55 : Fst lt June 56 : disting. in sevl. conflicts with Indns in Wash Ter Sept. 58 :—

Crawford Fletcher* (Ark—Late Fst lt Mpi Volrs. : comdg co] Capt **9.** infy 3 Mar. 55 :—

James P. Flewellen [Sec lt 1 arty] Resigned 2 Nov. 54.

Franklin F. Flint* [Fst lt **6.** infy] Capt Sept. 56 :—

De Lancy Floyd-Jones* [Fst lt **4.** infy] Capt July 54 : disting. in sevl. *sev.* conflicts with Indns near Rogue riv. Ore in 56 :—

Andrew J. Foard* (Ga) Ast. surgeon 11 May 53 :—

Frederick M. Follett* [Bvt Sec lt 3. infy]—in 8. infy Sept. 52 : resigned 9 Oct. 55. Sec lt **4.** arty 27 June 56 : Fst lt Sept. 57 :—

Joseph L. Folsom [Capt Qrmr dept.] Died at San Jose Cal 19 July 55.

Rensselaer W. Foote* [Fst lt **6.** infy] Capt June 53 :—

SIDNEY F. FORD (Wash T.) Capt "Walla-Walla Co" mtd Volrs. in Indn war Nov. 55.

John H. Forney* [Sec lt 7. infy] Sec lt **10.** infy Mar. 55 : Fst lt Aug. 55 :—

FRENCH FORREST (Md) [Capt U. S. Navy 30 Mar. 47 :] Comd 2d Div. of detach. fm the fleet, serving as infy in the storming and capture of city of Tobasco 16 June 47.

Benjamin D. Forsythe* [Sec lt **4.** infy] Fst lt Mar. 54 : Adjutant June 54 :—

James W. Forsyth* (O) Cadet 51 : Sec lt **9.** infy July 56 :—

John G. Foster* [Bvt Capt Engrs] Ast. Prof. Engrg. M. A. 54 : Fst lt Apr. 54 :—

Sterne H. Fowler [Bvt Major 5. infy] Resigned 1 Apr. 57.

JAMES MADISON FRAILEY* (Md) [Lieut U. S. Navy Sept. 41 :] Served with Navy battery at siege of Vera Cruz Mar. 47.

Royal T. Frank* (Me) Cadet 54 : bvt Sec lt 5. infy July 58 :—in **8.** infy Oct. 58 :—

William B. Franklin* [Bvt Fst lt Topog. engrs] "On Light-house duty" since Jan. 53 : Fst lt Mar. 53 : Capt July 57 :—

William D. Fraser [Bvt Major Engrs] Died at Key West Fla 27 July 56.

John W. Frazer* [Sec lt 2. infy] Fst lt **9.** infy Mar. 55 : Capt May 57 :—

Henry W. Freedley* (Pen) Cadet 51 : bvt Sec lt 9. infy 1 July 55 :—in **3.** infy Sept. 55 :—

William G. Freeman [Bvt Lt colo Adjt. gen. dept.] Resigned 31 Mar. 56.

Edmund Freeman* (Mas) Sec lt **5.** infy 7 June 55 : disting. and *sev. wound.* in conflict with Seminoles in Big Cypress Fla 5 Mar. 57 :—

Sewall L. Fremont [Fst lt 3. arty] Reg. qrmr Feb. 52 : resigned 5 Apr. 54.

Samuel G. French [Capt Qrmr dept.] Resigned 31 May 56.

John W. French* (D. C.) Chaplain and Prof. Ethics M. A. 16 Aug. 56 :—

Daniel M. Frost [Fst lt Mtd rifle.] Resigned 31 May 53.

Carey H. Fry* [Late Major Ken Volrs. in Mex] Paymr (rk major) 7 Feb. 53 :—

James B. Fry* [Fst lt **1.** arty] Ast. Instr. Arty Tactics M. A. 53 : Adjutant M. A. 54 :—

G

John J. Caenslen* (Va) Ast. surgeon 16 May 56 :—

Aaron G. Gano [Former lt arty] *Add* Postmaster Covington Ken fm May '20 to Mar. '22 (Mil. Storekr 41—decld.)

Hezekiah H. Garber [Bvt Sec lt 5. infy]—in **4.** infy July 54 :—

John L. Gardner* [Bvt Colonel **1.** arty] *Add* Suprnt. of assessments in federal dist. of Mex Oct. 47 :

Franklin Gardner* [Bvt Capt and Adjt. 7. infy] *Add* Ast. Com. Subsis. May 45 : Actg Ast. Engr under Mansfield, and executed map of Monterey Mex 46 : Bearer of dispatches to Wash. on conclusion of treaty of peace with Mex 2 June 48 :—Capt **10.** infy Mar. 55 :—

William M. Gardner* [Fst lt **2.** infy] Aid de C. to B. Gen. Hitchcock Feb. 52 : Capt Mar. 55 :—

Julius P. Garesche* [Fst lt 4. arty] Ast. adjutant gen. (rk capt) Nov. 55 : Capt and reling. rk in line Feb. 56 :—

John Garland* [Bvt Brig. Gen. and Lt colo 4. infy] Colonel **8.** infy 7 May 49 :—

John S. Garland* [Fst lt **4.** arty] Aid de C. to B. Gen. Garland July 53 : Capt Dec. 57 :—

Robert R. Garland* [Sec lt **7.** infy] Fst lt Mar. 55 : Reg. qrmr May 58 :—

George R. Garner (Md—son of Capt H. G.) Sec lt 2. arty 30 June 55 : disting. in conflicts with Seminoles in Big Cypress Fla Apr. 56 : resigned 31 Oct. 56.

Robert S. Garnett* [Bvt Major 7. infy] Comdt corps of Cadets and Instr. infy tactics fm Nov. 52 to July 54 : Capt 1. cav 3 Mar. 55 : Major **9.** infy 27 Mar. 55 : comd detach. and disting. in operations agst. Indns on Puget's Sound Wash T. 56 : and Yakima exped. Aug. 58 :—

Richard B. Garnett* [Fst lt **6.** infy] Capt May 55 :—

Kenner Garrard* [Sec lt 1. drags] Fst lt **2.** cav Mar. 55 : Adjutant Apr. 55 :

William F. Gaston (N. C.) Cadet 52 : bvt Sec lt 2. drags July 56 :—in 1. drags Nov. 56 : highly disting. and *killed* in conflict with an overpowering band of Indns of sevl. tribes on the Colville Trail Wash T. 17 May 58.

Ebenezer Gay* (N. H.) Cadet 50 : bvt Sec lt 1. drags, and in **2.** drags July 55 :—

William T. Gentry* (Ina) Cadet 52 : bvt Sec lt 4. infy July 56 :—

George W. Getty* [Bvt Capt **4.** arty] Fst lt Oct. 45 : Capt Nov. 53 :—

James T. Ghiselin* (Md) Ast. surgeon June 55 :—

John Gibbon* [Fst lt **4.** arty] Ast. Instr. Arty M. A. 54 : again 56 :—Author of Artillerists' Manual, N. York, 1859 :—

Alfred Gibbs* [Bvt Capt Mtd rifle.] Aid de C. to M. Gen. Smith Mar. 52 : Fst lt May 53 : comd detach. and higly disting. in conflict with Mimbres Apaches, in wh. *sev. wound.* 9 Mar. 57 :—

Augustus Abel Gibson* [Fst lt **2.** arty] Capt July 53 :—

Horatio G. Gibson* [Fst lt **3.** arty] disting. in Colo Wright's exped. north of Snake river Wash Ter Sept. 58 : Reg. qrmr 59 :

John B. Gibson [Fst lt 1. arty] Resigned 21 Aug. 54.

George Gibson Jr.* (Pen) Mil. Storekr qrmr dept. 9 Apr. 53 :—

WILLIAM R. GIBSON* (Ore) Mil. Storekr qrmr dept. 14 Mar. 57 :—

Charles C. Gilbert* [Fst lt **1.** infy] Capt Dec. 55 : disting. in conflicts with Indns near Pecos riv. Tex Sept. 56 :—

WILLIAM H. GILL* (O) Mil. Storekr qrmr dept. 12 June 58 :—

Alvan C. Gillem* [Sec lt **1.** arty] Fst lt Mar. 55 :—

WALTER V. GILLIS (D. C.) [Midn U. S. Navy Oct. 41] Served with Navy battery at siege of Vera Cruz Mar. 47 : [Pd Midn Aug. 47 : died 11 June 53.]

Quincy A. Gillmore* [Sec lt Engrs] Ast. Instr. Prat. Engrg. M. A. 52 : Fst lt July 56 :—

Jeremiah H. Gilman* (Me) Cadet 52 : bvt Sec lt 1. arty July 56 :

Jeremy F. Gilmer* [Fst lt Engrs] Capt July 53 :—

Newton C. Givens [Fst lt 2. drags] Capt Feb. 57 : died at San Antonio Tex 9 Mar. 59.

Rodney Glisan* [Ast. surg] Disting. in exped. agst Indns near Rogue riv. Ore 56.

FRANCIS M. P. GOFF (Wash T.) Capt Wash T. mtd Volrs. Nov. 55 : in exped. and Major Layton's conflict with Indns, up John Day's riv. July 56.

John Thomas Goode* (Va) Sec lt **4.** arty 18 June 55 : Fst lt June 57 :—

Oliver P. Gooding* (Ina) Cadet 53 : bvt Sec lt 4. infy July 58 :—in **10.** infy Feb. 59 :—

George H. Gordon [Bvt Fst lt Mtd rifle.] Fst lt Aug. 53 : resigned 31 Oct. 54.

George A. Gordon* (Va) Cadet 50 : bvt Sec lt 3. arty July 54 :—in **2.** drags Mar. 55 : Fst lt June 58 :—

SAMUEL GORDON (Ore) Capt 2. reg. mtd Volrs. in Southern Ore Indn war 55.

Josiah Gorgas* [Fst lt Ordn] Capt July 55 :—

Jesse A. Gove* [Late Fst lt 9. infy] Capt **10.** infy 3 Mar. 55 :—

Archibald Gracie Jr. (N. Y.) Cadet 50 : bvt Sec lt 4. infy July 54 :—in **5.** infy Mar. 55 : resigned 31 May 56.

Henry D. Grafton [Capt 1. arty—son of Major J. G.] Author of "A Treatise on the Camp and March; and of Field Works and Mil. Bridges" Boston 54 : resigned 4 Nov. 54.

Campbell Graham* [Capt Topog. engrs] Major 9 Dec. 57 :—

Lawrence P. Graham* [Bvt Major **2.** drags] Major 14 June 58 :—

Lorimer Graham [Bvt Capt **1.** drags] Resigned 31 Oct. 53.

William M. Graham* (D. C.) Sec lt **1.** arty 7 June 55 :—

Gordon Granger* [Bvt Capt Mtd rifle.] Disting. in his pursuit and attack of Indns on Nueces riv. Tex 13 Apr. 56 :—

Ulysses S. Grant [Bvt Capt **4.** infy] Capt Aug. 53 : resigned 31 July 54.

John L. Grattan (N. H.) Cadet 48 : bvt Sec lt **6.** infy July 53 : *killed* in conflict with Indns near Ft Laramie Neb 19 Aug. 54.

John B. Grayson* [Bvt Lt colo Subsis. dept.] Commis. Subsis. (rk major) 21 Oct. 52 :—

John T. Greble* (Pen) Cadet 50: bvt Sec lt **2.** arty July 54: Actg Ast. Prof Ethics &c. M. A. 56: Fst lt Mar. 57 :—

Duff C. Green [Sec lt 3. infy] Resigned 31 Dec. 56.

James B. Greene* [Sec lt **1.** infy] Fst lt Feb. 56 :—

Oliver D. Greene* (N. Y.) Cadet 49: bvt Sec lt 3. arty July 54 :—in **2.** arty Nov. 54 :—

John Green* (Germ) Fst Sergt mtd rifle: Sec lt **2.** drags 18 June 55 :—

David McM. Gregg* (Pen) Cadet 51 : [5]bvt Sec lt 2. drags July 55 :—in **1.** drags Sept. 55: disting. in sevl. conflicts with Indns in Wash Ter Sept. 58 :—

John H. Greland [Fst lt 4. arty] Capt Mar. 56: died at Ft Myers Fla 17 Aug. 57.

Thomas Grey* [Late Sec lt 9. infy] Sec lt **2.** arty, fm Sergt major 7 June 55 :—

William N. Grier* [Bvt Major **1.** drags] Comd squadron and disting. in sevl. conflicts with Indns in Wash Ter Sept. 58 :—

John S. Griffin [Ast. surg.] Resigned 14 Sept. 54.

Cuvier Grover* [Sec lt 4. arty] Fst lt **10.** infy Mar. 55 : Capt Sept. 58 :—

Francis L. Guenther* (N. Y.) Cadet 54 : [9]bvt Sec lt 1. arty July 59 :—

John W. Gunnison [Fst lt Topog. engrs] Capt Mar. 53 : massacred by Indns at Sevier lake Utah 26 Oct. 53.

Presley N. Guthrie [Late Bvt Major 11. infy—disband. Aug. 48] Capt 9. infy 3 Mar. 55 : died at Newport Ken 29 Dec. 57.

H

John M. Haden* [Ast. surg.] Disting. in the conflict with Coyotero and Mogollon Apaches N. Mex 27 June 57 :—

John R. Hagner [Paymr] Died at Ft Brown Tex 6 Dec. 56.

Joseph T. Haile [Sec lt 2. infy] Died at Thompson Con 31 July 53.

Thomas J. Haines* [Sec lt **2.** arty] Actg Ast. Prof. Math. M. A. 52 : Fst lt July 53 : Adjutant Oct. 55 :—

Horace Halderman [Sec lt 8. infy] Fst lt Sept. 52 : resigned 1 Feb. 56.

William G. Haley (Ore) Capt 1. reg. Ore mtd Volrs. under Lt colo Kelly Nov. and Dec. 55.

Jonathan N. Hall* (N. Y.) Cadet 54 : bvt Sec lt 4. arty July 59 :—

Henry W. Halleck [Bvt Capt Engrs] Capt July 53 : resigned 1 Aug. 54.

James Henry Hallonquist* (S. C.) Cadet 54 : [6]bvt Sec lt 3. arty July 58 :—in **4.** arty Feb. 59 :—

Schuyler Hamilton [Bvt Capt 1. infy] Author of "History of the National Flag of the U. S." N. York 53 : resigned 3 May 55.

Charles S. Hamilton [Bvt Capt 5. infy] Resigned 30 Apr. 53.

James Hamilton (Md) [Ast. surg. U. S. Navy July 44 :] Served with Navy battery at Vera Cruz Mar. 47.

John F. Hammond* [Ast. surg.] Disting. in exped. agst. Indns in Wash Ter Sept. 58 :—

William Hammond Jr. [Ast. surg.—son of Surg. W. H.] Resigned 15 Sept. 53.

George Hammond* (Md) Ast. surgeon 28 June 56 :—

John F. Hamtramck [Late Colonel Va Volrs. in Mex—son of Colo J. F. H.] *Add* Sergt in conflict with Indns at mouth of Rock riv. 19 July '14: comd Brig. in Mex 47 and Div. in 48.

Winfield S. Hancock* [Bvt Fst lt and Adjutant **6.** infy] Fst lt Jan. 53: Ast. qrmr (rk capt) Nov. 55 :—

David P. Hancock* (Pen) Cadet 49: bvt Sec lt **7.** infy July 54: Fst lt Apr. 58 :—

Edmund L. F. Hardcastle [Bvt Capt Topog. engrs] Fst lt July 53: resigned 30 Apr. 56.

Aaron B. Hardcastle* (Md—bro of Capt E. L. H.) Sec lt **6.** infy 7 June 55 :—

William J. Hardee* [Bvt Lt colonel 2. drags] Author of "Rifle and Light Infy Tactics," by direction of the War Dept.—Major **2.** cav 3 Mar. 55: Comdt corps Cadets and Instr. Arty Cav and Infy tactics, fin July 56, with local rk Lt colonel :—

James A. Hardie* [Fst lt **3.** arty] Adjutant Nov. 51: Aid de C. to M. Gen. Wool Feb. 54: Adjutant Apr. 55: Capt Oct. 57: disting. in Colo Wright's exped. north of Snake riv. Wash Ter Sept. 58 :—

Martin D. Hardin* (Ils) Cadet 54: bvt Sec lt 3. arty July 59 :—

Edward Harding [Major Ordn] Died at St Louis Mri 15 Feb. 55.

WILLIAM WILKINS HARDING (Pen) Sec lt 3. arty 7 June 55: resigned 19 Oct. 55.

Charles G. Harker* (N. J.) Cadet 54: bvt Sec lt 2. infy July 58 :—in **9.** infy Aug. 58 :—

Benjamin F. Harney [Surgeon—bro of B. Gen. W. S. H.] Died at Baton Rouge Lou 29 Aug. 58.

William S. Harney* [Bvt Brig. Gen. and Colonel 2. drags] *Add* Disting. in comd of his reg. at the affair of Medelin Mex 25 Mar. 47.—*Brigadier General* 14 June 58 :—

T. SMILEY HARRIS (Ore) Capt Ross' reg. Volrs. in Southern Ore Indn war Dec. 55.

Massillon Harrison [Fst lt Engrs] Died at Ft Schuyler N. Y. 2 Feb. 54.

JAMES FINDLAY HARRISON (Late Adjt. 1. Ohio Volrs. in Mex) Fst lt 10. infy 3 Mar. 55: resigned 8 Aug. 55.

James E. Harrison* (D. C.) Sec lt **2.** cav 27 June 56: disting. in Van Dorn's conflict with Comanches Tex 1 Oct. 58: and again in his action of **13** May 59 :—

Archibald J. Harrison (O) Sec lt **6.** infy 21 Feb. 57 :—

George L. Hartsuff* [Sec lt **2.** arty] Fst lt Mar. 55: Ast. Instr. Arty M. A. 56 :—

GEORGE HARTWELL (Wis) Sec lt 2. cav 3 Mar. 55: resigned 21 Aug. 55.

Edward L. Hartz* (Pen) Cadet 51: bvt Sec lt 7. infy July 55 :—in **8.** infy Aug. 55: comd detach. and disting. in his defeat of Muscalero Apaches near Ft Lancaster Tex 24 July 57 :—

Edwin J. Harvie* (Va) Sec lt **9.** infy 3 Mar. 55: Fst lt Dec. 57 :—

Herbert A. Hascall* (N. Y.) Cadet 52: Sec lt 4. arty July 56 :—

Milo S. Haskall [Sec lt 3. arty] Resigned 30 Sept. 53.

Alexander McDonald Haskell* (Ina) Sec lt **1.** infy 27 June 56 : disting. in conflict with Indns near Ft Lancaster Tex 24 July 57 :—

Joseph A. Haskin* [Bvt Major **1.** arty] Dep. Gov. Mil. Asylum D. C. fm May 57 to June 58 :—

JOHN HASTINGS (Pen) [Ast. surgeon U. S. Navy Sept. 41 :] Served with Navy battery at siege of Vera Cruz Mar. 47.

David H. Hastings* [Sec lt **1.** drags] Fst lt Oct. 51 :—

John P. Hatch* [Bvt Capt Mtd rifle.] Disting. in conflict with Mogollon Indns N. Mex 24 May 57 : and with Navajoes Sept. 58 :—and again in comd of detach. agst Navajoes 25 Sept. 58 :—

John S. Hatheway [Bvt Major 1. arty] Died at New York 31 Mar. 53.

James M. Hawes* [Fst lt **2.** drags] Capt Dec. 55 :—

Edgar S. Hawkins* [Major 1. infy] Transf. 2. infy 2 July 56 :—

George W. Hawkins [Fst lt Mtd rifle] Dismd. 27 Jan. 53.

John P. Hawkins* [Bvt Sec lt 6. infy]—in **2.** infy June 54 : Fst lt Oct. 57 : Reg. qrmr Oct. 58 :—

BENJAMIN HAYDEN (Ore) Capt 1. reg. Ore mtd Volrs. under Lt colo Kelly Nov. and Dec. 55.

Edmund Hayes [Fst lt 4. arty] Died at sea 25 Nov. 53.

William Hays* [Bvt Major **2.** arty] Capt Oct. 53 :—

GILMORE HAYS (Wash T.) Capt mtd Volrs. Nov. 55 : comd and disting. in conflict with Indns on White riv. Wash T. : Major comdg btn Jan. 56.

Samuel B. Hayman* [Fst lt **7.** infy] Capt Mar. 55 :—

William B. Hazen* (Vnt) Cadet 51 : bvt Sec lt 4. infy 1 July 55 :—in **8.** infy Sept. 55 :—

George W. Hazzard* [Fst lt **4.** arty] Adjutant Apr. 55 :—

Anthony Heger* (Pen) Ast. surgeon 29 Aug. 56 :—

Samuel P. Heintzelman* [Bvt Major 2. infy] Major **1.** infy 3 Mar. 55 :—

Henry L. Heiskell [Surgeon] Died at Wash D. C. 12 Aug. 55.

A. J. HEMBREE (Ore) Capt 1. reg. Ore mtd Volrs. Oct. 55 : disting. under Colo Cornelius and *killed* on a scout 10 Apr. 56.

ARCHIBALD HENDERSON [Bvt Brig. Gen. Marine corps] Died at Wash D. C. 6 Jan. 59.

Thomas Henderson [Ast. surg.] Died at Lexington Va 11 Aug. 54.

Cornelius D. Hendren* (Mpi) Sec lt **3.** infy 21 Feb. 57 :—

Thomas Hendrickson* [Bvt Capt **6.** infy] Capt Jan. 53 :—

BENJAMIN L. HENNESS (Wash T.) Capt Wash T. mtd Volrs. in Indn war Dec. 55 :—in Lt colo Shaw's conflict with Indns at Grand Ronde July 56.

Thomas Henry [Bvt Fst lt **7.** infy] Fst lt Oct. 53 : resigned 16 Oct. 55.

Thomas Charlton Henry (Pen) Ast. surg. 1 Mar. 53 : resigned 25 Apr. 59.

John C. Henshaw [Bvt Major 7. infy] Dismd. 9 Jan. 56.

James C. Herndon* (Va) Ast. surg. 22 Feb. 56 :—

Henry Heth* [Sec lt 6. infy] Fst lt June 53 : Adjutant Nov. 54 : Capt **10.** infy Mar. 55 :—

CHARLES HEYWOOD (Me) [Lieut U. S. Navy Mar. 37 :] Served under Commo Shubrick in capturing Mex towns on the Gulf of Cal, and highly disting. in defending his garrison at San Jose Nov. and Dec. 47 : died at sea 16 Jan. 53.

Silas P. Higgins* (Ala) Cadet 49 : bvt Sec lt 8. infy July 53 :—in **6.** infy Mar. 55 : Fst lt Dec. 56 :—

CHRISTOPHER P. HIGGINS (Wash T.) Capt Wash T. mtd Volrs. in Indn war Dec. 55.

Thomas Hight* (Md) Cadet 49 : [2]bvt Sec lt 1. drags July 53 :—in **2.** drags May 54 : [Sec lt 1. cav Mar. 55 : deeld :] Fst lt Feb. 57 :—

John McLean Hildt* (Pen) Cadet 52 : bvt Sec lt 6. infy July 56 :—in 1. infy Oct. 56 : transf. **3.** infy Feb. 57 : disting. in sevl. conflicts with Navajoes N. Mex Sept. 58 :—

Ambrose P. Hill* [Fst lt **1.** arty] Ast. in the U. S. Coast Survey Nov. 55 :—

James H. Hill* (Me—son of Capt J. M. H.) Cadet 51 : bvt Sec lt **10.** infy July 55 : Actg Adjutant of Bee's Bn Utah Volrs. Dec. 57 :—

Robert C. Hill* (N. C.) Cadet 51 : bvt Sec lt 6. infy July 55 :—in **5.** infy Oct. 55 :—

Gabriel H. Hill* (N. C.) Sec lt **3.** arty 21 Feb. 57 :—

Ethan A. Hitchcock [Bvt Brig. Gen. and Colo 2. infy] Resigned 18 Oct. 55.

Charles M. Hitchcock [Surgeon] Resigned 31 Mar. 53.

SAMUEL HODGDON [Former Qrmr of the army] *Add* Capt arty in revolutionary army, and Qrmr Div. of Gates : died in Philadelphia 1824, aged 76.

Henry C. Hodges* [Sec lt **4.** infy] Fst lt May 55 : Adjutant Oct. 55 :—

Samuel B. Holabird* [Fst lt **1.** infy May 55] Reg. qrmr July 52 :

CALVIN G. HOLLENBUSH* (Pen) Ast. surgeon 4 June 57 :—

Jonas P. Holliday* [Sec lt **2.** drags] Fst lt Mar. 55 : Reg. qrmr Aug. 58 :—

Edmunds B. Holloway* [Fst lt **8.** infy] Reg. qrmr July 52 : Capt Dec. 53 :—

James H. Holman* (Ten) Sec lt **1.** infy 21 Feb. 57 :—

Theophilus H. Holmes* [Bvt Major 7. infy] Major **8.** infy 3 Mar. 55 :—

James Holmes [Fst lt 4. arty] Died at Ft Independence Mas 27 May 54.

George W. Holt* (Ala) Cadet 53 : bvt Sec lt 9. infy July 57 :—in **3.** infy Sept. 57 :—

John B. Hood* (Ken) Cadet 49 : bvt Sec lt 4. infy July 53 : Sec lt **2.** cav Mar. 55 : comd detach. and disting. in conflict with Comanches and Lipans near head of San Pedro riv. Tex, and was *wound.* 20 July 57 : Fst lt Aug. 58 :—

Joseph Hooker [Bvt Lt colo Adjt. gen. dept.] Resigned 21 Feb. 53.

David C. Houston* (N. Y.) Cadet 52 : [2]bvt Sec lt Engrs July 56 : Actg ast. Prof. Nat. Phil. M. A. in 56 :—

John C. Howard* [Late Fst lt 12. infy] Sec lt **9.** infy 3 Mar. 55 : Fst lt Aug. 55 :

Oliver O. Howard* (Me) Cadet 50 : [4]bvt Sec lt Ordn July 54 : Fst lt July 57 : Actg ast. Prof. Math. M. A. 57 :—

James Howard* (Md) Sec lt **3.** arty 21 Feb. 57 :

Marshall S. Howe* [Major **2.** drags] Lt colonel 14 June 58 :—

Albion Parris Howe* [Bvt Capt and Adjt **4.** arty—bro of Lt colo M. S. H.] Capt Mar. 55 :—

George W. Howland* [Sec lt Mtd rifle.] Fst lt Mar. 55: disting. in conflict with Mogollon Indns N. Mex 24 May 57:—

Benjamin Huger* [Bvt Colonel Ordn] Major 15 Feb. 55:—

William B. Hughes* (Ten) Cadet 52: bvt Sec lt 4. infy July 56:—in **9.** infy Sept. 56:—

Charles H. Humber [Capt 7. infy] Died at Ft Smith Ark 2 Jan. 58.

Andrew A. Humphreys [Capt Topog. engrs] In charge of office of "Explorations and Surveys" in War Dept. since Aug. 53:—

Frederick C. Humphreys* (Fla) Mil. Storekr Ordn 30 Jan. 55:—

Thomas F. Hunt [Colonel Qrmr dept.] Died at New Orleans Lou 22 Dec. 56.

Franklin E. Hunt* [Capt 4. arty] Paymr (rk major) 2 Mar. 55:—

Henry Jackson Hunt* [Bvt Major **2.** arty—son of the late S. W. H.] Capt Sept. 52:—

Edward B. Hunt* [Sec lt Engrs] Fst lt July 53: Capt July 59:—

Lewis C. Hunt* [Fst lt **4.** infy] Capt May 55:—

Robert F. Hunter* (O) Cadet 49: bvt Sec lt 2. infy 1 July 53:—

Caleb Huse* [Sec lt **1.** arty] Actg Ast. Prof. Chem. M. A. 52: Fst lt Nov. 54:—

Daniel Huston Jr.* [Sec lt **1.** infy] Fst lt Dec 52: Capt Dec. 56:—

I

George Ihrie (N. J.) Sec lt **3.** arty 18 June 55: disting. in conflict with Indns near Rogue riv. Ore in 56: Fst lt Feb. 57: disting. in sevl. conflicts with Indns in Wash Ter Sept. 58:—

HARRY INGERSOLL (Pen) [Lt U. S. Navy Apr. 34:] Served with Navy battery at siege of Vera Cruz Mar. 47: [resigned 18 Apr. 50.]

Edward Ingraham* (Mpi) Sec lt **1.** cav 27 June 56:—

Charles H. Ingraham* (O) Cadet 54: Sec lt 8. infy July 58:—in **7.** infy Nov. 58:—

Bernard J. D. Irwin* (N. Y.) Ast. surgeon 28 Aug. 56:—

Alfred Iverson Jr.* (Late Sec lt Ga Volrs. in Mex) Fst lt **1.** cav 3 Mar. 55:—

Joseph C. Ives* [Bvt Sec lt Ordn] Transf. Topog. engrs Mar. 53: Fst lt July 57: assigned to duty as "Engr and Architect of Wash. monument" 14 June 59:—

Brayton C. Ives (N. Y.) Cadet 52: bvt Sec lt 3. infy July 56:—in 1. infy Dec. 56: died at Ft Clarke Tex 27 June 57:—

J

Thomas K. Jackson* [Sec lt **8.** infy] Fst lt Mar. 55: disting. in conflict with Coyotero and Mogollon Apaches N. Mex 27 June 57:—

Andrew Jackson* [Sec lt 3. infy] Fst lt Mar. 55: Ast. Prof. Spanish M. A. since Dec. 58:—

George Jackson* (Va) Cadet 51: bvt Sec lt 1. drags July 56:—in **2.** drags Feb. 57:—

William H. Jackson* (Ten) Cadet 52: bvt Sec lt Mtd rifle. July 56: disting. in capture of Kioway Indns N. Mex 8 Nov. 57:—

Andrew Jackson Jr.* (Ten) Cadet 53: bvt Sec lt 1 cav July 58:—

George S. James* (S. C.) Sec lt **1.** arty 27 June 56: Fst lt Dec. 57:—

JOHN T. JEFFREYS (Ore) Capt 1. reg. Ore mtd Volrs. in Lt Colo Kelly's four days' battle with Indns Dec. 55.

Walter H. Jenifer* [Late Fst lt 3. drags] Fst lt **2.** cav 3 Mar. 55: comd detach. and disting. in conflict with Indns near Nueces riv. Tex 4 Apr. 57:—

Walworth Jenkins* (N. Y.) Cadet 49: bvt Sec lt **1.** arty July 53: Fst lt Feb. 56:—

Charles E. Jesup* (D. C.—son of M. Gen. T. S. J.) Cadet 54: bvt Sec lt 10. infy July 58:—in **6.** infy May 59:—

Richard W. Johnson* (Sec lt 1. infy) Adjutant Mar. 53: Fst lt **2.** cav Mar. 55: Reg. qrmr June 55: Capt Dec. 56: disting. in his pursuit and defeat of Sancho's band of Comanches near head of Concho riv. Tex 22 Dec. 56: and again in Van Dorn's conflict with Comanches Tex 1 Oct. 58:

Albert S. Johnston* [Paymr] Colonel **2.** cav 3 Mar. 55: bvt *Brigadier General* "for mer. cond. in the ability, zeal, energy, and prudence displayed by him in comd of the army in Utah," 18 Nov. 57:—

Joseph E. Johnston* [Bvt Lt colo Topog. engrs, and former bvt Colo Voltigeurs] Lt colo **1.** cav 3 Mar. 55:—

Robert Johnston* [Sec lt **1.** drags] Fst lt Mar. 55:—

Samuel Jones* [Fst lt **1.** arty] Capt Dec. 54:—

John M. Jones* [Fst lt **7.** infy] Capt Mar. 55:—

JOHN PEMBROKE JONES* (Va) [Midn U. S. Navy Oct. 41:] Served with Navy battery at siege of Vera Cruz Mar. 47: [Pd Midn Aug. 47: Lt Sept. 55:]

David R. Jones* [Fst lt 2. infy] Ast. Instr. infy tactics M. A. 52: Ast. Adjutant gen. (rk capt) Mar. 53: Capt and relinq. rk in line Mar. 55:—

William E. Jones [Sec lt Mtd rifle.] Fst lt Oct. 54: resigned 26 Jan. 57.

Roger Jones* [Sec lt Mtd rifle.] Ast. Instr. cav M. A. 52: Adjutant July 54: Fst lt Jan. 57: disting. in conflict with Mogollon Indns N. Mex 24 May 57:—

Edmund C. Jones* (Ina) Cadet 49: bvt Sec lt 2. infy July 53:—in **7.** infy Mar. 55: Fst lt Aug. 57:—

Thomas M. Jones* (Va) Cadet 49: bvt Sec lt **8.** infy July 53: Reg. qrmr Mar. 57: Fst lt July 58:—

WILLIAM A. B. JONES (Wis) Sec lt 1. cav 3 Mar. 55: resigned 30 Apr. 56.

Walter Jones* (Va) Sec lt **1.** infy 30 June 55: Fst lt Oct. 57:—

Joseph P. Jones* (N. C.) Sec lt **2.** arty 27 June 56:—

William R. Jouett [Late Lt colo 2. infy] *Add* Gov. Mil. Asylum Pascagoula Mpi May 51.

Henry M. Judah* [Bvt Capt **4.** infy] Capt Sept. 53:—

K

Elias K. Kane [Capt Ordnr dept.] Died at Belleville Ills 9 July 53.

August V. Kautz* [See lt **4.** infy] Fst lt Dec. 55: disting. and *wound.* in conflict with Indns on White riv. Wash T. 56:—

Stephen W. Kearny [Late Bvt M. Gen.] *Add* Ordained "Organic Law," and "Laws for the Govt. of the Ter of New Mexico" at Santa Fe, 22 Sept. 46, which have been called the *Kearny Code*:—Author of Manual for the Exercise and Manoe. of U. S. Drags. Wash 57: Mil. and Civ. Gov. of Vera Cruz Mar. 48: and of City of Mex May 48: comd 2. div reglr army.

William Kearny* (Mri—son of M. Gen. S. W. K.) See lt **10.** infy 3 Mar. 55:—

John Kellogg* [See lt **3.** arty] Fst lt Dec. 53:—

Lyman M. Kellogg* [See lt 2. infy] See lt 10. infy 3 Mar. 55: resigned 16 Aug. 55. See lt **3.** arty 27 June 56: Fst lt July 58:—

Henry B. Kelly* [Late Fst lt 14. infy] Fst lt **10.** infy 3 Mar. 55:—

JAMES K. KELLY (Ore) Lt colonel 1. reg. Ore mtd Volrs. 20 Oct. 55: comd reg. in four day's battle with Indns on Walla-Walla plains 7th to 10th Dec. 55, dispersing the enemy.

WILLIAM KELLY (Wash T.) Capt mtd Scouts, Wash T. Volrs. Nov. 55.

JOHN KELSAY (Ore) Colonel 2. reg. mtd Volrs. Southern Ore Indn war 19 Mar. 56.

John C. Kelton* [See lt **6.** infy] Fst lt May 55: Reg. qrmr Nov. 55: Ast. Instr. infy tactics M. A. 57: Instr. in use of small arms 58:—

Henry L. Kendrick* [Bvt Maj 2. arty] Prof. Chem. Min. and Geol. M. A. 3 Mar. 57, and relinq. rk in the army:—

W. H. KENDRICK (Fla) Capt Fla mtd Volrs. disting. in conflict with Seminoles near Lake Istokpoga 26 Aug. 57.

C. H. A. H. KENNEDY* (Va) [Lt U. S. Navy Mar. '25:] Served with Navy battery at siege of Vera Cruz Mar. 47: [Comdr 14 Sept. 55:]—

George A. Kensel* (Pen) Cadet 55: bvt See lt 4. arty July 57: Actg Ast. Engr Army of Utah Nov. 57:—

Erasmus D. Keyes* [Capt 3. arty] Comd arty Btn and disting. in operations agst Indns at Puget's Sound 56, and in the sevl. conflicts north of Snake riv. Wash T. Sept. 58: Major **1.** arty 12 Oct. 58:—

Charles L. Kilburn* [Bvt Capt 3. arty] Commis. Subsis. (rk capt) Sept. 58: Capt and relinq. rk in line Nov. 56:—

Manning M. Kimmel* (Mri) Cadet 58: bvt See lt 2. cav July 57: transf. 1 cav Apr. 58:—in **2.** cav Aug. 58: disting. in Van Dorn's action with Comanches 13 May 59:—

William S. King* [Ast. surg.] Surgeon 29 Aug. 56:—

Julius J. B. Kingsbury [Major 1. infy] Dismd 27 Jan. 53. [Died 54.]

Charles P. Kingsbury* [Fst lt Ordn] Capt July 54:—Author of "Treatise on Arty and Infy" 1856:—

Samuel Kinsey (Pen) Cadet 50: bvt See lt 1. arty July 54: died at Wash D. C. 14 July 55.

Lawrence Kip* (Cal) See lt **4.** arty 30 June 57:—in **3.** arty Aug. 57: actg Adjutant of Keyes' btn and disting. in sevl. conflicts with Indns in Wash Ter Sept. 58:

Ralph W. Kirkham* [Bvt Capt 6. infy] Ast. qrmr (rk capt) Nov. 54: Capt and relinq. rk in line Dec. 56: disting. in sevl. conflicts with Indns in Wash Ter Sept. 58:—

John D. Kurtz* [Sec lt Engrs] Fst lt Mar. 53: Capt July 56:—

L

Theodore T. S. Laidley* [Bvt Major Ordn] Capt July 56:—

John K. Lamerick (Ore) Capt Ore mtd Volrs. in Rogue riv. war with Indns 53 and 54: Brig. General Ore mila Feb. 56: served in Southern Ore Indn war 56.

Joseph H. Lamotte [Bvt Major 1. infy] Major **5.** infy 1 May 52: resigned 31 Oct. 56.

William B. Lane* [Sec lt Mtd rifle.] Fst lt Sept. 53: disting. in sevl. conflicts with Navajoes N. Mex Sept. 58:—

Edward Lander (Wash T.) Lt colonel Wash T. Volrs. and Aid to the Gov. in Indn war Nov. 55.

Loomis L. Langdon* (N. Y.) Cadet 50: bvt Sec lt **1.** arty July 54: disting. in conflicts with a large force of Seminoles in Big Cypress Fla Apr. 56:—

Sanders Lansing Jr.* [Late Mil. Storekr Ordn] Re-app. 9 Apr. 53:—

Charles H. Larnard [Bvt Major 4. infy] Drowned in Puget's Sound near Ft Madison Wash Ter 27 Mar. 54.

Benjamin F. Larned* [Dep. Paymr gen.] Paymr General (rk colonel) 20 July 54:—

Alfred E. Latimer* (S. C.) Cadet 48: bvt Sec lt 4. infy July 53:—in **2.** infy Feb. 55: Fst lt Apr. 59:—

Charles H. Laub* [Ast. surg.] Surgeon 17 Oct. 54:—

Elie A. F. Lavaleite* (Pen) [Capt U. S. Navy 23 Feb. 40:] Served under Commo Shubrick in capturing Mex towns on the Gulf of Cal and disting. for the capture of Guaymas 20 Oct. 47:

George W. Lay* [Bvt Capt **6.** infy] Aid de C. to M. Gen. Twiggs Mar. 54: Aid de C. to Lt Gen. Scott and ex officio Lt colonel 7 Mar. 55: Capt Dec. 56:—

Richard G. Lay* (D. C.) Sec lt **3.** infy 20 June 59:—

Davis Layton (Ore) Capt 1. reg. Ore mtd Volrs. Nov. 55: *sev. wound.* in Lt colo Kelly's sec day's battle with Indns on Walla-Walla plains, 8 Dec. 55: comd exped. up John Day's riv. and in conflict with a large force of Indns 15th and 16th July 56.

Henry M. Lazelle* (Mas) Cadet 50: bvt Sec lt 1. infy July 55:—in **8.** infy Oct. 55: disting. in the conflict with Coyotero and Mogollon Apaches 27 June 57:—

Danville Leadbetter [Fst lt Engrs] Capt Oct. 52: resigned 31 Dec. 57.

Clinton W. Lear [Bvt Fst lt 5. infy] Died at New Orleans Lou 26 Oct. 54.

William K. Lear (Tex) Sec lt 3. arty 7 June 55: resigned 1 Apr. 56.

Francis Lee [Bvt Colo 6. infy] Colonel 2. infy 18 Oct. 55: died at St Louis Mri 19 Jan. 59.

Sidney Smith Lee* (Va) [Lt U. S. Navy May '28:] Served with Navy battery at siege of Vera Cruz Mar. 47: [Comdr 4 June 50:]—

Robert E. Lee* [Bvt Colo Engrs] Suprnt M. A. to Mar. 55: Lt colonel **2.** cav 3 Mar. 55:—

Thomas J. Lee [Capt Topog. engrs] Resigned 30 Apr. 55.

George W. Custis Lee* (Va—son of Col R. E. L.) Cadet 50: [3]bvt Sec lt Engrs July 54:

Stephen D. Lee* (S. C.) Sec lt **4.** arty 1 July 54: Fst lt Oct. 56: Reg. qrmr Sept. 57:—

William F. Lee* (Va) Sec lt **2.** infy 30 June 55:—

Charles C. Lee (S. C.) Cadet 52: [4]bvt Sec lt Ordn July 56:—

Fitzhugh Lee* (Va) Cadet 52: bvt Sec lt **2.** cav July 56: served as adjutant of Van Dorn's Btn in exped. agst Comanches, and disting. in the action of 13 May 59:—

William H. F. Lee (Va) Sec lt 6. infy 31 May 57: resigned 31 May 59.

Thomas J. Lee (Ina) Cadet 53: bvt Sec lt 10. infy July 57:—in 3. infy Jan. 58: resigned 20 June 59.

John W. Leigh [Late bvt Capt Voltigeurs] *Add* Disband. Aug. 48.

John H. Lendrum* [Bvt Capt **3.** arty] Capt Dec. 58:—

William J. L'Engle* (S. C.) Ast. surgeon 28 Aug. 56:—

Jonathan Letherman* [Ast. surg.] Disting. in exped. agst Mogollon Indns N. Mex 24 May 57:—

Theodore Lewis* [Mil. Storekr Ordn] *Add* Qrmr and Capt in Lou 3. Mos Volrs. in Fla Feb. 36, and served in Tex mtd Volrs. in Mex 46.

William H. Lewis* [Sec lt **5.** infy] Fst lt Mar. 55: Ast. Instr. infy tactics M. A. 55:—

La Rhett L. Livingston* (N. Y.) Cadet 49: bvt Sec lt 1. arty July 53:—in **3.** arty Dec. 53: Fst lt Jan. 56:—

Henry Brock. Livingstone* (N. Y.) Sec lt **2.** drags 18 June 55:—

Samuel H. Lockett* (Va) Cadet 51: [2]bvt Sec lt Engrs July 59:—

Richard Lodor* (N. Y.) Cadet 52: bvt Sec lt 4. arty July 56:—

Lucien Loeser [Fst lt 3. arty] Capt Nov. 56: resigned 3 Dec. 58.

Lunsford L. Lomax* (R. I.—son of Major M. P. L.) Cadet 52: bvt Sec lt 2. cav July 56:—in **1.** cav Sept. 56:—

Armistead L. Long* [Sec lt **2.** arty] Fst lt 1 July 54:—

John O. Long* (Ils) Cadet 50: bvt Sec lt 2. infy July 54:—

Eli Long* (Ken) Sec lt **1.** cav 27 June 56:—

James Longstreet* [Bvt Major 8. infy] Capt Dec. 52: Paymr (rk major) 19 July 58:—

Lorenzo Lorain* (Pen) Cadet 52: Sec lt 3. arty July 56:—

Richard S. C. Lord* (O) Cadet 52: bvt Sec lt 7. infy July 56:—in 3. arty Oct. 56: transf. **1.** drags June 57:—

William W. Loring* [Bvt Colo Mtd rifle.] Colonel 30 Dec. 56: comd No Gila exped. and disting. in conflict with Mogollon Indns N. Mex 24 May 57:—

Warren L. Lothrop* (Me) Sergt Sappers and Miners: Sec lt **4.** arty 21 Feb. 57:—

Harry Love (Cal) Fst lt 1. cav 3 Mar. 55: resigned 28 Feb. 56.

Christopher S. Lovell* [Bvt Capt **2.** infy] Capt Jan. 48:—

Mansfield Lovell [Bvt Capt 4. arty] Resigned 18 Dec. 54.

Allen Lowd* [Bvt Major 2. arty] Major 1. arty 8. Oct. 53: died at St Augustine Fla 25 Nov. 54.

William W. Lowe* (Ina) Cadet 49: bvt Sec lt 1. drags July 53: Sec lt **2.** cav Mar. 55: Fst lt Dec. 56: Adjutant May 58:—

BLAS LUCERO (N. Mex) Capt of Mex Volrs. in the conflict with Coyotero and Mogollon Apaches 27 June 57: again disting. in sevl. conflicts under Colo Miles with Navajoes Sept. 58.

Edward Lucas Jr. [Mil. Storekr] Died at Harper's Ferry 5 Mar. 58.

Pinkney Lugenbeel* [Bvt Major 5. infy] Capt **9.** infy Mar. 55:—

JOHN A. LUPTON (Ore) Major comdg detach. Ore Volrs.: and *killed* by Indns at Table Rock on Rogue riv. 8 Oct. 55.

Roland A. Luther [Capt 2. arty] Died at New Holland Pen 9 July 53.

Isaac Lynde* [Capt 5. infy] Major **7.** infy 18 Oct. 55:—

Charles J. Lynde (Tex—son of Major I. L.) Sec lt **5.** infy 30 June 55: dismd 5. Sept. 59.

Richard D. Lynde* (Md) Ast. surgeon 29 Aug. 56:—

Hylan B. Lyon* (Ken) Cadet 52: bvt Sec lt 2. arty July 56:—in **3.** arty Oct. 56: disting. in Colo Wright's exped. north of Snake riv. Wash Ter Sept. 58:—

Mac & Mc

Miles D. McAlester* (N. Y.) Cadet 52: bvt Sec lt Engrs 1 July 56:—

Julian McAlister* [Sec lt Ordn] Fst lt Mar. 53:—

Joseph H. McArthur* [Sec lt 5. infy] Fst lt **2.** cav Mar. 55:—

JAMES MCAULIFF (Ore) Sec lt 1. reg. Ore mtd Volrs. Oct. 55: disting. in Lt colo Kelly's four days' battle with Indns Walla-Walla plains Dec. 55.

George A. McCall [Inspector general] Resigned 29 Apr. 53.

JOHN D. MCCALL (Iowa) Sec lt **1.** infy 18 June 55: died at Ft McKavett Tex 26 Oct. 55.

James K. McCall* (Ten) Sec lt **4.** infy 27 June 56:—

JAMES C. MCCARTY* (Ten) Mil. Storekr Qrmr dept. 14 June 58:—

John McCleary* (O) Cadet 50: bvt Sec lt 3. infy July 54:—in **6.** infy Mar. 55:—

John McClellan [Bvt Lt colo Topog. engrs] Died at Knoxville Ten 1 Sept. 54.

George B. McClellan [Bvt Capt Engrs] Fst lt July 53: Capt 1. cav Mar. 55: ordered to Europe to observe the war with Russia in the Crimea 2 Apr. 55: author of Report thereon to the Secretary of War Wash 57: resigned 16 Jan. 57.

WILLIAM J. MCCLUNEY* (Pen) [Comdr U. S. Navy 9 Dec. 39:] Comd 3d Div. of detach. fm the fleet, serving as infy, in the storming and capture of city of Tobasco 16 June 47: [Capt 13 Oct. 51:]

Daniel McClure* [Late Sec lt Mtd rifle] Paymr (rk major) 23 Oct. 58:—

Thomas R. McConnell [Bvt Capt 4. infy] Capt Feb. 55: resigned 11 Mar. 56.

Alexander McD. McCook* [See lt 3. infy] Comd a party of Puebla Indns in the conflict with Coyotero and Mogollon Apaches N. Mex 27 June 57, and much disting.: Ast. Instr. infy tactics M. A. 58: Fst lt Dec. 58:—

THOMAS F. MCCOY [Late bvt Capt 11. infy] *Add* Disting. at Molino del Rey (Mex war) and comd his reg. at termination of the battle 8 Sept. 47.

BEN MCCULLOCH [Late qrmr rk major Mex war] Marshall of Tex Apr. 53: [Major 1. cav 3 Mar. 55: decld] U. S. Comsnr to Utah May 57.

Irvin McDowell* [Capt Adjt gen. dept.] Ast. Adjutant gen. (rk major) 31 Mar. 56:—

Robert Macfeely* [See lt 4. infy] Fst lt Feb. 55: disting. in sevl. *sev.* conflicts with Indns near Rogue riv. Ore in 56: Reg. qrmr Sept. 56:—

John C. McFerran* [Fst lt 3. infy] Reg. qrmr May 52: Ast. qrmr (rk capt) Aug. 55: Capt and relinq. rk in line Dec. 56:—

James McIntosh* [See lt 8. infy] Fst lt 1. cav Mar. 55: Capt Jan. 57:—

James B. McIntyre* (Ten) Cadet 49: bvt See lt 7. infy July 53: See lt 1. cav Mar. 55: disting. in conflict with Cheyenne Indns near Ft Kearny Neb 26 Aug. 56: Fst lt Jan. 57: Reg. qrmr Apr. 58:—

Oscar A. Mack* [See lt 4. arty] Fst lt Feb. 56:—

William W. Mackall* [Bvt Major Adjt gen. dept.] *Add* Secy. and Treas. Mil. Asylum D. C. May 51 to June 53: Ast. Adjutant gen. (rk major) 5 Aug. 53:—

Samuel McKee* (Mii) Cadet 51: bvt See lt Mtd rifle. July 58: transf. 1. drags June 59:—

J. COOPER MCKEE* (Pen) Ast. surgeon 2 Oct. 58: disting. in exped. under Colo Miles agst Navajoes (actg. Surg.) Sept. 58:—

Chauncey McKeever* [See lt 3. arty] Actg Ast. Prof. Math. M. A. 52: Fst lt Dec 53:

ALEX. SLIDELL MACKENZIE (N. Y.) [Comdr U. S. Navy Sept. 8 41] Served with Navy battery at siege of Vera Cruz Mar. 47: and comd 2d Div. of *arty* detach. fm the fleet, in the storming and capture of city of Tobasco 16 June 47: [Died 13 Sept. 53.]

David B. McKibbin* (Pen) See lt 9. infy 3 Mar. 55: disting. in conflict with Indns on White riv. Wash Ter 56:—

TENANT MCLANAHAN (Md) [Pd midn U. S. Navy July 45:] Disting. under Lieut Heywood in the garrison of San Jose L. Cal and *killed* 11 Feb. 48.

ALLAN MCLANE (Del) [Midn U. S. Navy 24 May 42:] Served with Navy battery and disting. at siege of Vera Cruz Mar. 47: [Pd midn Aug. 48: resigned 5 Nov. 52.]

George McLane* [Bvt Capt Mtd rifle.] Capt Dec. 56: disting. in repulsing a superior number of Navajoes N. Mex 29 Aug. 58, and was *sev. wound.*

Eugene E. McLean* [Fst lt 1. infy] Translator (with Major Winship) of the "Art of War" &c. by Baron de Jomini, N. York 54:—Ast. qrmr (rk capt) Aug. 55: Capt and relinq. rk in line Dec. 55:—

Nathaniel H. McLean* [See lt 2. infy] Fst lt Jan. 53: Adjutant Mar. 55:—

Owen K. McLemore* (Ala) Cadet 52: bvt See lt 8. infy July 56:—in 6. infy Sept. 56:—

SAMUEL MCMANEMY (Mil. Storekr)—to Mar. 53.

James McMillan* (N. Y.) Cadet 52: bvt See lt 2. infy July 56: Actg Ast. Prof. Drawing M. A. 58:—

John McNab* [Late See lt and Adjt. 9. infy] Fst lt 10. infy 3 Mar. 55: Adjutant Apr. 55:—

Christopher H. McNally* (Eng) Fst sergt: Sec lt Mtd rifle. 23 May 55: disting. in conflict with Mogollon Indns N. Mex 21 May 57:—

Benjamin P. McNeill [Late Fst lt 3. arty] Sec lt 2. arty 2 Mar. 53: died at Boston Mas 12 June 53.

Henry C. McNeill* (Mpi) Cadet 53: bvt Sec lt Mtd rifle. 1 July 57:—

John McNutt* [Fst lt Ordn] Capt July 54:—

Alexander Macomb [Late Major Gen.] *Add* Author of "The Practice of Courts-Martial" N. York 40.

James E. McPherson* (O) Cadet 49: bvt Sec lt Engrs July 53: Ast. Instr. Prat. Engrg M. A. 53: Fst lt Dec. 58:—

Nathaniel C. Macrae* [Capt 3. infy] Major 31 May 57:—

Alexander McRae* [Sec lt Mtd rifle.] Fst lt Jan. 57:—

M

Thomas C. Madison* [Ast. surg.] Surgeon 29 Aug. 56:—

SAMUEL MAGAW* (Pen) [Midn U. S. Navy Nov. 41:] Served with Navy battery at siege of Vera Cruz Mar. 47: [Pd midn Aug. 47: Lt Sept. 55:]—

Albert L. Magilton [Fst lt 4. arty] Capt June 57: resigned 29 Dec. 57.

GEORGE A. MAGRUDER* (Va) [Comdr U. S. Navy 14 Feb. 43:] Comd 3d Div. of detach. fm the fleet, as arty, in the storming and capture of the city of Tobasco 16 June 47: [Capt 14 Sept. 55:]

William T. Magruder* [Sec lt 1. drags] Reg. qrmr Aug. 54: Fst lt Mar. 55:—

John T. Magruder (Va) Cadet 53: bvt Sec lt 2. cav July 57:—in 1 cav Apr. 58: died at Marysville Neb 28 June 58.

Dennis H. Mahan* (Prof. Engrg. M. A.) Author of Notes on the Course of Permanent Fortification, and on the Attack and Defence, &c. N. York:

James P. Major* (Mri) Cadet 52: bvt Sec lt 1. cav July 56:—in 2. cav Dec. 56: disting. in the defeat of Indns near Ft Clarke Tex Aug. 57: again in Van Dorn's conflict with Camanches Tex 1 Oct. 58:—

Francis Mallory* (Va) Sec lt 4. infy 27 June 56:—

Maurice Maloney* [Bvt Capt 4. infy] Fst lt May 48: Capt Nov. 54:—

Joseph K. F. Mansfield* [Bvt Colo Engrs] Inspector General (rk colonel) 28 May 53 and relinq. rk in corps:—

Randolph B. Marcy* [Capt 5. infy] Comd detach. on an exped. to N. Mex to obtain supplies for the army in Utah fm Nov. 57 to Mar. 58, during wh. his party suffered fm extreme severity of weather, and also were reduced to feed upon their mules: Paymr (rk of major) 22 Aug. 59:—

John S. Marmaduke* (Mri) Cadet 53: bvt Sec lt 1. infy July 57:—in 7. infy Aug. 57:—

Lewis H. Marshall* [Sec lt 3. infy] Fst lt 10. infy Mar. 55:—

Elisha G. Marshall* [Sec lt 6. infy] Fst lt Mar. 55:—

Joel Martin [Ast. surg.] Died at Norfolk Va 10 Dec. 54.

James G. Martin* [Bvt Major 1. arty] Ast. qrmr (rk capt) Aug. 47: Capt and relinq. rk in line Dec. 53:

WILLIAM J. MARTIN (Ore) Major comdg btn mtd Volrs. in Southern Ore Indn war Oct. 55: elected Lt colonel 2. reg. Ore Volrs. 7 Dec. 55.

James L. Mason [Bvt Lt colo Engrs] Died at San Francisco Cal 5 Sept. 53.

John S. Mason* [Fst lt **3.** arty] Reg. qrmr June 54:—

Frederick M. Masten [Capt Qrmr dept.] Resigned 31 Dec. 57.

JEFFERSON MAURY (Va) [Midn U. S. Navy Sept. 41:] Served with Navy battery at siege of Vera Cruz Mar. 47: [Pd midn Aug. 47:]

Dabny H. Maury* [Bvt Fst lt Mtd rifle.] Fst lt Jan. 55: Adjutant Sept. 58:—

H. J. G. MAXON (Wash T.) Capt mtd Rifle. Volrs. Nov. 55: elected Major 2. reg. Wash T. mtd Volrs., and served in Lt colo Shaw's conflict with Indns at Grand Ronde July 56.

Joseph E. Maxwell [Sec lt **3.** infy] *Killed* by Indns near Moro riv. N. Mex 30 June 54.

Charles A. May* [Bvt Colo 2. drags] Major 1. drags 3 Mar. 55: transf. **2.** drags Oct. 55:

Julian May* [Fst lt Mtd rifle.—bro of Colo C. A. M.] Reg. qrmr Feb. 55:—

Henry E. Maynadier* [Sec lt 1. arty—son of Capt W. M.] Fst lt 10. infy Mar 55: Reg. qrmr Apr. 55: Adjutant Oct. 55:—served on Reconnaisance of Yellow Stone riv. fm Apr. 59:—

ISAAC MAYO* (Md) [Captain U. S. Navy Sept. 41:] Comd Navy battery at siege of Vera Cruz Mar. 47:—Mil. and Civ. Gov. of Alvarado and its dependencies Apr. and May 47: served as Adjutant gen. to Commo Perry in the capture of the city of Tobasco June 47:

WILLIAM K. MAYO* (Va) [Midn U. S. Navy Oct. 41:] Served with Navy battery at siege of Vera Cruz Mar. 47: [Pd midn Aug. 47: Lt Sept. 55:]

George Meade* [Fst lt Topog. engrs] Capt May 56:—

Richard K. Meade Jr.* (Va) Cadet 53: [2]bvt Sec lt Engrs July 57: Actg Ast. Prof. Engrg. M. A. 57:—

John A. Mebane [Sec lt 2. arty] Actg Ast. Prof. Math. M. A. 52: Fst lt Nov. 53: died at Baton Rouge Lou 27 Sept. 54.

William J. Mechling [Sec lt 8. infy] Dismd. 15 Aug. 55.

Montgomery C. Meigs* [Fst lt Engrs] Suprnt Capitol extension Wash Nov. 52: Capt Mar. 53: Suprnt Wash Acqueduct Nov. 58:—

George H. Mendell* [Sec lt Topog. engrs] Fst lt July 56:—

John T. Mercer* (Ga) Cadet 50: Sec lt 6. infy July 54: transf. **1.** drags Mar. 55:—

Charles S. Merchant* [Major **3.** arty] Lt colonel 10 June 57:—

Charles G. Merchant [Bvt Capt 8. infy] Secy. and Treas. Mil. Asylum Pascagoula Mpi June 55: died 4 Sept. 55.

Hamilton W. Merrill [Bvt Major 2. drags] Resigned 28 Feb. 57.

Lewis Merrill* (Pen) Cadet 51: bvt Sec lt 2. drags July 55:—

William E. Merrill* (Wis) Cadet 54: [1]bvt Sec lt Engrs July 59:—

Nathaniel Michler* [Sec lt Topog. engrs] Fst lt May 56:—

Dixon S. Miles* [Lt colonel 3. infy] *Add* Major 5. infy 16 Feb. 47: Mil. and Civ. Gov. of Jalapa Mex July 48: comd So Gila exped. and disting. in conflict with Coyotero and Mogollon Apaches N. Mex 27 June 57: and in sevl. conflicts with Navajoes N. Mex Sept. 58: Colonel **2.** infy 19 Jan. 59:—

John J. Milhau* [Ast. surg.] Disting. in exped. agst Indns near Rogue riv. Ore in 56 :—

Albert S. Miller [Major 2. infy] Died 7 Dec. 52 at Benicia Cal.

Andrew G. Miller [Sec lt 1. infy] Fst lt May 52 : Capt Feb. 56 : resigned 31 Oct. 57.

Israel Miller (Late Fst lt N. Y. Volrs. in Mex) Sec lt 9. infy 3 Mar. 55 : lost overboard in Columbia riv. Ore 30 Sept. 56.

JOHN F. MILLER (Ore) Capt Ore Volrs. under Gen. Lane in Rogue riv. war Aug. 53 : Capt mtd Volrs. in Southern Ore Indn war Oct. 55 : Qrmr General Dec. 55.

BLUFORD MILLER (Wash T.) Capt Wash T. mtd Volrs. Dec. 55 : in Lt colonel Shaw's conflict with Indns at Grand Ronde July 56.

Thomas E. Miller* (Ken) Cadet 52 : bvt Sec lt 2. arty July 56 :—

Marcus Peter Miller* (Mas) Cadet 54 : [8]bvt Sec lt 4. arty July 58 :—

Joseph F. Minter* (Wash Ter) Sec lt 2. cav 3 Mar. 55 : Reg. qrmr Oct. 56 :—

John K. Mizner* (N. Y.) Cadet 52 : bvt Sec lt 2. drags July 56 :—

Albert Julian Steffan Molinard* [Bvt Sec lt 4. arty]—in 2. arty Sept. 52 : Fst lt Feb. 55 : Aid de C. to M. Gen. Wool June 57 :—

James Monroe Jr. [Capt 6. infy] Resigned 9 May 55.

William R. Montgomery [Bvt Lt colo 8. infy] Major 2. infy 7 Dec. 52 : dismd. 8 Dec. 55.

Thomas J. Montgomery [Fst lt 4. infy] Capt Mar. 54 : died at Ft Steilacoom Wash Ter 22 Nov. 54.

Samuel H. Montgomery* [Late Capt Qrmr dept.—bro of Capt A. M.] Mil. Storekr Qrmr dept. 14 Mar. 57 :—

Alexander B. Montgomery* (Ga) Sec lt 3. arty 22 June 57 : transf. 4. arty Aug. 57 :—

Tredwell Moore* [Fst lt 2. infy] Aid de C. to M. Gen. Wool Mar. 54 : Ast. qrmr (rk capt) May 59 :—

John C. Moore [Sec lt 2. arty] Fst lt Oct. 53 : resigned 28 Feb. 55.

Isaiah N. Moore* [Sec lt 1. drags] Fst lt Mar. 55 : disting. by his attack on a band of Gila Apaches N. Mex Apr. 56 : and in the conflict with Coyotero and Mogollon Apaches N. Mex 27 June 57 :—

John Moore* (Ina) Ast. surgeon 29 June 53 :—

EDWARD C. MOORE (Ils) Sec lt 2. infy 27 June 56 : died at Georgetown D. C. 16 Jan. 57.

Orlando H. Moore* (Mich) Sec lt 6. infy 27 June 56 :—

Alfred Mordecai* [Bvt Major Ordn] Author of Reports of "Experiments in Gunpowder" 1st and 2d Repts 45 and 49 :—Major 31 Dec. 54 : ordered to Europe to observe the war with Russia in the Crimea 2 Apr. 55 : author of Report thereon to the Secretary of War :—

James M. Morgan [Capt Ordn] Died at Baton Rouge Lou 20 Sept. 53.

Michael Ryan Morgan* (N. S.) Cadet 48 : Sec lt 3. arty July 52 : Fst lt Nov. 56 : disting. in sevl. conflicts with Indns in Wash Ter Sept. 58 :—

Charles H. Morgan* (N. Y.) Cadet 53 : bvt Sec lt 3. arty July 57 :—in 4. arty Sept. 57 :—

William W. Morris* [Bvt Major 4. arty] Major 4 Nov. 53 :—

Thompson Morris* [Bvt Lt colo 1. infy] Lt colo 4. infy 3 Mar. 55 :—

Gouverneur Morris* [Major 3. infy—bro of Major W. W. M.] Lt colonel **1.** infy 31 May 57 :—

Robert M. Morris* [Bvt Capt Mtd rifle.] Capt. June 58 :—

William H. Morris [Sec lt 2. infy] Resigned 28 Feb. 54.

Pitcairn Morrison* [Major 8. infy] Lt colonel **7.** infy 9 June 53 :—

Edwin A. Morrison (N. M.) Sec lt 3. infy 18 June 55 : cashd. 4 June 56.

James St C. Morton* [Sec lt Engrs] Actg Ast. Prof. Engrg. M. A. 55 : Fst lt July 56 : detached for the charge of Potomac Aqueduct June 59 :—

Abram Benton Moses (Wash T.—former Fst lt Irvin's reg. O. Volrs.) Colo Wash T. Volrs. : *killed* by an attack of Indns near Puyallup riv. 31 Oct. 55.

Israel Moses [Ast. surg.] Resigned 31 May 55.

Thomas G. Mower [Surgeon] Died at New York N. Y. 7 Dec. 53.

Joseph A. Mower* (Con) Sec lt 1. infy 18 June 55 : Fst lt Mar. 57 :—

Sylvester Mowry [Sec lt 3. arty] Fst lt Mar. 55 : resigned 31 July 58.

John Mullan Jr.* [Sec lt 2. arty] Fst lt Feb. 55 : Suprnt of Wagon road fm Ft Walla-Walla to Ft Benton Mar. 58 : Actg Topog. engr ; comd friendly Indns and disting. in sevl. conflicts with Indns in Wash Ter Sept. 58 :—

John Mullins* (Ten) Cadet 49 : Sec lt 7. infy July 51 : transf. **2.** drags Mar. 55 : Fst lt June 58 :—

John Munroe* [Bvt Colonel 2. arty] Lt colonel **4.** arty 11 Nov. 56 :—

Lyman B. Munson (Ore) Capt 1. reg. Ore mtd Volrs. Nov. 55 : *wound.* in Lt colo Kelly's sec days' battle with Indns Walla-Walla plains 8 Dec. 55.

Dennis Murphy* (Va) Paymr and Mil. Storekr Ordn 7 Apr. 58 :—

Edward Murray [Fst lt 2. infy] Capt Jan. 53 : resigned 5 Feb. 55.

Alexander Murry* (Pen) Sec lt **10.** infy 3 Mar. 55 :—

Albert J. Myer* (N. Y.) Ast. surgeon 18 Sept. 54 :—

Abraham C. Myers* [Bvt Lt colo Qrmr dept.] *Add* Succeeded Capt Irwin as chief of Qrmr dept. of Gen. Scott's army in Mex :—

Frederick Myers* [Fst lt and Reg. qrmr 5. infy] Ast. qrmr (rk capt) Aug. 56 : Capt and relinq. rk in line Apr. 57 :—

William Myers* [Bvt Sec lt 5. infy]—in 4. infy Mar. 54 : Sec lt **9.** infy Mar. 55 : Fst lt May 57 :—

N

Leroy Napier Jr.* (Ga) Cadet 51 : bvt Sec lt 1. drags July 58 :—

George Nauman* [Bvt Lt colo 1. arty] Major **3.** arty 24 Dec. 53 :—

Thomas H. Neill* [Fst lt **5.** infy] Actg Ast. Prof. Drawing M. A. 53 : Capt Apr. 57 :—

John Neilly [Sec lt 5. infy] Died at San Antonio Tex 13 Mar. 54.

Anderson D. Nelson* [Fst lt 6. infy] Ast. Instr. infy tactics M. A. 53 : Capt **10.** infy Mar. 55 :—

WILLIAM NELSON* (Ken—bro of Capt A. D. N.) [Pd Midn U. S. Navy July 46:] Served with Navy battery at siege of Vera Cruz Mar. 47: [Lt Apr. 55:]—

JAMES W. NESMITH (Ore) Capt Ore Volrs. under Gen. Lane in Rogue riv. war with Indns Aug. 53: Colonel 1. reg. Ore mtd Volrs. 13 Oct. 55: resigned 4 Dec. 55.

Edward W. B. Newby* [Late Colo Ils Volrs. in Mex] Capt **1.** cav 3 Mar. 55:—

William A. Newman [Mil. Storekr] Dismd. 2 Apr. 56.

John Newton* [Sec lt Engrs] Fst lt Oct. 52: Capt July 56:—

Noah Newton [Capt Mtd rifle.] Died at Ft Ewell Tex 30 Aug. 53.

Francis R. T. Nicholls (Lou) Cadet 51: bvt Sec lt 2. arty July 55:—in 3. arty Oct. 55: resigned 1 Oct. 56.

MALCOLM H. NICHOLLS (Lou—bro of Lt F. R. T. N.) Sec lt 10. infy 3 Mar. 55: resigned 31 Jan. 56.

William A. Nichols* [Bvt Maj. Adjt. gen. dept.] Capt 2. arty and relinq. rk in line Sept. 52:—

William J. L. Nicodemus* (Va) Cadet 54: bvt Sec lt 5. infy July 58:—

William A. Nimmo [Sec lt 4. arty] Fst lt Dec. 54: died at Robertson City Ten 12 Mar. 56.

Jefferson H. Nones [Fst lt 2. arty] Resigned 12 Mar. 56.

Charles E. Norris* [Sec lt **2.** drags] Fst lt Mar. 55:—

John Nugen [Bvt Sec lt 2. infy]—in 4. infy Sept. 53: died at Ft Steilacoom Wash Ter 22 Oct. 57.

O

James Oakes* [Bvt Capt 2. drags] Capt **2.** cav Mar. 55: disting. in his pursuit of and conflict with Indns in Tex Feb. and May 56: and again in the pursuit and defeat of three parties of Indns near Pecos riv. Sept. 56:—

Lawrence O'Bannon* [Sec lt **3.** infy] Fst lt Sept. 55: Reg. qrmr Feb. 56:—

John D. O'Connell* [Sec lt **2.** infy] Reg. qrmr May 56: Fst lt Jan. 57:—

Edgar O'Conner (O) Cadet 49: bvt Sec lt 7. infy July 54: resigned 22 Oct. 58.

Robert H. Offley* (N. Y.) Sec lt **1.** infy 14 May 57:—

Cornelius A. Ogden [Major Engrs] Died at Brandon Vnt 23 Aug. 56.

Edmund A. Ogden [Bvt Major qrmr dept.] Died at Ft Riley Kan 3 Aug. 55.

Charles H. Ogle* [Sec lt **1.** drags] Fst lt Jan. 55: Adjutant June 55:—

Theodore O'Hara [Late Bvt Major qrmr dept.] Capt 2. cav 3 Mar. 55: resigned 1 Dec. 56.

NATHAN OLNEY (Ore) [U. S. Indn Agent for Ore] Capt mtd Volrs.: served and disting. as Aid to Lt colo Kelly in his four days' battle with Indns Walla-Walla plains Dec. 55.

Edward O. C. Ord* [Capt **3.** arty] Disting. in sevl. *sev.* conflicts with Indns near Rogue riv. Ore in 56: and in those north of Snake riv. Wash Ter Sept. 58:—

Elmer Otis* (Mas) Cadet 49: bvt Sec lt 1. infy July 53: Sec lt **1.** cav Mar. 55: Fst lt Feb. 56:—

Philip A. Owen* (Ala) Sec lt **9.** infy 3 Mar. 55: Adjutant July 56: Fst lt Aug. 57: Actg Ast. Adjutant gen. and disting. in sevl. conflicts with Indns in Wash Ter Sept. 58:—

Wesley Owens* (O) Cadet 52: Sec lt **2.** cav July 56: Volrd and disting. in conflict with Indns on the Rio Grande Tex 21 Dec. 56:—

P

Francis N. Page* [Capt Adjt. gen's dept.] Author (with Major Winship) of "Review of Gen. Staff Organizations of the European and American Armies" 55:—

George H. Paige [Sec lt 2. infy] Fst lt Feb. 52: Reg. qrmr May 53: Ast. qrmr (rk capt) Dec. 56: died at Camp Floyd Utah 18 Apr. 59.

Ferdinand Paine [Sec lt 2. infy] Died at Jefferson Bks Mri 23 June 54.

William C. Paine* (Mas) Cadet 54: [1]bvt Sec lt Engrs July 58:—

Edward A. Palfrey [Sec lt 7. infy] Fst lt Jan. 56: resigned 1 Aug. 57.

John C. Palfrey* (Mas) Cadet 53: [1]bvt Sec lt Engrs July 57:—

William R. Palmer* [Fst lt Topog. engrs] *Add* Translator fm the Fr. of "Memoir on the Reconnaissance of Rivers" Phila 43:—Capt Mar. 53: Ast. in the U. S. Coast Survey Nov. 57:—

Innis N. Palmer* [Bvt Capt Mtd rifle.] Adjutant May 50: Fst lt Jan. 53: Capt **2.** cav Mar. 55:—

Alpheus T. Palmer [Late Bvt Fst lt 9. infy] Fst lt 9. infy 3 Mar. 55: resigned 16 Oct. 55.

Waterman Palmer Jr. (Va) Cadet 50: bvt Sec lt 8. infy July 54: resigned 11 Oct. 54. Sec lt 1. arty 7 June and died at Ft Moultrie S. C. 8 Nov. 55.

John G. Parke* [Sec lt Topog. engrs] Fst lt July 56:—"Astronomer and Surveyor" of N. West Boundary commission (to run the 49th parallel) since 14 Feb. 57:—

William H. Parker* (N. Y.) [Midn U. S. Navy Oct. 41:] Served with Navy battery at siege of Vera Cruz Mar. 47: [Lt Sept. 55:]

John Parkhill (Fla) Capt Fla mtd Volrs.: disting. and *killed* in conflict with hostile Seminoles No. and W. of Chokoliske Key 28 Nov. 57.

Peter Parkinson Jr. (Wis) Sec lt **1.** cav 3 Mar. 55: resigned 27 Aug. 55.

George Patten [Sec lt 3. arty] resigned 21 July 51.

Robert E. Patterson [Sec lt 6. infy] Fst lt Sept. 56: resigned 1 May 57.

Francis E. Patterson [Fst lt 1. arty] Capt 9 infy Mar. 55: resigned 1 May 57.

Isaac W. Patton [Sec lt 3. arty] Fst lt Oct. 53: resigned 15 Feb. 55.

Mathew M. Payne* [Bvt Colo 4. arty] Gov. Mil. Asylum D. C. Nov. 54 to Mar. 58: Colonel **2.** arty 11 Nov. 56:—

Nicholas B. Pearce [Sec lt 7. infy] Fst lt Mar. 55: resigned 20 Apr. 58.

William R. Pease* (N. Y.) Cadet 51: bvt Sec lt 10. infy July 55:—in **7.** infy Oct. 55:—

William G. Peck [Sec lt Topog. engrs] *Add* In staff of Gen. Kearny to Santa Fe in 46:—Fst lt Mar. 53: resigned 2 Oct. 55.—Prof Math. University of Mich 55: Prof. Math. Columbia Col. N. Y. 59.

Lafayette Peck* (Ten) Cadet 53: bvt Sec lt 8. infy July 57:—in 7. infy Apr. 58: transf. **8.** infy Nov. 58:—

John Pegram* (Va) Cadet 50: bvt Sec lt 1. drags July 54:—in **2.** drags Mar 55: Fst lt Feb. 57: Adjutant Sept. 57:—

Louis H. Pelouze* (Pen) Cadet 49: bvt Sec lt **4.** arty July 53: Fst lt May 56: Adjutant Dec. 57:—

William D. Pender* (N. C.) Cadet 50: bvt Sec lt 1. arty July 54: Sec lt **1.** drags Mar. 55: Fst lt May 58: disting. in sevl. conflicts with Indns in Wash Ter Sept. 58:—

John N. Perkins [Late Fst lt 13. infy] *Add* Served in Tex Rangers in Mex:—Fst lt 1. cav 3 Mar. 55: cashd. 5 May 59.

Oliver H. Perry (R. I.) [Lt U. S. Navy Feb. 41:] Served with Navy battery at siege of Vera Cruz Mar. 47: [resigned 23 July 49.]

Alexander J. Perry* [Sec lt **2.** arty] Actg Ast. Prof. Math. M. A. 52: Fst lt Sept. 54: Ast. Prof. Drawing M. A. 57:—

Dewitt Clinton Peters (N. Y.) Ast. surgeon 15 Aug. 54: resigned 1 Oct. 56.

Charles W. Phifer* (Mpi) Sec lt **2.** cav 3 Mar. 55: disting. in Van Dorn's conflict with Comanches Tex 1 Oct. 58:—

Edwin D. Philips* [Sec lt **1.** infy] Fst lt Oct. 56:—

James C. Pickett [Former Ast. dep. qrmr gen.] [*Add* Midn U. S. Navy '12: resigned '13:—Secy. of State of Ken fm '25 to '28: Secy. U. S. Legation at Bogota fm '29, and Actg Chargé d'Affaires 33: Suprnt Patent Office 35: Fourth Audr. of Treas. fm 35 to 38: Chargé d'Affaires to Peru-Bolivian confederation 38, and contd to Peru fm 39 to 45: Editor of Wash Globe fm 48 to 53: Chief clk to 5 Audr. July 55.]

George E. Pickett* [Bvt Capt 8. infy] Capt **9.** infy Mar. 55:—

Franklin Pierce [Late President U. S.] *Add* Comsnr. of Armistice before city of Mex 22 Aug. 47.

Zebulon M. Pike [Late Brig. General] *Add* Conducted expeditions to the sources of the Mpi, and through West Lou &c. by order of U. S. Govt. during 1805, '06 and '07 [pub. Phila 1810.]

Gideon J. Pillow [Late Major General—son of Colo W. P.] *Add* Comsnr. at capitulation of Vera Cruz Mex 25 Mar. 47.

Charles B. Pillow (Ore) Lt and Actg Adjutant to Major Layton's comd mtd Volrs. in their conflict with Indns July 56.

Alexander Piper* [Sec lt **3.** arty] Actg Ast. Prof. Ethics &c. M. A. 53: Fst lt Jan. 55:—

Thomas G. Pitcher* [Bvt Fst lt **8.** infy] Reg. qrmr July 54: Capt Oct. 58:—

Matthew S. Pitcher [Late Major 11. infy] [*Add* Midn U. S. Navy 3 Mar. '29: Pd Midn July 35: resigned 24 Jan. 39] Capt 10. infy 3 Mar. 55: died in New York 17 Sept. 58.

Edward R. Platt* [Sec lt **2.** arty] Fst lt Oct. 53: Actg Ast. Prof. French M. A. 55:—

Alfred Pleasonton* [Bvt Fst lt **2.** drags] Adjutant July 54: Capt Mar. 55: Actg Ast. Adjutant gen. to B. Gen. Harney Sept. 56, and again May 57:—

Joseph B. Plummer* [Fst lt **1.** infy] Capt May 52:—

Augustus H. Plummer* (O) Cadet 49: bvt Sec lt 6. infy July 53:—in **7.** infy Mar. 55: Fst lt Jan 58:—

Joseph Plympton* [Bvt Colo 7. infy] Colonel **1.** infy 9 June 53 :—

Peter W. L. Plympton* [Sec lt **7.** infy] Fst lt Mar. 55 :—

Orlando M. Poe* (O) Cadet 52 : bvt Sec lt Topog. engrs July 56 :—

Marshall T. Polk [Sec lt 2. infy] Aid de C. to M. Gen. Twiggs Nov. 54 : resigned 10 Apr. 56.

John Pope* [Bvt Capt Topog. engrs] Fst lt Mar. 53 : Capt July 56 :—

Fitz John Porter* [Bvt Major 4. arty] Adjutant M. A. 53 : Ast. Instr. Cav and Arty M. A. 54 : Ast. Adjutant Gen. (rk capt) June 56 : Capt and relinq. rk in line Oct. 56 :—

A. Parker Porter* (Pen) Cadet 52 : [9]Sec lt **2.** cav July 56 : disting. in conflict with Comanches near head of Concho riv. Tex 22 Dec. 56 : and in Van Dorn's conflict with Comanches Tex 1 Oct. 58 :—

Joseph H. Potter* [Fst lt **7.** infy] Adjutant Nov. 53 : Capt Jan. 56 :—

Richard Potts* (Md) Ast. surg. 16 Sept. 53 :—

Elias Kane Potts (D. C.) Sec lt 7. infy 14 May 57 : died at Camp Floyd Utah 23 Apr. 59.

James E. Powell* (Me) Sec lt **1.** infy 7 June 55 : Fst lt Dec. 56 :—

Frederick E. Prime* [Sec lt Engrs] Fst lt July 56 : Translator (fm the Fr.) of "Siege of Bomarsund" 1856 :—

Henry Prince* [Bvt Major 4. infy] Paymr (rk major) 23 May 55 :—

VENERANDO PULIZZI (D. C.) Sec lt 2. arty 30 June 55 : resigned 21 Sept. 55.

Haldemand S. Putnam* (N. H.) Cadet 53 : [8]bvt Sec lt Topog. engrs 1 July 57 :—

Q

Paul J. Quattlebaum* (S. C.) Cadet 53 : bvt Sec lt 3. infy 1 July 57 :—in **9.** infy Aug. 57 :—

Pascal A. Quinan* (Md) Ast. surgeon 15 Aug. 55 :—

JOHN A. QUITMAN [Late Major General] *Add* Comsnr. of Armistice before city of Mex 22 Aug. 47 : Mil. and Civ. Gov. of Mex city Sept. 47 : [Gov. Mpi 50 and 51 : Rep. in Congress fm Mpi fm 55, to his death 18 July 58.]

R

ANTONIO B. RABBESON (Wash T.) Capt in Hays' btn Wash T. Volrs. for Indn war Jan. 56.

Richard C. W. Radford [Fst lt 1. drags] Capt Sept. 55 : resigned 30 Nov. 56.

Charles Radziminski [Late Sec lt and Adjt. 3. drags] Fst lt 2 cav 30 June 55 : died at Memphis Ten 18 Aug. 58.

Abraham B. Ragan* [Late adl. Paymr] Paymr (rk major) 13 Mar. 57 :—

Gabriel J. Rains* [Major 4. infy] Appd by Actg Gov. of Wash T. Brig. General of Wash T. Volrs. Nov. 55 :—

George W. Rains [Bvt Capt 4. arty] *Add* Bvt Major "for gal. cond. at Chapultepec" 13 Sept. 47 (Mar. 51).—Capt Feb. 56: resigned 31 Oct. 56.

Douglas Ramsay* (D. C.) Sec lt **1.** arty 7 June 55:—

Horace Randal* (Ten) Cadet 49: bvt Sec lt 8. infy July 54:—in **1.** drags Mar. 55: disting. in conflict with Gila Apaches N. Mex Apr. 56: and again in comd of detach. and defeat of a band of the same 30 Nov. 56:—

Daniel Randall [Late Dep. Paymr Gen.—deceased] *Add* Suprnt of Assessments in Federal Dist. of Mex Feb. 48.

MURRAY W. RANDOLPH (Mpi) Sec lt 4. infy 30 June 55: comm. "cancelled" 17 May 56.

John F. Randolph* (Lou) Ast. surgeon 24 Dec. 55: disting. in exped. agst Indns in Wash Ter Sept. 58:—

Hyatt C. Ransom* [Sec lt Mtd rifle.] Fst lt Dec. 56:—

Robert Ransom Jr.* [Sec lt 1. drags] Ast. Instr. Cav M. A. 54: Fst lt **1.** cav Mar. 55: Adjutant May 55:—

Dunbar R. Ransom* (Vnt) Sec lt **3.** arty 7 June 55: Fst lt Dec. 56: disting. in sevl. conflicts with Indns in Wash Ter Sept. 58:—

William F. Raynolds* [Sec lt Topog. engrs] Fst lt Mar 53: Capt July 57: in charge of reconnoissance up the Yellow Stone riv. fm 11 Apr. 59:—

Edwin W. H. Read* (Ina) Sec lt **8.** infy 27 June 56: volrd and disting. in conflict with Indns on Rio Grande Dec. 56: and again near Ft Lancaster Tex July 57:—

Sardine P. Read (O) Cadet 53: bvt Sec lt 3. infy July 58: in 10. infy Sept. 58: died at West Point N. Y. 5 Feb. 59.

Chauncey B. Reese* (N. Y.) Cadet 54: bvt Sec lt Engrs July 59:—

Jesse L. Reno* [Bvt Capt Ordn] Fst lt Mar. 53: Ast. in the U. S. Coast Survey Apr. to July 54:—

Marcus A. Reno* (Ils) Cadet 51: bvt Sec lt 1. drags July 57:—

Alexander W. Reynolds* [Capt Qrmr dept.] Dismd. 8 Oct. 55.—Re-appd. Ast. Qrmr (rk capt Aug. 47) 29 Mar. 58:—

John F. Reynolds* [Bvt Major **3.** arty] Aid de C. to M. Gen. Wool Feb. 52: Capt Mar. 55: disting. in sevl. *sev.* conflicts with Indns near Rogue riv. Ore in 56:—

Joseph J. Reynolds [Fst lt 3. arty] Resigned 28 Feb. 57.—Prof. Nat. Phil. &c. Wash University St Louis Mri in 56.

WILLIAM B. REYNOLDS [Late Sec lt 16. infy] Capt 1. cav 3 Mar. 55 comm "cancelled."—Sec lt 6. infy 29 May 55: cashd. 9 May 56.

Charles A. Reynolds* (Md) Sec lt **9.** infy 3 Mar. 55:—

Thomas G. Rhett* [Bvt Capt Mtd rifle.] Capt Sept. 53: Paymr (rk major) 14 June 58:—

Thomas S. Rhett [Sec lt 2. arty] Fst lt May 53: resigned 20 Feb. 55.

Lucius L. Rich* (Mri) Cadet 48: bvt Sec lt **5.** infy July 53: Fst lt Jan. 59:—

Israel B. Richardson [Bvt Major 3. infy] Resigned 30 Sept. 55.

Richard H. Riddick* (N. C.) Sec lt **1.** cav 27 Mar. 55:—

Bennet Riley [Bvt Major Gen. and Colo 1. infy] Died at Buffalo N. Y. 9 June 53.

JACOB S. RINEARSON (Ore) Capt in Ross' reg. Volrs. in Southern Ore Indn war Nov. 55.

Thomas L. Ringold [Fst lt Ordn] Secy. to Board of Comsnrs. of Mil. Asylum Feb. 53: Capt July 53: died at Wash D. C. 11 May 54.
James W. Ripley* [Bvt Lt Colo Ordn] Lt colonel 31 Dec. 54:—

Roswell S. Ripley [Bvt Major 2. arty] Resigned 2 Mar. 53.

John F. Ritter* (Pen) Cadet 52: Sec lt **5.** infy 1 July 56:—

JUNIUS B. ROANE (Va) Sec lt 4. arty 14 May 57: died near Grinnell Iowa 10 Feb. 59.
Henry M. Robert* (S. C.) Cadet 53: [4]bvt Sec lt Engrs July 57: Actg Ast. Prof. Nat. Phil. and Ast. Instr. Prat. Engrg. M. A. 57:—
James M. Robertson* [not Rob*i*nson] [Sec lt **2.** arty] Fst lt Sept. 52:—

Beverly H. Robertson* [Sec lt **2.** drags] Fst lt Mar. 55:—

Fayette Robinson [Late Fst lt 1. drags] Author of "Organization of U. S. Army," and "Biographies of Disting. Officers" Phila 48.
James W. Robinson* [Sec lt **1.** arty] Fst lt Mar. 55:—

Augustus G. Robinson* (Me) Cadet 53: bvt Sec lt 4. arty July 57:—in **3.** arty Oct. 58:—
William G. Robinson* (Con) Cadet 54: bvt Sec lt 7. infy July 58:—in **2.** infy Apl. 59:—
Thomas J. Rodman* [Fst lt Ordn] Capt July 55:—

Charles G. Rogers (N. C.) Cadet 50: bvt Sec lt 2. drags July 54: resigned 1 Feb. 55.
George W. Rose [Sec lt Topog. engrs] Resigned 7. Oct. 56.

William S. Rosecrans [Sec lt Engrs] Fst lt Mar. 53: resigned 1 Apl. 54.

Reuben R. Ross (Ten) Cadet 49: bvt Sec lt 1. infy July 53: resigned 24 Jan. 54.

JOHN E. ROSS (Ore) Major 9. reg. Ore mila: elected Colonel of Volrs. for Southern Ore Indn war 12 Oct. 55.
William H. Rossell* (N. J.—bro of Major N. B. R.) Sec lt **10.** infy 3 Mar. 55:—

William B. Royall* (Late Fst lt Mri Volrs. in Mex) Fst lt **2.** cav 3 Mar. 55: disting. in Van Dorn's action with Comanches 13 May 59:—
Charles F. Ruff* [Bvt Major Mtd rifle.] Major 30 Dec. 56:—

Thomas H. Ruger (N. Y.) Cadet 50: [3]bvt Sec lt Engrs July 54: resigned 1 Apl. 55.
George D. Ruggles* (N. Y.) Cadet 51: bvt Sec lt 1. infy and in **2.** infy July 55 Adjutant Sept. 57:—
Richard H. Rush [Fst lt 2. arty] Resigned 1 July 54.

James W. Russell [Ast. surg.] Resigned 15 Feb. 53.

David A. Russell* [Fst lt **4.** infy] Capt June 54:—

Edmund Russell [Bvt Fst lt 4. infy] *Killed* by Indns near Red Bluff Cal 24 Mar. 53.
George Ryan* (Mas) Cadet 53: bvt Sec lt 6. infy July 57:—in 1. infy Oct. 57: transf. **7.** infy June 58:—
KIRTLEY RYLAND* (Mri) Ast. surg. 28 Apl. 59:—

S

Delos B. Sacket* [Fst lt 1. drags] Ast. Instr. Cav M. A. 52: Capt **1.** cav Mar. 55:—

John Sanders [Bvt Major Engrs] Died at Ft Delaware Del 29 July 58.

William P. Sanders* (Ken) Cadet 52: bvt Sec lt 1. drags July 56:—in **2.** drags May 57:—

Winslow F. Sanderson [Bvt Major Mtd rifle.] Died at Galveston Tex 16 Sept. 53.

Alden Sargent [Sec lt 6. infy] Fst lt 9. infy Mar. 55: resigned 7 June 56.

HENRY A. SARGENT (Mas) Sec lt 2. infy 18 June 55: resigned 30 Apl. 56.

Thomas M. Saunders* (Va) Sec lt **3.** arty 27 June 56: Fst lt Oct. 58:—

John Selden Saunders* (Va) Cadet 54: [6]bvt Sec lt 2. arty July 58: transf. Ordn Sept. 58:—

Charles G. Sawtelle* (Me) Cadet 50: bvt Sec lt 2. infy July 54:—in **6.** infy Mar. 55: Reg. qrmr Feb. 57:—

Rufus Saxton Jr.* [Sec lt **4.** arty] Fst lt Mar. 55:—

Eliakim P. Scammon [Fst lt Topog. engrs] Capt Mar. 53: dismd. 4 June 56.

Jeremiah M. Scarritt [Bvt Capt Engrs] Capt Mar. 53: died at Key West Fla 22 June 54.

FRANCIS B. SCHAFFER (Cal) Sec lt 3. arty 7 June 55: resigned 6 Feb. 56.

John M. Schofield* (N. Y.) Cadet 49: [7]bvt Sec lt 2. arty July 53:—in **1.** arty Aug. 53: Fst lt Mar. 55: Actg Ast. Prof. Nat. Phil. M. A. 55:—

Henry B. Schroeder* [Fst lt 3. infy] Capt May 57:—

Winfield Scott* **[General in Chief]** *Add* Author of "Infy Tactics, or Rules for the Exercise and Manœuvres of U. S. Infy: by authority of the H. of Reps" Wash 34: Bvt **Lieutenant General** of the army of the U. S. "for eminent services in the late war with Mex to take rank as such fm 29 Mar. 47, the date on wh. the U. S. forces under his comd captured Vera Cruz and the Castle of San Juan de Ulloa" (28 Feb. 55):—

John B. Scott* [Bvt Major 4. arty] Major **3.** arty 10 June 57:—

Henry L. Scott* [Bvt Lt colo **4.** infy] *Add* Capt Feb. 47: Secy. to Board of Comsnrs. for Mil. Asylum Mar. to June 51:—Aid de C. to Lt General Scott and ex-officio Lt Colonel 7 Mar. 55:—

William H. Scott [Bvt Fst lt 4. infy] Resigned 7 July 53.

Robert N. Scott* (Cal) Sec lt **4.** infy 21 Feb. 57:—

Frederick Searle [Bvt Major Qrmr dept.] Died at Blue Sulphur Springs Va 19 July 53.

John Sedgwick* [Bvt Major 2. arty] Major **1.** cav 8 Mar. 55:—

Henry R. Selden* [Fst lt **5.** infy] Adjutant May 55: Capt Oct. 55:—

RAPHAEL SEMMES* [U. S. Navy] *Add* Served with Navy battery at siege of Vera Cruz Mar. 47:—

Augustus H. Seward* [Sec lt **5.** infy] Fst lt Apl. 53: Capt Jan. 59:—

John T. Shaaff* [Sec lt 6. infy] Sec lt **2.** cav Mar. 55: Fst lt May 56:—

Arthur Shaaff* (Ga) Sec lt **4.** infy 30 June 55:

Benjamin F. Shaw (Wash T.) Lt colonel Wash T. mtd Volrs. Jan. 56: comd in exped. and successful conflict agst Indns at Grand Ronde 17 July 56.

R. W. Shaw (Ore) Ast. surgeon 1. reg. Ore mtd Volrs. in Indn war Nov. 55.

Oliver L. Shepherd* [Bvt Major **3.** infy] Disting. in conflict with Mogollon Indns N. Mex 24 May 57:—

Andrew Shepherd (Ore) Sec lt 1. reg. Ore Volrs., *wound.* in Lt colo Kelly's sec day's battle with Indns on Walla-Walla plains 8 Dec. 55.

Samuel T. Shepperd (D. C.) Cadet 50: bvt Sec lt 2. infy July 54:—in 2. drags Mar. 55: died at Ft Leavenworth Kansas 27 June 55.

John P. Sherburne* (N. H.) Sec lt 1. infy 27 June 56: disting. in conflict with Indns near Ft Lancaster Tex 24 July 57:—

Philip H. Sheridan* (Mas) Cadet 48: bvt Sec lt 1. infy July 53:—in **4.** infy Nov. 54: disting. in conflict with Indns near Cascades Wash Ter 28 Apl. 56:—

Thomas W. Sherman* [Bvt Major **3.** arty] Disting. by his prudence and firmness in preventing a war with the Mpi tribes of Sioux at the Agency Min Aug. 57:—

William T. Sherman [Bvt Capt 3. arty and Com. Subsis.] Resigned 6. Sept. 53.

Hamilton L. Shields [Bvt Capt 3. arty] Fst lt Sept. 47: Aid de C. to M. Gen. Wool Oct. 53: resigned 17 Mar. 54.

John B. Shinn* (N. J.) Cadet 52: bvt Sec lt 3. arty July 56:—

Alexander N. Shipley* (Pen) Qrmr. Sergt 1. infy: bvt Sec lt 5. infy and in **3.** infy 1 June 57:—

Francis A. Shoup* (Ina) Cadet 51: bvt Sec lt 1. arty July 55:—

Wm. Branford Shubrick* (S. C.) [Capt U. S. Navy 21 Feb. '31:] Flag officer on the Pacific coast, and captured the Mex towns on the Gulf of Cal in 47 and 48: disting for the capture of Mazatlan 12 Nov. 47:

Francis J. Shunk* (Pen) Cadet 49: [3]bvt Sec lt Ordn July 53: Actg Ast. Prof. Chem. M. A. 55: Fst lt July 56:—

Ebenezer S. Sibley* [Bvt Major Qrmr dept.] Qrmr (rk major) 22 Dec. 56:—

Caleb C. Sibley* [Capt 5. infy] Major **3.** infy 19 Jan. 59:—

Joshua W. Sill* (O) Cadet 49: [3]bvt Sec lt Ordn July 53: Actg Ast. Prof. Ethics &c. M. A. 54: Fst lt July 56:—

William Silvey* [Sec lt 1. arty] Fst lt Oct. 53: Actg Ast. Prof. Ethics &c. M. A. 54: Adjutant July 57:—

James Simons* [Ast. surg.] Dismd. 16 Jan. 56.—Re-appd. Ast. surgeon 3 Oct. 56, with original date: Surgeon 29 Aug. 56: disting. in Van Dorn's exped. agst Comanches May 59:—

James H. Simpson* [Fst lt Topog. engrs] Capt Mar. 53:—

Josiah Simpson* [Ast. surg.] Surgeon 12 Aug. 55:—

Marcus D. L. Simpson* [Bvt Capt 2. arty] Com. Subsis. (rk capt) Mar. 55:—

William Sinclair* (O) Cadet 53: bvt Sec lt 2. arty July 57:—in **3.** arty July 58:—

Lorenzo Sitgreaves* [Bvt Capt Topog. engrs] Capt Mar. 53:—

William A. Slaughter [Sec lt **4.** infy] Fst lt June 54: disting. in conflict with Indns on White riv. Wash Ter and *killed* 4 Dec. 55.

Adam J. Slemmer* [Sec lt **1.** arty] Fst lt Apl. 54: Actg Ast. Prof. Ethics &c. M. A. 55; and Math. 56:—

William J. Sloan* [Ast. surg.] Surgeon 20 Dec. 55:—

Henry W. Slocum [Sec lt 1. arty] Fst lt Mar. 55: resigned 31 Oct. 56.

Michael Peter Small* (Pen) Cadet 51: bvt Sec lt 3. arty July 55:—in **2.** arty Sept. 55:—

Henry A. Smalley* (Vnt) Cadet 50: bvt Sec lt **2.** arty July 54:—

John R. Smead* (N. Y.) Cadet 50: Sec lt **2.** arty July 54: Fst lt Mar. 57: Actg Ast. Prof. Nat. Phil. M. A. 57:

Abner Smead* (Ga) Cadet 50: bvt Sec lt 4. arty July, in **1.** arty Nov. 54:—

John L. Smith [Bvt Colonel Engrs] Died at New York N. Y. 13 Dec. 58.

Charles F. Smith* [Bvt Colonel 2. arty] *Add* Actg Inspector Gen. in Mex June 48:—Major 1. arty 25 Nov. 54: Lt colonel **10.** infy 3. Mar. 55:—

Richard S. Smith [Fst lt 4. arty] Author of "Manual of Topog. Drawing" N. York:—Resigned 13 Jan. 56.

Andrew J. Smith* [Capt **1.** drags] Disting. in sevl. *sev.* conflicts with Indns near Rogue riv. Ore in 56:—

Persifor Frazer Smith [Bvt Major General and Colo Mtd rifle.] *Add* Colonel Lou 6. Mos. Volrs. again in Fla war in 38. Comsnr. of Armistice with Mex 22 Aug. 47: Mil. and Civ. Gov. of City of Mex Oct. 47 and comd 2. Div. reglr. army: Mil. and Civ. Gov. of Vera Cruz May 48.—Brigadier General 30 Dec. 56: died at Ft Leavenworth Kansas 17 May 58.

Henry L. Smith [Fst lt Engrs] Capt July 53: died at Madisonville Lou 13 Sept. 53.

Gustavus W. Smith [Bvt Capt Engrs] Fst lt Mar. 53: resigned 18 Dec. 54.

Martin L. Smith* [Bvt Fst lt Topog. engrs] Fst lt Mar. 53: Capt July 56:—

William F. Smith* [Sec lt Topog. engrs] Fst lt Mar. 53: Ast. Prof. Math. M. A. 55: Capt July 59:—

Edmund K. Smith* [Bvt Capt 7. infy—bro of Capt Ephraim K. S.] Capt **2.** cav Mar. 55: disting. in Van Dorn's action with Comanches 13 May 59:—

Marshall J. Smith (Va) [Midn U. S. Navy Oct. 41:] Served with Navy battery at siege of Vera Cruz Mar. 47: [Pd midn Aug. 47: resigned 4 Feb. 51.]

Joseph B. Smith* (Me) [Midn U. S. Navy Oct. 41:] Served with Navy battery at siege of Vera Cruz Mar. 47: [Pd midn Aug. 47: Lt Sept. 55:]—

William D. Smith* [Fst lt **2.** drags] Capt June 58:—

Melancthon Smith [Sec lt 8. infy] Resigned 9 Nov. 54.

Richard H. Smith [Sec lt 3. arty] Fst lt Sept. 53: lost overboard at sea 24 Dec. 53.

William S. Smith (O) Cadet 49: [6]bvt Sec lt 3. arty, and in 2. arty July 53: resigned 19 June 54.

Benjamin F. Smith* (N. J.) Cadet 49: bvt Sec lt 1. infy July 53:—in **6.** infy Mar. 55: Fst lt Dec. 56:—

James A. Smith* (Ten) Cadet 48: bvt Sec lt **6.** infy July 53:—

Andrew K. Smith* (Con) Ast. surgeon 26 July 53:—

Joseph R. Smith* (N. Y.) Ast. surgeon 15 Dec. 54:—

Thomas F. Smith (Mri) Sec lt 8. infy 30 June 55: resigned 1 Apr. 58.

Joseph L. Kirby Smith* (N. Y.) Cadet 53: [6]bvt Sec lt Topog. engrs July 57:—

William P. Smith* (Va) Cadet 53 : [9]bvt Sec lt Topog. engrs July 57 :—

James Gaston Soulard Snelling [Bvt Capt 8. infy] Capt 10. infy Mar. 55 : died at Cincinnati O. 25 Aug. 55.

George W. Snyder* (N. Y.) Cadet 52 : [1]bvt Sec lt Engrs July 56 :—

Owen F. Solomon (Ga) Cadet 49 : bvt Sec lt 2. arty July 53 :—in **4.** arty Nov. 53 : Fst lt Oct. 56 : died 27 Sept. 59.

Francis Sorrel [Ast. surg.] Resigned 27 June 56.

Robert Southgate [Ast. surg.] Resigned 31 May 53.—Re-appd. 22 Feb. 54 : resigned 31 Mar. 56.

William C. Spencer* (Md) Sec lt **2.** infy 18 June 55 :—

Lawrence Sprague [Ast. surg.] Died at Ft Ontario N. Y. 7 Aug. 53.

Samuel Stafford (Ore) Capt 1. reg. Ore mtd Volrs. in Indn war Nov. 55.

Thomas Staniford [Colonel 3. infy] Died at Cambridge Md 3 Feb. 55.

David S. Stanley* [Sec lt 2. drags] Sec lt 1. cav Mar. 55 :—

Henry Stanton [Bvt Brig. Gen. and Ast. qrmr gen.] Died at Ft Hamilton N. Y. 1 Aug. 56.

Henry W. Stanton [Fst lt 1. drags—son of B. Gen. H. S.] Capt July 54 : disting. and *killed* in conflict with Apaches N. Mex 20 Jan. 55.

Samuel H. Starr* [Fst lt **2.** drags] Capt June 58 :—

Charles Steedman* (S. C.) [Lieut U. S. Navy Feb. 41 :] Served with Navy battery at siege of Vera Cruz Mar. 47 : [Comdr Sept. 55 :]—

Frederick Steele* [Bvt Capt **2.** infy] Capt Feb. 55 :—

Enoch Steen* [Bvt Major 1. drags] Major 2. drags 15 July 53 : transf. **1.** drags Oct. 55 :—

Alexander E. Steen* [Sec lt 3. infy] Fst lt Sept. 57 : disting. and *wound.* in the conflict with Coyotero and Mogollon Apaches N. Mex 27 June 57 :—

Josephus M. Steiner [Ast. surg.] "Dropped" 9 May 56.

Winston Stephens (Fla) Capt Fla mtd Volrs. disting. in comd of three cos. of Fla Volrs. in defeating a party of Seminoles by a skilful ambuscade 30 Nov. 57.

Edward J. Steptoe* [Bvt Lt colonel 3. arty] Major **9.** infy 3 Mar. 55 : comd and disting. in conflicts with Indns at the Cascades Wash Ter 27 and 28 Apr. 56 :—

Adam D. Steuart [Paymr] Dep. paymr gen. (rk Lt colonel) 20 July 54 : resigned 1 Feb. 55.

George H. Steuart Jr.* [Sec lt 2. drags] Fst lt **1.** cav Mar. 55 : Capt Dec. 55 : comd detach. and disting. in a signal defeat of Cheyennes near Ft Kearny Neb T. 26 Aug. 56 :—

Isaac J. Stevens [Bvt Major Engrs] Resigned 16 Mar. 53 [being appd. Gov. of Wash Ter.—Delegate to Congress Mar. 57 :]

George A. Stevens* (Ten) [Pd midn U. S. Navy July 46 :] Disting. under Lieut Heywood in the garrison of San José L. Cal in 47 and 48 : [Lieut Sept. 55 :]

Walter H. Stevens* [Sec lt Engrs] Fst lt July 55 :—

Carter L. Stevenson* [Capt **5.** infy] Disting. in conflict with Seminoles in Big Cypress Fla Mar. 57 :—

Matthew R. Stevenson* [Fst lt **7.** infy] Dismd. 20 Sept. 56.—Re-appd. Capt Jan. 58 (17 June 58) with original place in his reg. :—

Joseph Stewart* [Fst lt **3.** arty] Capt Jan. 56 :—

Charles S. Stewart* [Sec lt Engrs] Fst lt July 53 :—

Henry A. Stinnecke [Surgeon] Died at Baltimore Md 20 Dec. 55.

Donald C. Stith* [Sec lt **5.** infy] Fst lt Oct. 55 :—

Charles B. Stivers* (Ken) Cadet 52 : Sec lt **7.** infy July 56 :—

Edward D. Stockton [Sec lt 1. infy] Actg Ast. Prof. Nat. Phil. M. A. 52 : Fst lt Mar. 53 : died at San Antonio Tex 13 Mar. 57.

Philip Stockton* [Sec lt 8. infy] Fst lt **1.** cav Mar. 55 :—

Charles P. Stone [Bvt Capt Ordn] Fst lt Feb. 53 : resigned 17 Nov. 56.

Roderic Stone* (Me) Cadet 54 : bvt Sec lt 1. infy July 59 :—

George Stoneman* [Sec lt 1. drags] Fst lt July 54 : Aid de C. to M. Gen. Wool Jan. 55 : Capt **2.** cav Mar. 55 :—

Robert B. Storer (N. H.) [Midn U. S. Navy Nov. 41 :] Served with Navy battery at siege of Vera Cruz Mar. 47 : [Died at sea 4 July 47.]

Edwin H. Stoughton* (Vnt) Cadet 54 : bvt Sec lt 4. infy 1 July 59 :—

William Strong (Wash T.) Capt Wash T. mtd Volrs. in Indn war Nov. 55.

George C. Strong* (Vnt) Cadet 53 : bvt Sec lt Ordn July 57 :—

James E. B. Stuart* (Va) Cadet 50 : bvt Sec lt Mtd rifle. July 54 : Sec lt **1.** cav Mar. 55 : Reg. qrmr July 55 : Fst lt Dec. 55 : disting. in Sumner's engage. with Cheyennes, on Solomon's fork of the Kansas, being *sev. wound.* 29 July 57 :—

Samuel D. Sturgis* [Sec lt 1. drags] Fst lt July 53 : Capt **1.** cav Mar. 55 :—

George Suckley (N. Y.) Ast. surgeon 2 Dec. 53 : resigned 3 Oct. 56.

Thomas C. Sullivan* (O) Sec lt **1.** arty 1 July 56 :—

Alfred Sully* [Fst lt **2.** infy] Reg. qrmr Oct. 48 : Capt Feb. 52 :—

Edwin V. Sumner* [Bvt Colo 1. drags] *Add* Disting. in Colo Harney's affair at Medelin Mex 25 Mar. 47.—Colonel **1.** cav 3 Mar. 55 : comd in exped. agst, and disting. in defeating 300 Cheyenne warriors posted for the battle on Solomon's fork of Kansas 29 July 57 :—

Peter T. Swaine* [Sec lt 1. infy] Sec lt **10.** infy Mar. 55 : Fst lt Aug. 55 : Reg. qrmr Dec. 55 :—

Nelson Bowman Sweitzer* (Pen) Cadet 49 : bvt Sec lt 2. drags July 53 :—in **1.** drags July 54 : Fst lt Sept. 55 : disting. in sevl. conflicts with Indns near Rogue riv. Ore in 56 :—

Thomas Swords* [Bvt Lt colo Qrmr dept.] Dep. qrmr gen. (rk Lt colonel) 1 Aug. 56 :—

George Sykes* [Bvt Capt **3.** infy] Capt Sept. 55 :—

John C. Symmes* [Sec lt Ordn] Fst lt July 53 : Ast. Prof. Ethics &c. M. A. 55 : [Capt 10. infy Mar. 55—decld :]—

Henry C. Symonds* (Mas) Cadet 49 : bvt Sec lt 1. arty July 53 :—in **2.** arty Oct. 53 : Fst lt Jan. 56 : Ast. Prof. Ethics &c. M. A. 57 :—

T

George H. Talcott [Bvt Major Ordn—former bvt Lt colonel Voltig.] Died at Indian Springs Ga 8 June 54.

Lawrence Taliaferro* [Former Fst lt 3. infy] Mil. storekr Qrmr dept. 14 Mar. 57 :—

Grier Tallmadge* [Sec lt **4.** arty] Fst lt Nov. 53 : Aid de C. to M. Gen. Wool May 50 :—

Thomas R. Tannatt* (N. Y.) Cadet 54 : bvt Sec lt 3. arty 1 July 58 :—

Francis Taylor [Bvt Lt colonel 1. arty] Major 3. arty 3 Mar. 55 : Died at Ft Brown Tex 12 Oct. 58.

George Taylor [Bvt Major 3 arty] Lost at sea 24 Dec. 53.

Oliver H. P. Taylor [Bvt Capt 1. drags] Reg. qrmr Apr. 52 : Fst lt Feb. 53 : highly disting. and *killed* in conflict with an overpowering band of sevl. tribes of Indns on the Colville Trail, 85 miles north of Snake riv. Wash Ter 17 May 58.

John McL. Taylor* [Fst lt **2.** arty] Adjutant 55 : Reg. qrmr Oct. 55 :—

Archibald Taylor [Ast. surgeon] Resigned 31 Oct. 56.

John G. Taylor* (Ken) Sec lt **8.** infy 7 June 55 :—

George Taylor* (Md) Ast. surgeon 1 Apr. 56 :—

Joseph H. Taylor* (Ken) Cadet 52 : bvt Sec lt 1. cav July 56 :—

Lewis Taylor* (Pen) Ast. surgeon 3 Mar. 57 :—

William R. Terrill* (Va) Cadet 49 : bvt Sec lt 3. arty July 53 :—in **4.** arty Nov. 53 : Actg Ast. Prof. Math. M. A. 55 : Fst lt May 56 :—

George Thom* [Fst lt Topog. engrs] Capt July 53 :—

Charles Thomas* [Lt colo Qrmr dept.] *Add* Ast. qrmr May '26.—Ast. qrmr gen. (rk colonel) 1 Aug. 56 :—

George H. Thomas* [Bvt Major 3. arty] Capt Dec. 53 : Major **2.** cav 12 May 55 :—

Robert B. Thomas [Sec lt 2. arty] Fst lt Nov. 54 : resigned 31 Jan. 56.

Charles W. Thomas* (Me) Cadet 51 : bvt Sec lt 5. infy July 55 :—in **1.** infy Aug. 55 : Reg. qrmr June 58 :—

Bryan M. Thomas* (Ga) Cadet 54 : bvt Sec lt 8. infy July 58 :—in **5.** infy Jan. 59 :—

Philip R. Thompson [Bvt Major 1. drags] Cashd. 4 Sept. 55.

James Thompson* [Sec lt **2.** arty] Actg Ast. Prof. Math. M. A. 54 : Fst lt Aug. 54 :—

John A. Thompson* (Va) Sec lt 1. drags 25 June 55 : transf. **1.** cav Mar. 55 :—

James L. Thompson (Mich—son of Capt J. L. T.) Sec lt **10.** infy 27 June 56 : resigned 7 Aug. 59.

John C. Tidball* [Sec lt **2.** arty] Fst lt Mar. 53 :—

Joseph L. Tidball* [Sec lt 6. infy] Fst lt **10.** infy Mar. 55 : Capt Aug. 55 :—

Joseph G. Tilford* [Sec lt Mtd rifle.] Fst lt June 58 :—

Otis H. Tillinghast* [Fst lt **1.** arty] Reg. qrmr June 56 :—

JAMES TILTON [Late of Voltigeurs in Mex war.—Surv. General of Wash T. Nov. 54 :] Adjutant Gen. of Wash T. Volr. forces for Indn war Nov. 55.

John Tipton* (Ina) Cadet 52 : [7]Sec lt **3.** arty July 56 :—

John B. S. Todd [Capt 6. infy] Resigned 16 Sept. 56.

Daniel D. Tompkins* [Lt colo Qrmr dept.] Ast. qrmr gen. (rk colonel) 22 Dec. 56 :—

Alfred T. A. Torbert* (Del) Cadet 51 : bvt Sec lt 2. infy, and in **5.** infy July 55 :—

Joseph G. Totten* [Chief of Engrs] *Add* Comsnr. at Capitulation of Vera Cruz Mex 25 Mar. 47 :—Author of "Report on the Subject of National Defences" Wash 51 :—

James Totten* [Fst lt **2.** arty] Capt Oct. 55 :—

Joseph S. Totten [Fst lt 2. arty] Died near Baltimore 10 May 53.

Zealous B. Tower* [Bvt Major Engrs] Capt July 55 :—

David S. Townsend [Paymr] Died at Boston Mas 28 Jan. 53.

Edwin Franklin Townsend (N. Y.) Cadet 50 : bvt Sec lt 3. arty July 54 : resigned 11 Mar. 56.

Nathan Towson [Paymr gen. and Bvt Major general] Died at Washington D. C. 20 July 54.

Albert Tracy* [Late Capt 9. infy] [Adjt gen. and Qrmr gen. of Maine fm Oct. 52 to Feb. 55 :] Capt **10.** infy 3 Mar. 55 :—

CHARLES E. TRAVIS (Fla) Capt 2. cav 3 Mar. 55 : dismd. 1 May 56.

Edward Treacy* (Irl) Sergt : Sec lt Mtd rifle. 23 May 55 :—

Thomas J. Treadwell* (N. H.) Cadet 50 : [6]bvt Sec lt Ordn July 54 :—

Arthur D. Tree [Fst lt 2. drags] Died at Ft Riley Kansas T. 2 Feb. 57.

John Trevitt* [Fst lt **3.** infy] Capt Dec. 56 :—

William P. Trowbridge [Sec lt Engrs] Fst lt Dec. 54 : resigned 1 Dec. 56.

William Turnbull [Bvt Colo Topog. engrs] Died at Wilmington N. C. 9 Dec. 57.

Charles N. Turnbull* (D. C.—son of Colo W. T.) Cadet 50 : [6]bvt Sec lt Topog. engrs July 54 : Fst lt July 59 :—

George F. Turner [Surgeon] Died at Corpus Christi Tex 17 Oct. 54.

John W. Turner* (N. J.) Cadet 51 : bvt Sec lt 3. arty July 55 :—in **1.** arty Nov. 55 :—

Thomas E. Turner* (Cal) Sec lt 2. arty 20 May 57 : transf. **4.** infy Mar. 58 :—

Parmenas T. Turnley* [Fst lt 1. infy] Ast. qrmr (rk capt) Mar. 55 : Capt and relinq. rk in line Mar. 58 :—

David E. Twiggs* [Brig. gen. and bvt Major General] *Add* Mil. and Civ. Gov. of Vera Cruz Mex 48 :—

William H. Tyler [Fst lt 7. infy] Died at Woodlawn Va 24 Oct. 53.

Charles H. Tyler* [Sec lt 2. drags] Fst lt Sept. 53 :—

Robert O. Tyler* (N. Y.) Cadet 49 : bvt Sec lt 2. arty July 53 :—in **3.** arty Dec. 53 : Fst lt Sept. 56 : disting. in sevl. conflicts with Indns in Wash Ter Sept. 58 :—

U

Edmund Underwood* [Sec lt **4.** infy] Fst lt Mar. 53: Capt Mar. 56:—

Charles N. Underwood [Fst lt 1. infy] Died at Ft Duncan Tex 7 Aug. 55.

Joseph Updegraff* [Sec lt **5.** infy] Fst lt Dec. 54:—

John J. Upham* (Del) Cadet 54: bvt Sec lt 9. infy July 59:—

JOHN H. UPSHUR* (Va) [Midn U. S. Navy Nov. 41:] Served with Navy battery at siege of Vera Cruz Mar. 47: [P'd midn Aug. 47: Lt Sept. 55:]

V

William K. Van Bokkelen* [Fst lt 7. infy] Ast. qrmr (rk capt) July 53: Capt and relinq. rk in line Jan. 58:—

G. J. VAN BRUNT* (N. J.) [Comdr U. S. Navy 29 May 46:] Comd 4th Div. *arty* detach. fm the fleet in storming and capture of the city of Tobasco 16 June 47; [Capt 14 Sept. 55:]

Abram Van Buren [Paymr and bvt Lt colonel] Resigned 1 June 54.

Daniel T. Van Buren [Fst lt 2. arty] Resigned 31 Mar. 55.

Michael E. Van Buren [Capt Mtd rifle.] Died at Corpus Christi Tex 20 July 54, of *wounds* received 11 July in conflict with Comanches.

Cornelius Van Camp (Pen) Cadet 51: [3]Sec lt **2.** cav July 55: disting. in his defeat of Indns near Camp Verde Tex 29 Oct. 57: and again in Van Dorn's conflict with Comanches Tex 1 Oct. 58, in wh. he was *killed* by an arrow through the heart "while gallantly charging the enemy."

Earl Van Dorn* [Bvt Major 7. infy] Secy. and Treas. of Mil. Asylum Pascagoula Mpi fm Jan. 52 to June 55: Capt **2.** cav Mar. 55: disting. in comd of exped. agst Comanches North Tex 1 July 56: again in comd of exped. agst and in conflict with, a large force of Comanches near Witchita village Tex 1 Oct. 58, gaining "a most decisive and important victory," leaving 56 Indns dead on the field; but was himself four times *wounded*, twice *dang.*: and again was disting. with a similar comd in action with a body of Comanches strongly posted in the valley of Nescutunga 13 May 59, in wh. he was completely victorious:—

Jefferson Van Horne [Bvt Major 3. infy] Died at Albuquerque N. Mex 28 Sept. 57.

James J. Van Horn* (O) Cadet 54: bvt Sec lt 1. infy, and in **8.** infy July 58:—

Eugene Van Ness* [Paymr] Dep. Paymr gen. (rk Lt colonel) 1 Feb. 55:—

James Van Voast* [Sec lt 3. arty] Fst lt **9.** infy Mar. 55: Reg. qrmr July 55:—

Egbert L. Viele [Fst lt 1. infy] Resigned 1 June 53.

John B. Villepigue* (S. C.) Cadet 50: bvt Sec lt **2.** drags July 54: Fst lt May 57:—

Thomas M. Vincent[1] (O) Cadet 49: bvt Sec lt **2.** arty July 53: Fst lt Oct. 55:—

Francis L. Vinton (Son of Rev. F. V. former lt 3. arty) Cadet 52: bvt Sec lt 1. cav July 56: resigned 30 Sept. 56.

Edward Perry Vollum* (N. Y.) Ast. surgeon 31 May 53:—

W

John R. Waddy* (Va) Sec lt **4.** arty 21 Feb. 57:—

Peter Wager Jr. (Pen) [Pd midn U. S. Navy July 46:] Served with Navy battery at siege of Vera Cruz Mar. 47:

Orlando G. Wagner* (Pen) Cadet 54: [3]bvt Sec lt Topog. engrs July 59:—

Robert A. Wainwright* [Fst lt Ordn] Capt Mar. 53:—

Carlos A. Waite* [Bvt Colo **5.** infy] *Add* Ast. qrmr May '26:

John De B. Walbach [Bvt Brig. general and Colo **4.** arty] Died at Baltimore Md 10 June 57.

Louis A. De B. Walbach [Capt Ordn] Died near Baltimore 26 June 53.

William S. Walker* (N. H.) [Comdr U. S. Navy 8 Sept. 41:] Comd 1st Div. of detach. fm the fleet, as arty, in the storming and capture of city of Tobasco 16 June 47: [Capt 14 Sept. 55:]

Benjamin Walker [Paymr] Died at St Louis Mri 28 May 58.

William H. T. Walker* [Bvt Lt colo 6. infy] Comdt corps Cadets and Instr. infy tactics M. A. July 54: Major **10.** infy 3 Mar. 55:—

William S. Walker* [Late bvt Capt Voltigeurs] Capt **1.** cav 3 Mar. 55:—

Henry H. Walker* (Va) Cadet 49: bvt Sec lt 3. infy July 53:—in **6.** infy Mar. 55: Fst lt May 57: Aid de C. to B. Gen. Clarke Oct. 57:—

Thomas W. Walker* (Ina) Cadet 52: Sec lt **3.** infy July 56: disting. in sevl. conflicts with Navajoes N. Mex Sept. 58:—

Charles J. Walker* (Ken) Cadet 53: bvt Sec lt 2. drags July 57:—

Asa Wall* (Va) Ast. surgeon 29 Aug. 56:—

William H. Wallace (Wash T.) Capt Wash T. mtd Volrs. in Indn war Nov. 55.

Truman K. Wallbridge [Sec lt 4. arty] Fst lt Oct. 53: died near Geneva N. Y. 16 Nov. 56.

Henry D. Wallen* [Capt **4.** infy] *Add* Wound. at Palo Alto Mex war 8 May 46:—

Edward D. Warbass (Wash T.) Capt Wash T. mtd Volrs. in Indn war Dec. 55.

Aaron Ward [Former Capt 29. infy] *Add* Disband. 15 June '15: [not resigned 30 May '14:] Major General of N. Y. mila.

James N. Ward [Fst lt 3. infy] Capt Sept. 57: died at St Anthony Min 6 Dec. 58.

Archibald H. Waring (S. C.) [Midn U. S. Navy Oct. 41:] Served with Navy battery at siege of Vera Cruz Mar. 47: [Pd midn Aug. 47:]—

Edward R. Warner* (Pen) Cadet 53: bvt Sec lt 1. arty July 57:—in **3.** arty Dec. 58:—

Gouverneur K. Warren* [Sec lt Topog. engrs] Fst lt July 56: in charge of Explorations, &c. Nebraska May 57:—

John M. Washington [Bvt Lt colonel 3. arty] Lost at sea 24 Dec. 53.

Thornton A. Washington* [Sec lt 1. infy] Ast. instr. Infy tactics M. A. 55: Fst lt Dec. 55: Adjutant Dec. 57:—

EDWARD H. WATSON (Pen) Ast. surgeon 11 Aug. 53: lost at sea 53.

CHARLES B. WATSON* (Ina) Sec lt 2. infy 21 Feb. 57:—

NATHANIEL S. WEBB [Late bvt Major 9. infy] Capt 10. infy 3 Mar. 55: resigned 20 July 56.

William A. Webb* (Me) Cadet 49: bvt Sec lt 4. infy July 53:—in 5. infy Dec. 54: [Sec lt 9. infy Mar. 55—decld:] Fst lt Apr. 57: Actg Ast. engr of army of Utah, and in charge of works at Ft Bridger Nov. 57:—

Alexander S. Webb* (N. Y.) Cadet 51: bvt Sec lt 4. arty July 55:—in 2. arty Oct. 55: Actg Ast. Prof. Math. M. A. 57:—

John A. Webber [Mil. Storekr Ordn] Died at Watertown arl. Mas 6 May 55.

Charles H. Webber* (Mas) Sec lt 1. arty 29 May 55:—

Lucien B. Webster [Bvt Lt colonel 4. arty] Died at Ft Brown Tex 4 Nov. 53.

Joseph D. Webster [Fst lt Topog. engrs] Capt Mar. 53: resigned 7 Apr. 54.

Stephen H. Weed* (N. Y.) Cadet 50: bvt Sec lt 4. arty July 51: Fst lt Nov. 56:—

George H. Weeks* (N. H.) Cadet 53: bvt Sec lt 1. arty July 57:—in 4. arty Feb. 59:—

Godfrey Weitzel* (O) Cadet 51: [2]bvt Sec lt Engrs July 55:—

William T. Welker* [Sec lt Ordn] Fst lt July 55:—

John B. Wells [Surgeon] Died at Baltimore Md 24 July 53.

ARCHIBALD S. WELTON (Ore) Capt in Ross' reg. mtd Volrs. in Southern Ore Indn war Dec. 55.

George Clinton Westcott [Bvt Capt 2. infy] Died 8 Jan. 53, at sea, returning fm Cal.

Jesse B. Wharton (Md) Sec lt 7. infy 30 June 55: resigned 31 Aug. 59.

Frank Wheaton* (R. I.) Fst lt 1. cav 3 Mar. 55: disting. in conflict with Cheyennes near Ft Kearny Neb 26 Aug. 56: Aid de C. to M. Gen. Smith Nov. 57:—

Junius B. Wheeler* (N. C.) Cadet 51: [6]bvt Sec lt 2. cav July 55: transf. to Topog. engrs June 56:—

James Wheeler Jr.* (N. Y.) Cadet 51: bvt Sec lt 1. drags July 55:—

Joseph Wheeler Jr.* (Ga) Cadet 54: bvt Sec lt 1. drags July 59:—

Joseph H. Wheelock [Sec lt 4. arty] Actg Ast. Prof. Nat. Phil. M. A. 52: Fst lt Jan. 56: resigned 31 Mar. 57.

Amiel W. Whipple* [Fst lt Topog. engrs] In comd of party for exploration of route of a Railroad, nearest to the 35. parallel of latitude, fm the Mpi riv. to the Pacific ocean, fm May 1853:—Capt July 55: Author of Report of his Surveys &c. relating to said Route 30 Aug. 55: on light-house board Dec. 56:—

William D. Whipple* [Sec lt 3. infy] Fst lt Dec. 56: disting. in the conflict with Coyotero and Mogollon Apaches N. Mex 27 June 57, and in sevl. conflicts with Navajoes N. Mex Sept. 58:—

James L. White* (Fla) Cadet 49: bvt Sec lt 2. arty July 53:—in **3.** arty Dec. 53: Fst lt Nov. 56: comd howitzer battery, and disting. in sevl. conflicts with Indns in Wash T. Sept. 58:—

CHESTER B. WHITE (Mri) Mil. storekr qrmr dept. 30 Mar. 57: died at Benicia Cal 12 Jan. 58.

Moses J. White* (Mpi) Cadet 54: bvt Sec lt Ordn July 58:—

Charles J. Whiting* [Late Sec lt 2. arty] Capt **2.** cav 3 Mar. 55: comd and disting. in defeating a party of Indns near Ft Clark Tex Aug. 57, and disting. in Van Dorn's conflict with Comanches 1 Oct. 58:—

Henry M. Whiting [Bvt Fst lt 4. arty] Fst lt Mar. 47: died at Ft Brown Tex 8 Oct. 53.

William H. C. Whiting* [Sec lt Engrs] Fst lt Mar. 53: Capt Dec. 58:

WILLIAM C. WHITRIDGE [Mil. storekr Ordn] Resigned 15 Feb. 53.

Joseph H. Whittlesey* [Fst lt **1.** drags] Adjutant Sept. 51: Capt Oct. 54:—

Nathaniel Wickliffe* (Ken) Sec lt **9.** infy 30 June 55:—

HIRAM WILBUR (Ore) Capt 1. reg. Ore mtd Volrs. in Indn war Nov. 55.

Cadmus M. Wilcox* [Fst lt **7.** infy] Ast. Instr. infy tactics M. A. 52: Author of "Rifles and Rifle Practice" N. York 1859:—

Abram C. Wildrick* (N. J.) Cadet 53: bvt Sec lt 3. arty July 57:—

John D. Wilkins* [Fst lt **3.** infy] Adjutant Jan. 56:—

Orlando B. Willcox [Fst lt 4. arty] Resigned 10 Sept. 57.

Seth Williams* [Bvt Capt 1. arty] Ast. Adjutant gen. (rk capt) Aug. 53: Capt and reliuq. rk in line Mar. 55:—

Thomas G. Williams* [Sec lt **1.** infy] Fst lt Aug. 55:—

Robert Williams* [Sec lt **1.** drags] Fst lt June 55: Ast. Instr. cav M. A. 57:—

George A. Williams* [Sec lt **1.** infy] Fst lt Feb. 56:—

Lawrence A. Williams* [Sec lt 7. infy] In 4. infy June 54: Sec lt **10.** infy Mar. 55: Fst lt July 56: Aid de C. to B. Gen. Johnston:—

JOHN WILLIAMS (Ire) Fst sergt Mtd rifle.: Sec lt 1. drags 18 June, and died in Tex 30 June 55.

ROBERT L. WILLIAMS (Ore) Capt Volrs. under Gen. Lane in Rogue riv. Indn war Aug. 53: Capt mtd Volrs. in Southern Ore Oct. 55: elected Colonel 2. reg. Ore Volrs. for Indn war 7 Dec. 55: disband. Mar. 56.

Solomon Williams* (N. C.) Cadet 53: bvt Sec lt 2. drags July 58:—

Robert S. Williamson* [Sec lt Topog. engrs] Fst lt Apr. 56:—

Henry Wilson* [Colonel **7.** infy] *Add* Mil. and Civ. Gov. of Vera Cruz Mex 47 and 48:—

Clarendon J. L. Wilson [Fst lt 1. drags] Died at Albuquerque N. Mex 21 Feb. 53.

Thomas Wilson* (D. C.) Cadet 49: bvt Sec lt 6. infy July 53:—in **5.** infy Oct. 54: Fst lt Apr. 57:—

ALFRED V. WILSON (Ore) Capt 1. reg. Ore mtd Volrs. Oct. 55: *wound.* in Lt colo Kelly's sec day's battle with Indns Walla-Walla plains 8 Dec. 55.

Charles S. Winder* [Sec lt 4. arty] In 3. arty July 51: Adjutant Apr. 54: Fst lt Apr. 54: Capt **9.** infy Mar. 55: disting. in sevl. conflicts with Indns in Wash Ter Sept. 58:—

William A. Winder* [Sec lt **3.** arty] Fst lt Aug. 53:—

Benjamin Wingate* [Sec lt **5.** infy] Fst lt 26 Oct. 54:—

Oscar F. Winship [Bvt Major 2. drags and Ast. Adjt gen.] Translator (with Lt E. E. McLean) of the "Art of War" &c. by Baron de Jomini: N. York 54: and author (with Capt F. N. Page) of "Review of Gen. Staff Organizations of the European and American Armies" 55: died at Troy N. Y. 13 Dec. 55.

James B. Witherell* (Mich) Sec lt **2.** cav 3 Mar. 55: disting. in the defeat of Indns near Pecos riv. Tex Sept. 56; again 21 Dec. 56, in wh. he comd; again near head of Nueces Tex, in a *sev.* conflict and *wound.* 8 Nov. 57: and again disting. in Van Dorn's action with Comanches 13 May 59:—

John Withers* [Sec lt 4. infy] Reg. qrmr Sept. 53: Fst lt July 54: Ast. Adjutant gen. (rk capt) June 56:—

Henry F. Witter [Sec lt 5. infy] Resigned 20 May 55.

George W. F. Wood [Bvt Major Qrmr dept.] Died at Indianola Tex 8 Nov. 54.

Lafayette B. Wood [Bvt Capt 8. infy] Secy. and Treas. Mil. Asylum Harrodsburg Ken fm Nov. 54 to Sept. 55: Capt July 58: died at Wash D. C. 19 Oct. 58.

Thomas J. Wood* [Fst lt 2. drags] Aid de C. to B. Gen. Harney Dec. 52: Capt **1.** cav 3 Mar. 55:—

William H. Wood* [Fst lt **3.** infy] Ast. Instr. Infy tactics M. A. 55:—

Robert C. Wood Jr. (Lou) Sec lt **2.** cav 3 Mar. 55: disting. in conflict with Indns near N. fork of the Concho Tex 13 Feb. 57: resigned 1 Jan. 58.

Henry Clay Wood* (Me) Sec lt **1.** infy 27 June 56:— [*See* Woods.

Francis Woodbridge [Bvt Major 2. arty] Died at Barrancas bks Fla 20 Oct. 55.

Daniel P. Woodbury* [Fst lt Engrs] Capt 3 Mar. 53:—Author of work on "Sustaining Walls," chiefly fm Memoir of Poncelet du Génie: Wash 54: and on "Theory of the Arch" N. York 58:—

Israel C. Woodruff* [Fst lt Topog. engrs] Capt Mar. 53:—

Dickinson Woodruff* [Late Lt colonel N. J. Volrs. in Mex] Capt **9.** infy 3 Mar. 55:—

Samuel Woods* [Bvt Major 6. infy and form. bvt Lt colonel 15. infy] Paymr (rk major) 24 Dec. 56:—

Joseph J. Woods [Fst lt 1. arty] Resigned 31 Oct. 53.

Charles R. Woods* [Sec lt 1. infy] Sec lt **9.** infy Mar. 55: Fst lt Oct. 55:—

John E. Wool* [Bvt Major General] Received the "thanks of Congress" by Resolution of 24 Jan. 54, "for his disting. services in the late war with Mexico, and especially for the skill, enterprise, and courage wh. disting. his cond. at the battle of Buena Vista;" and the presentation of a *sword* "with suitable devices,"—"as a testimony of the high sense entertained by Congress of his gal. and judicious cond. on that memorable occasion:"—

Charles F. Wooster [Capt 4. arty] Died at Ft Brown Tex 14 Feb. 56.

William J. Worth [Late bvt M. General and Colo 8. infy] *Add* Capt arty May '21.—Comsnr. at capitulation of Vera Cruz Mex 25 Mar. 47:—Mil. and Civ. Gov. of Vera Cruz fm 29 Mar. to 3 Apr. 47; and of Puebla fm May to Aug 47:—Succeeded M. Gen. Butler in comd of the army in Mex 21 June 48.

Henry A. F. Worth* (Va) Cadet Sept. 54: bvt Sec lt 8. infy July 59:—

Alexander S. Wotherspoon [Ast. surg.] Died at Wash D. C. 4 May 54.

George Wright* [Bvt Colonel 4. infy] Lt colonel 3 Feb. 55: Colonel **9.** infy 3

Mar. 55: comd and greatly disting. in conflicts with Indns at Cascades Wash Ter 27 and 28 Mar. 56: again with Spokane, Cœur d'Alène, and Pelouse Indns at Four Lakes W. T. 1st 5th and 8 Sept. 58, and by his continued advance and defeat of these tribes, to which was joined that of the Pend d'Oreilles—capturing their horses, cattle, and supplies—up to the 15 Sept.—with such ability and energy, that "those severe blows resulted in the unqualified submission of the Cœur d'Alènes," and "the dispersion of the other tribes;" (in the language of the *General in Chief* of the army,) gaining "results so important, without the loss of a man or animal:"—

Horatio G. Wright* [Fst lt Engrs] Capt July 55:—

Thomas Wright [Sec lt 2. infy] Fst lt Feb. 55: died at Ft Randall Neb T. 12 Oct. 57.

Thomas J. Wright (Pen) Cadet 50: bvt Sec lt 2. drags July 54: Adjutant 12 June 55: Fst lt 28 Feb. 57: died near Chicago Ils 30 Apr. 57.

James Wright (N. Y.) Cadet 49: bvt Sec lt Mtd rifle. July 54: died at Albuquerque N. Mex 26 Oct. 57.

Moses H. Wright* (Ten) Cadet 54: bvt Sec lt Ordn July 59:—

Powell T. Wyman* [Sec lt 1. arty] Fst lt Dec. 53: Adjutant Nov. 54:—

CHANGES AND ADDITIONS PENDING THE PRINTING, WITH CORRECTIONS.

William W. Anderson* [Ast. Surg.] Disting. in Navajo exped. under Lt colo. Backus, Nov. 58:—

Lewis A. Armistead* [Bvt major 6. infy] Comd detach. fm Ft Mohave Cal and disting. in attack and rout of Inds, 4 Aug. 59:—

William H. Babcock [Ast. surg.] Died at Gainsville Tex. Sept. 59.

Lloyd Beall* [Fst lt 2. arty] Transf. to 2. infy, Oct. 59:—

Albert G. Brackett* [Capt 2. cav] Comd his co, on a scout fm Ft Lancaster, and disting. in the pursuit and rout of Comanches, 19 Apr. 59:—

Richard H. Brewer* [Sec lt 1. drags] Comd detach. fm Ft Crook Cal. and disting. in pursuit and rout of Indns, 15 Aug. 59:—

William H. T. Brooks* [Bvt major 3. infy] Comd detach. and disting. in attacking and dispersing a band of Indns, near Ojo de Osso, N. Mex, 10 Oct. 58:—

William A. Carswell* (Md) Ast. surgeon 29 Nov. 59:—

Alfred B. Chapman* [Sec lt 1. drags] Comd escort (of Lt colo. Hoffman) and disting. in successful attack on a large body of Mohaves, Cal. 9 Jan. 59:—

Sylvester Churchill* [Bvt Brig. General] *Add* Act. Adjutant Gen. to Gen. Macomb at Plattsburg, 1815. Actg Inspector Gen. in Creek n. and in Fla fm July 36 to 41:—

Milton Cogswell* [Fst lt 8. infy] Comd. detach. and disting. in Navajo exped. under Lt colo. Backus, Nov. 58:—

John R. Cooke* [Sec lt 8. infy] Disting. in Navajo exped. under Lt colo. Backus, Nov. 58:—

Andrew J. Donelson [Fst lt Engrs,] Died at Memphis Ten 20 Oct. 59.

Thomas Duncan* [Capt Mtd rifle.] Disting. in Navajo exped. under Lt colo. Backus, Nov. 58:—

Herbert N. Enos* [Sec lt Mtd rifle.] Disting. in Navajo exped. under Lt colo. Backus, Nov. 58:—

Hezekiah H. Garber [Sec lt 4. infy] Died at Ft Hoskins Ore 12 Oct. 59.

Ebenezer Gay* [Sec lt **2.** drags] Comd detach. fm Camp Floyd, and disting. in surprising and routing a murderous band of Indns, 4 times his number, 14 Aug. 59:—

ARCHIBALD I. HARRISON [Sec lt 6. infy] Resigned 5 Sept. 59.

William B. Hazen* [Sec lt 8. infy] Comd detach. and disting. in the attack and destruction of a ranch of 15 lodges of Apaches Tex, 14 June 58; and also fm Ft Inge, in a successful attack upon Kickapoo Indns, 16 May 59:—

Henry B. Hendershott* [Fst lt 2. infy] Transf. to **2.** arty, Oct. 59:—

Henry Hill* [Paymr] *Erase* "(N. C.) Cadet 43" &c., that record applying to another of the same name.

James Howard* [Sec lt **3.** arty] Disting. in conflicts under Colo. Wright, Wash. T. Sept. 58:—

George W. Howland* [Fst lt Mtd rifle] Comd detach. and disting. in capture of 20 Indns, near Ft Defiance, N. Mex, 23 Oct. 58:—

George Ihrie [Fst lt 3. arty] Resigned 31 Dec. 59.

Henry M. Lazelle* [Sec lt 8. infy] Disting. in Navajo exped. under Lt colo. Backus, Nov. 58: comd detach. fm Ft Bliss Tex, in pursuit of a band of Muscalero Apaches, disting. and *sev. wound.* in a "sharp conflict" 31 Jan. 59:—

Fitzhugh Lee* [Sec lt 2. cav.] *Add* Dang. *wound.* 13 May 59:—

Charles C. Lee [Sec lt Ord.] Resigned 31 July 59.

Andrew J. Lindsay* [Capt Mtd rifle.] Disting. in Navajo exped. comdg detach. under Colo. Miles, Sept. 58:—

Elisha G. Marshall* [Fst lt **6.** infy] Comd detach. and disting. seconding Major Armistead, in attack and rout of Indns in Cal, 4 Aug. 59:—

Robert M. Morris* [Capt Mtd rifle.] Disting. in Navajo exped. under Lt colo Backus, Nov. 58:—

Wesley Owens* [Sec lt **2.** cav.] Disting. in Capt Brackett's pursuit and rout of Comanches, Apr. 59:—

John W. Phelps [Capt **4.** arty] Resigned 2 Nov. 59.

James E. Powell* [Fst lt **1.** infy] Comd detach. fm Ft Arbuckle Cher. N. and disting. in attacking and routing a band of Comanches, 23 Feb. 59:—

Hyatt C. Ransom* [Fst lt Mtd rifle.] Ast Qrmr (rk Capt) Oct. 59:—

Samuel C. Ridgely [Bvt Major 4. arty] Died at Georgetown D. C. 6 July 59.

George Ryan* [Sec lt **7.** infy] Disting. in the surprise and rout of Indns, in Utah, 14 Aug. 59:—

Henry B. Schroeder* [Capt **3.** infy] Comd infy and disting. in Navajo exped. under Lt colo. Backus, Sept. 58:—

Edmund K. Smith* [Capt **2.** cav] *Add* sev. *wound.* 13 May 59:—

David S. Stanley* [Fst lt **1.** cav—Mar. 55;] Comd his co, and disting. in his "prompt" pursuit into Wichita mountains, and defeat, of Comanches, 27 Feb. 59:—

JOSÉ MA. VALDES (N. Mex.) Comd co of Spies and guides in 2d column of Navajo exped. under Lt colo Backus; disting. and *wound.* in conflict with Indns, Nov. 59.

MAR 75
N. MANCHESTER,
INDIANA